# The Journal of the American Medical Association

**Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees**

VOL. 119, NO. 18 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — AUGUST 29, 1942

COPYRIGHT, 1942, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

## DERMATOLOGY IN THE ARMY

CHAIRMAN'S ADDRESS

C. F. LEHMANN, M.D.
Lieutenant Colonel, M. C., U. S. Army
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

War calls for unselfish effort and sacrifice on the part of every one. This particular war will drain our resources of money, men and material and will tax the skill and brain power of the country immeasurably. American medicine has already contributed a good share in skill and talent to the military efforts and is now cooperating well on the realization of a program of distributing itself equably to care for military, civilian and industrial needs. The military needs naturally are to be satisfied first with those best qualified for such duty. This will throw added burdens and duties on those who are left to care for the civilians. The whole program will result in a readjustment of every one's manner of living or conduct of business, and there will be no easy berth for any one—not even the slacker. The effort has to be extreme, and the only ones immune from the pinching effects of it should be institutionalized psychopathic patients and babes in arms.

When called into service, the first lesson for a dermatologist to realize is that he is a doctor and will be used as such. He has defined himself as an "internist who knows the skin," and he will be challenged accordingly. This is not meant to indicate that specialists are not needed and will not be used as such in the armed forces, for every specialist will be of value. However, the plans of organization call for a distribution of medical officers according to where physicians are needed and what is most expedient. These requisites are to be satisfied first before a physician can be expected to be put into a limited field wherein he does nothing but the work that he did in civil life. This is no time for any of us to indulge in any misgivings, whether we are civilians or in uniform. It takes time to organize men and distribute doctors properly, and we must remember that in days of peace the reserve force was not fully equipped with men; so that when war started it was necessary to use doctors first as doctors and not as specialists. We have a war to win, and each of us has a part to play. We are expected to have a working knowledge of general medicine and to contribute this. Our specialty qualifications are a secondary consideration.

Military medicine has three chief purposes: (1) the selection of the physically fit, (2) prophylaxis and (3) the treatment of the injured and sick. While very important, the last is the easiest and the least important in war. The selection and separation from the service of the physically unfit, the malingerers and the psychopathic persons is essential in the formation of a strong man power. These persons should be, and many are, eliminated by the local draft boards, and some more are culled at the induction centers. Yet a number of undesirables get into the service. They are encumbrances and the military forces have no place for them. The Army and Navy are not rendezvous for criminals and men with dementia precox; they are not vacation adventures in which to place problem children, and they have more serious duties than to pamper mollycoddles. We are not fighting inferior races but armies composed of superior specimens of physical manhood. It is to be hoped that we will have enough strong, virile men.

Certainly every cooperation should be given by the medical profession in this matter of selection of the physically fit for our military forces. It is appalling to contemplate the number of inferior specimens of American manhood who have been turned down on entrance or have been separated from the service after induction into the Army. This reflects on our euthenics, our eugenics, our soft ways of living; but that is not the country's problem now. We must first be concerned with removing hell from earth before trying to build a utopia on it.

Preventive medicine has its most important field in wartime. Sanitation, control of vectors, pure food and water, eradication of disease carriers, and immunization are essential medical practices which are second nature to all physicians whether public health experts or dermatologists.

The dermatologist's training fits him for general medicine. It embraces syphilology, histopathology, pharmacology, biochemistry and radiation and physical therapy. He has delved into psychology, gynecology and gastroenterology. Very few realize what a broad field is covered in the examination given by the American Board of Dermatology and Syphilology. The dermatologist's work in allergy gives him a wide perspective on general medicine. It develops an analytic mind which is meticulous about details, searches for truth and protects the dermatologist in a great measure from worshipping therapeutic and etiologic fetishes. Such qualifications bespeak resourcefulness and versatility, which are prime requisites for a medical officer. There are 670 registrants of the American Board of Dermatology and Syphilology. From them will come a valuable addition to the armed forces.

### DERMATOLOGIC PROBLEMS

The variety of dermatoses encountered in military medicine is less than in civilian life because the preliminary examinations cull out many of the chronic conditions such as extensive nevi, neoplasms, lupus

From the Station Hospital, Fort Sam Houston.
Read before the Section on Dermatology and Syphilology at the Ninety-Third Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N. J., June 10, 1942.

erythematosus and psoriasis. Atopic dermatitis will be encountered occasionally, but such a diagnosis is a cause for discharge, and therefore the treatment of it is limited. Conditions of a recurrent nature that require repeated hospitalization cannot be tolerated, because every effort of military medicine is aimed at reducing the number of noneffective soldiers. Therefore the chief dermatologic problems will be acute conditions, such as irritations, burns and infections. Medical officers will be spread thinly in most places, and this will require standardization of treatment methods.

The chief dermatologic problems will be therapy, syphilis, insect bites, dermatitis venenata (ivy) and trichophytosis, excepting endemic diseases in foreign countries. The following discussion of these topics contains nothing new to dermatologists but is offered with the purpose of answering questions that are frequently propounded by nondermatologist medical officers who are called on to treat those conditions.

## DERMATOPHYTOSIS

The two chief fungous infections that affect soldiers most commonly are dermatophytosis of the feet and tinea versicolor. They find cultural conditions most favorable. When it is realized that their spores may lurk in the clothing,[1] that sterilization of floors is difficult and that shoes serve as a good culture medium,[2] this increased incidence is explained. The effect of close contact on the incidence of dermatophytosis of the feet is seen in a study of students at the University of California.[3] The incidence of 51.5 per cent at the beginning of a semester increased to 78.6 per cent at the end of the semester in a group of 1,000 freshmen who were exposed to the gymnasium environment.

The successful eradication of pityriasis versicolor entails prevention of the reimplantation of the organism on the skin from the clothing along with persistent local treatment, which in most cases would require individualized care—a desideratum difficult to obtain in a unit that is mobile.

These diseases gain incidence in hot weather, and this is explainable by the fact that heat and moisture favor the propagation of the organisms. Tinea versicolor frequently takes on an erythematous appearance, losing its common fawn colored characteristic. This is no doubt due to the irritation of perspiration and friction of clothing which changes the otherwise inert infection into a mild inflammation. It never loses the characteristic crinkled appearance of the surface epithelium which peels easily on light scraping with an instrument. The condition is commonly seen exhibiting confluent patterns that cover solidly the back or front of the torso. In these widespread cases there are no associated sensory changes—no itching—but an occasional complaint of burning on perspiration.

The effect of heat and perspiration on dermatophytosis of the feet is to raise the incidence of the inflammatory types. Lewis [4] in a cultural study of 215 cases found that Trichophyton gypseum is the organism usually responsible for the inflammatory types of the infection. However, in hot weather other factors enter into the production of disabling foot infections. The presence of the mycelium of the fungus in the rete causes an easy detachment of the protective keratin layer. The high top shoe adds to a cause for perspiration, which in itself macerates the keratin layer. Friction against the shoe and weight bearing add enough trauma to devitalize the skin, which favors the propagation of pyogenic organisms, which thus frequently become the predominant infection.

*Treatment.*—The treatment of infections of the foot is most satisfactorily accomplished by more attention to certain principles of treatment and less to any particular medicament.[5] These demand treatment of the skin rather than of the primary disease. These principles are roughly as follows: 1. Allaying the inflammation before resorting to the stronger fungicides; in other words, not irritating an already inflamed skin with strong chemicals. 2. Rest—the response to treatment is greatly accelerated by avoidance of weight bearing and rubbing of the infected skin. In cases in which there has been an exfoliation of the skin as a result of the disease plus keratolytic medication, the feet should be given time to regenerate a tough integument before the individual resumes heavy duty on his feet. 3. Use of keratolytic agents when the skin is ready for them. Most fungicides serve a dual purpose: first, they have either a fungicidal or a fungistatic effect and, second, they thin the infection by causing a "growing off" of it. 4. Prevention of early recurrences by sterilization of shoes and use of foot powders.

Numerous methods of treatment have been proposed. Strickler [6] has recommended the use of the Henal vacuum vaporizer in using iodine. Swartz [7] has recommended treatment by inhalations of ethyl iodide. (This is not without danger.) Iontophoresis of copper sulfate was advanced as a treatment.[8] This resulted in a short lived wave of popularity and received proof of its worthlessness by the experiments of Greenwood and Rockwood.[9] Various studies on fungistatic and fungicidal properties of drugs have been made but the most significant are as follows: "Iodine transcends all other medicaments in restraining the growth of certain molds";[10] "iodine and chlorine (surgical solution of chlorinated soda) have the highest phenol coefficients";[11] "potassium iodide appears to possess the property of enhancing fungicidal power of vaporized iodine to a considerable degree":[6] the combination of salicylic and benzoic acids works far better than either one alone.[12] The use of iodine is not as popular as Whitfield's ointment or even as the combination in Strickler's solution (which is iodine crystals 1.3 Gm., potassium iodide 1.9 Gm., salicylic acid 1.9 Gm., boric

1. Farley, D. L.: The Viability of Ringworm Fungi in Dry Cutaneous Material, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **3**: 759 (June) 1921.

2. Ayres, Samuel, Jr.; Anderson, N. P., and Youngblood, Esther M.: Fumigation as an Aid in Control of Superficial Fungous Infections, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **24**: 283 (Aug.) 1931.

3. Legge, R. T.; Bonar, Lee, and Templeton, H. J.: Epidermomycosis at University of California, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **27**: 12 (Jan.) 1933.

4. Lewis, G. M., and Hooper, M. E.: Introduction to Medical Mycology, Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1939, p. 85.

5. Symposium on Practical Management of Eczematous Ringworm of the Hands and Feet, (Athlete's Foot and Dermatophytosis and Dermatophytid), J. Invest. Dermat. **3**: 523 (Dec.) 1940.

6. Strickler, Albert: Fungicidal Properties of Certain Clinically Recognized Fungicides: Laboratory Determination Using the Strickler-Borneman Apparatus and the Henal Vacuum Vaporizer, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **28**: 836 (Dec.) 1933; The Henal Vacuum Vaporizer, ibid. **25**: 1097 (June) 1932.

7. Swartz, J. H.: Treatment of Fungous Infections with Ethyl Iodide Inhalations: A Review, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **40**: 962 (Dec.) 1939; Inhalations of Ethyl Iodide in Fungous Infections, ibid. **32**: 551 (Oct.) 1935.

8. Haggard, H. W.; Strauss, M. J., and Greenberg, L. A.: Fungous Infections of Hands and Feet Treated by Iontophoresis of Copper, J. A. M. A. **112**: 1229 (April 1) 1939.

9. Greenwood, A. M., and Rockwood, Ethel M.: Iontophoresis of Copper Sulfate in Cases of Proved Mycotic Infection, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **44**: 800 (Nov.) 1941.

10. Schamberg, J. F., and Kolmer, J. A.: Studies in the Chemotherapy of Fungous Infections: the Fungistatic and Fungicidal Activity of Various Dyes and Medicaments, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **6**: 746 (Dec.) 1922.

11. Emmons, C. W.: Fungicidal Action of Some Common Disinfectants on Two Common Dermatophytes, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **28**: 15 (July) 1933.

12. Gould, A. G., and Carter, Edna K.: Fungistasis in Ringworm of the Toes and of the Feet, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **22**: 225 (Aug.) 1930. Sharlit, Herman, and Muskatblit, Emanuel: A Search for a New Method for the Determination of the Fungicidal Action of Chemicals, ibid. **25**: 615 (April) 1932.

acid 3.8 Gm. and alcohol [50 per cent] to make 59.1 cc.). This is partly because of the frequent irritation of the skin induced by iodine. However, a recent product, iodocholeate,[13] gives promise of becoming a valuable addition to the armamentarium of "ringworm therapeutics" because (1) the iodine in iodocholeate is released from its adsorption to bile salts as free iodine more slowly than the iodine in the tincture—in other words, is less volatile; (2) the iodine in this product combines less with protein than the iodine of the tincture. Schamberg and Kolmer[10] found brilliant green the best restrainer of growth and methylrosaniline the best fungicide among the dyes. Castellani's formula[14] of carbolfuchsin, though it does not serve as a panacea, serves a good purpose in practice, particularly when a nonirritating fungistatic agent is desired. Wise and Wolf[15] listed the following agents as fungistatic or fungicidal and suitable for use in practice: ammoniated mercury, peruvian balsam, benzoic acid, betanaphthol, mercury bichloride, iodine, chrysarobin, oil of cinnamon, phenol, potassium permanganate, pyrogallol, resorcinol, salicylic acid, silver nitrate, sodium thiosulfate, sulfur, tar, thymol.

In treating the disease in the Army one cannot always follow a fixed routine and has to vary treatment according to conditions as well as what medicaments are obtainable. The following routine is suggested, as it employs drugs that are standard items on the Army drug list. It can be divided roughly into (1) treatment in the acute inflammatory stage, (2) treatment in the subacute stage, (3) treatment to the intact skin with fungicidal agents.

Treatment for Acute Inflammation: Rest is a valuable aid, particularly if the secondary infection has resulted in cellulitis or lymphangitis. If the secondary pyoderma is attended with pustules, drainage is essential. Tops of all pustules should be manicured away and wet dressings should be used. It is important in this stage not to use eczematogenic drugs (i. e. those likely to cause a sensitization dermatitis, such as picric acid). Neither should keratolytic agents be used, such as the Whitfield formula. The condition should be treated for what it is—a cellulitis. Wet dressings continuously applied are best. The choice of the agent is optional. One of the following will be of value: (1) liquor aluminum acetate diluted 10 per cent, applied at room temperature, uncovered to allow evaporation; (2) warm potassium permanganate solution (1:6,000); (3) warm boric acid solution; (4) warm magnesium sulfate solution. The dressing should be taken off daily. It is helpful to soak the affected parts in warm soapsuds for ten to fifteen minutes to soften the skin. At this time all pustules and attached skin that dams back infection should be carefully manicured away. This is to be followed by some oxidizer such as a 2 per cent solution of sodium perborate for another ten to fifteen minutes. It is an additional aid in softening the detritus and epidermal scales. The wet pack is reapplied for another twenty-four hours. In using the wet pack one must take care to see that it is applied correctly. Otherwise time will be lost. It should be applied so that the dressing is solidly against every contour of the inflamed skin; to accomplish this pledgets should be placed between the toes and the bandage should bring the dressing up against the skin, for example a dressing applied to the instep. After a few days the acute inflammation subsides, the drainage stops and there is visible evidence of epithelial repair.

Treatment for Subacute Inflammation: Even here the strong fungicides are contraindicated. However, some of the fungistatic agents can be used, such as carbolfuchsin or methylrosaniline. A suitable formula for this is McFarland's[16] (methylrosaniline 6 Gm., alcohol 24 cc. and water 120 cc). The epidermis is not tough. In fact there may yet be denuded areas. The soaks can be continued each day and followed by a dressing with a mild antiseptic ointment, such as boric acid, ammoniated mercury, or the methylrosaniline, followed (after it dries) with simple Lassar's paste and a dressing.

Active Fungicidal Treatment: When the skin repairs a change to active fungicidal agents can be considered. The most popular and the one that is most serviceable is Whitfield's formula. All strong ointments that are applied to the feet are preferably applied at night, particularly if it happens to be one containing an essential oil or a substance that is apt to act as a vesicant when the shoes are worn. If the change is made to Whitfield's ointment when the skin is tender, a 50 per cent strength had best be used. A modification of this formula put in liquid form is advantageous for a person who naturally has hyperhidrosis, as it has a drying action and thus inhibits propagation of the fungus. Peck and his associates[17] have shown that some of the organic acids naturally present in the skin act as fungistatics, and this is an indication for incorporating into the prescription one of these, such as lactic acid. I feel that it fortifies the efficacy of the combination of salicylic and benzoic acids in a liquid menstruum.

Foot Powders: The use of foot powders is of distinct value and they are recommended. They aid in keeping the feet dry. That is one advantage. Another is that if they contain a fungicidal or fungistatic agent a better opportunity is presented for a more continuous application, as perspiration dissolves the medicine. In the shoes they help to weed out the source of reinfection. A serviceable foot powder is the following: thymol 1 per cent, boric acid 10 per cent, zinc oxide 20 per cent, purified talc to make 100 per cent. The use of foot powders containing as much as 3 per cent salicylic acid is contraindicated for soldiers because the salicylic acid adds to the macerating effect of the perspiration and causes a denudation of the epithelium. Thus, it may defeat its purpose in the attempt to prevent a crippling effect of the infection.

Irradiation: Roentgen treatments are of distinct value in the inflammatory types of the infection and in the subacute types. They have an antipruritic effect probably faster than any other agent and also a satisfactory sedative effect on inflammation. In fact, roentgen treatments contribute greatly in reducing the duration of the inflammatory stage of the infection. They should be administered in small doses (70 roentgens) at weekly intervals. Larger doses do no more good, nor will oft repeated treatments do any more than weekly treatments. Usually not more than three or four are necessary in the worst cases, and rarely are that many

13. Lever, W. F.: Iodocholeate, a New Fungicidal Preparation: Preliminary Report, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **40:** 19 (July) 1939.
14. Castellani, Aldo: Treatment of Certain Types of Epidermophytosis by Means of a Carbol-Fuchsin Paint, New Orleans M. & S. J. **80:** 833 (June) 1928.
15. Wise, Fred, and Wolf, Jack: Use of the Dermal Parasiticides, J. A. M. A. **107:** 1126 (Oct. 3) 1936.
16. McFarland, A. R.: The Use of Gentian Violet Locally in Dermatologic Conditions, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **17:** 16 (Jan.) 1928.
17. Peck, S. M.; Rosenfeld, Herbert; Leifer, William, and Bierman, William: Role of Sweat as a Fungicide: With Special Reference to Use of Constituents of Sweat in the Therapy of Fungous Infections, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **39:** 126 (Jan.) 1939. Peck, S. M., and Rosenfeld, Herbert: The Effects of H/Ion Concentration, Fatty Acids and Vitamin C on Growth of Fungi, J. Invest. Dermat. **1:** 237 (Aug.) 1938.

necessary provided judicious local care is given. Using roentgen rays with such a plan keeps the dosage well within safety limits. Many have the mistaken idea that roentgen rays are fungicidal and bactericidal. This is not the case. Jacobson [18] experimented with effects of them on cultures of various fungi and concluded that "the results of this investigation, while not conclusive, seem to suggest that the beneficial therapeutic effects of roentgen irradiation on the clinical mycoses are largely due to the action of these rays on the tissues primarily, which, in turn, probably through some intermediary unknown factors of immunity generated in them by the roentgen rays, exercise an adverse effect on the infecting parasites in situ." Ultraviolet radiation itself has no curative value. However, it activates the dyes and with them is of therapeutic benefit.[19]

Trichophytin: The use of trichophytin as a therapeutic agent is not yet on a well established basis. Its use as a diagnostic agent, particularly in the handling of vesicular dermatitis of the fingers, is unquestionable. Recent work on the preparation of it may add somewhat to its therapeutic efficacy as an immunizing agent. Peck and his associates [20] have revived the idea that there is a skin reactive factor and an immunizing factor in trichophytin, and they were able to produce either by controlling the $p_H$ of the culture medium. Miller's [21] method of preparation yielded a trichophytin which stimulated the production of complement fixing antibodies and precipitins when injected into rabbits, and he stated that it was suitable for use in serologic tests to detect the presence of circulating antibodies in human infections. It is beyond the pale of human imagination to expect that ringworm vaccine will ever replace the need for local medication of the infection.

Prophylaxis: Infected nails often serve as a source of reinfection and should receive attention. Avulsion is sometimes recommended though not always necessary. By persistent care and attention, scraping and macerating the infected nail substance and application of one of the commonly used medicaments, it is the usual experience for one to grow off the infected nail. This cannot be accomplished in one whose nails do not grow at a normal rate.

A source of infection in civil life is commonly floors; except in fixed barracks this is not an important source in the Army. The soldier's shoes are his greatest source of reinfection. Many is the time that his shoes do not have time to dry or get an inside cleaning. However, every attempt should be made to sterilize them, according to the opportunity. Formaldehyde is the most efficacious and cheapest.[22] Much of the crippling effects of fungous diseases of the feet can be prevented by sterilization of the shoes and socks, keeping the feet as dry as possible, the use of a foot powder and early treatment of latent infections before the hot season commences.

Of all cutaneous diseases of soldiers, trichophytosis is the most important because of its potentiality of taking him off of his feet.

### DERMATITIS VENENATA (POISON IVY AND TROPICAL PLANTS)

No better opportunity can be offered for studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of poison ivy dermatitis than the Army on maneuvers. Shelmire [23] and Stratton [24] have indicated that the antigenic principle is the same regardless of the plant (one or more species of which is widespread over the United States). The former has shown by experiments how difficult it is to wash the active principle off of the hands or clothing. The soldier in the field has little opportunity to avoid spreading it over himself by his clothes or other fomites, which accounts for many cases of severe crippling dermatitis. His contact, when it occurs, is usually not a light one. On maneuvers frequently he has to crawl or lie down in the plant, and the practice of camouflage does not permit any selection of leaves in which to hide himself, cannon or truck. The plant vies with gas in producing noneffectives in certain locations.

*Treatment.*—Regardless of the severity of the dermatitis, it is incapacitating to a large percentage of soldiers. The problem is a dual one—treatment and prophylaxis. Patients with severe involvement require hospitalization. Such persons need a complete change of clothing and environment to prevent further inoculations of their skin with the irritant. There are a long list of prescriptions and medicines advised. Calamine lotion is the universal agent used. It is palliative in cases of mild involvement. The ones with a considerable amount of vesicles and bullae require wet packs, and the standard preparations are Burow's, boric acid and potassium permanganate solutions. Subacute irritations are frequently handled satisfactorily by painting with saturated solution of potassium permanganate. It, Castellani's formula of carbolfuchsin and boric acid have antipruritic qualities. A boric acid paste is a good antipruritic. Cold is better than heat in that respect. The selection of the drug used depends a great deal on what is most readily obtainable. In this respect potassium permanganate is the most practical because it is cheap and requires no great amount of room in a medicine kit. Determination of the practicability of sodium perborate ointment [25] as a protective for soldiers needs further study. The probability of its deterioration and the bulkiness of jars of it do seem to rule against its adoption.

The value of injections of the extract of the plant for treatment as well as for prophylaxis is still in a state of flux. Reports on their efficacy are contradictory. Zisserman and Birch [26] studied a group of 1,731 boys at a boy scout camp. Three hundred and four received prophylactic intramuscular injections. The incidence of subsequent poison ivy dermatitis was 51.6 per cent in the treated group and only 33.6 per cent in the camp as a whole. Greenberg and Mallozzi [27] studied a group and found that 27 per cent who were specifically "immunized" contracted poison ivy dermatitis, while it occurred in 36 per cent of those who received control injections. A list of other contributors to the subject

18. Jacobson, H. P.: Effects of Roentgen Rays on Fungi in Vitro, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **38**: 38 (July) 1938.

19. Gomez-Vega, Paulina: Effect of Irradiation and Irradiation plus Sensitization on Yeastlike Fungi and Related Organisms, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **34**: 961 (Dec.) 1936.

20. Peck, S. M.; Glick, Arthur, and Weissbard, Edward: Trichophytin: II. The Apparent Separation of the Skin Reactive Factor from the Therapeutic Principle in Trichophytin, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **44**: 816 (Nov.) 1941.

21. Miller, H. E.; Stewart R. A., and Kimura, Frances: Undenatured Trichophytin: Preparation and Clinical Application, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **44**: 804 (Nov.) 1941.

22. Henderson, Yandell: Fungous Infection of the Feet: Fumigation of Shoes with Formaldehyde as a Mean of Treatment, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **26**: 710 (Oct.) 1932. Ayers, Anderson and Youngblood.[2]

23. Shelmire, Bedford, The Poison Ivy Plant and Its Oleoresin, J. Invest. Dermat. **4**: 337 (Oct.) 1941.

24. Stratton, E. K.: Poison Oak and Poison Ivy: I. Dermatitant Units as Standard Measure of Potency for Extracts from these Plants, J. Allergy **11**: 591 (Sept.) 1940.

25. Schwartz, Louis; Warren, L. H., and Goldman, F. H.: Protective Ointment for the Prevention of Poison Ivy Dermatitis, Pub. Health Rep. **55**: 1327 (July 26) 1940.

26. Zisserman, L., and Birch, L.: The Prophylaxis of Poison Ivy Dermatitis with an Extract of Rhus Toxicodendron, J. Allergy **10**: 596 (Sept.) 1939.

27. Greenberg, Solomon, and Mallozzi, Ella D.: Experiments in Poison Ivy Sensitivity: Effects of Specific Injections on the Level of Sensitivity to Quantitative Patch Tests and on Clinical Susceptibility, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **42**: 290 (Aug.) 1940.

who report good [28] and poor or no [29] results is appended. It is seen that the ones who give encouraging support to the idea that immunizing results can be obtained are Shelmire, Molitch and Poliakoff, and Keeney. Shelmire gave orally ascending doses of a 1:25 or 1:10 dilution of the oleoresin for a period of several months, and he demonstrated varying degrees of reduced sensitivity. The technic that Molitch and Poliakoff used consisted in continuous injections from the first appearance of the poison ivy leaves until the first frost, a period of five months: the dosage was that recommended by Spain and Cooke [30] at intervals of a week. The first dose was 1 cc. of a dilution of 1:10,000, with gradual increase in the strength up to 1 cc. of 1:500. Keeney [28] recommends protection by taking advantage of the refractory period (six to eight weeks) that follows a positive patch test. Further work is necessary to standardize this procedure. For protecting soldiers in the field it offers the advantage of simplicity and the saving of supplies and administrative details.

Stratton [24] has recommended a standardization of dosage of the extract on the basis of the dermatitis producing activity of an extract on the shaved skin of an animal. He has selected as "representing 10,000 dermatitant units that quantiy of poison oak or poison ivy extract contained in 0.1 cc. of designated solvents, which, when applied 'without cover' to the epilated skin of animals which do not become sensitized, such as the rabbit, rat or mouse, in the form of a stripe (3 cm. in length by 6 m. in width) is just sufficient to elicit an erythematous reaction within forty-eight hours." There is need for a standardization of poison ivy extracts. It has been shown by more than one observer that products of the commercial houses vary in their strengths.

Many physicians use one or more of the products in treatment or in an attempt to immunize. Many patients demand it. An occasional dramatic improvement in signs and symptoms is seen, and for this reason, if no other, its popularity will continue. A conclusion should not be drawn regarding immunization unless it is definitely known that the individual actually has had a "clinical exposure." There is still a need for further work to determine what is the best method of hyposensitization to protect a sensitive person from incapacitating attacks of the dermatitis when exposed in an ordinary manner. A plan that is practical would be a valuable contribution to military medicine.

### TROPICAL PLANTS

In the tropics there are plants which cause irritation of the skin either by hairs, thorns or spines or by their irritating sap. They are listed [31] in the accompanying tabulation.

### DERMATITIS DUE TO INSECTS

Satisfactory methods of curbing some of the insects have been worked out by military medicine in the past, notably those for pediculosis corporis. The delousing methods used in the last war may again be necessary, but up to date this has not become much of a medical problem.

*Tropical Plants Causing Irritation of the Skin*

| Plant | Irritating Principle |
|---|---|
| Spanish nettle (shrub) | Stinging hairs on stems |
| Cow itch (vine) | Hairs on seed pods |
| Panama (tree) | Hairs of fruit |
| Acacia (shrub) | Ants in its spines |
| Black palm | Spines of leaf and trunk |
| Beach apple | Sap |
| Mango | Sap |
| In the Philippines | |
| Kaong palm | Hairs on fruit |
| Dumayaka palm | Hairs on fruit |
| Fishtail palm | Hairs on fruit |
| Lipang-kalabao (tree) | Hairs on leaves |
| Lipang-morado (tree) | Hairs on leaves and stems |
| Lipa (tree) | Hairs on trunk or leaves |
| Dilano (vine) | Hairs on leaves and stems |
| Pungapung (shrub) | Juice of stem |
| Ligas (tree or shrub) | Sap of trunk |
| Buta-buta (tree) | Latex of bark (a violent irritant—poisonous if taken internally |
| Panay | |
| Kamanday (tree) | Sap of trunk (fatal if taken internally) |
| Dalit (tree) | Sap is poisonous internally |

Scabies is ever present, but its incidence is held down to an inappreciable amount by the monthly physical examinations and isolation practices. Yet when troops are in the field more favorable conditions for its increase arise. Its diagnosis is not difficult except in atypical cases, and in them a trained dermatologist can render aid.

There are two insects which in southern United States are particularly voracious and cause no end of trouble in the hot season—chiggers and ticks. Any one who has not had the experience of a generalized infestation of chiggers over his body has not yet tasted one of life's bitterest pills. They give rise to pruritic papules which itch long after the insect has been destroyed. They and the tick bites are the beginning of many cases of pyoderma, which result in a further loss of troops because of hospitalization. The impetiginous and furuncular lesions of tick bites frequently result in small nodular granulomas which involute very slowly and which in some cases undergo exacerbations of itching days or weeks apart. In some instances a cycle of neurodermatitis develops. During the maneuvers of the fall of 1941 there were no patients with Rocky Mountain spotted fever and only 1 with tularemia evacuated from the field to the Station Hospital at Fort Sam Houston. This hospital did not receive any patients evacuated from any Pacific states. How-

28. Reports of good results include:
Williams, C. F.: Ivy Poisoning, M. J. & Rec. (supp.) **119:** 131 (June 4) 1924.
Alderson, H. E.: Treatment of Poison Oak Dermatitis, California & West. Med. **23:** 982 (Aug.) 1925.
Bivings, G. L.: Successful Desensitization and Treatment of Poison Ivy and Poison Oak Poisoning, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **9:** 602 (May) 1924.
Gowen, G. H.: Treatment and Prevention of Rhus Toxicodendron Poisoning, J. Allergy **4:** 519 (Sept.) 1933.
Caulfield, A. H. W.: Prevention of Poison Ivy Dermatitis by the Intramuscular Injection of "Rholigen," Canad. M. A. J. **37:** 18 (July) 1937; Specific Diagnosis and Treatment of Poison Ivy (Rhus Tox) Dermatitis, J. Allergy **9:** 535 (Sept.) 1938.
Attix, J. C., and Rommell, J. C.: The Treatment and Prevention of Ivy Poisoning, Clin Med. & Surg. **46:** 410 (Oct.) 1939.
Foerster, H. A.: The Treatment of Poison Ivy, J. Oklahoma M. A. **31:** 245 (July) 1938.
Sharlit, Herman, and Newman, B. A.: Specific Treatment in Rhus Dermatitis, New York State J. Med. **37:** 61 (Jan. 1) 1937.
Molitch, Matthew, and Poliakoff, Samuel: Prevention of Dermatitis Venenata Due to Poison Ivy in Children, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **33:** 725 (April) 1936; Further Report, ibid. **36:** 1086 (Nov.) 1937.
Strickler, Albert: Treatment of Dermatitis Venenata, J. Cutan. Dis. **36:** 327 (June) 1918; The Toxin Treatment of Dermatitis Venenata, J. A. M. A. **77:** 910 (Sept. 17) 1921; The Value of the Toxin (Antigen) of Rhus Toxicodendron and Rhus Venenata, ibid. **80:** 588 (June 2) 1925.
Schamberg, J. F.: Desensitization of Persons Against Poison Ivy, ibid. **73:** 1213 (Oct. 18) 1919.
Keeney, E. L.: Studies on Human Hypersensitivity to Poison Ivy, South. M. J. **35:** 408 (April) 1942.
Shelmire, Bedford: Hyposensitization to Poison Ivy, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **44:** 983 (Dec.) 1941.

29. Reports of poor or no results include:
Bachman, L. O.: Prophylaxis of Poison Ivy: Use of an Almond Extract in Children, J. Pediat. **12:** 31 (Jan.) 1938.
Krause, G. L., and Weidman, F. D.: Ivy Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **84:** 1996 (July 27) 1925.
Templeton, H. J.: Untoward Reactions Following Toxin Treatment for Dermatitis Venenata, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **20:** 83 (July) 1929.
Corson, E. F.: The Value of the Toxin of Rhus Toxicodendron and Rhus Venenata, J. A. M. A. **81:** 59 (July 7) 1923.
Simon, F. A., and Lotspeich, E.: Observations on Sensitivity to Poison Ivy Dermatitis, J. Invest. Dermat. **2:** 143 (June) 1939.

30. Spain, W. C., and Cooke, R. A.: Studies in Specific Hypertensitiveness: XXVII. Dermatitis Venenata. Observation on the Use of a Modified Extract from Toxicodendron Radicans (L.), J. Immunol. **13:** 93 (Feb.) 1927.

31. Infantry J., April 1942, p. 49.

ever, in the future, because of the interchange of troops and the rapid transport of them, the spread of diseases ordinarily endemic in certain localities can be expected. The curbing of chigger and tick bites can be accomplished in peace time by burning undergrowth and ground. It will not be done in wartime because of the need of cover. Ticks can be eradicated from the body by picking, but not so the little chigger, which cannot be seen even with a lens until he changes his color with engorged red blood cells. A favorite night pastime of soldiers in the field is to pick ticks off of one another. I was told that commonly when a marching column halted last summer every one from the general on down took off his shirt and started picking himself and his clothes. Such a method of eradication is a crude way of protection, and medicine should provide a better one. It should be emphasized that protective local applications should not be too bulky and should be easily applied. The application of sulfur and derris root powder is helpful. Application of kerosene or pyrethrum oil to the insect when he has attached himself, followed by bathing, is efficacious.

The control of the spread of leishmaniasis, yaws, verruga peruana as well as the insect borne fevers can be aided by the use of insect repellents.

### SYPHILIS

Syphilis is handled in the Army by the urologic service, which is a division of the surgical service. Formerly dermatology was a part of the urologic service. In hospitals where dermatology is under the medical service, syphilology thus is not a part of dermatology. The opportunity for a dermatologist to do any work on syphilis will depend on the situation, such as the size of the hospital. The incidence of it among inductees is not known and cannot be stated exactly until mobilization is complete. An early report from the Texas State Headquarters for Selective Service in June 1941 showed 2.17 per cent of 3,626 rejections because of the disease. The incidence has been found higher among inductees generally (4.2 per cent). "The admission rate for all venereal diseases for the whole army was 42.5 per thousand strength in 1940 as compared to 29.6 in 1939, an increase of 44 per cent. Eighteen per cent of the cases were syphilis and 72 per cent were gonorrhea. The percentage due to syphilis was slightly lower and that due to gonorrhea slightly higher than has been usual in the past years. The percentage due to chancroid and lymphogranuloma venereum shows little change from 1939." [32]

All patients with the condition in an early stage are hospitalized until the condition becomes noninfectious. The syphilitic register of the Army is very successful and is the ideal method of handling the infected in a manner which will stamp out the disease. The soldier's record of syphilis follows him wherever he goes; it contains his record of treatment, collaborated laboratory tests, pertinent clinical data from the beginning to the time of cure or when the case is closed. Treatment for early syphilis is standardized so that the optimum requires continuous treatment with alternating courses of thirty each of arsphenamine and bismuth injections for one year, with clearance only after the serologic reactions of blood and spinal fluid have become and remain negative for a year. On completion of the optimum treatment the patient is followed up at frequent intervals. Careful physical examination is made after approximately six months and at the end of the year. The final examination includes an examination of the heart and great vessels.

The technic of massive dose arsenotherapy of early syphilis by the intravenous drip method has not been adopted by the Army. It has promise of its most successful application in the fixed hospitals of the Army because the soldier with syphilis is hospitalized during his infectious period anyway. He could receive his full course of arsenicals during this period. Whether or not this was pursued with follow-up courses of bismuth, the total time lost from service as a result of treatment would be considerably less with this plan of treatment. It also offers savings in the administrative costs of handling the case. The untoward effects such as toxicodermas, liver or kidney damage, encephalitis, neuritis, blood dyscrasias and nitritoid reactions are contrary to what was at first expected—surprisingly mild or nil. The fatalities from the treatment in Leifer, Chargin and Hyman's [33] series was one death among 382 cases (0.25 per cent), and five deaths (0.3 per cent) among 1,600 cases reported by Elliott and the U. S. Public Health Group.[34] It gives promise of curing 83 per cent. If current expectations from the studies hold up, it may become a standard procedure for all clinics. However, it is still considered to be in the experimental stage and is not adopted by the Army.

### DERMATOLOGIC THERAPY

The treatment of dermatologic conditions in the Army is distinctly different than in civil life. It will be variable, dependent on whether in the field or in the hospital and the size and location of the hospital. In the smaller dispensaries treatment necessarily has to be simple, and if it is not effective the patient has to be evacuated to a station or general hospital. The dermatologic work is placed as a separate section under the medical service in hospitals large enough to make a special service practicable. Dermatologic therapy calls for resourcefulness, as the dermatologist will not find every convenience and modality to which he has become accustomed in his civilian practice. His allergy studies will be handled by another department and his radiation therapy will be delegated to still another department. His local applications will depend on what is a standard drug for the Army. He will have to plan his technic of treatment based on general principles (such as reducing agents and soothing agents available).

The chief difficulty will be the choice of a proper base. What is an ideal base is not generally agreed on; however, it is generally agreed that bases containing emulsifying agents make more effective ointments.[35] The selection of it would depend on what is available. It should be as simple as possible and not require much time in processing. I have used a base containing 5 per cent Duponol in hydrous wool fat and petrolatum and have demonstrated its repeatedly increased efficiency over plain petrolatum, with no sensitivity to it. Another suggested one is diglycol stearate 10 per cent, white wax 3 per cent, cetyl alcohol 3 per cent, petrolatum 4 per cent, glycerin 4 per cent and water 100 per

32. Report of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, to the Secretary of War, 1941, p. 41.

33. Leifer, William; Chargin, Louis, and Hyman, H. T.: Massive Dose Arsenotherapy of Early Syphilis by Intravenous Drip Method: Recapitulation of the Data—1933 to 1941, J. A. M. A. **117**: 1154 (Oct. 4) 1941.

34. Elliott, D. C.; Baehr, George; Shaffer, L. W.; Usher, G. S., and Lough, S. A.: An Evaluation of the Massive Dose Therapy of Early Syphilis, J. A. M. A. **117**: 1160 (Oct. 4) 1941.

35. Maynard, M. T.: Triethanolamine, an Adjunct to Dermatology, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **25**: 1041 (June) 1932. Goodman, Herman: Cosmetic Dermatology, ibid. **36**: 116 (July) 1937. Fantus, Bernard: Choice of Ointment Vehicles, J. A. M. A. **107**: 861 (Sept. 12) 1936. Duemling, W. W.: Wetting Agents: New Synthetics of Use in Finer and More Efficient Topical Dermatologic Therapy, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **43**: 264 (Feb.) 1941.

cent. It costs little more than plain petrolatum. Recently 50 cases were subjected to make patch tests with this base without a reaction. If one wants a greaseless base or cream, the formula of Remington [36] is suitable. It contains only one drug that is not standard on the Army drug list, namely stearic acid. Diglycol stearate mixed with water to suitable consistency also serves as a greaseless cream. One pound (450 Gm.) of it will make 10 pounds (4,500 Gm.) of base (cost $1).

Dependent on the volume of cases, the technic of treatments will vary. If large groups of men have to be handled in a short length of time the treatment may have to be given in a wholesale manner.

Whatever methods are adopted, the prime motive cannot be lost, and that is to dispose of the patient as expeditiously as possible—either back to duty or to a place where he will not interfere with the efficiency and mobility of the military machine. If his condition is one that is recurrent and necessitates frequent hospitalization (i. e. atopic dermatitis, or dermatitis herpetiformis), the Army has no use for him. Cases falling into this category require discharge from the service.

### RESEARCH

The physician in the Army is constantly faced with research problems. Many times his duties or his location will not allow the prosecution of them. His attention may be taken with administrative problems, little time for study being left. Or in other situations time may hang heavy on him. In either instance, his contributions to medicine will call for a little more effort than in civilian life. Since this is a world war, many will be stationed where there will be opportunities for them to gain first hand knowledge of diseases rare in their homeland. One may be stationed in a leprosy country, another in South America, where he will see chromoblastomycosis. Some may get a wide experience with yaws. Will one see the Aleppo boil as commonly as one does impetigo in this country? And likewise the opportunity of comparing the American form of leishmaniasis? Pinta may be experienced by the New Yorker, and verruga peruana by the Californian. The prospects for a wide experience in medicine for the Army medical officer are limitless and call for an unlimited fund of knowledge.

There is danger of American medicine losing many of its gains as a result of the war. All must strive to keep up the standards of modern achievements. This idea is best expressed by Skinner: [37] "When the sources of learning, science and culture are dried up by war, not only the professors and fellows are lost to progress but the great groups of students in their wakes are lost to the future. War not only grinds future soldiers, citizens and even children in the dust but it createst a dust bowl that future generations must refertilize and cultivate before any scientific spirit and accomplishment can sprout again. Moreover, when frontiers are closed by war there is no longer that comradeship of scientists that provokes useful adventures through the exchange of ideas and of literature. The whole world would halt in what we hope is useful progress if the flame of science were not kept lit somewhere, somehow. Unfortunately, science and culture cannot bivouac for an intellectual rest. Science must be kept nourished by thoughts and ideas that have no place to develop amidst the terrors of warfare. One cannot establish a blackout for science for the duration and then expect it to flourish when the bombing is over. This is especially true in the total war that is now the world's fashion." All other sources of medical knowledge are dammed up, and there is now more than ever the urgent need for America to keep alive the continued interest and progress of scientific medicine. American dermatology has made great strides since the establishment of the Broome Street Infirmary for Diseases of the Skin by H. D. Bulkley and John Watson in 1837.[38] Let us hope that none will be lost and that, despite the handicaps thrust on us by the present war, American dermatology will continue its contributions to medicine. This is a challenge to all—both those in the military service and the ones who are carrying on at home under added burdens.

36. Remington's Practice of Pharmacy, ed. 8, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1937, p. 1999.

37. Skinner, E. H.: The Philosophical and Practical Aspects of the Economics of Cancer Control: Janeway Lecture, Am. J. Roentgenol. 47:1 (Jan.) 1942.

---

## THE INCIDENCE OF NUTRITIONAL AND VITAMIN DEFICIENCY

### A SURVEY OF PATIENTS ENTERING STANFORD UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

MARCUS A. KRUPP, M.D.
SAN FRANCISCO

The importance of adequate nutrition in maintaining the health of the nation has been clearly brought to the fore by the war emergency. But while good nutrition must be implemented and any indifference to this paramount problem must be overcome, it is obviously necessary, in order to work intelligently, that the true needs of the situation be understood as fully as possible. Although many studies have already been published, it is desirable to make even more surveys of vitamin deficiency on different groups of people in various parts of the country so as to be on really solid ground. The present study was carried out to gain information about nutritional deficiency in a certain population group in California.

TABLE 1.—*Relation of Adequacy of Diet to Social Rating and to Clinical Signs of Vitamin Deficiency*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total patients | 385 | (100 %) |
| Total with vitamin deficiency disease | 12 | ( 3.1%) |
| Total with "good" social service rating | 348 | ( 90.4%) |
| Total with "poor" social service rating | 37 | ( 9.6%) |
| Total with "adequate" diet | 297 | ( 77.1%) |
| Total with "inadequate" diet | 88 | ( 22.9%) |
| Social rating good; "adequate" diet | 277 | ( 79.3%) |
| Social rating good; "inadequate" diet | 71 | ( 20.7%) |
| Social rating poor; "adequate" diet | 20 | ( 54.0%) |
| Social rating poor; "inadequate" diet | 17 | ( 46.0%) |
| Adequate diet; deficiency disease | 2 | ( 0.7%) |
| Adequate diet; no deficiency disease | 295 | ( 99.3%) |
| Inadequate diet; deficiency disease | 10 | ( 11.4%) |
| Inadequate diet; no deficiency disease | 78 | ( 88.6%) |

SUMMARY

| | | Adequate Diet | Inadequate Diet |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total patients | 385 (100 %) | 297 (100 %) | 88 (100 %) |
| Total showing clinical vitamin deficiency | 12 ( 3.1%) | 2 ( 0.7%) | 10 ( 11.4%) |

### MATERIAL AND METHODS

The people studied were patients admitted to the adult medical wards of Stanford University Hospital. They were of all ages and represented for the most

38. Pusey, W. A.: The History of Dermatology, Charles C Thomas, Publisher, Springfield, Ill., 1933, p. 135.

From the Department of Medicine, Stanford University School of Medicine.

TABLE 2.—*Vitamin Survey, 1940-1941*

| STATUS | | STATUS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name: | Date entered: | Name: | Date entered: |
| Clinic number: | Date dismissed | Clinic number: | Date dismissed |
| Address: | OPD follow-up: | Address: | OPD follow-up: |
| Age: Sex: | | Age: Sex: | |
| Economic status: | | Metabolic defects and increased demands: | |
| Social service rating: | | Hyperthyroidism: | |
| Occupation: | | Myxedema: | |
| Diet: | | Diabetes mellitus: | |
| Dairy products: | | Renal stone: | |
| Citrus fruits: | | Nephritis: | |
| Leafy greens: | | Liver disease (cirrhosis and so on): | |
| Cereals: | | Chronic infectious disease and fever: | |
| Red meats: | | Pregnancy and lactation: | |
| Calories: | | Intravenous dextrose: | |
| Supplements: | | Arteriosclerosis: | |
| Absorption: | | Gout: | |
| Diarrhea: | | Conditions associated with malnutrition: | |
| Vomiting: | | Caloric inadequacy: | |
| Gastrointestinal disease (neoplasm, obstruction, fistula, infections): | | Alcoholism: | |
| | | Psychic disorders: | |
| Jaundice (obstructive): | | Lack of teeth: | |
| Pancreatic disease: | | Miscellaneous: | |
| Achlorhydria and achylia: | | Final diagnosis: | |
| Cathartics (oils and so on): | | Comment (including treatment): | |

TABLE 3.—*Vitamin Deficiency Studies*

| Skin | A | $B_1$ | Ribo-flavin | Nicotinic Acid | $B_6$ | C | D | E | K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acne and acneform eruptions | X | | | | | | X | | |
| Acrodynia | | X | | X | | | | | |
| Arsenical dermatitis | | | | | | X | | | |
| Athlete's foot | | | | | | X | | | |
| Bruising | | | | | | X | | | X |
| Cheilosis and sore lips | | | X | | | | | | |
| Eczema | | B | | | | | X | | |
| Erosions around eyes | | | X | | | | | | |
| Exfoliative dermatitis | X | | | | | | | | |
| Follicular keratitis | X | | | | | X | | | |
| Herpes zoster | | X | | | | | | | |
| Hyperpigmentation | | | | X | | X | | | |
| Itching and burning | | | | X | | | | | |
| Lupus erythematosus | | | | | | X | | | |
| Nails: trophic disturbance | X | | X | | | | | | |
| Pemphigus | | | X | | | | X | | |
| Pellagra skin lesions | | | | X | | | | | |
| Pruritus: anal and vaginal | | | | | | | | X | |
| Psoriasis | | | X | | | X | X | | |
| Sharkskin nose | | | X | | | | | | |
| Skin dyscrasias: dry, keratosis pilaris | X | | | | | | | | |
| Urticaria | | | | | | X | | | |
| Alimentary Tract | | | | | | | | | |
| Anorexia | X | X | | | | | | X | |
| Constipation and gastrointestinal hypertonicity | | X | | | | | | | |
| Cramps and abdominal pain | | | | X | X | | | | |
| Diarrhea | | | X | X | | | | | |
| Glossitis and stomatitis | | | X | X | | X | | | |
| Gums, sore | | | | X | | X | | | |
| Indigestion | X | | | X | | | | | |
| Nausea and vomiting and ptyalism | | | | X | | | | | |
| Teeth dyscrasias | | | | | | X | | | |
| Nervous and Mental | | | | | | | | | |
| Arsenical peripheral neuritis | | | | | X | | | X | |
| Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and muscular atrophy | | | | | X | | | X | |
| Epilepsy | | | | | X | | | | |
| Hyperesthesia and paresthesia | | X | | X | | | | | |
| Muscular rigidity | | | | | X | | | | |
| Muscular dystrophy | | | | | | | | X | |
| Myasthenia gravis | | | | | X | | | | |
| Neuritis: alcohol, pellagra, cirrhosis, pregnancy | | X | | | X | | | | |
| Numbness | | X | | X | | | | | |
| Parkinsonism | | | | | X | | | | |
| Trigeminal neuralgia | | X | | | | | | | |
| Vertigo | | X | | X | | | | | |
| Walking: difficulty and awkwardness | | X | | | X | | | | |
| Depression, forgetfulness, confusion, delirium | | | | X | | | | | |
| Insomnia | | X | | X | X | | | X | |
| Irritability, nervousness and "neurasthenia" | | X | | X | X | | | | |
| Malaise | | | X | X | | | | | |
| Psychomotor drive | | | | X | | | | | |
| Weakness | | X | X | X | X | | | | |
| Malnutrition | | X | | X | | | | X | |
| Migraine | | | | X | | | | | |
| Blood | | | | | | | | | |
| Anemia with pellagra and pernicious anemia | | | | | X | | | | |
| Anemia with scurvy | | | | | | X | | | |
| Leukopenia and shift to left | X | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | |
| Cardiac failure | | X | | | | | | | |
| Edema | | X | | | | | | | |
| Conjunctivitis | X | | X | | | | | | |
| Keratitis | | | X | | | | | | |
| Night blindness | X | | X | | | | | | |
| Photophobia | X | | X | | | | | | |
| Xerophthalmia | X | | | | | | | | |
| Deafness | X | | | | | | | | |
| Scurvy | | | | | | | | | |
| Pellagra | | | | | | | | | |
| Beriberi | | | | | | | | | |

part low or low middle income groups. As a rule they came for the diagnosis of medical complaints; thus there was frequently a definite chronic disease in addition to poor diet, so that a high incidence of deficiency disease might be expected. The subjects lived not only in the San Francisco Bay region but often in other parts of the state. This study, made during the fall and winter of 1940-1941, includes consecutive entries. The only persons omitted were moribund patients or those with a language difficulty which rendered accurate history taking impossible. All patients received the general thorough "workup" which is carried out in a teaching university clinic, in addition to the special nutritional dietary history. Many subjects remember poorly or become fatigued during a long inquisition and answer carelessly; some seem to say what they think the doctor wants them to say, and finally there is the great difficulty of accurate estimates of amounts. The problem is further complicated by the duration of time during which the diet has been deficient: acute versus chronic deficiency. Be this as it may, the results of the present survey are given in table 1.

Points to be emphasized are, first, that the diet seemed inadequate in 22.9 per cent, or nearly one fourth of the whole group (although in some cases the deficiency was slight or pertained only to one category of

TABLE 4.—*Cases of Definite Vitamin Deficiency*

| Case | Age and Sex | Occupation | Disease Diagnosed | Dietary Deficiency | Signs of Vitamin Deficiency | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 78 ♀ | None | Cancer of stomach proved by gastroscopy | Severe; little food, little dairy products, meat and greens; no fruit | Cheilosis, dry skin, sore tongue, weakness, numbness, paresthesia and difficulty in walking | Impression: neuritis associated with vitamin B deficiency |
| 2 | 75 ♂ | None | Cancer of stomach | Quantity of food low, especially in greens; otherwise seems adequate; vitamin supplements for 2 yr. | Weakness, dry itching skin, severe glossitis and moderate neuritis of peripheral type | Clearcut vitamin deficiency, multiple, especially thiamine and nicotinic acid |
| 3 | 64 ♀ | None | Tic douloureux; angina pectoris | Adequate except for little milk | Severe cheilosis with dry skin | Definite riboflavin deficiency; cleared up on riboflavin administration |
| 4 | 42 ♂ | Cook (unemployed) | Hypoproteinemia with edema; paratyphoid infection; possible hepatitis; achlorhydria | Not certain, but probably generally deficient | Edema; serum protein 5.4 Gm. per 100 cc. | Edema and low protein content of blood may have been related to vitamin deficiency; got well on high protein, high vitamin diet |
| 5 | 74 ♂ | Clerk | Coronary disease; cancer of thyroid with metastases | Deficient in total amount and especially in dairy products | Red, smooth tongue, fissuring at angles of mouth, weakness and emaciation | Definite mild vitamin B deficiency (especially riboflavin and nicotinic acid?); not improved by large doses of vitamins; desperately ill from cancer |
| 6 | 32 ♂ | Laborer | Functional indigestion | Diet seems fairly adequate except no whole grains and low in meat | Moderate cheilosis and some roughening of skin over nose | Mild riboflavin deficiency; improved promptly after taking riboflavin |
| 7 | 56 ♂ | Laborer | Cancer of lung; pleural effusion | Except for meat, diet is low in all components | Slight glossitis; dry skin and weakness | Symptoms probably partly due to cancer but probably a mild B deficiency |
| 8 | 50 ♂ | Cook | Desperately ill with pyloric stenosis from cancer | Vomiting; for 4 months has retained no food | Emaciation, edema, mild shark skin nose and moderate glossitis; serum proteins 3.8 Gm. per 100 cc.; some signs appeared after dextrose given intravenously | Edema and low protein content of blood possibly due in part to vitamin deficiency; mild vitamin B deficiency |
| 9 | 66 ♀ | None | Gastritis; malnutrition; edema; anemia | Low in calories; possibly poor absorption and anacidity for 10 yr. with diarrhea | Edema, anemia, weakness and dry skin; serum protein 4.7 Gm. per 100 cc. | Vitamin deficiency doubtless plays a part; no specific diagnosis |
| 10 | 65 ♀ | Housework | Vitamin deficiency; rheumatoid arthritis | Diet scant in vitamin B foods; occasional orange, bit of fish or egg; half pint milk daily | Severe anorexia; glossitis and sore gums, malnutrition, weakness and insomnia | Definite mild vitamin B deficiency |
| 11 | 52 ♂ | Musician | Chronic amebic colitis; diarrhea for several years | Low in calories, cereals and greens | Edema, low protein content of blood and malnutrition, glossitis | Certainly deficient in vitamin B as well as in proteins |
| 12 | 19 ♂ | Student | Acute ulcerative colitis | Diet good, but 9 weeks of severe diarrhea | Weakness, numbness and paresthesia of feet | Mild vitamin B deficiency associated with diarrhea |

history, which was taken in every case according to the outline presented as table 2.

Evidences of vitamin deficiency were checked on a special sheet (table 3) on which a survey of various symptoms and lesions and the specific vitamin alleged to be implicated was detailed. It was realized that some parts of the list were probably inaccurate; it was based on statements in the literature as of August 1940.

No chemical tests of vitamin saturation or excretion were made. It was felt that these cannot yet be fully interpreted in relation to clinical vitamin deficiency disease.

## RESULTS

1. *The Incidence of Defective Diets in the Present Group.*—One thing that one soon learns in work of this sort is the difficulty of obtaining a really satisfactory foods), and second, that the incidence of poor diet was much higher in the lower income group than in those with a better social service rating (46.0 per cent as against 20.7 per cent).

2. *Incidence of Clinical Evidence of Vitamin Deficiency.*—No case of full blown scurvy, beriberi, pellagra or keratomalacia was encountered. There were 4 instances of edema probably caused in part at least by poor diet. There were 12 cases, or 3.1 per cent of the whole group, in which definite but minor signs of clinical deficiency were noted. These cases are summarized in table 4. It is of note that some component of the vitamin B complex usually seemed to be lacking, and perhaps this is to be expected, as the early and minor stages of vitamin A and vitamin C deficiency show little in the way of evident clinical signs. There

were in addition 17 cases in which possible mild signs of vitamin deficiency were made out (table 5). Adding these to the definite cases, one gets a total of definite or suspected deficiency disease in 29, or 7.5 per cent of the whole group.

3. *Relation of Deficiency Disease to Defective Diet.*—The data are summarized in table 1 and show what one might expect: only an occasional patient with apparently normal diet gave evidence of vitamin deficiency, while about 20 per cent of those with inadequate diet had definite or suggestive clinical signs.

factory in southern California had clearcut evidence of one or more sorts of vitamin deficiency. It is on this account that many more accurate surveys should be made in various parts of the country. Be this as it may, it is quite clear that in the group herewith reported on the occurrence of clinical signs of vitamin deficiency was extremely low, even though many of the subjects were ill with diseases which might promote poor nutrition. It is of interest that there was an extremely good correlation of positive signs of deficiency with history of inadequate diet, which shows that even with a serious

TABLE 5.—*Cases of Doubtful Deficiency Disease*

| Case | Age and Sex | Occupation | Disease Diagnosed | Dietary Deficiency | Possible Signs of Vitamin Deficiency | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 31 ♂ | Painter | Duodenal ulcer | No definite deficiency except that at times is on milk diet | Questionable magenta tongue; riboflavin deficiency? | Very doubtful if any clinical deficiency has been demonstrated |
| 2 | 52 ♂ | None | Cirrhosis of liver, advanced | Diet seems adequate * | Bruising, sore gums and weakness | Very doubtful if these symptoms are specific of vitamin deficiency |
| 3 | 56 ♂ | None | Gastric ulcer for years, verified at operation | Total intake low, especially in fruits, greens and meats | Undernutrition and dry skin; slight reddening of buccal mucosa noted by one examiner | No specific evidence of vitamin deficiency |
| 4 | 76 ♀ | None | Bronchial asthma, very severe; death | Diet adequate (history obtained from husband) | Ankle jerks not obtained; vibratory sense diminished over ankles; position sense absent in toes; tenderness of right calf | Possibly a very mild neuritis (vitamin $B_1$ deficiency?) |
| 5 | 56 ♀ | None | Tuberculosis of lung, pleura and pericardium, active | Total calories low; citrus fruits, whole wheat and meat low | Dryness of skin, slight reddening of buccal mucosa, malaise, weakness, insomnia and irritability | Possible mild vitamin B deficiency but symptoms probably from tuberculosis |
| 6 | 63 ♀ | None | Hypertension and anorexia nervosa | Diet generally low in calories; no milk; only small amounts of fruit and vegetables; no meat; for a while took yeast | Malnutrition, weakness, irritability, insomnia and mild gastrointestinal disturbance | In spite of poor diet has no specific signs of vitamin deficiency |
| 7 | 31 ♂ | Bartender | Duodenal ulcer | Adequate in meat and dairy products; low in fruits, greens and cereals | Smooth tongue, indigestion, occasional nausea and vomiting | Questionable mild vitamin B deficiency |
| 8 | 42 ♀ | None | Diarrhea and anacidity | Total calories low; otherwise diet seems adequate, but diarrhea may have caused absorption | Dry skin, weakness, malnutrition, irritability and slight macrocytic anemia | Questionable signs of specific vitamin deficiency |
| 9 | 69 ♂ | None | Hypernephroma with metastasis | Diet seems adequate | Slight smoothness of tongue | Questionable mild vitamin B deficiency |
| 10 | 56 ♂ | None | Arteriosclerotic heart disease; pyloric stenosis; neoplasms? | Low in total calories; otherwise diet seems adequate | Undernutrition, weakness, irritability and insomnia | Not definite for any specific deficiency |
| 11 | 62 ♂ | Caretaker | Dementia paralytica | Low in dairy products and cereals | Slight glossitis | Possible mild vitamin B deficiency |
| 12 | 64 ♀ | None | Rheumatic heart disease | Low total intake, especially greens and meat | Underweight, weakness, nervousness and anorexia | Very doubtful mild vitamin B deficiency |
| 13 | 34 ♂ | Plumber | Hodgkin's disease | Low in total amount; otherwise diet seems normal | Glossitis, weakness and malnutrition | Symptoms probably mainly due to Hodgkin's disease but tongue improved on vitamin B therapy |
| 14 | 57 ♂ | Molder | Gastric ulcer | Low in milk, fruits, greens and cereals | Dry skin and some redness of tongue | Very questionable mild vitamin B deficiency |
| 15 | 55 ♂ | Farmer | Gastric ulcer | Diet seems adequate; low total calories | Slight cheilitis and dry skin | Questionable vitamin B or A deficiency |
| 16 | 75 ♀ | None | Old age | Not remarkable; perhaps low intake | Slight redness and smoothness of tongue | Very doubtful slight vitamin B deficiency |
| 17 | 65 ♂ | Miner | Coccidioidomycosis | Low in calories and in all high vitamin foods | Weakness, edema, indigestion and dry skin | Possible mild vitamin deficiency; cannot define it definitely |

* This patient probably had deficiency of vitamin K.

## COMMENT

Recent surveys of vitamin deficiency disease have on the whole shown a disturbingly high incidence.[1] Most of these reports have been made by careful well trained investigators, and the results seem dependable. However, it is important to take into account the locality in which the survey is made, the particular population group and the criteria for diagnosis. Some of the statements made in the lay press, on the other hand, must be interpreted with caution, such as those claiming that 50 per cent of the employees in a certain disease, such as cancer, hepatitis and arteriosclerosis, deficiency disease does not readily supervene provided the diet remains adequate.

One of the most important practical aspects of nutritional disease is the question of variation in resistance to vitamin deficiency. It is well known that people do not all develop clinical signs with equal readiness; in many cases extremely poor diets may be tolerated for long periods before clinical evidences of disease occur.[2] This is well illustrated in the present study. As pointed

1. Jolliffe, Norman; McLester, J. S., and Sherman, H. C.: The Prevalence of Malnutrition, J. A. M. A. **118**: 944 (March 21) 1942.

2. Brenner, S., and Roberts, L. J.: Effect of Vitamin A Depletion on Young Adults, Federation Proc. **1**: 188 (March 16) 1942. Williams, R. D., and Mason, H. L.: Observations on Induced Riboflavin Deficiency in Man, ibid. **1**: 192 (March 16) 1942.

out in table 1, among 88 persons with defective diet only 11.4 per cent showed clinical signs of deficiency.

It is necessary to emphasize again some of the problems involved in surveys of this sort. First, the eliciting of a satisfactory accurate dietary history is at times difficult, if not almost impossible, and, second, the judgment as to whether minor but yet specific signs of vitamin deficiency exist must often be uncertain. How much stress can be placed on vague symptoms of weakness, fatigue, insomnia, poor appetite and so on? What is the significance of a little dryness or roughness of the skin or a slight eczematoid condition at the nasolabial fold? Even the therapeutic test is often difficult to interpret in persons with such dubious phenomena. Finally, if some of these minimal signs are the results of vitamin lack, how serious are the implications? These and many other questions still require careful evaluation.

SUMMARY

1. A survey was made of approximately 400 consecutive patients admitted to the clinic wards of Stanford University Hospital with reference to inadequate diet and signs of vitamin deficiency.

2. Approximately one fourth of these patients had been taking an inadequate diet.

3. Of those with inadequate diets, 11.4 per cent showed definite signs of vitamin deficiency.

4. Among 297 patients with adequate diets, only 2 instances of clinical vitamin deficiency were detected.

5. In the entire group the incidence of definite vitamin deficiency disease was 3.1 per cent.

## CARDIAC RESUSCITATION

### WITH REPORT OF A CASE OF SUCCESSFUL RESUSCITATION FOLLOWING AURICULAR AND VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

SAMUEL A. THOMPSON, M.D.
GEORGE L. BIRNBAUM, M.D.
AND
IRVING S. SHINER, M.D.
NEW YORK

Up to the present time, cardiac resuscitation has usually been attempted on patients who die in the operating room. With the increased knowledge of the physiology of the cardiorespiratory system and improvement in equipment, the possibility of cardiac resuscitation outside the operating room and particularly in warfare should become a reality. Being prepared for such occasions by having a definite plan of treatment and suitable equipment will result in a greater number of successful cases.

It is our purpose in this paper to review some of the methods of cardiac resuscitation, to present experimental and clinical evidence of the value of certain resuscitation procedures, to present a plan of treatment for cardiac or, better called, cardiorespiratory resuscitation and to report a case of successful resuscitation following auricular and ventricular fibrillation.

The physiology of the cardiovascular system and that of the respiratory system are so intimately connected and interdependent that changes in the functioning of one system are almost immediately registered by changes in the other, and, regardless of which was the site of the original dysfunction, cessation of the function of one will quickly lead to cessation of the other. In attempting resuscitation it should be remembered that it is necessary to revive the cardiovascular as well the respiratory system, since one cannot survive without the other.

The brain and the heart are the most sensitive of all the vital organs to anoxia, and permanent changes occur in the central nervous system from anoxia long before they do in other organs.

*Efficiency of Different Resuscitative Procedures*

| | Success | Failure | Success, per Cent |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Oxygen** | | | |
| 1. Manual artificial respiration | 6 | 5 | 55 |
| 2. Rhythmic inflation | 7 | 2 | 78 |
| 3. Rhythmic suction | 4 | 1 | 80 |
| 4. Resuscitation (rhythmic inflation and suction) | 21 | 1 | 95 |
| **Nitrogen** | | | |
| 1. Manual artificial respiration | 1 | 6 | 15 |
| 2. Rhythmic inflation | 2 | 10 | 17 |
| 3. Rhythmic suction | 1 | 4 | 20 |
| 4. Resuscitation (rhythmic inflation and suction) | 30 | 5 | 85 |

During severe anoxia permanent injury to the brain may occur within five to eight minutes, and if resuscitation is to be complete and permanent oxygenation of the brain cells is vital. Therefore adequate pulmonary ventilation is the first prerequisite in cardiac resuscitation and should be established immediately. Proper pulmonary ventilation may prolong the period of possible resuscitation beyond the five to eight minute limit and give more time for the restoration of the cardiac activity.

There are many ways of establishing pulmonary ventilation, the most important of which are manual artificial respiration, mouth to mouth insufflation and various mechanical resuscitators, some of which operate on a positive pressure and release principle and others utilize a positive pressure inflation together with a negative pressure deflation. Using the "asphyxial resuscitation"[1] test we have shown that the mechanical resuscitators which employ safe alternating positive and negative pressures (suck and blow) are the most efficient and successful, and this method is far superior to any other method of pulmonary resuscitation, as shown in the accompanying table. It is probably unnecessary to mention the importance of an unobstructed airway with any method of resuscitation.

The beating of the heart after death on mechanical stimulus has been known since the time of Vesalius, and the rationale of all cardiac resuscitation procedures is based on the fact that cessation of cardiac activity does not mean that the heart muscle is dead. By the very nature of its specific tissue the heart can be made to contract long after the death of the patient.

Kountz,[2] in a series of 127 remarkable perfusion experiments after death, was able to revive 65 human hearts, and of these 65, 48 (73.8 per cent) developed regular cardiac mechanism and beat for a period of two hours.

Acute cardiac cessation is conveniently classified into two groups: (1) arrest of stimulus formation, or the

From the Thoracic Surgical Service of the New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, and the Department of Thoracic Surgery of the Metropolitan Hospital.

1. Thompson, S. A., and Birnbaum, G. L.: The Phenomenon of Asphyxial Resuscitation, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **41**: 203-204, 1941. Birnbaum, G. L., and Thompson, S. A.: The Mechanism of Asphyxial Resuscitation, to be published.

2. Kountz, William B.: Revival of Human Heart, Ann. Int. Med. **10**: 330 (Sept.) 1936.

so-called pacemaker failure, the result of which is cardiac standstill, and (2) electrodynamic dissolution of the cardiac cycle, of which ventricular fibrillation is an example.

Any attempt at cardiac resuscitation is always justified, and many such attempts have been successful even after considerable periods of inactivity have elapsed. Adams recently reported a twenty minute cardiac arrest with complete recovery.[3] It is our belief that a surprisingly large percentage of successful results will follow early and properly applied methods of cardiac resuscitation.

Among the many methods that have been reported as being successful in reviving the heart are sudden pressure on the heart made by sharp blows over the precordium, intravascular injections, intracardiac injections, mechanical stimulation by the insertion of a needle into the heart, electrical stimulation applied directly to the heart, mechanical inflation and deflation (suck and blow) of the lungs (experimental) and cardiac massage. The value of some of these procedures is quite clear, since, from the use of many different drugs. It is probable that the success in some instances was due in part, if not entirely, to the mechanical stimulation of the needle prick. Epinephrine is probably the most efficacious of the drugs used. In circumstances in which intracardiac injections might be employed, the absence of a drug should not deter the operator from attempting to stimulate the heart mechanically by inserting the bare needle into the myocardium. This mechanical injury to the muscle fibers sets up a reaction called an "action current of injury," [5] which in turn causes a contraction or extrasystole, and restoration of the normal pacemaker function may be the result.

The site of the injection is very important and should be in the right auricle for the following reason: [6] As the anoxia of the heart muscle increases the irritability increases, and any stimulus sufficient to develop an action current of injury may lead to flutter and then fibrillation. If the site of the injection is in the ventricle, then ventricular fibrillation may occur, which is incompatible with life. If the injection is in the auricle

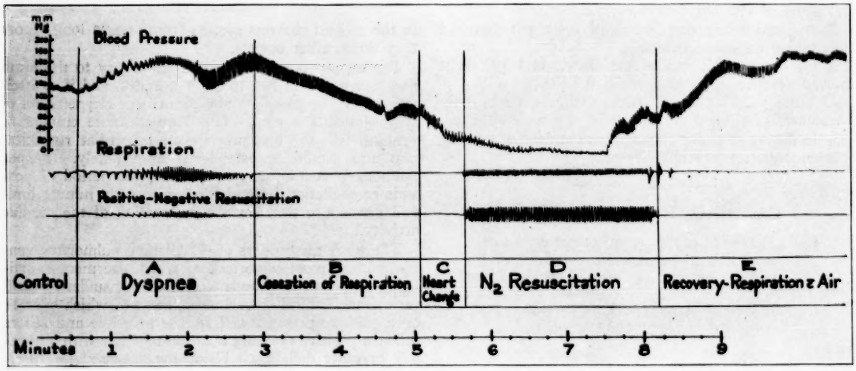



Fig. 1.—The phenomena of asphyxial resuscitation. Nitrogen inhalation asphyxia is produced by way of a leak proof intratracheal tube. After cessation of respiration and in the period of cardiovascular changes with a rapidly falling blood pressure, the lungs are rhythmically inflated and deflated with the same nitrogen which had just produced the asphyxia by means of a mechanical resuscitator of the suck and blow type. *A*, inhalation of 100 per cent nitrogen; this is the period of dyspnea. *B*, at the beginning of this period respirations have ceased; the blood pressure begins to fall. *C*, the heart beat is slower and somewhat irregular, and the blood pressure is falling rapidly. *D*, nitrogen resuscitation is started, as previously described, two and three-quarter minutes after respiratory cessation. The blood pressure continues to fall and approaches zero. Approximately one and three-quarter minutes after nitrogen resuscitation was started there was resuscitation of the cardiovascular system, as shown by the sudden and continued rise of the blood pressure. Spontaneous respirations occurred later, and use of the resuscitator was discontinued. The intratracheal tube at the end of *D* is exposed to the atmospheric air for the first time since nitrogen inhalation was started, approximately eight and one-half minutes. *E*, recovery.

and the value of the others is less obvious. The danger of any of these measures is of little account when the patient is, to all intents and purposes, already dead.

Cordelli [4] was able to induce cardiac contractions by repeated sharp blows over the precordium. This method is undependable and should be used only for a few seconds and while waiting for instruments and equipment before proceeding with some other method.

Intravascular injections are of no value when there is no movement of the blood stream. In conjunction with cardiac massage, however, it is likely that these drugs are moved on toward the heart and brain and may have some beneficial effect.

The first intracardiac injection in the human being was done early in the nineteenth century, and many cases of successful resuscitation have been reported and auricular fibrillation occurs, this is not incompatible with life and will respond to therapy.

Approach to the right auricle is through the third or fourth intercostal space on the right side, close to the sternum, and the needle is inserted in a downward and inward direction. The needle should be about 4½ inches long and reasonably stout. The possibility of injury to a coronary vessel during the intracardiac injection is small but definite, and if successful resuscitation occurs the patient should be observed for some time afterward for this possible occurrence.

Hyman [7] has shown the value of electrical stimulus applied directly to the right auricle and has developed

3. Adams, H. D., and Hand, L. V.: Twenty Minute Cardiac Arrest with Complete Recovery, J. A. M. A. **118:** 133 (Jan. 10) 1942.

4. Cordelli: Minerva med. **8:** 343, 1928.

5. Hyman, Albert, S.: Resuscitation of the Stopped Heart by Intracardial Therapy: Further Use of the Pacemaker, U. S. Nav. M. Bull. **33:** 205 (April) 1935.

6. Hyman, Albert S.: Intra-Auricular Puncture, J. A. M. A. **97:** 408 (Aug. 8) 1931.

7. Hyman, Albert S.: Resuscitation of the Stopped Heart by Intracardial Therapy: Use of the Artificial Pacemaker, Arch. Int. Med. **50:** 283 (Aug.) 1932.

an "artificial pacemaker" for use in cardiac standstill due to paralysis of the sinus node or arrest of stimulus formation.

Mechanical inflation and deflation of the asphyxiated dog's lungs has a massage effect on the heart and acts as a cardiovascular resuscitator. This is not due to the stimulating effect of oxygen, since cardiac resuscitation can occur from the inflation and deflation of the lungs with an asphyxiating gas (fig. 1). This active inflation and deflation of the lungs (using air or oxygen) is also the best manner of establishing and maintaining pulmonary ventilation.

In our animal experiments we have repeatedly found that manual massage of the heart is the most successful single procedure in reestablishing the normal heart contractions (figs. 2 and 3), and whenever this is possible in human beings it should be done. As a resuscitation method, cardiac massage was employed even before intracardiac injections. The earliest experience was in 1874, and one of the outstanding successes was reported by Lane in 1903.[8]

The approach to the heart for massage may be any of the following: (1) thoracic, (*a*) transpleural or (*b*) extrapleural, or (2) abdominal, (*a*) subdiaphragmatic or (*b*) transdiaphragmatic. The approach will be determined somewhat by the operation or circumstances present at the time of the cardiac cessation. If a thoracic operation is in progress the thoracic approach should be used, and if an abdominal operation is in progress the abdominal approach should be used. When no operation is being done the abdominal approach is desirable for several reasons: the thoracic approach takes longer; with the thoracic approach a closed system of pulmonary ventilation is necessary to overcome the effect of the open pneumothorax, and with the abdominal approach it is possible to establish manual artificial respiration if no other method is available. In case of ventricular fibrillation, direct exposure of the heart by the thoracic approach is preferable.

There is a definite place for prophylaxis of cardiac cessation. This is done by the preoperative injection of drugs that decrease the sensitiveness of the heart to vagal stimulation, particularly atropine, and by the attempt to eliminate or decrease the vagal reflexes through the local injection or topical application of procaine hydrochloride at the sites where these reflexes originate, particularly during operative procedures around the arch of the aorta, at the hilus of the lung, on the heart itself and during the insertion and removal of an endotracheal tube [9] (fig. 4).

Actual cardiac resuscitation must be done quickly and with a definite plan in mind, since valuable time may be lost when no plan is followed.

First and most important is the establishment and maintenance of proper pulmonary ventilation. This is best accomplished by a mechanical resuscitator using safe positive and negative pressures. Many operating rooms, however, are not equipped with such resuscitators, and the next best method is inflation and release of the lungs by making pressure on the anesthesia bag. This pressure should not be violent or excessive, as it is unnecessary and may damage the alveoli.

When cardiac cessation follows civilian injuries or in warfare, there is usually no resuscitation apparatus of any kind available, so manual artificial respiration should be started at once.

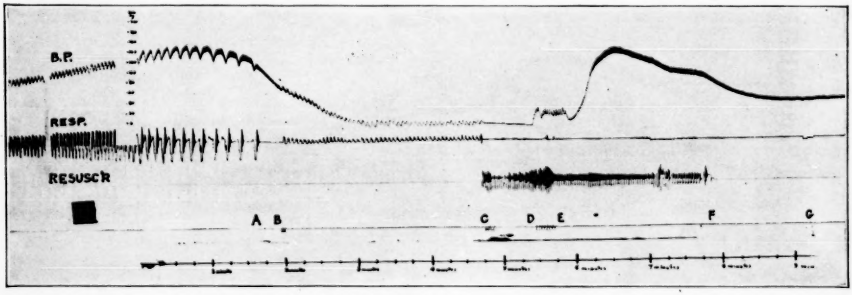



Fig. 2.—Resuscitation by the use of the resuscitator together with direct massage of the heart through the open chest. Mechanical obstruction asphyxia. *A*, respiration ceases. *B* to *C*, manual artificial respiration with oxygen inhalation unsuccessful. *C*, resuscitator with oxygen started; chest opened in the midline and direct heart massage started at *D* and continued to *E*, where regular heart beats resume. *F*, resuscitation discontinued. *G*, spontaneous respiration.

In thoracic operations with the chest open, cardiac massage can be easily and quickly done by grasping the heart and gently squeezing the ventricle, thus producing an artificial systole. If there is no response of the heart after one minute, the pericardium is opened and the massage is continued, producing about sixty artificial systoles to the minute. In this way with proper pulmonary ventilation the blood can be oxygenated and moved on to the heart muscle and the brain cells, and the extreme need for haste is now ove After another minute of massage and no cardiac contraction, 1 cc. of epinephrine (1:1,000) is injected into the chamber of the right auricle. If no epinephrine is available at the moment, the wall of the right auricle should be stuck with the bare needle. This mechanical stimulation may be sufficient to start the heart contracting. If an electrical apparatus of the "pacemaker" type described by Hyman is available, it should be used as soon as possible. This is also applied to the right auricle for best results. If the cause of the heart standstill can be determined and is still active (ligature

8. King, E. S. J.: Surgery of the Heart, Baltimore, William Wood & Co., 1941.

9. Reid, L. C., and Brace, D. E.: Irritation of the Respiratory Tract and Its Reflex Effect on the Heart, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **70**: 157-162 (Feb.) 1940.

around the bronchus) it should be relieved, otherwise resuscitation may fail.

These measures are all used in conjunction with cardiac massage, and if the heart muscle is felt to "firm up" and begin to contract the massage is immediately discontinued. When no contraction has occurred after six to eight minutes, the routine just described is repeated. Artificial systole plus pulmonary oxygenation will sustain life for a long time, and the massage should not be abandoned as a failure until a forty-five to sixty minute period has elapsed.

When cardiac standstill occurs during an abdominal operation the first step is to insure pulmonary ventilation by the measures previously described or by manual artificial respiration if necessary. A few sharp thumps with the closed fist are administered over the precordium as soon as possible, as this mechanical stimulation may start the heart beating. In the meantime the operator should slip one hand under the diaphragm just beneath the heart. The abdominal incision is enlarged if necessary, and cardiac massage is begun by pushing up on the heart against the anterior chest wall. If no heart

When cardiac standstill occurs following injuries in civilian life or in warfare the possibility of successful resuscitation is remote, as there is usually no available apparatus for pulmonary ventilation or for cardiac resuscitation. However, a definite routine should be followed. If a resuscitator is available it is applied immediately; otherwise manual artificial respiration is begun. A few sharp thumps with the closed fist are administered over the precordium. If epinephrine is available, 1 cc. (1:1,000) should be injected into the right auricle, as previously described. If no epinephrine is available but a needle is, the needle should be inserted into the right auricle. The use of an artificial pacemaker at this time may be life saving. If no response is obtained in two or three minutes, a paramedian incision is made high up on the left side, beginning at the angle of Larrey, and this is carried through into the peritoneal cavity. The operator's hand is slipped under the diaphragm, and cardiac massage is started by pushing up on the heart against the anterior chest wall.

The latter procedure cannot always be done under aseptic conditions; however, one must remember that

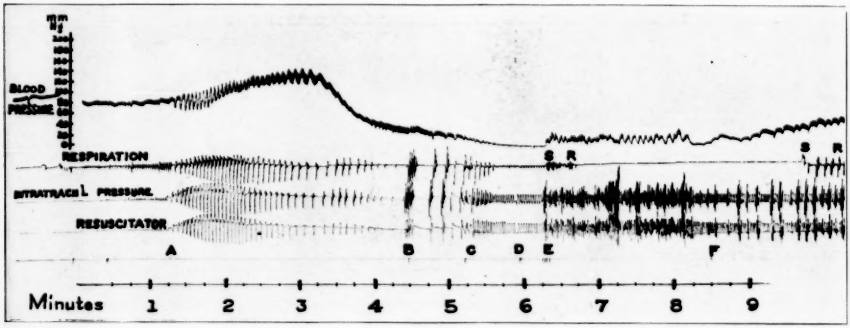



Fig. 3.—Resuscitation by external heart massage. *A*, nitrogen inhalation asphyxia through a leak proof intratracheal tube was started. *B* to *C*, asphyxial gasps. *C* to *D*, resuscitator with nitrogen was used. *D*, nitrogen discontinued and resuscitator continued with oxygen. *E* to *F*, external heart massage. *F*, heart beats have resumed. *G*, spontaneous respiration.

contractions occur after one minute of massage, the diaphragm and the adjacent pericardium are incised wide enough to admit one hand, and cardiac massage is continued. The same routine which was described for cardiac cessation in thoracic operations is now applied.

In going through the diaphragm it is important to avoid opening the pleura, unless provision has been made for a positive pressure pulmonary ventilation. Nicholson [10] recommends the following procedure in the abdominal approach for cardiac massage, since he says only the tip of the heart is compressed:

> An opening is made with a knife or a pair of scissors just behind the xiphoid process, between the attachments of the two sides of the diaphragm. There is a soft avascular spot here, and no damage is likely. . . . The thumb of the right hand is thrust through this opening and is now in the pericardium anterior to the heart. The heart is then compressed between the thumb, which acts by fixing the heart and preventing it slipping, and the fingers outside the diaphragm. . . . It is quite unnecessary to suture the hole in the pericardium.

10. Nicholson, John C.: Cardiac Massage, Brit. M. J. **2**: 385 (March 21) 1942

there is only one degree of death, and that is complete. The manner of its occurrence is immaterial, and any procedure that may obviate its occurrence is always permissible. Therefore time rather than asepsis is the essence of success.

The theoretically perfect setup for the treatment of cardiac cessation in warfare or civilian defense would be a "field resuscitator" with safe alternating positive and negative pressures which could be worked by a hand or foot pump, using ordinary air. This resuscitator should be light (weighing from 8 to 10 pounds) and small enough to be part of the standard equipment of each first aid station and to be carried along by stretcher bearers. Attached to this resuscitator should be a small artificial pacemaker of the type described by Hyman. This pacemaker need be no larger than a pocket flashlight and should contain batteries and a sterile needle electrode. With such a setup the first aid administrators would be able to attempt cardiac as well as respiratory resuscitation.

In many instances it may be clinically impossible to determine whether the cardiac cessation occurred as a result of standstill or ventricular fibrillation. In those

instances in which the differential diagnosis is impossible the routine which has been described should be followed, since fibrillation accounts for a smaller number of deaths.

When it is definitely known that ventricular fibrillation exists, an entirely different routine is necessary. Here again it is imperative to establish pulmonary ventilation immediately, as the following routine requires direct exposure of the heart and the use of an electrical defibrillator. Exposure of the heart if not already accomplished requires a certain amount of time, and not every operating room is equipped with a defibrillator; therefore the percentage of successful resuscitations in ventricular fibrillation will be small.

In 1899 Prevost and Batelli [11] demonstrated the ability to produce a cessation of ventricular fibrillation in the experimental animal's heart by the direct application of an electric current to the ventricle. More recently Beck [12] has devised and used a defibrillator. With this apparatus he shocks the heart, producing a definite cessation of the fibrillation and ventricular contraction or standstill. The heart is then shocked or massaged to produce the normal automatic contractions.

In ventricular fibrillation the most efficient method of resuscitation, according to Beck,[12] consists in the use of intracardiac injection of procaine hydrochloride followed by an electric shock. The method recommended by Beck is as follows:

> Five cc. of 2 per cent procaine is injected into the cavity of the right auricle or right ventricle. Massage of the heart moves the drug through the lungs, left side of the heart, aorta, coronary arteries and myocardial bed. . . . Two large electrodes of metal are placed one on each side of the heart and a shock of one to one and one-half amperes is sent into the myocardium. The current is ordinary electric light current with sufficient resistance in the current to reduce the amperage. The current is made and then broken after a fraction of a second. . . . Not infrequently the fibers go back into the state of fibrillation and the shock must be repeated. [If no contraction occurs] 1 cc. of epinephrine is used. . . . The heart is again shocked. [If no contraction occurs] 1 per cent calcium chloride in doses of 5 cc. [is] injected into the cavity of the right ventricle.
>
> The heart can be defibrillated. These methods are effective. It may require several attempts but if conditions are proper, such as the amount of oxygen, the tonus of the heart muscle and the irritability, the coordinated beat can be restored.

Scherf [13] has shown in animal experiments that ventricular fibrillation can be terminated by the intracardiac injection of a 1 per cent solution of potassium chloride. He [14] recommends the use of a 1 per cent solution of potassium chloride in human beings by intracardiac injection plus cardiac massage. The initial dose is 5 cc., followed in one minute by another injection of 5 cc., followed in one minute by a third injection of 5 cc. if no response has been obtained.

Ordinarily the injection of epinephrine plus massage of the heart will not stop ventricular fibrillation. However, in case 2, reported herewith, massage plus the possible benefit of neosynephrin plus pulmonary ventilation were successful.

In the final analysis the success of cardiac resuscitation will depend on (1) the cause of the cardiac cessation, (2) the condition of the heart before cessation occurred and (3) the elapsed time before proper resuscitation measures are attempted. When the cause of the cessation is due to vagal reflexes arising outside the heart the possibility of resuscitation is good with a healthy heart muscle. When myocardial disease existed prior to cessation the possibility of resuscitation is decreased. When the cessation is due to ventricular fibrillation the possibility of resuscitation under ordinary conditions is remote, and this possibility is further decreased by the fact that fibrillation does not usually occur in a previously healthy myocardium. Fortunately the greater number of cardiac failures seen during operations, in warfare, in subasphyxiating gas attacks and in electrical shock are due to standstill rather than fibrillation [15] and it is in this group that the largest number of cases of successful resuscitation will occur.

In cardiac cessation the odds in favor of resuscitation decrease with each minute that passes before proper measures are applied. The stakes are high—a human life.

The half hearted attempts at resuscitation should be replaced by early and bold attempts at resuscitation in which a definite routine is used. The feeling that once the heart has stopped the patient is gone and nothing will help should be replaced by the knowledge that a human life can and may be saved, and any attempt is justifiable.

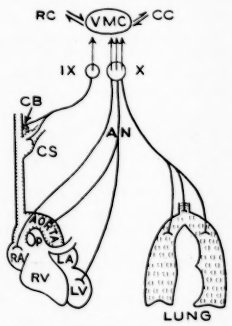



Fig. 4.—Afferent nerves concerned in the regulation of circulation and respiration. These nerves are from the trachea, bronchi and lungs, from the arch of the aorta and the carotid body and sinus. The sinus nerve joins the glossopharyngeal. The aortic and pulmonary nerves join the vagus. Stimuli arising at the periphery of these nerves may reflexly cause cardiac standstill or respiratory cessation. *RC*, respiratory center. *VMC*, vasomotor center. *CC*, cardiac center. *IX*, glossopharyngeal nerve. *X*, vagus nerve. *CB*, carotid body. *CS*, carotid sinus. *AN*, aortic nerve. (Modified from Wright.)

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—W. P., a man aged 59, was admitted to the Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals on Sept. 10, 1941 with a diagnosis of carcinoma of the right lung. The diagnosis was substantiated by biopsy of material obtained by bronchoscopy, and he was subjected to a right pneumonectomy on September 16. A preoperative electrocardiogram revealed no abnormal findings.

With the patient under endotracheal ether and oxygen anesthesia, a posterior lateral approach was made. The pulmonary artery and veins had been doubly ligated and cut between ligatures. While the peribronchial tissues were being dissected at approximately one and one-half hours after the start of the operation, the heart became irregular and ceased to contract. The anesthetist was immediately notified and oxygen (100 per cent) was substituted for the anesthetic. Positive pressure and release pulmonary ventilation was carried out by the anesthetist about twenty times a minute. At the same time manual massage of the heart was started by the operator, who placed his left hand over the right lateral and posterior surface of the mediastinum and compressed the heart up against the posterior

11. Prevost, J. L., and Batelli, F.: Sur quelques effets des décharges électriques sur le coeur des mammifères, Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. **129**: 1267, 1899.
12. Beck, Claude S.: Resuscitation for Cardiac Standstill and Ventricular Fibrillation Occurring During Operation, Am. J. Surg. **54**: 273-279, (Oct.) 1941.
13. Scherf, David, and Boyd, Linn J.: Clinical Electrocardiography, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1940.
14. Scherf, David: Personal communication to the authors.
15. Turner, K. B.: Mechanism of the Human Heart, Am. Heart J. **6**: 743 (Aug.) 1931.

surface of the sternum. In one minute the heart was felt to contract, and the massage was discontinued. The heart contractions became stronger and the rhythm was regular. The operation was continued five minutes after the cardiac standstill had occurred. The peribronchial tissues were now infiltrated with 2 per cent procaine hydrochloride close to the carina. The bronchus was ligated and severed ten minutes after the operation was resumed. Immediately on cutting across the bronchus the heart again ceased to beat. Again the anesthetist was notified and 100 per cent oxygen was substituted for the anesthetic, and pulmonary ventilation was instituted by manual compression and release of the anesthetic bag. At the same time manual massage of the heart was again started. After one minute when no heart contraction had occurred, 1 cc. of epinephrine (1:1,000) was injected into the right auricular chamber and manual massage of the heart was continued. One minute after the epinephrine was injected the heart was felt to contract, and the massage was discontinued. The beat became stronger and the rhythm regular, and the operation was continued to its successful conclusion, approximately one and one-quarter hours later. Twenty minutes after the operation was finished the endotracheal tube was removed and the patient was moved from the operating table to a stretcher. He immediately became cyanotic, and respirations and pulse stopped simultaneously. A bronchoscope inserted after a few minutes allowed a small thick plug of mucus to be aspirated from the remaining bronchus. All additional resuscitative measures failed.

The first cardiac standstill was quite apparently due to a vagal reflex from the plexus surrounding the bronchus. Although procaine hydrochloride infiltration allowed a further dissection of the peribronchial tissues without any cardiac disturbance, yet the reflex again became active causing cardiac standstill when the bronchus was severed. The speculation as to the possibility that atropine given intravenously after the first cardiac standstill may have prevented the second cardiac standstill is worthy of mention.

This case illustrates the quick response of the heart to early massage. The death of the patient may have been due to the fact that the original cause of the cardiac standstill was still active or it may have been due to anoxia from the mucous plug in the bronchus.

CASE 2.—*Successful resuscitation following auricular and ventricular fibrillation.*

W. B., a Negro aged 57, was readmitted to the Metropolitan Hospital on Sept. 11, 1941 for a carcinoma of the middle third of the esophagus. On July 24 a gastrostomy had been performed under cyclopropane anesthesia without any complication. On August 18 an esophagectomy was performed. Before the operation the heart action was regular and the electrocardiogram showed no abnormality.

Intratracheal cyclopropane anesthesia was used and begun at 2 p. m. At 2:15 p. m. cardiac fibrillation was noted and the anesthetist administered 1 cat unit of digifolin by hypodermic injection. At 2:25 the operation was begun. A posterior lateral approach was made through the seventh left intercostal space. At 2:35 the heart was inspected and found to be definitely fibrillating (auricular) and making irregular and tumultuous contractions. The administration of cyclopropane was discontinued and ether-oxygen was used as the anesthetic. Because of the seriousness of the lesion it was decided to continue the operation. An attempt was made to free the esophagus. All during the operative procedure the heart continued to beat in a most irregular fashion. The beats became weaker, and at 3:45 there was suddenly no longer any expulsive beat of the ventricle although it continued to twitch and fibrillate. The movements of the ventricle were irregular, incoordinated and independent of one another; there was no single wave of movement. Control of respirations had been taken over by the anesthetist at 3:30, or fifteen minutes before the heart stopped beating, and now oxygen (100 per cent) was substituted. Manual heart massage was immediately started, and ventricular fibrillations could be felt by the operator's hand as well as seen by the operator and several assistants and observers. After three minutes of heart massage with no contraction, 2 cc. of neosynephrin and 1 cc. of nikethamide were injected intravenously. Within one minute the heart was felt to contract, and massage was discontinued. The contractions became stronger, although the beat was still totally irregular and the auricles continued to fibrillate. The operation was then continued. Because the growth of the esophagus had infiltrated the lung and the descending aorta, operation was finally discontinued and the chest closed in the usual manner. The heart continued to fibrillate and the pulse was irregular until 9 p. m., or five hours after the operation was finished; then the pulse became regular.

The immediate postoperative reaction and recovery were satisfactory in every respect after the pulse became regular. The patient died on the eighteenth postoperative day from pneumonia. The postmortem examination showed a "bronchopneumonia of the left lung and carcinoma of the esophagus with infiltration of the left lung and thoracic aorta." The microscopic diagnosis was "epidermoid carcinoma."

The fibrillation was evidently brought on by the cyclopropane anesthesia, as it was first noticed five minutes after the administration of cyclopropane had been started. A preoperative electrocardiogram showed no abnormal findings, although on two occasions there was a clinical impression that fibrillation was present. The fibrillation was confined at first to the auricle and suddenly spread to the ventricle followed by cessation of any expulsive contraction, although the fibrillating fibers could be seen and felt. Manual cardiac massage had been continued three minutes before the intravenous injection of neosynephrin and nikethamide (no defibrillater was available). Within one minute after the injection, the ventricular fibrillations gave way to actual contractions. It is decidedly questionable whether sufficient time had elapsed for the drugs to be moved on to the heart by artificial systole. It is possible that the resuscitation may have been due entirely to the cardiac massage and pulmonary ventilation. On resuscitation, auricular fibrillation immediately returned and continued for five hours after the operation before the pulse became regular.

It has been assumed from animal experimentation that manual cardiac massage would not resuscitate a fibrillating ventricle. This is the first reported case we have been able to find of successful resuscitation with operative recovery of the patient following cardiac cessation due to auricular and ventricular fibrillation.

CASE 3.—H. M., a white girl aged 13 years, was admitted to the Metropolitan Hospital on June 12, 1941 with a history of pulmonary abscess and empyema four years previously, at which time a rib resection had been performed. After examination a diagnosis was made of cystic bronchiectasis of the upper and lower lobes of the left lung, atelectasis of the lower lobe and bronchocutaneous fistula. A pneumonectomy was performed on July 31.

Endotracheal cyclopropane anesthesia was administered. One hour and fifteen minutes after the operation was started, the dissection of the hilus was begun and atropine $\frac{1}{150}$ grain (0.4 mg.) was injected at this time. This was followed by 1 per cent procaine hydrochloride injected into the hilar tissues. Because of some irregularity of the heart the anesthetic was changed to ether. For the next thirty minutes the respirations were unsatisfactory and there was some cyanosis of the lips and finger tips. To improve pulmonary ventilation, control of the respirations was instituted by the anesthetist. During the dissection of the hilar tissues there was noticed a twitching

of the right arm and right leg and particularly on manipulation of the mediastinum. These twitchings lasted for twenty-five minutes. The heart action became weaker, and despite the controlled respirations the patient was moderately cyanotic. Two hours and forty minutes after the operation was started and while the mediastinal dissection was still being done the heart ceased to beat. Manual massage of the heart was immediately started, and one minute later 1 cc. of epinephrine (1:1,000) was injected into the right auricle. Massage was continued, and one minute later the ventricle was felt to contract and massage was discontinued. The contractions became stronger, and the heart resumed its normal function. Mediastinal dissection was continued, and thirty minutes later, when the bronchus was ligated before being severed, ventricular standstill occurred again. Cardiac massage was immediately started, and after two minutes 1 cc. of epinephrine was injected into the right ventricle. Massage was continued and after three minutes the ventricle was felt to contract and massage was discontinued five minutes after it was started. The heart again resumed its normal activity, and the operation was completed forty-five minutes later (total operative time approximately four hours). This patient never regained spontaneous respirations, and it was necessary to continue artificial pulmonary ventilation. Approximately one and one-half hours after the operation was finished the heart stopped beating and the patient died.

This patient had evidenced some difficulty in pulmonary ventilation continuously after the hilus dissection had begun and was continuously cyanotic. The cause of the twitching of the right arm and leg may have been from cerebral anoxia or from an embolism, either air or blood clot. The failure of the respiratory center was probably due to anoxia. The cardiac cessation on both occasions was quite evidently a vagal reflex, and this was active in spite of the atropine by hypodermic and the local injection of the procaine hydrochloride. On both occasions, however, the heart responded to massage and epinephrine.

CASE 4.—J. B., a Negro aged 56, was admitted to the Metropolitan Hospital on Sept. 18, 1940 with a Janeway gastrostomy which had been performed on June 26 for carcinoma of the middle third of the esophagus. On September 30 an esophagectomy was performed. A left transpleural approach was made. A preoperative electrocardiogram had revealed some myocardial damage.

Intratracheal cyclopropane was the anesthetic. Two hours after the operation was started, while the esophagus was being freed from under the arch of the aorta, ventricular standstill occurred. Cardiac massage was immediately started, and pulmonary ventilation with 100 per cent oxygen was maintained by the anesthetist. After two minutes 1.5 cc. of neosynephrin was given intravenously and cardiac massage was continued. Three minutes later the heart was felt to contract and massage was discontinued. The contractions were weak, and no blood pressure could be recorded for at least one hour following. The operation was continued, the esophagus was removed with the growth and the operation was successfully concluded one and one-half hours after the ventricular standstill had occurred.

The immediate postoperative condition was fair, but on the third day after the operation the patient became seriously ill and died of pulmonary edema.

Three minutes elapsed after the neosynephrin was administered intravenously before ventricular contraction occurred; this was sufficient time for it to be moved on to the myocardium, and it was probably of some benefit.

This case again illustrates the benefit of early and continued cardiac massage plus pulmonary ventilation. The cardiac standstill was due to reflexes from the vagus started by dissection around the arch of the aorta.

# THE MENACE OF "SILENT" OVARIAN CARCINOMA

H. S. CROSSEN, M.D.
ST. LOUIS

By "silent" I mean without symptoms—without any indication to the patient that a serious process is present. Patient after patient is seen with an extensive growth of long duration but with only a short period of local symptoms. The first visit to the physician shows a large growth or ascitic fluid from peritoneal carcinosis. The advancing carcinoma causes only such minor disturbances that the patient hardly notices them. Thinking back, when questioned, she recalls that the abdomen has been a little larger for a year or so or that there was bloating or some frequency of urination, but only in the last few weeks was there enough disturbance to make her feel that perhaps an examination was advisable. Some examples from my experience will serve to illustrate the point.

## REPORT OF CASES

Mrs. S., aged 56, had a gradual loss of weight for two years but no local symptoms till a few months before consulting a physician, and even then there was only indefinite discomfort in the abdomen and back. Abdominal examination showed a mass in the left side projecting up from the pelvis, and the patient was sent for operation. The operation revealed an extensive carcinoma of the ovary, which had already invaded irremovable structures. The main tumor was removed and roentgen therapy was given for the extensions. Repeated roentgen treatments prolonged life in fair comfort for a year.

Mrs. M., aged 70, had noticed gradual enlargement of the abdomen for a year and a half, with some loss of weight, but there were no localizing symptoms except indefinite discomfort in the lower part of the left side of the abdomen. The first examination revealed a large cystic mass filling the pelvis and extending to the umbilicus. Operation showed an ovarian cyst which was carcinomatous and with deep extensions. The primary growth was removed, and roentgen therapy was given for the irremovable portions.

Mrs. H., aged 52, had come under my care at the age of 47 for treatment of a retrodisplaced myomatous uterus with some prolapse and menstrual irregularity and hot flushes. At that time she was put on conservative treatment and directed to return in two months. She did not return for five years because, as she stated, "There was no special disturbance, and I felt well right along until some months ago." The principal symptom when the patient came at the age of 52 was enlargement of the abdomen. She thought this had come on gradually, but in the last two weeks it had become well defined and was accompanied with discomfort and an occasional pain. Examination showed pronounced ascites with some masses in the pelvis. Operation revealed general abdominal carcinosis of ovarian origin. No structure could be removed except a specimen for microscopic diagnosis.

Mrs. P., aged 47, had noticed enlargement of the abdomen for two months, with a feeling of pressure, soreness and frequency of urination for six weeks. Examination showed a pelvic mass extending half way to the umbilicus. At operation I found a carcinoma of the right ovary with extension to the uterus and other ovary and tube and also to the adherent appendix and abdominal wall. The main mass was removed along with the uterus, the other ovary and tube, the appendix and a specimen from the involved abdominal wall. In each of the structures mentioned, including the abdominal wall specimen, the extension of carcinoma was confirmed by microscopic examination. Postoperative roentgen therapy was employed,

Read before the St. Louis Gynecological Society, May 21, 1942.

with unexpectedly good results. The operation was in 1933, and the patient is still well and strong and without evidence of recurrence. The patient was a physician's wife. Her sister had died of ovarian carcinoma and her mother of cancer of the stomach. In spite of these facts favoring close observation, the growth of the ovarian cancer was so "silent" that it had extended into surrounding structures before there was any intimation of its presence.

Miss R., aged 48, was a patient for whom, at the age of 43, I had performed a hysterectomy for myoma with right salpingo-oophorectomy and appendectomy, and recovery was without special incident. Five years later she was sent by her physician for treatment of a pelvic tumor extending almost to the umbilicus. She had noticed some pressure in the abdomen for about a year but gave little thought to it. An increase in the pressure discomfort finally caused her to go to her physician, who found the tumor. Operation showed extensive abdominal carcinosis originating in the left ovary. No structure could be removed. Repeated roentgen treatments kept the patient in fair comfort for nearly a year.

The lesson of this case is that I should not have left an ovary at age 43. I thought then that it was advisable, but I know better now.

Mrs. G., aged 55, went to her physician because she had noticed discomfort in the left side of the lower part of the abdomen off and on for a month or two. Examination showed a tumor the size of a fist filling the left side and central portion of the pelvis. Operation revealed a carcinoma of the left ovary. It had already spread to adjacent organs and into irremovable structures. The main mass was removed, and with roentgen therapy the patient lived for a year and eight months.

Mrs. S., aged 55, had noticed some constipation and nausea and frequent urination for several months and a slight bloody discharge for two weeks. She was three years past the menopause. Examination revealed a pelvic tumor extending up to within 1½ inches of the umbilicus. Operation showed extensive abdominal carcinosis, originating in the right ovary and involving adjacent structures so deeply that nothing could be removed except the laboratory specimen. Repeated courses of roentgen treatment produced temporary benefit over a period of two years.

Mrs. M., aged 70, stated that for about a month she had noticed intermittent pain and soreness in the abdomen, particularly when lying on either side. There had been constipation for the past year and considerable bloating, but less lately. She had lost 7 pounds (3.2 Kg.) in the last two months and also noticed some frequency of urination. Examination showed an irregular mass in the left side and central portion of the pelvis and extending up to the umbilicus. The diagnosis was carcinoma of the left ovary with general abdominal carcinosis. Gastrointestinal x-ray examination showed intestinal involvement. As the surrounding penetration was clearly too extensive for curative operation and there were no obstructive symptoms or severe pain necessitating palliative operation, the patient was given roentgen therapy to check the growth as much as possible. Repeated roentgen treatments kept her fairly comfortable for six months.

Miss L., age unknown, was seen about a year after the menopause. She was a rather peculiar individual, and never did reveal her age. She had been having vague intermittent abdominal discomfort for six months, with a feeling of pressure and some frequency of urination, and it was an increase of these minor discomforts in the last two months which caused her to seek medical advice. Examination showed a pelvic mass extending half way to the umbilicus. The patient was very stout, and deep palpation was unsatisfactory. There was general tenderness in the lower part of the abdomen, where irregular nodules could be felt. Operation revealed general abdominal carcinosis of ovarian origin. Nothing could be removed except the specimen for microscopic diagnosis. Roentgen therapy was advised as a palliative measure, but the patient preferred not to take it. She continued in fair comfort for a considerable time and died ten months after discovery of the growth.

Mrs. C., aged 46, had noticed gradual enlargement of the abdomen for several months, with bloating, occasional pains, constipation and some frequency of urination but no well defined symptoms. Examination showed the abdomen enlarged by ascitic fluid and a deep pelvic mass adherent in the posterior cul-de-sac. Gastrointestinal x-ray examination eliminated intestinal growth, and gallbladder visualization indicated normal functioning. Operation revealed general abdominal carcinosis originating in an ovary. The involvement was widespread and deep, and no structures could be removed except a specimen for microscopic examination.

Miss B., aged 49, was still menstruating fairly regularly. She stated that she was "perfectly well" up to three weeks preceding her visit, at which time she noticed that the abdomen was enlarged, making the clothing somewhat tight. In these last two or three weeks there were also pains in the abdomen and considerable backache, and she decided to consult a physician. Examination revealed the abdomen distended with ascitic fluid and a large mass extending up from the pelvis. Operation showed the pelvis filled with an ovarian carcinoma, which had extended deeply into the surrounding structures and upward in the abdomen even into the liver. Only a specimen for microscopic examination could be removed. The patient preferred not to take roentgen therapy. She lived nine months after discovery of the growth.

Mrs. P., aged 64, had noticed enlargement of the abdomen over a considerable period without particular discomfort, but for the three weeks preceding her visit there had been an increasing feeling of fulness and pressure, which caused her to consult a physician. The examination revealed a pelvic mass extending to 2 inches above the umbilicus. Operation showed a large ovarian cyst with some solid portions and also a smaller growth in the other ovary. Deep in the pelvis about the cyst there were dense adhesions of doubtful character. I finally succeeded in removing both ovarian tumors along with the tubes and the corpus uteri. Microscopic examination showed the ovarian tumor of each side to be malignant, and postoperative roentgen therapy was given. The operation was in September 1940, and so far the patient is well and without evidence of recurrence, but the outlook is not good.

## COMMENT

These 12 cases show the symptomless progress to extensive involvement which represents the natural history of ovarian carcinoma. Some patients are fortunate enough to have a coincident disease which takes them to a physician, who in the course of routine pelvic examination discovers the silent growth before it has progressed beyond removal. Most of the favorable cases of ovarian carcinoma are discovered in this way. Occasionally some early complication of the growth causes pain which leads to the examination. With these fortunate persons I am not dealing here. My purpose in this paper is to focus attention on the symptomless onset and symptomless progress of uncomplicated ovarian cancer. It is ordinarily a slow growing tumor, which penetrates into irremovable structures before the appearance of warning symptoms. The cases cited represent the experience of just one physician for a short period of thirteen years, 1929 to 1942. Multiply this by the number of gynecologists of extensive practice and add the numerous operations for late ovarian cancer by other gynecologists and by general surgeons and add also the number of patients who die of "ascites" and "abdominal cancer" without recognition of the ovarian growth, and you get some idea of the magnitude and importance of this "silent" menace.

WHAT SHALL WE DO ABOUT IT?

At present we are confronted with a form of creeping death which defies early discovery and progresses to incurability despite all efforts: carcinoma of the involuting ovary. Much excellent work has been done by gynecologists in investigating the etiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment of ovarian cancer. But still most patients consult a physician when the growth is past cure and with a history of only recent symptoms. How can this situation be attacked effectively?

Physicians had to deal with a somewhat similar problem of fatal delay in carcinoma of the cervix uteri, and in that connection there were two steps which opened the path to the objective and which are now contributing greatly to the saving of lives. One of these steps is the removal of tissue presenting a condition that makes it specially susceptible to cancer development, that is, the removal of chronic cervicitis or other chronic cervix irritation by conization or conical excision before cancer starts; the other step is periodic examination to detect early evidence of cancer or of chronic irritation that may lead to cancer. Of course many improvements have been made also in the treatment of discovered cancer of the cervix, but the major part of the great advance in preventing deaths from that disease must be credited to these two steps. Much remains to be done in making these two procedures a part of the working rules of every physician, but that process is proceeding apace and each year adds to the widening circle of those who incorporate these life saving measures into their daily practice.

I feel that in seeking to reduce deaths from carcinoma of the ovary one must rely largely on these same two steps, namely removal of tissue which has become specially susceptible to cancer development and periodic examination to detect lesions of which the patient is not aware. To comprehend the situation one must squarely face three grim facts: First, a large proportion of patients with ovarian carcinoma consult physicians too late for cure; second, in some cases the patient in whom one leaves an involuting ovary at abdominal operation dies later of ovarian cancer, and, third, many women who are now active and comfortable and apparently well are carrying cancer of an ovary. A favorable feature is that even with considerable enlargement which could be easily detected on deep vaginoabdominal palpation, the growth may still be limited to removable structures. But women with this condition will wait for examination till they notice symptoms and then die of the disease in spite of all that science can do.

As I see it, the greatest contribution the physician can make toward the lessening of these fatalities is the practical application in his daily work of two rules: (1) removal of the involuting ovaries whenever the abdomen is opened at an age and under circumstances which permit such removal; (2) insistence on regular periodic pelvic examination of patients who ask us to assume responsibility in regard to their health.

1. When does ovarian involution begin? The menopause (complete cessation of menstruation) occurs usually between the ages of 44 and 47, with exceptions somewhat below and above these limits. The climacteric (gradual involution of the ovaries) begins two or three years before the menopause and extends some years after it. Though there is considerable individual variation as to age of onset of ovarian involution, a reasonable rule would be to apply this safety measure in all abdominal operations when the patient has reached the neighborhood of the age of 42. Some physicians would perhaps put this average age later and some would put it earlier. Also special conditions are found, and special desires of the patient are of course to be taken into consideration. What I wish to emphasize is not this or that particular age but the fact that in an abdominal operation in a woman in or near the period of ovarian involution the matter of ovarian removal should be given most careful consideration. The involuting ovaries have fulfilled their reproductive and endocrine functions. They are no longer an important part of the economy but vestigial structures which carry a special tendency toward cancer—and toward a particularly dangerous form of cancer, in that it develops to an incurable stage without warning symptoms.

The realization of the necessity of adopting this safety measure has been obscured and delayed by the various arguments for retention of an ovary. In the first place, there is the excellent surgical rule to do no more operating than necessary—to remove no structure without a definite reason of sufficient importance to justify the additional operative risk and any probable upset in physiology. Again, the great importance of the ovaries during the span of their physiologic activity projects about them a halo which tends to obscure the fact that they are only temporary organs that cease to function after a certain period. Again, there is the desire to lessen the hot flushes and other disturbances of ovarian cessation by preserving ovarian tissue even though it is functioning only partially. Still again there is the natural desire of the patient that an ovary be saved if practicable. These are all valid arguments and have long influenced decisions, but through careful observation and bitter experiences I have come to realize that the danger of cancer development in the involuting ovary outweighs all these arguments for leaving an ovary in an abdominal operation in the age of involution.

Though necessary for reproduction and accessory activities connected with child bearing, the ovaries are not the basic factor in sex determination and sexual response which is so generally assumed. The sex of a person is determined long before the ovaries are formed; sexual response continues long after ovarian function has ceased, and, as I have clearly shown in case reports,[1] normal female desires and instincts and outlook on life and sexual response may exist without ovaries, with testicles instead of ovaries, and without either. As noted in reporting one of my cases, "It may be stated that in this case and in the several cases reported the absence of ovaries and the presence of testicles seemed to exert little or no influence on the strong female desires and responses. Despite the hindering presence of testes and later the lack of sex glands altogether, the patient's feminine personality continued the even tenor of its way."

2. At what period is periodic pelvic examination required in connection with cancer of the ovary? That is a question to which I have given considerable study, in the endeavor to minimize trouble and expense to the patient and yet maintain a fair security against undis-

1. Crossen, H. S.: A Problem in Sex Classification, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **38**: 123, 1939.

covered ovarian cancer. In considering periodic examinations in connection with the subject of cancer of the cervix we [2] stated the following in our textbook:

> It is important to work out a practicable plan. The local examination should be made often enough to reasonably exclude irritation that would favor cancer development, and yet no more often than is necessary for safety. The choice of interval should be such as to appear reasonable to most patients when the matter is explained to them. The choice of a rather long interval which appears to the patient so reasonable that she returns regularly will go much further toward preventing cancer than the choice of an interval so short that the patient neglects returning and finally gives up regular examination. Considering the various angles of the matter, it seems to us that a reexamination once a year from age 35 to 55 is a reasonable rule to incorporate in our advice to these patients in connection with uterine cancer.
>
> The probability of the patient's cooperation in the idea of a regular yearly examination may be enhanced by pointing out that this twenty year period is one of change in body structure and function, and also that many authorities are recommending a general examination yearly as a safety measure to determine how the various vital organs are standing the wear and tear of life's activities. This explanation reenforces and emphasizes the idea of regular general examinations, of which the local examination is a part.

The special period for ovarian cancer begins somewhat later, extending from the ages of 40 to 60. Also more frequent examinations are required. Cancer of the cervix is usually preceded by a period of chronic cervicitis, which can be seen on examination. This gives ordinarily a leeway of many months of appreciable lesion before actual cancer development. But with cancer of the ovary there is no such preceding warning. The cancerous infiltration and enlargement of the ovary is the first appreciable lesion and requires prompt operation to save the patient. Hence in the period from 40 to 60 years of age pelvic examination is advisable every six months instead of once yearly, as may suffice before and after that period.

Of course, a practicable rule of action must take into consideration the patient's natural reluctance to examination not definitely indicated by troublesome symptoms. Here is where the leadership of the physician comes in. By tactful instruction that causes no undue apprehension but rather a comfortable feeling of added safety the patient may be made to see the advisability of local examination as part of the general examination on which responsible advice to her must be based. There are few patients who do not appreciate the relief from anxiety afforded by a careful examination or who will not see the health advantage and eventual economy of regular examinations which would detect disease in a curable stage instead of waiting for symptoms which signal incurability. However, experience has shown that the most serious defect in the machinery of preventive medicine lies just at this point. Patients do not return for the necessary examinations. Why? Until this question is answered and the import of the answer is recognized and applied in a practical way, little headway will be made in preventing deaths from ovarian cancer or other obscure diseases. Hence it is advisable to warn the physician of this pitfall in the seemingly clear path.

2. Crossen, H. S., and Crossen, R. J.: Diseases of Women, ed. 9, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1941, p. 557.

## CAUSE OF FAILURE

The splendid educational campaigns conducted by the American Society for the Control of Cancer and other interested agencies have gone far toward preparing the public for the advice which the individual physician could give to his patients in regard to regular examinations, including pelvic examinations. Such examinations at regular intervals are necessary for the discovery of uncomplicated ovarian carcinoma in a curable stage as well as of other hidden lesions. Do we explain to our patients the advisability of returning at certain intervals for this examination, putting the advice in a practical way so that they understand it and can profit thereby? The answer in general must be that we do not do so. The reasons for not doing so are many and varied, and, though each is insignificant compared to unrecognized cancer development, in the aggregate they have sufficed to prevent the physician from taking up this matter with each patient in the practical and effective way with which he takes up her other health problems.

The responsibility of the individual physician to his patients for persistent educational efforts in this direction is very great, and that responsibility must be recognized and met. Measuring up to this responsibility will require a severe wrench from the ordinary and established custom of treating only evident lesions and waiting for ovarian cancer to develop to the evident stage before giving consideration to the matter. Radical advances usually require radical departure from established custom and from easy following of the beaten path. The great medical triumphs over apparently insurmountable difficulties were not attained by the complacent and satisfied but by those who were ready to make courageous struggle against the apathy of easy popular custom and the deadening inertia which operates against radical advance.

The excellent general educational campaigns referred to have done a great deal to cause women to come for the first examination, but what has been done to educate the examined patient to return at proper intervals for the reexaminations which are so necessary? There is a tendency to blame the patient when she comes with a cancer that is past cure. But one cannot expect the patient to know the necessity of returning when she is without symptoms unless she is told to do so. She has not taken a course in medicine. She is depending on her physician to give her the medical information necessary to guard her health in this respect. The influences of the general educational agencies referred to are most helpful as far as they go, but the return of our patients for the regular pelvic examinations which we know are needed depends largely on what we say to them in the course of our medical advice.

In the last analysis, it rests with the physician to educate his patients to an appreciation of the fact that certain growths may develop in the pelvis without warning symptoms and hence that regular periodic examinations are necessary and urgent as a safety measure. The particular form of advice as to return will of course vary with different physicians and with different patients. With some patients the simple advice to return at a certain time will be followed, while others may wish to be told the reasons, urgency, and so on, before deciding the matter. The important thing is to take the time and thought required to put the advice to each patient who should return in such a way that she will benefit from it, and not simply as some general remark to act as a salve to conscience should she return years afterward with an incurable ovarian carcinoma.

Another item in this immediate connection should be mentioned. Patients with the best of intentions of returning as advised may fail through oversight at the time because of the press of other activities. An effective aid at this point is the prearranged notification, used so generally in business and already to some extent in medical and dental work. When the advice to return at a certain time is given, a card for the patient is placed under that month in the file, and at the appointed time a brief reminder note is sent. Patients are notified regularly on financial matters, and it is certainly in order and would be an important step in advance to notify them regularly on this medical matter which is a life saving measure.

In connection with these pelvic examinations there arise of course many questions of differential diagnosis and difficult decisions as to whether or not there is evidence of ovarian carcinoma or other lesion requiring operation. Those items do not come within the scope of this paper, but there is one associated point to which attention should be called. When one is doing a vaginal operation, such as curettage, conization, radium treatment or plastic work, it is very important to make careful examination of the ovarian regions, so that any associated lesion there may be discovered. Such examination under anesthesia or analgesia is of course particularly important in stout patients, in whom deep palpation otherwise may be so difficult that a small mass may escape detection. Also the recording in the operative note of the exact conditions in the pelvis at this deep examination will prove exceedingly helpful in determining the significance of conditions found later.

SUMMARY

Symptomless onset and symptomless progress to incurability constitute the natural history of ovarian carcinoma. Earlier discovery is due to some incidental associated condition or to a pelvic check-up examination.

The aggregate of deaths from this cause is large, much larger than is generally appreciated. To the known cases must be added the unrecognized ones with death certificate designations of "ascites" and "abdominal cancer." A large proportion of the cases of general abdominal carcinosis originate in an ovary.

The silent character of the onset and progress of ovarian cancer seals the doom of patients with this condition unless measures that are really effective against the serious difficulties of the situation are put into practice. The following three steps are advisable and urgent in reducing deaths from this insidious disease:

1. Removal of the involuting ovaries whenever the abdomen is opened under circumstances which permit of such removal.

2. Insistence on regular periodic pelvic examination of patients who ask the physician to assume responsibility in regard to their health. These periodic examinations for silent ovarian carcinoma should be made every six months, instead of once yearly, which was formerly supposed to provide adequate safety. One must give the time and thought necessary to make this advice of real benefit to each patient instead of simply throwing out some general remark to act as a salve to conscience should the patient return later with incurable cancer.

3. Utilization of every opportunity afforded by anesthesia for a minor vaginal operation to make deep accurate palpation of the ovarian areas, the findings to be recorded in the operative note for future reference and comparison.

University Club Building.

## SULFAGUANIDINE IN TREATMENT OF DYSENTERY (BACTERIUM FLEXNERI) CARRIERS

LINCOLN OPPER, M.D.
AND
VIRGINIA HALE, M.D.
NORWICH, CONN.

Attempts with sulfaguanidine in the treatment of bacillary dysentery were destined to follow the more or less successful trials with the previously discovered sulfonamide compounds, namely, sulfanilamide,[1] sulfapyridine [2] and sulfathiazole,[3] and also the highly encouraging experimental studies of Marshall and his associates.[4] These workers noted that sulfaguanidine combined the advantages of free solubility in water together with poor absorption from the gastrointestinal tract. Further clinical investigation has confirmed the tendency of the usually administered dosages to saturate the intestinal content without exceeding a relatively low level of concentration in the blood.

In a well controlled clinical study, Lyon [5] described the remarkably rapid improvement which followed the administration of sulfaguanidine in 17 of 23 cases of acute bacillary dysentery of the Flexner type. The ability of the drug to destroy permanently the organism in the intestinal tract was not evaluated in this study, probably because the treated patients were inhabitants of a number of communities in the tristate area of West Virginia, Ohio and Kentucky, where the disease is endemic and reinfection is presumably common.

The report of Rantz and Kirby [6] on the use of sulfaguanidine in the treatment of dysentery carriers stresses particularly the necessity for evaluating any treatment of this infection as much for its ability to eliminate completely the organism from the stool as for its ability to relieve clinical symptoms. In 9 of 11 cases, dysentery bacilli (Bacterium flexneri) disappeared from the stools during treatment and did not return over periods varying from thirty to ninety days.

A particularly good opportunity for gaging the efficacy of sulfaguanidine from both these points of view and with the added advantage of comparison with a large, untreated group of controls from a previous outbreak presented itself at the Norwich State Hospital.

### FIRST OUTBREAK (1939-1940)

During an outbreak of acute bacillary dysentery (B. flexneri, variety strong), which occurred in the fall and winter of 1939-1940, the organism was isolated at least once from the stools of 38 patients. Eighteen of the patients were considered to have the disease, since they presented as well the symptoms of bloody diarrhea, elevated temperature and frequently nausea or vomiting. The remaining 20 were classified as carriers from the onset. The patients were all women, for the most part

From the Department of Pathology and Medical Service, Norwich State Hospital.

1. Keiter, W. E.: Treatment of Bacillary Dysentery in Infants, Virginia M. Monthly **67:** 161 (March) 1940.
2. Masefield, W. G.: Treatment of Bacillary Dysentery with Sulfapyridine, Brit. M. J. **2:** 199 (Aug. 9) 1941.
3. Ching, R. E.; Warr, O. S., Jr., and Witherington, J. B.: Sulfathiazole Treatment of Bacillary Dysentery: Nineteen Cases, J. Tennessee M. A. **34:** 171 (May) 1941.
4. Marshall, E. K., Jr.; Bratton, A. C.; White, H. J., and Litchfield, J. T., Jr.: Sulfanilylguanidine: A Chemotherapeutic Agent for Intestinal Infections, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **67:** 163 (Sept.) 1940.
5. Lyon, G. M.: Treatment of Acute Bacillary Dysentery, U. S. Nav. M. Bull. **39:** 278 (April) 1941.
6. Rantz, L. A., and Kirby, W. M. M.: The Use of Sulfaguanidine in the Treatment of Dysentery Carriers, J. A. M. A. **118:** 1268 (April 11) 1942.

of very advanced age. The outbreak was of the contact type and confined to a single building, the women's infirmary.

Since this outbreak occurred before the era of chemotherapeutic management of bacillary dysentery, the only treatment which the patients received was supportive, with a particular effort made to combat dehydration. Both patients and carriers were quarantined. Release followed a succession of six negative cultures of the stool obtained at least twenty-four hours apart.

TABLE 1.—*Statistical Data on the First Outbreak (Patients Untreated)*

| Patient | Positive Stool Cultures: Age | Number | Days | Total Number of Stools Cultured |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 † | 70 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| 2 * | 82 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| 3 † | 76 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 4 † | 55 | 3 | 3 | 15 |
| 5 * | 64 | 3 | 3 | 16 |
| 6 * | 33 | 3 | 3 | 31 |
| 7 † | 56 | 3 | 4 | 10 |
| 8 † | 85 | 2 | 5 | 25 |
| 9 * | 52 | 5 | 7 | 14 |
| 10 * | 62 | 9 | 10 | 29 |
| 11 † | 57 | 2 | 10 | 27 |
| 12 * | 69 | 5 | 12 | 16 |
| 13 † | 66 | 2 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 † | 66 | 3 | 17 | 20 |
| 15 † | 69 | 5 | 26 | 26 |
| 16 * | 64 | 3 | 27 | 17 |
| 17 * | 80 | 3 | 30 | 23 |
| 18 † | 59 | 5 | 30 | 18 |
| 19 * | 52 | 4 | 30 | 16 |
| 20 † | 82 | 2 | 30 | 17 |
| 21 * | 70 | 5 | 30 | 14 |
| 22 * | 85 | 5 | 33 | 20 |
| 23 † | 27 | 4 | 33 | 16 |
| 24 * | 73 | 3 | 33 | 22 |
| 25 † | 77 | 4 | 34 | 16 |
| 26 † | 70 | 8 | 45 | 32 |
| 27 † | 16 | 3 | 49 | 15 |
| 28 * | 44 | 7 | 60 | 23 |
| 29 * | 54 | 6 | 60 | 23 |
| 30 * | 78 | 3 | 60 | 21 |
| 31 † | 54 | 10 | 60 | 28 |
| 32 * | 23 | 9 | 90 | 26 |
| 33 † | 76 | 7 | 120 | 35 |
| 34 † | 71 | 7 | 155 | 30 |
| 35 * | 76 | 17 | 395 | 66 |
| 36 † | 68 | 16 | 515 | 63 |
| 37 † | 82 | 33 | 730 | 72 |
| 38 * | 50 | 67 | 790 | 89 |

* Patient with dysentery.
† Healthy carrier.

It may be seen from table 1 that the stools of 9 patients became negative for B. flexneri in less than ten days. In 7 patients from ten to thirty days were required for a final reversal of the stools to negative. Twenty-two of the group of 38 patients, representing over 57 per cent, retained the bacillus in the gastrointestinal tract for one month or longer.

### SECOND OUTBREAK (1941-1942)

After an interval of two years, a second outbreak of acute bacillary dysentery, again of the contact type, started in the same building and spread to neighboring dormitories, involving a few occupants of these buildings. None of the patients of the previous epidemic came down with the infection or acquired the organism anew.

Of the 33 patients treated with sulfaguanidine, 15 were classified as having the disease and 18 as symptomless carriers (table 2). All patients but 1 were elderly. From their stools Shigella paradysenteriae, variety strong, was recovered, the same organism involved in the previous episode. The only male inmate of the group (patient 27) showed the army variety of B. flexneri in his stool.

With few exceptions (patients 1, 2, 3, 4, 14 and 27) administration of the drug was started within four days following receipt of the first positive stool specimen by the laboratory. The same course of treatment was followed in every instance, whether or not the patient was classified as having the disease or as a carrier. Four Gm. daily of sulfaguanidine by mouth was administered in divided doses for one week. No ill effects were observed, and in no case was it necessary to stop use of the drug prematurely.

In all patients the stool collected at the end of the period of treatment was negative for B. flexneri. In 6 patients (1, 14, 17, 21, 23 and 30) the bacillus disappeared from the stool before the prescribed total of 28 Gm. of the drug had been given. Since it was frequently impossible to obtain stool specimens at will during the course of treatment, this group was no doubt actually more numerous.

In all but 4 instances (patients 3, 11, 14 and 22) from ten to thirty-eight consecutive stool cultures remained negative over an average period of one hundred and five days. The 4 exceptions were subjected to a second course of 28 Gm. of sulfaguanidine and responded promptly with a consecutive series of twelve to fourteen negative stools.

TABLE 2.—*Statistical Data on the Second Outbreak (Patients Treated)*

| Patient | Positive Stool Cultures Prior to Use of Sulfaguanidine: Age | Number | Days | Negative Stool Cultures Following Use of Sulfaguanidine: Number | Days | Recrudescence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 * | 71 | 3 | 19 | 14 | 117‡ | |
| 2 * | 67 | 3 | 11 | 13 | 112 | |
| 3 * | 78 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 54 | 14 consecutive negative |
| 4 * | 67 | 5 | 21 | 12 | 99 | stools over 50 days |
| 5 * | 65 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 109 | following second |
| 6 * | 76 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 116 | course of drug |
| 7 † | 60 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 119 | |
| 8 † | 45 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 121 | |
| 9 † | 59 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 121 | |
| 10 † | 64 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 115 | |
| 11 † | 59 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 16 | 12 consecutive negative |
| 12 † | 58 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 118 | stools over 98 days |
| 13 † | 61 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 119 | following second |
| | | | | | | course of treatment |
| 14 † | 68 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 15‡ | 14 consecutive negative |
| 15 * | 61 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 113 | stools over 82 days |
| 16 * | 80 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 116 | following second |
| 17 † | 67 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 116‡ | course of treatment |
| 18 † | 76 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 109 | |
| 19 † | 81 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 106 | |
| 20 † | 39 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 100 | |
| 21 † | 58 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 105‡ | |
| 22 * | 74 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 27 | 14 consecutive negative |
| 23 * | 73 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 111‡ | stools over 61 days |
| 24 * | 17 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 99§ | following second |
| 25 * | 52 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 97 | course of treatment |
| 26 * | 44 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 91§ | |
| 27 * | 38 | 5 | 13 | 10 | 73 | |
| 28 † | 26 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 91§ | |
| 29 † | 79 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 81 | |
| 30 * | 69 | 1 | 3 | 38 | 90‡§ | |
| 31 † | 37 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 74 | |
| 32 † | 43 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 75§ | |
| 33 † | 40 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 44 | |

* Patient with dysentery.
† Healthy carrier.
‡ Stools became negative for B. flexneri during treatment.
§ Stools intermittently positive for Eberthella typhosa.

During the routine of culturing for Shigella, the stools of 5 patients (24, 26, 28, 30 and 32) of the group intermittently revealed colonies on bismuth sulfite agar which agglutinated as Eberthella typhosa. This high incidence of typhoid carriers within a group of

dysentery convalescents may have been partially due to the fact that the carriers of the two organisms were isolated within the same building. The stools of 2 patients (24 and 28), who were also recognized as typhoid carriers prior to the administration of sulfaguanidine, continued positive for Eberthella. The drug failed to affect this organism, although the disappearance of the dysentery bacillus from the intestinal tract was prompt and apparently permanent. We have not yet attempted a deliberate trial with sulfaguanidine in an effort to reduce the number of typhoid carriers.

### COMMENT

The severity of dysentery due to the Flexner group of bacilli varies widely. The disease in the outbreaks described in the present study did not represent the acute fulminating type. It was relatively mild and, as pointed out by Hodge,[7] of the type which is important owing chiefly to its tendency to persist if untreated and to its infectivity.

The advantages of a measure which will reduce the period of the carrier state or eliminate it entirely are obvious in any community. In a large hospital for mental illness where patients, through their untidiness and lack of cooperation, may become particularly dangerous carriers, the period of isolation may be shortened for the patient, and the duration of the quarantine which is imposed on the entire dormitory or institution may be reduced considerably.

As seen in table 1, 57 per cent of the group of patients which did not receive sulfaguanidine continued to carry the bacillus in their stools a month or more after it was first detected. Of this number, 31 per cent were persistent carriers, i. e. those who harbored the bacilli for more than three months after the beginning of the disease. In sharp contrast to this, a single course of sulfaguanidine effected the complete disappearance of dysentery bacilli from the stools of 88 per cent of the patients involved in the second outbreak. This result was obtained uniformly during or at the end of treatment with moderate, nontoxic amounts of the drug and persisted for an average of one hundred and five days.

Since it is well known that the presence of B. flexneri in carriers has a tendency to be intermittent, the bacillus being excreted for one or two days in succession and then not again for weeks or more, the usual criteria of a few successive negative stools following the termination of the acute illness cannot be accepted as a guaranty against the reappearance of the organism.

Despite the administration of sulfaguanidine, 4 of 33 patients, or 12 per cent, underwent a recrudescence of their infectivity. Although this number is relatively small, it indicates that, even with the use of this drug, caution must be exercised in deciding when the carrier state is definitely over.

### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Two outbreaks of bacillary dysentery caused by the same organism (B. flexneri, variety strong) and involving comparable groups of patients occurred in 1939-1940 and in 1941-1942 respectively at the Norwich State Hospital.

The 38 patients with positive stools of the first outbreak did not receive chemotherapy. Fifty-seven per cent of this group maintained their infectivity for a month or longer.

The stools of 88 per cent of the 33 patients involved in the second outbreak remained negative for the dysentery bacillus over an average period of one hundred and five days following administration of 28 Gm. of sulfaguanidine.

The reappearance of B. flexneri in the stools of 4 patients after a first course of treatment indicates the necessity for continued laboratory examinations for several weeks after an apparent reversal to negative.

7. Hodge, E. H. V.: Modern Views of the Dysenteries and Their Treatment, Practitioner **146:** 365 (June) 1941.

## STAPHYLOCOCCIC INFECTION SIMULATING SCARLET FEVER

HENRY ARANOW JR., M.D.
AND
W. BARRY WOOD JR., M.D.
BALTIMORE

Scarlet fever was identified by both Sennert and Sydenham as a separate clinical entity during the seventeenth century, but discussions of its etiology remained purely speculative until two centuries later. In 1869 Hallier [1] isolated streptococci from the blood of several patients with scarlet fever, and in the eighties W. H. Power [2] and Klein [3] traced epidemics of the disease to milk obtained from cows with streptococcic mastitis. It is of considerable historical interest that the modern concept of the pathogenesis of scarlet fever was formulated as early as 1893. Thirty years before the classic experiments of the Dicks [4] and Dochez,[5] Bergé [6] had written:

> Scarlet fever is a local infection; the infectious agent which produces it is the streptococcus, in one of its virulent forms; in the common type of scarlet fever, which one might call pharyngeal, the streptococcus multiplies in the pharyngeal and tonsillar crypts and apparently secretes an "erythrogenic" toxin whose diffusion throughout the organism produces the eruption of the skin and mucous membranes . . . in puerperal and surgical scarlet fever, the local infection is either in the uterus or in the wound. . . . As for the immunity conferred by scarlet fever, it exists only for the cutaneous manifestations.

The evidence which Bergé was able to adduce for his theory did not prove to be convincing, and the toxin concept was not generally accepted until the contributions of numerous investigators [7] finally cul-

Dr. Aranow is Harlow Brooks Scholar of the New York Academy of Medicine.
From the Department of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine and Hospital.

1. Hallier, E.: Der pflanzliche Organismus im Blute der Scharlachkranken, Jahrb. f. Kinderh. **2:** 169, 1869.

2. Power, W. H.: An Outbreak in Certain Districts of London of Scarlatina Believed to Have Been Distributed in Milk, Rep. M. Off. Local Gov't Bd. **12:** 63, 1882.

3. Klein: On the Relation Between Milk Scarlatina in the Human Subject and Disease in the Cow, Practitioner **37:** 143, 1886.

4. Dick, G. F., and Dick, Gladys H.: Experimental Scarlet Fever, J. A. M. A. **81:** 1166 (Oct. 6) 1923; A Skin Test for Susceptibility to Scarlet Fever, ibid. **82:** 265 (Jan. 26) 1924; Scarlet Fever Toxin in Preventive Immunization, ibid. **82:** 544 (Feb. 16) 1924.

5. Dochez, A. R.: Studies Concerning the Significance of Streptococcus Hemolyticus in Scarlet Fever, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **21:** 184, 1923-1924; The Significance of the Streptococcus Hemolyticus in Scarlet Fever, J. A. M. A. **82:** 542 (Feb. 16) 1924.

6. Bergé, A.: Sur la pathogénie de la scarlatine, Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. **6:** 1012, 1893.

7. Baginsky, A., and Sommerfeld, P.: Ueber einer constater Bacterienbefund bei Scharlach, Berl. klin. Wchnschr. **37:** 588, 1900. Schottmüller, H.: Die Artunterscheidung der für Menschen pathogenen Streptokokken durch Blutagar, München. med. Wchnschr. **1:** 849, 1903. Hekteen, Ludvig: Bacteriologic Examination of the Blood During Life in Scarlet Fever, with Special Reference to Streptococcemia, J. A. M. A. **40:** 685 (March 14) 1903. Moser, P.: Ueber die Behandlung des Scharlachs mit einem Scharlachstreptococcenserum, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **15:** 1053, 1902. Gabritschewsky, G.: Ueber Streptokokkenerytheme und ihre Beziehungen zum Scharlach, Berl. klin. Wchnschr. **44:** 556, 1907. Krumwiede, Charles, Jr.; Nicoll, Matthias, Jr., and Pratt, Josephine S.: Attempts to Produce Scarlatina in Monkeys, Arch. Int. Med. **13:** 909 (June) 1914.

minated in the convincing experiments of the Dicks and Dochez in 1923.

Scarlet fever was for several years considered to be due to a soluble toxin secreted by a specific strain of hemolytic streptococcus, often referred to as Streptococcus scarlatinae. Workers both in this country [8] and in England,[9] however, showed that toxin production was not a property limited to any single type or strain of hemolytic streptococcus; they advanced conclusive evidence that "the production of an erythrogenic toxin capable of eliciting an erythematous skin reaction in man . . . is a property of hemolytic streptococci of human origin in general." [10]

That the erythrogenic toxin of the hemolytic streptococcus represented a single antigenic unit was never questioned until the usage of the Dick test became widespread and reports of occasional anomalies and apparent inaccuracies in the test appeared in the literature.[11] It was then that Park and Spiegel [12] suggested, on the basis of careful titration experiments, that there might be more than one toxin associated with scarlet fever. Trask and Blake [13] in 1933 described cases of scarlet fever apparently due to toxins which were not neutralized by standard Dick antitoxin, and Hooker and Follensby [14] isolated from patients with scarlet fever two strains of hemolytic streptococcus producing toxins which were antigenically different. Reviewing the subject of streptococcus toxins in 1936, Hooker [15] predicted that still other toxins capable of producing scarlet fever would eventually be isolated and identified.

Although scarlet fever is now known to be caused by more than one toxin produced by many different types and strains of beta hemolytic streptococcus, little attention has been paid to the possibility that the disease may be due to toxins produced by organisms other than the hemolytic streptococcus. Our purpose in the present paper is to report a case together with immunologic experiments which suggest that scarlet fever may occasionally be caused by staphylococcus toxin. Attention is also drawn to the literature which has accumulated in support of this concept.

## REPORT OF CASE

M. W., a 15 year old white schoolgirl, American born, was admitted to the Osler Clinic of the Johns Hopkins Hospital on the evening of July 3, 1941 complaining of pain in the left thigh of four days' duration and of fever for three days.

The family history revealed no familial disease; no other member of the family had suffered from a recent infection or had had any known contact with contagious disease in the recent past.

The past history and system review revealed only a transient pyelitis at the age of 7 months, measles at 3 years and chickenpox at 4 years. A tonsillectomy had been performed when the patient was 12. Colds were of moderate frequency and were only occasionally accompanied by sore throat. Menarche occurred six months before admission, and menses were regular. Diphtheria, scarlet fever and acute rheumatic fever were specifically denied.

The patient had been in the best of health until two weeks before admission. At that time she contracted a mild infection of the upper respiratory tract, accompanied by a very slight sore throat; there was no fever; the patient continued to attend school, and with no therapy other than a rare gargle with saline solution she apparently recovered completely in ten days.

Four days before admission, while watering the garden, she noticed an aching pain in her left thigh. She knew of no trauma, recent or remote, to account for this pain. It was accentuated by flexion of the hip. The discomfort, at first mild, increased to the extent that she was unable to sleep and cried aloud.

The pain persisted on the following day, and she was unable to eat her meals. Her physician found her temperature to be elevated and prescribed rest, use of a local liniment and salicylates by mouth. This therapy resulted in some regression of her symptoms for several days; but on the day preceding admission the pain in her leg increased strikingly in intensity, and she had a severe shaking chill and experienced nausea and vomiting. When the passage of another twenty-four hours revealed no amelioration of her condition, hospitalization was advised. At no time in the course of this illness did the patient notice any sore throat, nor did there appear any evidence of a respiratory infection.

Physical examination on admission showed that the patient was well developed and well nourished and mildly disoriented. Obviously she was acutely ill. Her temperature was 105 F., pulse 120, respiratory rate 30 and blood pressure 90 systolic and 40 diastolic.

The most striking feature on inspection was a diffuse erythematous rash, which at first was most evident on the trunk and shoulders but which later advanced peripherally. The rash consisted of erythematous macules, which blanched readily on pressure and were most profuse in the folds of the axilla, groins and antecubital fossae. There was no rash on the face, but the latter was diffusely flushed and there was well defined circumoral pallor. On the soft palate and extending onto the hard palate there was an intensely red, fine enanthem. The tongue was dark red, and on its surface hypertrophic papillae stood out producing the classic "raspberry" appearance.

The pupils were round, regular and equal and reacted to light and in accommodation. The fundi were normal. There was some congestion of the conjunctivas. The nares were clear, and there was no evidence of infection in the pharynx. The neck was supple, and the lungs were clear. There was slight but definite, nontender enlargement of the superficial lymph nodes. The heart was not enlarged. The pulse was rapid and regular, and there was a blowing systolic murmur over the base of the heart. The second pulmonic sound was louder than the second aortic sound. Pulses were soft, bounding and equal. The abdominal examination was normal save for slight distention. Inspection of the genitalia showed no discharge or other abnormality. Reflexes were normal. No petechiae or furuncles were present.

There was diffuse tenderness over the lateral aspect of the left thigh and pain on flexion of the thigh. No local swelling could be discerned, and both legs were of equal size. There was no tenderness along the courses of the great veins, nor was there any venous engorgement.

The laboratory findings on admission were as follows: The red blood cell count was 4.99 million, the hemoglobin 12.5 Gm.

8. Kirkbride, M. B., and Wheeler, M. W.: Studies of the Toxins of the Hemolytic Streptococcus, J. Immunol. **11**: 477, 1926; Further Observations on the Toxins of the Hemolytic Streptococcus, ibid. **13**: 19, 1927. Kirkbride, M. B.; Wheeler, M. W., and Hendry, J.: A Study of the Reactions Between Toxins and Antisera Produced with Hemolytic Streptococcus, ibid. **15**: 539, 1928. Williams, Anna W.: Exotoxins of Hemolytic Streptococci, J. A. M. A. **93**: 1544 (Nov. 16) 1929. Wadsworth, A. B.: The Hemolytic Streptococci and Antistreptococcus Serum in Scarlet Fever, Am. J. Pub. Health **19**: 1287, 1929. Park and Spiegel.[12]

9. McLachlan, D. G. S.: The Specific Toxigenic Properties of Hemolytic Streptococci from Scarlatina and Other Sources, J. Hyg. **26**: 84, 1927. McLachlan, D. G. S., and Mackie, T. J.: A Serologic Study of the Hemolytic Streptococci Associated with Scarlatina, ibid. **27**: 225, 1928. Okel, C. C.: The Role of the Hemolytic Streptococci in Infective Disease, Lancet **1**: 761, 815 and 867, 1932.

10. Zinsser, Hans; Enders, J. F., and Fothergill, L. D.: Immunity. Principles and Application in Medicine and Public Health, ed. 5, New York, Macmillan Company, 1939, p. 581.

11. Joe, A.: A Clinical Study of the Dick Test, Lancet **2**: 1321, 1925. McGibbon, J. P.: The Anomalous Features of the Dick Reaction, J. Hyg. **34**: 30, 1934.

12. Park, W. H., and Spiegel, R. C.: Complexity of the Scarlet Fever Toxin and Antitoxin, J. Immunol. **10**: 829, 1925.

13. Trask, J. D., and Blake, F. G.: Heterologous Scarlet Fever, J. A. M. A. **101**: 753 (Sept. 2) 1933.

14. Hooker, S. B., and Follensby, E. M.: Different Toxins Produced by Hemolytic Streptococci of Scarlatinal Origin, J. Immunol. **27**: 177, 1934.

15. Hooker, S. B.: The Plurality of Streptococcal Toxins, New England J. Med. **215**: 68, 1936.

per hundred cubic centimeters, and the hematocrit reading 41 per cent. The white blood cell count was 13,100 with 78 per cent polymorphonuclear leukocytes. The corrected sedimentation rate was 31 mm. in one hour. Examination of the urine revealed a specific gravity of 1.015, no sugar, a 2 plus reaction for albumin and strongly positive reactions for acetone and diacetic acid. The centrifuged urinary sediment contained 5 to 8 white blood cells per high power field and an occasional red blood cell and hyaline cast. The serologic reaction for syphilis was negative.

On the patient's admission, a diagnosis of scarlet fever was made by the intern, isolation precautions were instituted and the case was reported to the city board of health. All who saw the patient made the same diagnosis. Material from the throat and blood were taken for culture and parenteral fluids administered.

During the night the patient's temperature fell to 103.2 F. and on the following morning she was well oriented and said she did not have a sore throat but continued to complain of pain in the left thigh. The rash covered her entire body, save for the circumoral pallor and the diffusely flushed face. The throat culture taken the preceding evening showed no beta hemolytic streptococci, and preliminary inspection of the blood culture revealed many gram positive cocci. Surgical consultants found no localizing signs to account for the pain in her leg. In the absence of pharyngeal infection, in a well defined case of scarlet fever with bacteremia, it was concluded that the patient was suffering from nonpharyngeal scarlet fever and that chemotherapy was urgently indicated. Accordingly, sodium sulfadiazine was given intravenously and then orally, so that on the following morning a blood level of 13.8 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters was attained. The same evening the patient's temperature rose to 107.6 F. following a chill. After a test of serum sensitivity, 18,000 units of Lederle's scarlet fever antitoxin was administered intramuscularly. The temperature fell precipitously to 98 F. and a simultaneous fall in blood pressure was arrested by an infusion followed by a transfusion of citrated whole blood.

A final report on the first blood culture revealed the gram positive cocci to be hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus.

On the next morning the second blood culture showed 54 colonies of hemolytic Staph. aureus per cubic centimeter. The hemolytic streptococcus was never isolated from repeated cultures of the throat, vagina, urine or blood.

Within the twelve hours following the administration of the scarlatinal antiserum there was a striking fading of the rash, and the patient's tongue began to show desquamation. Her temperature, however, slowly rose again to 103 F. Although a presumptive diagnosis of acute osteomyelitis with septicemia was made, it was not until July 6, her fourth hospital day, that evidence of definite localization of the infection became manifest. Repeated search, both at this time and subsequently, failed to show either petechiae or furuncles, although her blood culture remained persistently positive for hemolytic Staph. aureus. The microscopic hematuria disappeared immediately after admission, as did the ketonuria.

On the morning of the fourth hospital day well localized pain and tenderness developed over the lateral aspect of the left greater trochanter. With the patient under gas, oxygen and ether anesthesia an incision was made over the trochanter and deepened to the bone itself, without any pus being encountered. When the cortex of the bone was drilled, pus under pressure welled out through the drill holes. Cultures of this pus showed a hemolytic Staph. aureus identical with that isolated from the blood stream. Adequate drainage was established, and the wound was packed open. Intensive chemotherapy was continued; a high blood level of sulfadiazine was maintained and parenteral fluids and another transfusion of citrated whole blood were given.

After operation the patient's course was one of continued improvement, although her temperature remained significantly elevated for almost a week, and her blood culture did not become permanently negative until the eighth postoperative day.[16] Her wound drainage, at first profuse, steadily diminished, and the wound was completely healed over by September 27. Because of the danger of the development of other foci, chemotherapy was continued for a total of three and one-half weeks; no other focus developed, and the only lesion shown by roentgen rays was a localized area of bone destruction in the upper end of the left femoral shaft.

On her fourteenth hospital day desquamation of the palms, soles, fingers and toes began and continued for more than a week. This desquamation was identical with that normally associated with scarlet fever.

Three and one-half weeks after admission, in spite of the fact that daily examinations of the urine had revealed no blood or albumin, the patient suddenly voided grossly bloody urine, which showed a 2 plus reaction for albumin. There was, however, no edema and no rise in blood pressure. Although it was thought that the hematuria was probably due to sulfadiazine, the possibility of a postscarlatinal acute glomerulonephritis was considered. The results of chemical examination of the blood, an electrocardiogram, venous pressure and a roentgenogram of the chest were normal, and the discontinuance of chemotherapy followed by the forcing of fluids resulted in the voiding of completely normal urine within four days. Shortly thereafter the hip was slowly mobilized and the patient was allowed to return home.

Antistreptolysin titer determined shortly before the patient's discharge was 500.[17]

## EXPERIMENTAL

When repeated and careful search in this case failed to reveal any evidence of the presence of the beta hemolytic streptococcus, the properties of the organism repeatedly isolated from the patient's blood stream, and also from her left femur at operation, were investigated. The infectious agent was identified as a typical strain of hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus and was found to be coagulase positive and to ferment mannite.

In order to determine whether this strain of staphylococcus produced an erythrogenic toxin, a sterile filtrate was prepared using the methods described for the preparation of Dick toxin.[18] After the filtrate had been transferred aseptically to sterile vials, its sterility was confirmed by culture, and the vials were placed in the icebox for several months. The erythrogenic power of the filtrate was estimated by injecting intracutaneously 0.1 cc. of various dilutions made with sterile isotonic solution of sodium chloride. The injections were performed on Dick positive volunteers. The erythrogenic power of the filtrate was such that 0.1 cc. of a 1:100 dilution produced an intense erythema of at least 10 mm. in smallest diameter when the area was examined after twenty and twenty-four hours. Save for the fact that it was much more intense, the erythematous reaction was very similar to the Dick reactions in the various subjects.

The possible antigenic relationship of the staphylococcus and Dick toxins was investigated by attempting to demonstrate the neutralization of the erythrogenic action of staphylococcus filtrate by streptococcus antitoxin. For neutralization experiments Dick positive children were selected who were not, at the time of the tests, suffering from any known infection. Each neutralization test consisted of six simultaneous intracutaneous injections, three into the volar surface of

16. All specimens of blood for culture taken after the institution of chemotherapy were inoculated on mediums enriched with para-aminobenzoic acid.

17. This determination was made for us by Dr. Alvin F. Coburn of the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.

18. Dick, G. F., and Dick, Gladys H.: Scarlet Fever, Chicago, Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1938, p. 66.

each forearm. Each injection was separated from its neighbor by at least 6 cm., and the reaction was examined under bright daylight eighteen and twenty-four hours after injection. The injections were made as follows:

A. Into the right forearm: (1) 0.1 cc. of a 1:100 dilution of the staphylococcus filtrate incubated for one hour at 37 C. immediately before injection; (2) 0.1 cc. of a 1:10 dilution of the staphylococcus filtrate incubated just prior to injection with nine parts of scarlet fever antitoxin[19] for one hour at 37 C.; (3) 0.1 cc. of a 1:100 dilution of staphylococcus filtrate heated for one hour at 61 C. to test the heat stability of the toxin.

B. Into the left forearm: (1) 0.1 cc. of Dick toxin[20] incubated for one hour at 37 C. immediately before injection; (2) 0.2 cc. of a mixture of equal parts of Dick toxin and scarlet fever antitoxin incubated together for one hour at 37 C.; (3) 0.1 cc. of scarlet fever antitoxin.

In order to carry out satisfactory tests with the staphylococcus toxin, it was necessary to select subjects in whom (1) the Dick reaction remained positive, (2) the erythema of the Dick test was prevented by the previous admixture of the Dick toxin with scarlatinal antiserum and (3) the scarlatinal antiserum itself failed to cause a cutaneous reaction. Ten persons were tested, and 3 suitable subjects were selected in whom the following results were obtained with the staphylococcus filtrate:

1. An intense erythema more than 10 mm. in its least diameter, surrounded by a faint erythematous halo, which blanched readily, resulted from the injection of 0.1 cc. of the 1:100 dilution of the staphylococcus filtrate.

2. In each case there was definite inhibition of the erythema produced by the filtrate when it was incubated with the scarlatinal antiserum before injection. In 1 case neutralization was complete; in the other 2 a faint, blotchy, poorly demarcated erythema could just be discerned.

3. Preheating of the staphylococcus filtrate for one hour at 61 C. completely inactivated the erythrogenic toxin.

## COMMENT

The strain of Staphylococcus aureus which caused the bacteremia and osteomyelitis in the present case has been shown to produce a soluble erythrogenic toxin, the effect of which on the human skin was neutralized by scarlatinal antitoxin. Since, in spite of exhaustive and repeated search, no beta hemolytic streptococci were ever recovered from the patient, it is suggested that the scarlatiniform rash was due to erythrogenic toxin produced by the staphylococcus.[21] Although staphylococcic infection simulating scarlet fever is not common, a review of the literature indicates that there is considerable evidence which points to its being a definite clinical entity.

The study of the staphylococcus toxins by methods analogous to those used in studying the erythrogenic toxin of the hemolytic streptococcus has been reasonably extensive. In 1900 von Lingelsheim[22] described a soluble dermotoxin produced by the staphylococcus, and his observations were soon confirmed by Neisser and Wechsberg[23] and Parker.[24] Pilot and Afremow[25] in 1927, using technics described by the Dicks, obtained a toxic filtrate with which they performed cutaneous tests on human subjects. Intradermal injections of their diluted filtrate produced an erythematous reaction analogous to the Dick test; this reaction was prevented by previous admixture of the filtrate with homologous antitoxin prepared in rabbits. Remé[26] tested fifteen strains of hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus and found that twelve of them elaborated an erythrogenic toxin.

In 1927 Stevens[27] reported 3 cases of clinically "typical" scarlet fever in which the hemolytic staphylococcus was the only pathogenic organism isolated. One of the patients had an acute osteomyelitis of the thigh. Filtrates were prepared for injection into the skin of rabbits, and neutralization tests were carried out with scarlatinal antiserums. It is of interest to note the author's remark that "Three antiscarlatinal serums were tested before one was found which did not contain appreciable amounts of staphylococcus antitoxin." Since the commercial scarlatinal antiserums of that time were prepared with hemolytic streptococcus filtrates, it is probable that neutralization occurred, similar to that previously described. In the same year Satake[28] isolated a strain of hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus from the pharynx of a patient with scarlet fever from whom he had been unable to culture the hemolytic streptococcus. The staphylococcus produced an erythrogenic toxin, and when large doses of the staphylococcus filtrate were administered to patients whose skin reacted to the toxin, a generalized reaction was produced which consisted of prompt fever, malaise, typical scarlatiniform rash, tongue changes, leukocytosis and later desquamation. "It was clear from the results of these experiments," wrote Satake, "that certain strains of staphylococci should cause symptoms very like those of genuine scarlet fever." Clinical reports by numerous later observers[29] have tended to confirm this conclusion.

In 1937 Mundt[30] prepared sterile filtrates from cultures of nineteen strains of hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus isolated from a variety of sources. She performed cutaneous tests with the filtrates on a group of Dick positive subjects, each patient receiving six intracutaneous injections, three in each forearm. In one arm the injections consisted of the usual dose of Dick toxin, the same dose of Dick toxin mixed with an equal amount of scarlatinal antitoxin and the Dick toxin mixed with diphtheria antitoxin. In the other arm a similar set of three injections was made with a dilution of the staphylococcus filtrate in place of the Dick toxin. For a "neutralization" to be recorded, it was required

19. Scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin prepared by Lederle Laboratories.

20. Scarlet fever streptococcus toxin for the Dick test-Mulford.

21. The elevated titer of antistreptolysins in the patient's serum does not militate against this diagnosis, since the antibodies may represent a response to an earlier unrelated streptococcic infection or may even be accounted for by similarities in the antigenic structure of the hemolysins of the erythrogenic staphylococcus and the usual strains of hemolytic streptococcus. This latter possibility is to be investigated further.

22. von Lingelsheim, W., cited by Neisser, M.: Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen, ed. 3, Jena, Fischer, 1928, vol. 4, part 1, page 457.

23. Neisser, M., and Wechsberg, F.: Ueber das Staphylotoxin, Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskr. **38**: 299, 1901.

24. Parker, T.: Production of an Exotoxin by Certain Strains of Staphylococcus Aureus, J. Exper. Med. **40**: 761, 1924.

25. Pilot, Isadore, and Afremow, M. L.: Studies of Staphylococcus Filtrates: I., J. A. M. A. **89**: 939 (Sept. 17) 1927.

26. Remé, G.: Ueber Hautreaktionen mit Staphylokokkenkulturfiltraten, Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. u. exper. Therap. **69**: 25, 1930.

27. Stevens, F. A.: The Occurrence of Staphylococcus Aureus Infection with a Scarlatiniform Rash, J. A. M. A. **88**: 1957 (June 18) 1927.

28. Satake, T.: Experimental Studies on Scarlet Fever, J. Orient. Med. **6**: 17, 1927.

29. Mackenzie, G. M.: Scarlatiniform Eruption Followed by Desquamation Associated with a Staphylococcus Aureus Bacteremia, in Clinical Miscellany, Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1934, vol. 1. Zinsser, Enders and Fothergill,[30] page 638. Breen, G. E.: Gangrene in Scarlet Fever, Lancet **2**: 196, 1940. Hippke: Betrachtungen zum Scharlachproblem auf Grund von Beobachtungen in einer militärischen Anstalt, München. med. Wchnschr. **76**: 1873, 1929. Friedemann, U.: Weitere experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über den Scharlach V, Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskr. **108**: 181, 1928. Kinsella, R. A.; Garcia, D., and Wade, J.: Filtrates from Scarlet Fever and Surgical Hemolytic Streptococcus Infections, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **24**: 889, 1927.

30. Mundt, M.: Ueber die Neutralisierbarkeit der mit Kulturfiltraten von Staphylokokken erzeugten Hautrötungen mit dem Scharlacheilserum, dissertation, Heidelberg, 1937.

that the following conditions obtain: (1) that there be a definite erythema of more than 0.5 cm. in diameter caused by the staphylococcus and Dick toxins, (2) that the erythema in each instance be prevented by previous admixture of the toxins with scarlatinal antitoxin and (3) that the erythema caused by each toxin be unaffected by previous admixture of the toxin with diphtheria antitoxin. Using these criteria the author found that ten of the nineteen strains of hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus produced a soluble erythrogenic exotoxin, which caused an erythematous reaction in the skin of Dick positive human subjects and was specifically neutralized by previous admixture with scarlatinal antitoxin.

In the following year von Bormann,[31] working in the same laboratory, published an extensive study of erythrogenic toxins contained in filtrates of various bacteria. Among the organisms studied were thirty-eight strains of hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus, a few from cases of scarlet fever but the majority having no known relation to the disease. Seventeen of the thirty-eight strains produced an erythrogenic toxin which could be specifically neutralized by scarlatinal antitoxin prepared with the hemolytic streptococcus. It is of interest to note that the neutralization by commercial staphylococcus antitoxin was less effective than by the scarlatinal antitoxin. An attempt was made to correlate the production of the erythrogenic toxin with that of other staphylococcus toxins, such as hemolysin and leukocidin, but no such correlation was demonstrable. Parallel tests were made with Dick toxin, as a control, on healthy subjects and on patients with early and late stages of scarlet fever. The reaction of the skin to the Dick toxin and to that component of the staphylococcus filtrate neutralized by scarlatinal antitoxin was found to be the same in the two groups of patients.

During the past twenty years there has been a continued broadening of the accepted concept of the pathogenesis of scarlet fever. The original hypothesis that the disease is caused by a single toxin produced by a specific strain of hemolytic streptococcus is no longer tenable. Many strains of beta hemolytic streptococci are now known to possess the power of liberating the causative toxin, and streptococcus toxins of more than one antigenic type are capable of causing the disease. The evidence reviewed in the present report invites a further broadening of the etiologic concept of scarlet fever, for the data presented suggest that a clinical syndrome indistinguishable from scarlet fever may result from infection with certain strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Preliminary immunologic study of the erythrogenic toxin elaborated by the staphylococcus indicates that it is antigenically related to the standard erythrogenic toxin of the hemolytic streptococcus.

SUMMARY

A clinical syndrome indistinguishable from that of scarlet fever and associated with staphylococcic osteomyelitis and bacteremia was observed in a patient from whom no beta hemolytic streptococci could be cultured. The strain of hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the patient's blood was found to produce a filtrable erythrogenic toxin which was neutralized by commercial scarlatinal antitoxin. Scarlet fever may occasionally be caused by an erythrogenic toxin produced by certain strains of staphylococci.

31. von Bormann, F.: Dick-Toxin-ähnliches Gift in Filtraten Bouillonkulturen verschiedener Bakterien, Klin. Wchnschr. **17:** 120, 1938.

# ADIE'S SYNDROME

## ITS RECOGNITION AND IMPORTANCE

JOHN B. DYNES, M.D.

BOSTON

The symptom complex of absent tendon reflexes and tonic pupils has been termed Adie's syndrome. Its cause remains unknown. Its importance lies in distinguishing this symptom complex from syphilis of the central nervous system. Neurologists and ophthalmologists are familiar with Adie's syndrome. There have been numerous publications in the literature of those specialties. It seems worth while to call the attention of the general practitioner to this symptom complex, as it is frequently mistaken for syphilis of the central nervous system even in the absence of positive serologic reactions.

The tonic pupil was first described by Saenger [1] in 1902. Markus [2] in 1906 first associated absent tendon reflexes with tonic pupils in a boy of 12 years. The same case was reported by Weber [3] in 1933 after an interval of twenty-seven years. The patient was in good health, with normal offspring, illustrating the benign character of the disorder. Prior to the last decade most reports suggested that this syndrome of absent reflexes and tonic pupils was associated with Argyll Robertson pupils. Moore [4] in 1925 wrote on the nonsyphilitic Argyll Robertson pupil. Holmes [5] and Adie [6] in 1931 called attention to this syndrome, which simulates syphilis of the central nervous system. In 1932 Adie [7] reaffirmed the benign character of this disorder, which has since come to bear his name.

The term tonic pupil is one that requires description so that it may be recognized. A tonic pupil is one having a delayed or slow response to accommodation and convergence. Not only is the response delayed but, in addition, there is an over-response, as shown in the accompanying illustration (case 1). The pupil constricts more than the normal pupil under the same stimulus. This tonic pupil may respond slowly to bright light. The pupil not only constricts gradually but also dilates in the same manner after the stimulus has been withdrawn. The tonic pupil is usually unilateral, although it may be bilateral. The abnormal pupil is usually larger than the normal pupil. This tonic pupil reacts normally to both atropine and physostigmine. It is constricted with acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride,[8] whereas the unaffected pupil is not constricted. These findings are quite in contrast to the reactions of the Argyll Robertson pupil. With the latter condition the pupils are usually miotic, bilateral and fixed to light stimulation but react promptly to convergence. In the Argyll Robertson pupil there is either a history or both clinical and serologic evidence of

From the Department of Neuropsychiatry, the Lahey Clinic.

1. Saenger, Alfred: Ueber myotonische Pupillenbewegung, Neurol. Centralbl. **21:** 837-839, 1902.
2. Markus, C.: Notes on a Peculiar Pupil Phenomenon in Cases of Partial Iridoplegia, Tr. Ophth. Soc. Med. **26:** 50-58, 1906.
3. Weber, F. P.: Dr. Markus's Original Case of Markus's Syndrome ("Myotonic Pupil" with Absence of Patellar and Achilles Reflexes) Shown 27½ Years Ago, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **26:** 530-531, 1933.
4. Moore, R. F.: The Nonluetic Argyll Robertson Pupil, Brit. M. J. **2:** 843-844 (Nov. 7) 1925.
5. Holmes, G.: Partial Iridoplegia Associated with Symptoms of Other Diseases, Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom **51:** 209-224, 1932.
6. Adie, W. J.: Argyll Robertson Pupils True and False, Brit. M. J. **2:** 136-138 (July 25) 1931.
7. Adie, W. J.: Tonic Pupils and Absent Tendon Reflexes: A Benign Disorder Sui Generis; Its Complete and Incomplete Forms, Brain **55:** 98-113, 1932.
8. Scheie, H. G.: Site of Disturbance in Adie's Syndrome, Arch. Ophth. **24:** 228-237 (Aug.) 1940.

syphilis, while in Adie's syndrome the history and serologic reactions are negative.

The tendon reflexes most frequently absent in Adie's syndrome are the achilles and patellar reflexes, although all tendon reflexes may be absent. In contrast to tabes dorsalis, the patient with Adie's syndrome has no loss or disturbance of vibratory or position sense, and none of the superficial sensory disturbances, lightning pains or gastric crises seen in tabes dorsalis.

There are variations in Adie's syndrome. Adie[7] believed that there were four phases representing incomplete stages which may go on to the complete form of tonic pupils and absent tendon reflexes. On one end of the scale he placed those patients having tonic pupils alone and on the other end those with absence of reflexes alone. In the intermediate positions he placed those having atypical phases of tonic pupils alone and those having atypical pupils with absence of one or more tendon reflexes. Most neurologists believe it is a mistake to classify patients as having this syndrome who have only absent reflexes. It will be noted in this present series of patients that both the complete and incomplete Adie's syndrome are represented.

## REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—A housewife aged 34 was previously told that she had a serious disease, and it was inferred that she had syphilis in spite of repeated negative results of blood and spinal fluid examinations. She became apprehensive and very nervous and complained of fatigue, many aches and pains, sweating and palpitation. She had had a nonvenereal pelvic inflammation following an ectopic pregnancy. The right pupil was larger than the left and constricted slowly to strong light stimulation. There was also a slow constriction with prolonged convergence, the right pupil becoming even smaller than the left. The right pupil dilated slowly. The left pupil reacted normally to light and convergence. Tendon reflexes were generally absent. There was no loss of vibratory or position sense and no cutaneous sensory abnormalities. The patient had only slight complaint referable to her eyes, with blurring on accommodation (figs. 1 and 2).

CASE 2.—A housewife aged 50 had no visual symptoms or complaints. A diagnosis was made originally of tabes dorsalis. There was a general absence of tendon reflexes. The left pupil was larger than the right and irregular and reacted slowly to strong light and convergence. The patient had congenital heart disease with decompensation.

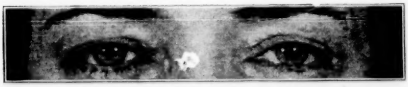


Fig. 1.—Adie's syndrome (case 1). The left pupil is the tonic pupil and is slightly larger than the right; pupils at rest.

CASE 3.—A housewife aged 62 had symptoms of easy fatigue, dizziness, flushing, sweating and loose bowel movements with emotional excitement. There was evidence of mild, generalized arteriosclerosis. The tendon reflexes were generally absent. Vibratory and position sense were intact. The pupils were irregular, the left larger than the right, and they reacted slowly to both strong light and convergence. The right pupil responded normally to light and convergence. There were no symptoms related to the eyes. The patient had roentgenologic evidence of monophasic Paget's disease affecting the skull.

CASE 4.—A salesman aged 41 had always been nervous. He had long-standing functional indigestion, gas and occasional loose bowel movements. He was worried about his heart and showed considerable anxiety. He had a history of alcoholic addiction without psychosis. The right pupil was irregular, larger than the left, and reacted slowly to strong light and to prolonged convergence. The left pupil reacted normally. The tendon reflexes were present and active.

CASE 5.—A man aged 45 had a history of gonorrhea twenty years previously; he denied having syphilis. He complained of "nervous stomach" with attacks of indigestion for five years. He had always been nervous but had had no specific complaints until, following a cold with cough six months previously, dryness of the mouth, loss of sweating, constipation, loss of libido and dizziness developed. The patient had low blood pressure and six months later a typical orthostatic hypotension developed, with dizziness and fainting attacks. Both pupils were irregular and reacted slowly to strong light and prolonged convergence. The tendon reflexes were absent at the knees and ankles. There was no loss of vibratory or position sense.

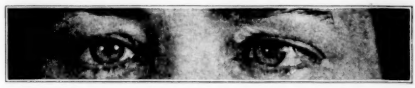


Fig. 2.—Over-response of the left pupil to convergence.

CASE 6.—A housewife aged 53 had had a dilated left pupil for thirty years. In recent years this dilated pupil had constricted. Formerly a diagnosis was made of "burnt out" tabes dorsalis. Both pupils were irregular and apparently fixed to light but reacted slowly to strong light and prolonged convergence. She had a mild photophobia and conjunctivitis. The tendon reflexes at the ankles were absent. The right patellar reflex was more active than the left. The patient was in the menopause. She was very nervous, had hot flashes, fatigue and hypertension, with blood pressure of 160 mm. systolic and 80 mm. diastolic to 190 mm. systolic and 100 mm. diastolic. There was no loss of vibration or position sense.

CASE 7.[9]—A housewife aged 38 had slight blurring of vision with strong light. After her husband's death she became very nervous and had palpitation and lack of emotional control. The patient's father had had a nervous breakdown with depressive symptoms. The right ankle jerk was absent. The remainder of the tendon reflexes were obtained only with reinforcement. The left pupil was larger than the right. The pupils reacted slowly to strong light and prolonged convergence.

CASE 8.[9]—A student aged 14 years was nervous, restless and worried about her health. She had acne of the face. The teacher at school noted that the right pupil was larger than the left and sent the patient for an ophthalmic examination. She had no symptoms referable to the eyes. The right pupil was dilated and larger than the left. It reacted slowly to strong light and prolonged convergence. The right achilles reflex was absent. The other tendon reflexes were present with reinforcement. There was no sensory abnormality. Vibratory and position sense were intact.

## COMMENT

The etiology and pathogenesis of Adie's syndrome remain unknown. The association of this syndrome with other disorders,[10] such as influenza, polyneuritis, encephalitis, multiple sclerosis, orthostatic hypotension, vitamin deficiencies and endocrine disorders, particularly hypothyroidism,[11] has been suggested. In the present series of patients presenting this syndrome, the most frequently met symptoms were nervousness and emotional disorders, with such symptoms as palpitation, sweating and the associated anxiety and fear states. Kennedy and his associates[12] drew attention to the

9. Dr. Davis G. Cogan, Howe Ophthalmological Laboratory, granted the opportunity to examine 2 of these patients (7 and 8).

10. Heersema, P. H., and Moersch, F. P.: Adie's Syndrome, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **14**: 17-22, 1939.

11. Jelliffe, S. E.: The Myotonic Pupil: A Contribution and a Critical Review, J. Neurol. & Psychopath. **13**: 349-358 (April) 1933.

12. Kennedy, Foster; Wortis, Herman; Richard, J. D., and Fair, B. B.: Adie's Syndrome, Arch. Ophth. **19**: 68-80 (Jan.) 1938.

evidence of instability of the autonomic nervous system associated with emotional disturbances in patients with Adie's syndrome, and our series of cases confirms this observation.

Most of the patients with this syndrome consult the physician for entirely different complaints, and the tonic pupils and absent tendon reflexes are found only incidentally in the course of the examination. Symptoms of blurred vision, occasional ocular pain or photophobia may be associated with tonic pupils. Not infrequently the patient's original complaint is lost sight of in the presence of these apparently more ominous findings. Many patients have been told that they have a serious disorder or a syphilitic disorder and have at times been given treatment for syphilis in spite of negative serologic reactions. Although Adie's syndrome when typical is sufficiently characteristic to make a diagnosis, one should not fail to rule out syphilis by complete studies.

Adie's syndrome is a benign disorder and requires no therapy unless it is psychotherapy, particularly if the patients have previously been told that they suffer from syphilis or some serious disorder requiring special treatment.

SUMMARY

Adie's syndrome is a symptom complex with absent tendon reflexes and tonic pupils as the outstanding characteristics. The cause of this syndrome remains unknown. Its importance lies in distinguishing this symptom complex from syphilis of the central nervous system. Tonic pupils may be distinguished from Argyll Robertson pupils. Adie's syndrome is a benign disorder, requiring no special therapy.

## *Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments*

### HYPERSENSITIVENESS TO A MERCURIAL DIURETIC

#### WITH OBSERVATIONS ON ITS MECHANISM

THEODORE FOX, M.D.; HARRY GOLD, M.D., AND JEROME LEON, M.D., NEW YORK

Acute toxic reactions following the use of organic mercurials as diuretic agents have received considerable attention in recent publications.[1] The present report deals with an unusual response to these compounds used as diuretics in a case of advanced congestive heart failure. Experiments were performed which throw some light on possible factors that might be involved in the mechanism of this reaction. The observations on our patient cover about five years.

#### REPORT OF CASE

A. G., was an unmarried woman aged 27 when she came under observation. She had rheumatic heart disease, with decided enlargement of the heart, mitral stenosis and insufficiency, auricular fibrillation and an advanced grade of heart failure with congestion.

She appeared to have been hypersensitive to a wide variety of foods which occasionally produced hives. Her history embraced the details commonly encountered in that of a patient with rheumatic heart disease, although there was no history of polyarthritis or chorea. The heart disease was discovered at the age of 10 years, at which time she was confined to bed for about two years with active carditis but without heart failure. The next twelve years, until she was 22, were uneventful. At the end of that period (1933) heart failure began. Up to the present time there have been three episodes of severe failure, for which she was confined to bed. Recovery was not complete from the previous two attacks. She came under our observation during the third attack.

The physical observations during the early period of the last attack of failure were as follows: The patient was frail, weighing 125 pounds (56.7 Kg.). There were severe dyspnea, orthopnea, cyanosis, edema up to the lumbar region, pulmonary rales and ascites. The veins of the neck were distended. The lower edge of the liver was at the level of the umbilicus. There was a systolic murmur over the entire precordium and a rumbling diastolic murmur at the apex. The ventricular rate was 70 a minute. The electrocardiogram showed auricular fibrillation. There was no pulse deficit. The blood pressure was 124 systolic and 66 diastolic. A teleroentgenogram showed decided enlargement of the heart with straight left border.

The laboratory data were not significantly abnormal. There was a trace of albumin in the urine. The urine had a specific gravity of 1.020. There were occasional red blood cells and no white blood cells in the urine. The blood sugar was 103 mg., nonprotein nitrogen 33 mg. and uric acid 8.4 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. These values were not significantly changed after treatment with the mercurials: blood sugar 85 mg., nonprotein nitrogen 37 mg., uric acid 5.3 mg. and creatinine 1.3 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. The red blood cell count was 5,376,000, the hemoglobin content 15.2 Gm. and the white blood cell count 8,300, with segmented neutrophils 68 per cent and eosinophils 1 per cent. The red blood cell sedimentation rate was 2 mm. in forty-five minutes. The Kahn and Wassermann reactions of the blood were negative.

Some of the present observations were made while the patient was in bed in the hospital and others when she was ambulant, after being discharged from the hospital. While she was in the hospital a daily record was made of her body weight and the daily water intake and output were charted. The urine was also examined daily, especially for albumin casts and red blood cells. It may be noted at this point that nine daily examinations of the urine during the experiments with the organic mercurials showed no significant changes from the controls before the treatment was started.

The patient received a daily dose of 1½ grains (0.1 Gm.) of digitalis throughout the period of study. This maintained the ventricular rate at a level varying between 70 and 85 a minute except during a period of fever when the ventricular rate rose to 106.

It may also be noted that the use of the mercurial diuretics resulted in a sharp reduction in the signs and symptoms of heart failure, with a loss of 18 pounds (8 Kg.) of edema fluid. She improved sufficiently to become virtually free of symptoms with moderately restricted physical activities.

The unusual reactions produced by the mercurial diuretics in her case became the subject of a special study, which is the point of particular interest in this presentation.

The accompanying chart shows the types of reactions following the organic mercurials. Within less than ten minutes following an intravenous injection of 0.5 cc. of mercupurin there appeared a series of symptoms, which grew in severity during the next twelve hours. The skin became flushed; at times there was a blotching and at other times a diffuse erythema. The conjunctivas became congested. Paresthesias appeared in the skin and mucous membranes with a sensation of "pins and needles" throughout the body, pruritus and numbness of the cheeks and tongue. There was substernal constriction and epigastric pressure, salivation, nausea and vomiting, swelling of the lips, soreness of the mouth and blurring of vision. The vision became so blurred that she was barely able to recognize objects. The temperature rose to 103 F. within seven hours. The blood pressure showed no significant changes. The urine showed no increase of albumin or red blood cells. These symptoms subsided within about seventy-two hours. The severity of the symptoms and their duration varied greatly with the dose and the type of mercurial. In the case of the larger doses, the soreness of the mouth progressed to grayish ulceration, which lasted for as long as eight days.

From the Department of Pharmacology of Cornell University Medical College, New York, the Cardiac Services of the Hospital for Joint Diseases, New York, and Sea View Hospital, Staten Island, N. Y.

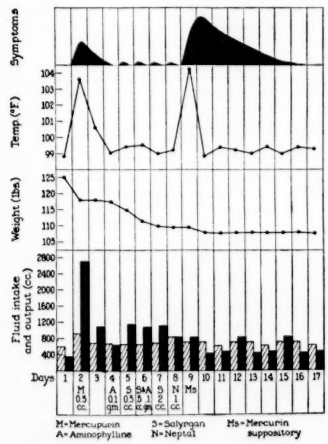
1. Tyson, Mary C.: Danger of Intravenous Mercurial Injections in Nephrosis, J. A. M. A. **117**: 998 (Sept. 20) 1941. Friedfeld, Louis; Kissin, Milton; Modell, Walter, and Sussman, Ralph: Mercupurin (letter to editor), ibid. **117**: 1806 (Nov. 22) 1941.

It may be noted that all the organic mercurials produced some reaction, namely, intravenous mercupurin, salyrgan, neptal and the mercurin suppository. The reaction to salyrgan and neptal was almost negligible, however. In the case of these, there occurred a sensation of "pins and needles" within a few minutes after the injection; vomiting often occurred within a few hours. The temperature did not rise. The patient later prevented the vomiting by taking the injection on an empty stomach and going without food the rest of the day. In the course of time she learned to ignore the slight discomfort produced by the salyrgan. The intravenous mercurpurin or mercurin suppository, however, caused a very severe and dangerous reaction.

Experiments were designed to learn something of the mechanism of the reaction to the mercupurin. It is known that massive diuresis will sometimes cause a severe reaction.[2] Since the first dose produced a diuresis of about 3 liters, this was a possible cause of the reaction. It proved in this case, however, not to be a significant factor, since a similar reaction was caused by mercupurin at a time when the patient was relatively free of edema fluid and no copious diuresis occurred.

Since mercupurin contains some theophylline in solution (about 50 mg. per cubic centimeter), the possibility that the patient might be sensitive to the xanthine content was explored. As may be seen in the chart, however, an intravenous injection of a solution containing 100 mg. of aminophylline alone (about 70 mg. of theophylline) caused no reaction. Such a dose together with 1 cc. of salyrgan also failed to alter the slight reaction caused by salyrgan alone. It is clear, therefore, that the reaction is not caused by the xanthine content of the organic mercurial.

The accompanying table summarizes the results of these and of subsequent experiments. The possibility that the reaction might be due to the fact that the body breaks up the organic compound of mercupurin and liberates more toxic ionizable mercury was studied. Tests were made with other forms of mercury. The results are seen in the table. The patient showed no reaction to an intravenous injection of 20 mg. of the highly ionizable mercury bichloride or to as much as 20 mg. of the poorly ionizable mercuric oxycyanide in 1 per cent solution. These doses represent about four times as much mercury as is present in 0.1 cc. of mercupurin, which caused a rather severe reaction. It is clear, therefore, that the reaction to the mercupurin was not the result of the liberation of ionized mercury. It may be noted that the 20 mg. of mercury bichloride caused a diuresis resulting in a loss of body weight of 3 pounds (1.36 Kg.) in twenty-four hours, or 60 per cent of that following the usual intravenous dose of 2 cc. of salyrgan (80 mg. of mercury).




Types of reactions following organic mercurials.

*Reaction of Patient to Organic Mercurial:*

| Day | Drug | Dose * | Content of Mercury, Mg. | Reaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1937 | | | |
| 1 | Salyrgan | 2.0 cc. | 80 | — |
| 4 | Salyrgan | 2.0 cc. | 80 | 1+ |
| 7 | Salyrgan | 2.0 cc. | 80 | 1+ |
| 16 | Mercupurin | 2.0 cc. | 80 | 10+ |
| 28 | Mercurin suppository | 0.5 Gm. | 200 | 10+ |
| | 1938 | | | |
| 2 | Mercupurin | 0.5 cc. | 20 | 5+ |
| 4 | Aminophylline | 0.1 Gm. | .. | 0 |
| 5 | Salyrgan | 0.5 cc. | 20 | 1+ |
| 6 | Salyrgan | 1.0 cc. | 40 | 1+ |
| | Aminophylline | 0.1 Gm. | .. | |
| 7 | Salyrgan | 2.0 cc. | 80 | 1+ |
| 8 | Neptal | 1.0 cc. | 40 | 1+ |
| 9 | Mercurin suppository | 0.5 Gm. | 200 | 10+ |
| 25 | Neptal | 1.5 cc. | 60 | 2+ |
| 32 | Salyrgan | 1.0 cc. | 40 | 1+ |
| 39 | Mercury bichloride | 20.0 mg. | 16 | 0 |
| 43 | Mercuric oxycyanide | 5.0 mg. | 4.3 | 0 |
| 46 | Mercuric oxycyanide | 20.0 mg. | 17 | 0 |
| 53 | Salyrgan | 1.0 cc. | 40 | 1+ |
| 60 | Mercupurin | 0.1 cc. | 4 | 4+ |
| 214 | Histamine | 0.25 mg. | .. | 1+ |
| | Salyrgan | 2.0 cc. | 80 | 1+ |
| | 1938-1942 | | | |
| | Salyrgan | 2.0 cc. (196 weekly doses) | 80 | 1+ |

* All doses were given intravenously except mercurin.

The possibility that the liberation of histamine in the initial allergic reaction to the mercupurin might play a part in the subsequent production of the typical mercury poisoning (ulcerative stomatitis) was tested in one experiment. This hypothesis, however, received no support from the results. A dose of 0.25 mg. of histamine hydrochloride was given subcutaneously. Five minutes later the usual dose of 2 cc. of salyrgan was injected intravenously. Symptoms appeared ten minutes after the histamine injection: flushing of the face, sense of heat and fulness of the head. There was no rise of temperature. These symptoms subsided within an hour. They appeared to be the customary effects of histamine. No intensification of the usual mild salyrgan reaction was apparent. The usual diuresis with loss of 4 pounds (1.8 Kg.) of body weight followed.

The reaction to a cutaneous scratch test for hypersensitiveness to the mercupurin proved negative. The test was made with the full strength ampule solutions of mercupurin and salyrgan on separate areas of the forearm. Isotonic solution of sodium chloride was used for additional control. The observations extended over two hours. A slight elevation appeared at the site of the scratch without itching, erythema or pseudopodia. The scratch with mercupurin was indistinguishable from that with salyrgan.

Severe reactions followed all three doses of mercupurin, even a dose of 0.1 cc. given intravenously. The most severe one followed a dose of 2 cc. intravenously. The patient became desperately ill, and ulceration of the mouth developed, lasting as long as eight days.

The mercurin suppository was used on two occasions. Both times the reactions were as severe as with 2 cc. of mercupurin intravenously.

In the case of salyrgan, more than two hundred injections at weekly intervals were given. The dose was usually 2 cc., containing approximately 80 mg. of mercury. The reaction was negligible.

The hypersensitiveness to the organic mercurial in this patient seemed to remain fixed during a period of years. Her reaction in 1942 was similar to that in 1937.

2. Poll, Daniel, and Stern, J. E.: Untoward Effects of Diuresis with Special Reference to Mercurial Diuretics, Arch. Int. Med. **58**: 1087 (Dec.) 1936.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

We have encountered a case of severe hypersensitiveness to mercupurin by intr. venous injection and to mercurin by rectal suppository.

This patient also exhibited a slight toxic reaction to the other mercurial diuretics, but in the case of the others the reaction was negligible.

The continued administration of salyrgan did not result in any appreciable change in the character of the reaction.

The extreme susceptibility to mercupurin was seen from the fact that as little as 0.1 cc., containing only 4 mg. of mercury, produced a severe reaction, with fever, rash, nausea and vomiting, thoracic constriction, paresthesias and swelling of the lips.

This reaction was not related to the degree of diuresis.

The reaction was not due to the liberation of a more toxic ionized mercury. There was no hypersensitiveness to mercury bichloride.

The reaction showed two phases: (1) a nonspecific allergic reaction which came on within a few minutes, namely flushing, a rash and swelling of the lips, and (2) symptoms characteristic of mercury poisoning, namely ulcerative stomatitis. With the smaller doses only the first phase appeared; with the larger doses both were present.

The hypersensitive reaction precluded the use of mercupurin by intravenous injection and of mercurin by rectal suppository. It was not necessary, however, to abandon the mercurials, which were essential in this case for the control of the edema, since salyrgan was tolerated in large doses by intravenous injection with negligible reaction.

## EWING'S TUMOR OF THE SACRUM

### FIVE YEAR SURVIVAL AFTER IRRADIATION

J. I. SLOAT, M.D., ATLANTA, GA.
Colonel, M. C., U. S. Army
AND
LEONARD T. PETERSON, M.D., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Lieutenant Colonel, M. C., U. S. Army

Ewing's tumor of the sacrum is rarely encountered. In 125 cases of Ewing's tumor reported by Geschickter and Copeland,[1] the neoplasm involved the pelvis in 12, in none of which it occurred in the sacrum, and none of the patients lived over thirteen months. Of the total number of patients, 99 were followed and only 6 survived five years. Brav and Rechtman [2] in 1938 reported a case in which a 10 year old child lived fourteen months with roentgen therapy. They stated that they were unable to find a similar case in the literature.

Malignant tumors of the sacrum include Ewing's tumor, chordoma, myeloma, osteogenic sarcoma and metastatic tumors. The characteristic roentgen appearance is that of a destructive lesion of the sacrum. Because of the diffuse nature of the lesion its destructiveness may not be readily apparent unless the bone density is carefully compared with that of the surrounding pelvis. The final diagnosis depends on the biopsy and the response to therapy. In all cases of Ewing's tumor resection or amputation with irradiation offers the best prognosis for a five year cure.

The patient who is the subject of the present report has survived five years. The case is of interest also because it presents a differential diagnosis in sacral pain and because it emphasizes the importance of palpation of the sacrum as well as of the prostate in rectal examination.

### REPORT OF CASE

J. T., a white man aged 21, was admitted to Tripler General Hospital, Honolulu, T. H., Oct. 10, 1936 with sacral pain of one month's duration which had gradually increased in severity. The pain was most severe on flexion and extension of the spine and was especially severe at night. The patient's general health was good, and he had no other complaints except increasing constipation and slight urinary difficulty during the previous two weeks. He was ambulatory and afebrile. His normal weight was 144 pounds (65 Kg.) and the present weight

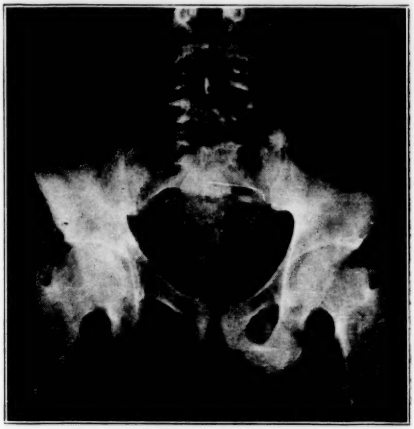


Fig. 1.—Decreased density in the sacrum on Nov. 22, 1936, two and one-half months after onset of symptoms.

was 127 pounds (57.6 Kg.). The special senses, the abdomen, heart and lungs were normal. There was no adenopathy. The blood pressure was 128 mm. of mercury systolic and 78 mm.

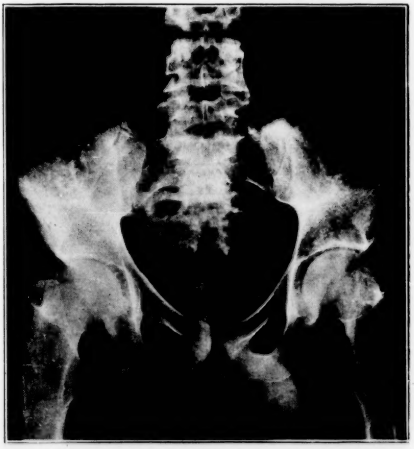


Fig. 2.—Appearance on May 24, 1937, after operative removal of coccyx and roentgen therapy. The sacrum has normal density.

diastolic. Serologic examination gave negative results. Rectal examination revealed no tenderness or enlargement of the prostate, and no mass was discovered. The nervous system and the extremities were normal, and there was no sciatic radiation of pain. The patient walked cautiously because of pain. Roentgen

From Lawson General Hospital and Walter Reed General Hospital.

1. Geschickter, C. F., and Copeland M. M.: Tumors of Bone revised ed., New York, American Journal of Cancer, 1936.

2. Brav, E. A., and Rechtman, A. M.: Primary Endotheliomyeloma (Ewing's Tumor) of the Sacrum, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **20**: 1034 (Oct.) 1938.

examination showed sacralization of the right fifth transverse process, and there was haziness in the right sacroiliac joint.

On November 15 he first noticed impaired sensation in the genital region. The second rectal examination revealed a large, firm, circumscribed tumor mass, 10 cm. in diameter, in the hollow of the sacrum and weakness of the sphincter. On November 23 aspiration of the tumor mass was attempted under local anesthesia to rule out abscess formation, but no pus was obtained.

Fig. 3.—Lateral view of the sacrum on Oct. 24, 1939, three years after admission.

On December 9, under spinal anesthesia with 150 mg. of procaine hydrochloride, a posterior incision was made with removal of the coccyx. There was a gush of necrotic hemorrhagic material from a large cavity in the region of the sacrum. This cavity contained fragments of bone, tumor tissue and clotted blood. The cavity was packed, and the wound was partially closed. The clinical diagnosis was sarcoma of the sacrum. Rectal examination immediately after operation showed no decrease in the size of the mass. Diagnosis on frozen section was sarcoma; on the basis of the fixed specimen it was Ewing's tumor.

This case is carried by the Bone Tumor Registry under number 2319 (diagnosis: 3. Ewing's sarcoma. 2. Reticulum cell sarcoma). The following description of the microscopic picture of the tumor (accession 528630) is furnished by Col. J. E. Ash, curator of the Army Medical Museum:

"Microscopic examination showed small fragments of cancellous bone, the spaces of which were filled with cell masses of the reticulum cell type. The cell nuclei were uniform, oval and slightly irregular in contour. The nucleoli were small. The cell outlines were indistinct. No intercellular substance was identified. The neoplastic cells were seen invading the fibrous stroma. The diagnosis of Ewing's tumor was made."

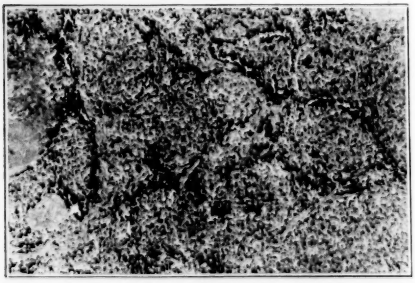


Fig. 4.—Section of tumor under low power.

High voltage roentgen therapy was started immediately. The packing was completely removed on the tenth day, and the wound quickly healed. The patient had complete relief of pain soon after operation and roentgen therapy. Rectal examination on December 30 showed that the mass was softer but was still the same size. Roentgen examination now showed considerable destruction of the sacrum. The chest did not show metastasis. Rectal examination on Jan. 11, 1937, one month after operation and roentgen therapy, showed a substantial decrease in size of the tumor. The patient received a total of 7,000 roentgens (1,400 roentgens to each of five ports).

He was returned to the United States and was admitted to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., on February 20. Physical examination at that time gave essentially negative results. Roentgenograms showed absence of the coccyx and of the destructive lesion involving the lower portion of the sacrum, which had been more extensive on the right side. Complete genitourinary study showed no pathologic condition. Two further courses of roentgen treatment were given, with a total of 4,611 and 2,522 roentgens respectively. He was returned to duty on September 24 and was subsequently discharged from the Army on expiration of enlistment without apparent disability.

### FOLLOW-UP EXAMINATION

The patient returned for follow-up examinations at the orthopedic clinic of Walter Reed General Hospital on June 20, 1938, Oct. 24, 1939 and Oct. 6, 1941. He has remained in excellent health, and no evidence of local or metastatic involvement has been discovered by rectal examination and roentgen examination of the chest and pelvis. On the last visit he weighed 148 pounds (67 Kg.) and was working as a machinist in a navy yard.

### SUMMARY

In an unusual case of Ewing's tumor of the sacrum, five year survival followed biopsy and intensive roentgen therapy.

## CHRONIC PULMONARY CHANGES AND BRONCHIAL ULCERATION IN AN ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

H. R. NAYER, M.D., NEW YORK

In 1936 Doig and McLaughlin [1] first described chronic roentgenographic changes in the lung fields of 16 arc welders. Subsequently Enzer and Sander [2] and Sander [3] reported similar findings in 10 of 26 welders examined. The roentgenographic abnormalities, discovered by surveys on apparently healthy workers, ranged from increased hilar shadows to a generalized fine or nodular mottling simulating silicosis. In all cases silicosis could be ruled out by the occupational history. The workers had no symptoms and were not disabled in any way. There was a history of long exposure to the products of arc welding, usually fifteen years or more. Those arc welders who showed pulmonary changes had, at some time, worked in a confined or poorly ventilated space for at least two years. Autopsy on one man who died in an accident revealed extensive intracellular deposition of iron pigment in the lungs and tracheobronchial nodes. There was no evidence of any reaction to the iron.[2] The roentgenographic changes were apparently produced simply by the accumulation of the iron pigment.

Electric arc welding is a method of fusing metals in which an arc is sustained between a metal electrode and the material to be welded. During the procedure the electrode is consumed and forms the filler material; it is therefore common practice to use electrodes of a composition similar to that of the metal to be subjected to welding. The commonly used mild steel electrode consists of approximately 99 per cent ferrous material with minute amounts of such alloy substances as carbon, manganese, phosphorus, silicon and nickel. At present the trend

From the Medical Service of Dr. A. A. Epstein, Beth Israel Hospital. Dr. M. L. Som gave permission to report this case and Dr. Harry Wessler gave helpful suggestions.

1. Doig, A. T., and McLaughlin, A. I. G.: X-Ray Appearances of the Lungs of Electric Arc Welders, Lancet **1**: 771 (April 4) 1936.
2. Enzer, Norbert, and Sander, O. A.: Chronic Lung Changes in Electric Arc Welders, J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol. **20**: 333 (May) 1938.
3. Sander, O. A.: Respiratory Hazards of Electric Arc Welding, Indust. Med. **8**: 177 (May) 1939.

is to use coated electrodes, which are more efficient. The coating produces a gas shield which prevents contact of the atmosphere with the molten metal. The coated rods also produce more heat and prevent heat loss. Many coatings are secret trade formulas, but it is known that they are composed of various materials, such as fluorides, silicates, borates, aluminum and chromium. Fumes arising from coated rods are largely inorganic material consisting of finely divided iron oxide; the average particle is less than 0.5 millimicron.[4] Observations on animals exposed to the fumes of arc welding with uncoated electrodes reveal evidence of iron deposition in the lungs with transportation of this material to the periphery of the lungs and to the tracheobronchial lymph nodes.[5]

The clinical literature on these chronic pulmonary changes remains relatively sparse, and case reports are few. In view of the importance of arc welding, particularly in this period of industrial expansion, this subject merits further attention. Furthermore, the case to be reported presented several unusual features some of which have not been previously described.

## REPORT OF CASE

*History.*—A. K., a white man aged 30, admitted to the hospital on April 10, 1941, complained of cough and difficulty in breathing of one year's duration. About one year before admission he had noted the gradual onset of dyspnea, progressing in severity and increasing with effort. At the same time he began to cough and expectorated moderate amounts of tenacious, nonfoul, whitish sputum. His symptoms increased and the sputum became purulent. There had been no chest pain or hemoptysis, and his general condition remained fairly good.

*Occupational History.*—He had worked steadily as an electric arc welder for the past seven years. All his work was in building and ship construction, and he had worked with ordinary structural steel using coated electrodes. In accordance with the general practice, he had worn the welder's helmet, which protects against injury from heat and light but does not prevent the inhalation of fumes. As far as he could recall, these fumes had not produced any symptoms in him or his fellow workers.

Unfortunately, during his hospital stay no data were elicited with regard to work in poorly ventilated spaces. His most recent work had been in ship building, and it is probable that some of this welding had been carried out in poorly ventilated surroundings.

*Physical Examination.*—On admission he was afebrile. He was moderately dyspneic at rest; there was no orthopnea or cyanosis. The trachea was deviated to the right and was freely movable. The fingers were not clubbed. A persistent rhonchus was heard over the right lung in addition to inconstant rhonchi scattered over both lungs. There was a short systolic blow over the apex. The remainder of the physical examination disclosed no abnormalities.

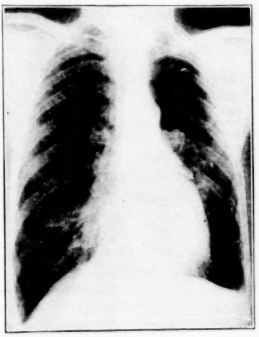
*Laboratory Data.*—The hemoglobin amounted to 95 per cent (Sahli). The red blood cells numbered 4.4 million and the white blood cells 8,100, with a normal differential count. The Wassermann reaction of the blood was negative. The urine was normal. Sputum cultures showed a variety of organisms, including Staphylococcus albus and hemolytic and nonhemolytic streptococci.

*Course in the Hospital.*—The admission roentgenogram showed multiple linear and nodular densities traversing the middle third of the right lung from the root out to the periphery. There was also some exaggeration of the linear markings of the left lung, as shown in the accompanying illustration. The tentative diagnosis, on admission, was bronchogenic carcinoma with lymphangitic spread.

Bronchoscopy (Dr. M. L. Som) four days after admission revealed a considerable amount of purulent material in the lower part of the trachea. The tracheal bifurcation was distorted so that the lumen of the left main bronchus was narrowed and could not be entered. There was an ulcerated granulating lesion on the anterior wall of the right main bronchus just below the bifurcation; a large amount of nonfoul purulent secretion was seen distal to this lesion. Sections of this granulation tissue, removed by biopsy, showed nonspecific inflammatory changes with large masses of iron pigment scattered about. The pus from the bronchi was studied for fungi, with negative results.

In order to relieve the patient's obstructive symptoms, the bronchoscopist decided to remove the granulation tissue from the right side and to dilate the left main bronchus. Accordingly, bronchoscopy was done on five further occasions during the patient's hospital stay of approximately one month. Three further specimens from the lesion in the right main bronchus showed nonspecific inflammation and fibrosis with large masses of iron pigment. The left main bronchus was dilated to a diameter of about 9 mm. so that the bronchoscope could be passed beyond. During the sixth and last bronchoscopy, two days before the patient's discharge, no ulcer was seen and the right main bronchus appeared normal; the lumen of the left main bronchus was now widely patent.

Following the fifth bronchoscopy there was a short period of massive collapse of the left lung, apparently caused by a mucous plug. Aside from this episode, the patient's course was satisfactory. His dyspnea and cough were greatly relieved and his general condition improved. Roentgenograms of the chest throughout were unchanged. He was discharged on May 17, 1941 and returned to work.



Linear and nodular densities throughout the right lung on admission. There are also some infiltrations in the region of the left hilus and increased markings in the middle third of the left lung.

When last seen by his private physician on Oct. 11, 1941 [6] he was still bringing up some purulent sputum. He was working and had gained 13 pounds (6 Kg.), and his general condition was fairly good. A roentgenogram of the chest showed no change as compared with changes of May 1941.

## COMMENT

On the basis of the occupational history and roentgenographic findings in the chest this patient can be classified as an electric arc welder with chronic pulmonary changes, in the same category with the cases previously described in the literature. He presented, however, several unusual features. He had been an arc welder for seven years; in the other cases reported in which the time spent in this occupation has been noted, the average exposure has been eighteen years. In contrast to the absence of symptoms hitherto noted, this man suffered from cough, sputum and dyspnea. These symptoms seem to have been produced primarily by the bronchial involvement, with resulting distal infection; they cleared to a considerable degree when the bronchial obstruction was relieved.

Bronchial lesions accompanying chronic pulmonary changes in electric arc welders have not been previously reported. The mechanism whereby these bronchial changes were produced is not clear. Whether these were due to irritation by one or more of the alloy substances present in the steel, such as chromium and phosphorus, by pressure of enlarged lymph nodes or by some other mechanism cannot be stated. I simply wish to call attention to this involvement of the major bronchi in an arc welder in the hope that further observations may help to clarify the problem.

575 West End Avenue.

4. Britten, J. A., and Walsh, E. L.: Health Hazards of Electric and Gas Welding, J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol. **22**: 125 (April) 1940.

5. Harrold, G. C.; Meek, S. F., and McCord, C. P.: A Chemical and Physiologic Investigation of Electric Arc Welding, J. Indust. Hyg. & Toxicol. **22**: 347 (Oct.) 1940.

6. Jaffin, A. E.: Personal communication to the author.

## ACUTE AGRANULOCYTOSIS FOLLOWING SULFADIAZINE

JOHN J. CURRY, M.D., BOSTON
Assistant Resident in Medicine, Robert Dawson Evans Memorial, Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals

Toxic symptoms following the use of sulfadiazine in comparison with those following the other sulfonamides are mild and infrequent.

A decrease in the leukocyte count below 5,000 per cubic millimeter of blood with or without a decrease in the granulocytes occurs not uncommonly during the course of sulfanilamide and less often during sulfapyridine and sulfathiazole therapy.[1]

Leukopenia following sulfadiazine administration has been observed. In a total of 776 cases[2] the incidence was 1.67 per cent. Keefer[1] reports an incidence of 2 per cent.

Acute agranulocytosis occurring after sulfadiazine therapy has not been reported. For this reason it was felt that the following case should be recorded.

### REPORT OF CASE

A white woman aged 41, married, entered the medical wards of the Boston City Hospital on Sept. 24, 1941 because of jaundice of five days' duration.

*Laboratory Studies of Blood During Period of Hospitalization*

| Date | Red Blood Cells, Million | Hemoglobin, per Cent | White Blood Cells | Sulfadiazine | | Icterus Index |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Free | |
| 9/25 | 4.49 | 82 | 10,550 | ..... | ..... | 110 |
| 9/30 | ..... | .... | 6,250 | ..... | ..... | 60 |
| 10/ 4 | ..... | 70 | 8,200 | ..... | ..... | 40 |
| 10/ 7 | ..... | .... | ..... | 5.7 | 4.6 | 40 |
| 10/10 | ..... | .... | ..... | 9.2 | 9.2 | ..... |
| 10/16 | ..... | .... | ..... | 12.8 | 11.4 | 30 |
| 10/18 | 3.41 | 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 10/22 | ..... | 69 | 5,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 10/24 | ..... | .... | ..... | 20.4 | 16.8 | 18 |
| 10/27 | ..... | .... | 4,300 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 10/29 | ..... | 62 | 650 | 28.3 | 25.6 | ..... |
| 10/30 | ..... | 69 | 1,000 | 18.7 | 16.3 | 12 |
| 10/31 | 3.40 | 74 | 3,200 | 4.4 | 3.9 | ..... |
| 11/ 3 | ..... | .... | 3,600 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 11/ 6 | ..... | .... | 3,700 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 11/ 9 | ..... | 60 | 4,600 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 11/17 | ..... | 72 | 5,500 | ..... | ..... | 12 |

The present illness began about two weeks previously with an episode of nausea and vomiting which persisted for five days. This was followed by prolonged nausea and anorexia. She had been taking moderate amounts of alcoholic beverages daily for the past two years. Simultaneously with the onset of jaundice she noted dark colored urine. She never noticed clay colored or tarry stools, although on occasions they were streaked with bright red blood. She had no abdominal pain, loss of weight or pruritus and no intolerance to fried or fatty foods.

On admission to the hospital her oral temperature was 101.6 F., the pulse rate 100 and the respiratory rate 30 a minute.

The patient was well developed, well nourished, jaundiced and moderately ill. There were a few scattered, fine telangiectases over the face. The pupils were normal and the scleras icteric. The chest was resonant on percussion and no rales were heard. The heart was not enlarged, the rhythm was regular and there was a grade 1 systolic murmur at the fourth left interspace close to the sternum. The blood pressure was recorded as 116 millimeters of mercury systolic and 74 diastolic. The abdomen was soft. The liver edge was easily palpable 4 cm. below the right costal margin, and the surface was smooth and nontender. The spleen could not be felt. Rectal examination revealed external and internal hemorrhoids.

Laboratory work showed that the red blood cell count was 4,490,000 and the white blood cell count 10,550 per cubic millimeter of blood. The hemoglobin concentration was 82 per cent (Sahli). The differential smear revealed 63 per cent polymorphonuclear leukocytes, 16 per cent stab forms, 9 per cent lymphocytes, 4 per cent large lymphocytes and 8 per cent monocytes. The red blood cells and platelets appeared normal in the smear. The Hinton test on the blood serum gave a negative reaction. The blood nonprotein nitrogen was 29 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters and the icterus index 110. The blood prothrombin time was 100 per cent of normal. The hippuric acid excretion test yielded no hippuric acid. The total protein of the blood serum was 5.5 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters of blood, with the albumin and globulin fractions 2.7 Gm. and 2.8 Gm. respectively. The alcohol-iodine test for bile in the urine was strongly positive, and the urobilinogen test was positive in a dilution of 1:32.

A diagnosis of portal cirrhosis with acute hepatitis was made. The patient was treated with a high carbohydrate, high protein, low fat diet with parenteral vitamins. During the following nine days she improved, with the icteric index dropping to 60. The hemoglobin concentration in the blood was 70 per cent and the leukocyte count 8,200 per cubic millimeter of blood. The temperature curve was intermittently as high as 101 F.

Sulfadiazine was administered on October 3 because of fever and roentgen findings of bronchopneumonia. Two Gm. of the drug was given by mouth and then 1 Gm. every four hours. Ten days later the drug was discontinued but inadvertently begun again the following day. The laboratory studies at this time are shown in the accompanying table. The icterus index dropped to 18. The hippuric acid excretion test yielded 2.1 Gm. of hippuric acid. The bromsulphalein excretion test showed 25 per cent retention at the end of fifteen minutes. The daily urinary output was more than 1,000 cc.

On the twenty-fourth day of chemotherapy the temperature rose to 102 F. The patient became nauseated and vomited. The following day it was discovered that the sulfadiazine had been continued and administration of it was stopped. The blood hemoglobin concentration was 62 per cent. The leukocyte count was 650 per cubic millimeter of blood. A differential smear revealed no polymorphonuclear leukocytes. This smear was reviewed at the Thorndike Memorial Laboratory and the differential count was reported as 1 basophil, 4 small lymphocytes, 7 large lymphocytes, 1 young lymphocyte, 14 monocytes and 12 young monocytes.

She was given 500 cc. of citrated whole blood by vein and 10 cc. of pentnucleotide intramuscularly. The following day the leukocyte count was 1,000 per cubic millimeter of blood, and the differential smear showed 4 per cent stab forms, 1 per cent myelocytes, 10 per cent small lymphocytes, 29 per cent large lymphocytes, 2 per cent young lymphocytes, 2 per cent atypical lymphocytes, 35 per cent monocytes, 12 per cent young monocytes and 5 per cent clasmatocytes. An additional 500 cc. of citrated whole blood was given, following which the leukocyte count rose to 3,200 per cubic millimeter of blood and the differential smear showed 17 per cent polymorphonuclear leukocytes, 31 per cent stab forms, 25 per cent small lymphocytes, 6 per cent large lymphocytes, 18 per cent monocytes, 2 per cent metamyelocytes and 1 per cent myelocytes.

At the time of the toxic reaction it may be seen from the table that the blood sulfadiazine concentration[3] was high. There was no change in the icterus index. The alcohol-iodine test for bile in the urine was negative, and the urobilinogen test was positive in a dilution of 1:6.

There was no untoward reaction from the transfusions, and two days later the temperature dropped to normal. The leuko-

From the Third Medical Service (Tufts) and the Boston City Hospital.

1. Keefer, C. S.: Toxic Reactions Following Sulfonamides, New England J. Med. **226:** 226 (Feb. 12) 1942.

2. Finland, Maxwell; Strauss, Elias, and Peterson, O. L.: Sulfadiazine: Therapeutic Evaluation and Toxic Effects on 446 Patients, J. A. M. A. **116:** 2641 (June 14) 1941. Flippin, H. F.; Rose, S. B.; Schwartz, Leon, and Domm, A. H.: Sulfadiazine and Sulfathiazole in the Treatment of Pneumococcic Pneumonia: A Progress Report on 200 Cases, Am. J. M. Sc. **201:** 585 (April) 1941. Trevett, G. I.; Nelson, R. A., and Long, P. H.: Studies on Sulfadiazine, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **69:** 303 (Oct.) 1941. Billings, F. T., Jr., and Wood, W. B., Jr.: Studies on Sulfadiazine, ibid., p. 314.

3. Miss Alice Ballou of the Thorndike Memorial Laboratory determined concentrations of sulfadiazine in the blood.

cyte count continued in the vicinity of 4,000 per cubic millimeter of blood and was 5,500 at the time of discharge from the hospital fifty-seven days after admission.

SUMMARY

The case of acute agranulocytosis following sulfadiazine therapy reported here is of interest in that the toxic reaction appeared only with prolonged administration of the drug in therapeutic doses and at a time when the blood concentration of sulfadiazine was high.

Treatment consisted of stopping the drug and of administering pentnucleotide and giving blood transfusions. Following this therapy the patient made an uneventful recovery.

78 East Concord Street.

## *Special Article*

# DIPHTHERIA MORTALITY IN LARGE CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES IN 1941

NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

The procedure followed in obtaining data for this report has been described in the review of typhoid mortality for these same cities.[1] Briefly, a communication was addressed to the health officer of each of the cities,

TABLE 1.—*Death Rates of Fourteen Cities in New England States from Diphtheria (Including Croup) per Hundred Thousand of Population*

| | 1941 | 1940 | 1935-1939 | 1930-1934 | 1925-1929 | 1920-1924 | 1915-1919 | 1910-1914 | 1905-1909 | 1900-1904 | 1895-1899 | 1890-1894 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Haven | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4* | 0.7† | 1.6 | 7.1 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 22.7 | 15.6 | 54.8 | 74.5 |
| Lynn | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 21.7 | 38.0 | 44.0 | 49.0 |
| New Bedford | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 20.9 | 22.6 | 25.1 | 53.6 | 29.0 |
| Somerville | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 19.7 | 30.2 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 40.5 | 57.8 | 37.4 |
| Waterbury | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 17.9 | 23.0 | 29.6 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Cambridge | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 12.9 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 46.7 | 71.9 | 58.0 |
| Worcester | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7‡ | 3.3† | 8.6 | 15.5 | 14.1 | 21.3 | 32.2 | 16.5 | 50.3 | 45.8 |
| Bridgeport | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 11.8 | 19.6 | 22.4 | 23.3 | 26.8 | 34.2 | 63.9 | 79.3 |
| Hartford | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.9† | 1.1† | 5.3 | 11.9 | 14.8 | 25.3 | 28.1 | 38.8 | 47.8 | 120.9 |
| Boston | 0.4† | 0.3† | 0.7‡ | 3.2† | 8.3 | 20.2 | 26.3 | 20.0 | 26.2 | 53.7 | 83.9 | 112.2 |
| Providence | 0.4 | 0.8* | 0.6† | 5.1 | 9.5 | 15.8 | 29.3 | 26.8 | 30.7 | 41.2 | 53.5 | 55.3 |
| Springfield | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3* | 2.1 | 10.3 | 15.4 | 24.9 | 19.1 | 31.3 | 29.6 | 51.3 | 68.2 |
| Lowell | 1.9 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 16.7 | 25.3 | 29.6 | 31.0 | 59.3 | 44.3 | 36.4 |
| Fall River | 2.6 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 25.5 | 33.6 | 24.0 | 34.4 | 50.1 | 43.8 | 46.9 |

* All diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
† One third or more of the reported diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.

requesting the number of deaths from diphtheria both among residents and among nonresidents which were recorded in 1941. In calculating death rates the 1940 census figures were used. The practice of charging all deaths, both among residents and among nonresidents, against the individual city has been continued with the inclusion of appropriate symbols similar to those employed in previous years. Such symbols indicate those cities in which either (1) all diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents or (2) one third or more of such deaths were stated to be in nonresidents. Attention is directed to tables 11 and 13, which together list forty-five cities which record no diphtheria deaths among residents in 1941. In addition to the twenty cities (table 12) with no diphtheria and typhoid deaths in 1941, eleven cities (Albany, Columbus, Dayton, Kansas City, Kan., Knoxville, Memphis, Nashville, St. Paul, Syracuse, Toledo, Youngstown) report no death among residents from either cause.

The fourteen New England cities (table 1) report nearly double the number of deaths recorded in the preceding year (eleven in 1941, six in 1940). The death rate for the group as a whole has increased from 0.23 in 1940 to 0.43 in 1941 and these cities now trail not only the Middle Atlantic group (0.17), which has held first place for several years, but also the West North Central group (0.18). The increase in number of deaths has been confined to three cities (Fall River, Lowell, Springfield). Nine cities (Bridgeport, Cambridge, Hartford, Lynn, New Bedford, New Haven, Somerville, Worcester, Waterbury) record no death (there were ten in 1940, seven in 1939). It is stated that there has occurred no death from diphtheria in Lynn for five years, none in New Bedford and New Haven for four years, none in Somerville and Waterbury for three years. Lynn reports no diphtheria or typhoid death during the past five years, New Bedford none for four years. Boston records three diphtheria deaths for 1941, two among residents. Providence reports one death among residents, making only the second such death during the last six years. After a lapse of three years with no death and four years without a death among residents, Lowell records two deaths

TABLE 2.—*Death Rates of Eighteen Cities in Middle Atlantic States from Diphtheria (Including Croup) per Hundred Thousand of Population*

| | 1941 | 1940 | 1935-1939 | 1930-1934 | 1925-1929 | 1920-1924 | 1915-1919 | 1910-1914 | 1905-1909 | 1900-1904 | 1895-1899 | 1890-1894 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rochester | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 12.7 | 22.1 | 32.4 | 32.3 | 45.9 | 96.6 |
| Elizabeth | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5† | 4.5 | 13.2 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 14.8 | 51.7 | 42.4 | 60.5 | 79.3 |
| Yonkers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 10.4 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 25.3 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Trenton | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 12.8 | 15.8 | 23.6 | 92.1‖ | 89.7‖ |
| Newark | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 14.5 | 9.7 | 14.6 | 23.3 | 30.1 | 46.7 | 79.1 | 110.4 |
| Syracuse | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2† | 0.4† | 2.0 | 22.9 | 12.9 | 16.6 | 17.4 | 17.7 | 31.1 | 55.4 |
| Camden | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 8.1† | 21.9 | 20.3 | 23.2 | 38.8 | 48.9 | 52.6 | 93.8 | 194.0 |
| Buffalo | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.8† | 4.9 | 9.1 | 24.0 | 27.3 | 22.0 | 18.4 | 24.8 | 53.5 | 60.9 |
| Scranton | 0.0 | 0.7§ | 0.7 | 1.7 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 22.1 | 23.4 | .... | .... | 77.8‖ | 48.6‖ |
| Reading | 0.0 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 21.1 | 16.9 | 35.7 | 29.2 | 70.1 | 72.0 | 94.1 |
| New York | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 10.7 | 14.0 | 21.8 | 28.0 | 40.0 | 58.0 | 85.8 | 134.4 |
| Pittsburgh | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 22.3 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 30.9 | 32.9 | 86.4 |
| Philadelphia | 0.2† | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 11.8 | 16.7 | 22.7 | 24.6 | 34.1 | 50.0 | 100.6 | 119.4 |
| Paterson | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 9.1 | 18.5 | 13.5 | 16.1 | 25.5 | 52.9 | 111.8 | 145.4 |
| Erie | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 16.8 | 15.1 | 17.7 | 27.1 | 42.3 | 23.1 | .... |
| Utica | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 13.4‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Jersey City | 1.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 11.5 | 18.4 | 21.0 | 23.2 | 32.6 | 57.9 | 85.4 | 108.6 |
| Albany | 1.5* | 0.0 | 0.2* | 3.0 | 7.5 | 12.8 | 10.4 | 20.0 | 31.6 | 26.9 | .... | .... |

*All diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
† One third or more of the reported diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
‡ Diphtheria deaths from Chapin's Municipal Sanitation.
‡ Incomplete data.
¶ Diphtheria data furnished by Pennsylvania Department of Health, Harrisburg.

TABLE 3.—*Death Rates of Ten Cities in South Atlantic States from Diphtheria (Including Croup) per Hundred Thousand of Population*

| | 1941 | 1940 | 1935-1939 | 1930-1934 | 1925-1929 | 1920-1924 | 1915-1919 | 1910-1914 | 1905-1909 | 1900-1904 | 1895-1899 | 1890-1894 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miami | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2† | 2.5 | 5.4‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Charlotte | 0.0 | 2.0† | 6.0† | 4.1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Washington | 0.3† | 0.5 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 6.9 | 11.2 | 23.5 | 50.9 | 77.9 |
| Baltimore | 0.6† | 0.3† | 1.0† | 1.7 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 16.1 | 33.0 | 68.1 | 70.0 |
| Wilmington | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 15.2 | 18.0 | 27.8 | 50.9 | 84.9 | 83.8 |
| Richmond | 1.0 | 1.0† | 1.7† | 3.3† | 6.9 | 9.8 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 24.4 | 17.6 | 59.7 |
| Jacksonville | 1.7 | 1.7† | 2.4 | 5.5 | 6.3‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Tampa | 1.8 | 1.8 | 3.1† | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 9.5‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Norfolk | 2.1† | 1.4 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 17.0 | .... | .... | .... |
| Atlanta | 3.0† | 0.7† | 4.6† | 5.9† | 7.0 | 13.3 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 8.8 |

* All diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
† One third or more of the reported diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
‡ Incomplete data.

bury for three years. Lynn reports no diphtheria or typhoid death during the past five years, New Bedford none for four years. Boston records three diphtheria deaths for 1941, two among residents. Providence reports one death among residents, making only the second such death during the last six years. After a lapse of three years with no death and four years without a death among residents, Lowell records two deaths

The preceding articles were published in THE JOURNAL Sept. 20, 1924, p. 918; April 25, 1925, p. 1269; April 3, 1926, p. 1005; April 30, 1927, p. 1396; May 19, 1928, p. 1621; May 25, 1929, p. 1739; June 7, 1930, p. 1838; May 23, 1931, p. 1768; May 7, 1932, p. 1644; May 20, 1933, p. 1595; May 26, 1934, p. 1758; June 15, 1935, p. 2182; June 13, 1936, p. 2060; June 26, 1937, p. 2200; Aug. 6, 1938, p. 524; May 20, 1939, p. 2043; May 11, 1940, p. 1875, and Feb. 28, 1942, p. 714.

1. Typhoid in the Large Cities of the United States in 1941, J. A. M. A. **119:** 1188 (Aug. 8) 1942.

among residents for 1941. Fall River, reporting three deaths among residents, has recorded one or more deaths each year.

The eighteen cities in the Middle Atlantic states (table 2) continue to hold first place, although now reports ten deaths, all among residents (ten in 1940, twenty-two in 1939). Philadelphia records three deaths, two among residents. There was no death reported in this city in 1940; there were three in 1939. The record for Pittsburgh has reached a new low (one death among residents in 1941; five deaths, four among residents in 1940). Jersey City reports three deaths among residents; Paterson and Erie, one each.

In obtaining data for the cities of the South Atlantic states (table 3), Charlotte (no death in 1941) has been included for the second time. However, for purposes of adequate comparison, the figures for this city have been omitted in calculating rates for the group as a whole. The number of deaths in the nine remaining cities has increased from seventeen in 1940 to twenty-seven in 1941. Of the latter, seventeen were among residents (equal to the total for 1940) and ten among nonresidents. The rate has increased from 0.62 to 0.99 but remains considerably below that of 1939 (1.52). While in 1940 this group of cities stood in third place, 1941 finds the group in sixth place (the East North Central group and the West North Central group having returned to more advanced standings held in 1939 and during the quinquennium 1935-1939). Two cities (Miami, Charlotte) report no death in 1941, and four other cities (Atlanta, Baltimore, Norfolk, Washington) record one third or more of deaths among nonresidents.

TABLE 4.—*Death Rates of Nineteen Cities in East North Central States from Diphtheria (Including Croup) per Hundred Thousand of Population*

| | 1941 | 1940 | 1935-1939 | 1930-1934 | 1925-1929 | 1920-1924 | 1915-1919 | 1910-1914 | 1905-1909 | 1900-1904 | 1895-1899 | 1890-1894 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Rapids | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 13.5 | 20.0 | 26.6 | 17.2 | 32.4 | 99.2 |
| Canton | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 17.5 | 15.1‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Youngstown | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 10.5 | 18.5 | 11.9 | 40.5 | 33.5 | 28.0 | 17.6 | 28.4‡ |
| South Bend | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Toledo | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 22.4 | 14.1 | 25.4 | 20.4 | 56.8 | 34.6 | 89.3 |
| Akron | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 10.4 | 18.9 | 27.8 | 21.8‡ | .... | .... | .... |
| Fort Wayne | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 13.1 | 6.3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Dayton | 0.0 | 1.4‡ | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 22.1 | 13.3 | 17.3 | 27.4 | 82.9 |
| Columbus | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 11.6 | 28.5 | 56.9 |
| Cleveland | 0.2 | 0.1* | 1.0 | 2.5 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 20.0 | 24.6 | 20.8 | 42.6 | 45.3 | 95.7 |
| Milwaukee | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 11.4 | 19.3 | 27.8 | 26.4 | 22.7 | 51.7 | 116.2 |
| Detroit | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 19.7 | 24.3 | 32.2 | 33.3 | 22.6 | 38.5 | 62.9 | 132.9 |
| Peoria | 0.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.9‡ | 14.0 | 14.6 | 68.0 |
| Gary | 0.0 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 1.4 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Cincinnati | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.4† | 3.1 | 5.2 | 10.6 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 37.3 | 103.7 |
| Evansville | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 21.2 | 13.8 | 18.1 | 69.7 |
| Chicago | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 11.7 | 17.5 | 31.2 | 37.9 | 27.0 | 33.9 | 69.7 | 117.3 |
| Flint | 2.0† | 0.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 20.9 | 25.5 | 12.7 | 11.0 | 16.8 | 6.9 | 69.2 |
| Indianapolis | 2.1† | 2.6† | 3.6 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 11.7 | 21.4 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 15.9 | 36.4‖ | 97.3‖ |

* All diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
† One third or more of the reported diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
‖ Diphtheria deaths from Chapin's Municipal Sanitation.
‡ Incomplete data.

TABLE 5.—*Death Rates of Six Cities in East South Central States from Diphtheria (Including Croup) per Hundred Thousand of Population*

| | 1941 | 1940 | 1935-1939 | 1930-1934 | 1925-1929 | 1920-1924 | 1915-1919 | 1910-1914 | 1905-1909 | 1900-1904 | 1895-1899 | 1890-1894 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Knoxville | 0.0 | 0.9* | 8.2† | 10.0 | 6.3 | 11.2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Nashville | 0.0 | 1.8 | 4.5† | 8.0 | 11.8 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 30.1 | 28.4 |
| Louisville | 0.3* | 0.6 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 9.0 | .... | .... | 39.0‖ | 48.6‖ |
| Memphis | 1.4* | 1.7† | 2.2† | 6.0 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 13.4 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 28.5 |
| Birmingham | 1.5* | 0.7† | 3.1† | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 13.4 | 16.5 | 26.3 |
| Chattanooga | 3.9 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 8.9 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |

* All diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
† One third or more of the reported diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
‖ Diphtheria deaths from Chapin's Municipal Sanitation.
‡ Incomplete data.

hard pressed by the West North Central group. The group rate of 0.17 is slightly lower than that of 1940 (0.20) and less than one half the rate of 1939 (0.37). The new rate represents a new all time low. The West North Central cities are entitled to substantially the same mark of distinction. Twenty-two deaths are recorded in 1941, twenty-six in 1940. Of the former number only three were among nonresidents, in contrast to the relatively high proportion of such deaths in the Southern cities. Ten cities (there were twelve in 1940, nine in 1939) appear in the select list (table 11) with no diphtheria death in 1941 (Buffalo, Camden, Elizabeth, Newark, Reading, Rochester, Scranton, Syracuse, Trenton, Yonkers). Albany reports two deaths both among nonresidents. Rochester records no death for seven years, an impressive accomplishment. Elizabeth reports no death for five years, Yonkers none for four, Trenton none for three years. It is stated that no death from either typhoid or diphtheria has occurred in Yonkers during the last three years, none in Newark for two years, none in Buffalo, Scranton and Trenton during 1941. After seven years without a death, Utica reports one in a resident adult; one death in eight years is a significant record. New York

TABLE 6.—*Death Rates of Nine Cities in West North Central States from Diphtheria (Including Croup) per Hundred Thousand of Population*

| | 1941 | 1940 | 1935-1939 | 1930-1934 | 1925-1929 | 1920-1924 | 1915-1919 | 1910-1914 | 1905-1909 | 1900-1904 | 1895-1899 | 1890-1894 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duluth | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 38.2 | 29.1 | 7.6 | 49.5 |
| Des Moines | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 15.1 | 16.6 | 15.1 | 23.8‡ | .... | .... | .... |
| Kansas City, Mo. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 14.4 | 22.8 | 15.7‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Kansas City, Kan. | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 9.8 | 23.1 | 12.4‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Omaha | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 22.9 | 35.8 | 15.8 | 24.5 | 20.5 | 28.2 | 82.9 |
| Minneapolis | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 11.9 | 13.4 | 19.9 | 28.3 | 24.4 | 44.6 | 34.0 | 55.0 |
| St. Louis | 0.2 | 1.0 | 2.4† | 4.8 | 10.3 | 16.1 | 24.4 | 23.7 | 19.4 | 43.3 | 62.9 | 67.7 |
| St. Paul | 0.3* | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 17.5 | 20.7 | 31.4 | 31.1 | 27.9 | 43.3 | 75.4 |
| Wichita | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 4.2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |

* All diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
† One third or more of the reported diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
‡ Incomplete data.

TABLE 7.—*Death Rates of Eight Cities in West South Central States from Diphtheria (Including Croup) per Hundred Thousand of Population*

| | 1941 | 1940 | 1935-1939 | 1930-1934 | 1925-1929 | 1920-1924 | 1915-1919 | 1910-1914 | 1905-1909 | 1900-1904 | 1895-1899 | 1890-1894 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oklahoma City | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 10.9 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Tulsa | 0.7 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 12.5 | 8.3‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Houston | 1.0† | 1.0 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 4.2‡ | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| San Antonio | 1.2‡ | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 17.1 | 20.6 | 4.4 |
| New Orleans | 1.8‡ | 2.4‡ | 4.3† | 5.5 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 11.6 | 19.6 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 17.1 | 51.3 |
| Fort Worth | 2.2 | 0.6* | 3.9 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 1.7‡ | 2.6‡ | 2.6 | 2.8 | 5.4 | .... | .... |
| Dallas | 2.4 | 2.4‡ | 4.6 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 21.8 |
| El Paso | 6.2† | 1.0 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 20.0 | 17.6 | 29.2 | .... | .... | .... | .... |

* All diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
† One third or more of the reported diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
‡ Incomplete data.

Two cities (Atlanta, Norfolk) have rates in excess of 2.0, but of twelve deaths in these cities seven were among nonresidents. Miami is the only city in this group with no death during the past two years. There is no city without a diphtheria and typhoid death in 1941 (table 12). Baltimore reports five deaths, three among residents; Washington, two, one among resi-

dents. Richmond and Tampa each record two deaths among residents (the same as for 1940).

In 1940 Gary was added to the eighteen cities previously included in the East North Central group (table 4). Again the figures for this city have been omitted in the tables for group comparison. The original cities report a slight decrease in the number of deaths from sixty-eight in 1940 to sixty-one in 1941. The rate has decreased from 0.72 to 0.65 (table 16). This group as a whole is in fourth place. Of the sixty-one deaths, only eight were among nonresidents (three in Indianapolis, two each in Detroit and Flint, one in Cincinnati). Chicago reports thirty-four deaths, all among residents (thirty-nine in 1940). Nine cities (there were also nine in 1940) record no death in 1941 (Akron, Canton, Columbus, Dayton, Fort Wayne, Grand Rapids, South Bend, Toledo, Youngstown); Flint and Peoria have been dropped from the honor roll; Columbus and Dayton have been added. Seven cities report no diphtheria deaths in 1940 and 1941 (table 10). Akron, Fort Wayne, Grand Rapids, South Bend and Youngstown record no death during the past four years; Canton and Toledo, none for three years. It is stated that no death from either typhoid or diphtheria has occurred in Fort Wayne and South Bend for four years, none in Canton and Grand Rapids for two years, none in Akron in 1941. Four cities in this group, in addition to the five in table 12, report no typhoid or diphtheria death among residents (Columbus, Dayton, Toledo, Youngstown). Detroit records seven deaths, five among residents (three in 1940, all among residents). Cleveland reports two, both among residents, but the health commissioner doubts the correctness of the diagnosis in one instance. In 1940 Cleveland reported no death among residents, one among nonresidents. Cincinnati (as in 1940) records four deaths, three among residents.

The cities in the East South Central States (table 5) report the same number (fourteen) of deaths in 1941 and 1940, the rate (1.09) being about one third of the five year average (3.37). Only one group, the West South Central, records a higher rate in 1941. Two cities (Knoxville, Nashville) report no death, and three additional cities (Birmingham, Louisville, Memphis) record all deaths among nonresidents. The only city in this group reporting deaths among residents is Chattanooga. This city records five deaths. Nine of the fourteen deaths in the cities of this group were among nonresidents. Birmingham and Memphis each report four deaths among nonresidents. The record of six cities in this group is very impressive. While there is no city in the area with no typhoid and diphtheria death, there are three cities (Knoxville, Memphis, Nashville) in which all such deaths were among nonresidents.

The nine cities in the West North Central states (table 6) report a great decrease in the number of deaths and a rate (0.18) comparable with that of the Middle Atlantic states (0.17). There were only five deaths in this group of cities (eighteen in 1940, eighteen in 1939). The rate compares most favorably with the rate of 1940 (0.66) and the quinquennium 1935-1939 (1.33). There were five cities on the honor roll in 1939, four in 1940 and five in 1941 (Des Moines, Duluth, Kansas City, Kan., Kansas City, Mo., Omaha). St. Paul reports but one death, this among nonresidents (also no death from typhoid). Duluth, Des Moines and Omaha record no diphtheria and typhoid death in 1941; Duluth none during the past three years, Des Moines none for two years. Duluth reports no diphtheria death for six years, Des Moines none for five years, Kansas City, Mo., none for two years (table 10).

Of the five deaths from diphtheria in the group as a whole, four were among residents (two in St. Louis, one each in Minneapolis and Wichita) and one among nonresidents (St. Paul).

The eight cities of the West South Central states (table 7) report a decrease from forty-one deaths in 1940 (forty in 1939) to thirty-four in 1941. The death rate has decreased from 2.00 in 1940 (1.97 in 1939)

TABLE 8.—*Death Rates of Twelve Cities in Mountain and Pacific States from Diphtheria (Including Croup) per Hundred Thousand of Population*

| | 1941 | 1940 | 1935-1939 | 1930-1934 | 1925-1929 | 1920-1924 | 1915-1919 | 1910-1914 | 1905-1909 | 1900-1904 | 1895-1899 | 1890-1894 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tacoma..... | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4* | 3.9 | 9.3 | 12.4 | 7.7‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Spokane..... | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 7.5 | 11.3 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 25.8 | .... | 59.5‖ | 18.1 |
| Oakland..... | 0.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 18.8 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 16.1 | 29.1 | .... | .... |
| Seattle..... | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 12.5 | 13.4‡ | 27.2‖ | .... |
| Long Beach... | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 10.4‡ | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Los Angeles... | 0.8† | 1.1† | 2.5 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 14.4 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 15.3 | 25.4 | 35.8 | 46.0 |
| San Francisco | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 23.0 | 17.0 | 9.2 | 14.4 | 44.2 | 21.6 | 54.8 |
| Portland..... | 1.0† | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 6.4 | 11.3 | 6.0 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 30.2 | .... | .... |
| Salt Lake City | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 34.2 | 46.0 | 14.8 | 56.7‡ |
| San Diego..... | 2.0 | 1.0† | 2.3 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 2.4 | .... | .... |
| Denver..... | 2.5 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 8.9 | 23.2 | 6.7 | 10.2 | 20.8 | 29.6 | 27.3 | 130.2 |
| Sacramento... | 3.8† | 5.7 | 3.1 | 4.1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |

* All diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
† One third or more of the reported diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.
‖ Diphtheria deaths from Chapin's Municipal Sanitation.
‡ Incomplete data.

TABLE 9.—*Three Cities with Highest Diphtheria Rate for 1941*

| | |
|---|---|
| El Paso | 6.2† |
| Chattanooga | 3.9 |
| Sacramento | 3.8† |

† One third or more of the reported diphtheria deaths were stated to be in nonresidents.

TABLE 10.—*Twenty-Seven Cities with No Diphtheria Deaths in 1940 and 1941*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Akron † | Grand Rapids † | South Bend † |
| Bridgeport | Kansas City, Mo. | Syracuse |
| Cambridge | Lynn ** | Tacoma |
| Camden | Miami | Toledo †† |
| Canton †† | Newark | Trenton †† |
| Des Moines ** | New Bedford † | Waterbury †† |
| Duluth * | New Haven † | Worcester |
| Elizabeth ** | Rochester ¶ | Yonkers † |
| Fort Wayne † | Somerville †† | Youngstown † |

* No diphtheria death in six years.
** No diphtheria death in five years.
† No diphtheria death in four years.
†† No diphtheria death in three years.
¶ No diphtheria death in seven years.

TABLE 11.—*Forty *Cities with No Diphtheria Deaths in 1941*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Akron | Hartford | Rochester |
| Bridgeport | Kansas City, Kan. | Scranton |
| Buffalo | Kansas City, Mo. | Somerville |
| Cambridge | Knoxville | South Bend |
| Camden | Lynn | Spokane |
| Canton | Miami | Syracuse |
| Charlotte | Nashville | Tacoma |
| Columbus | Newark | Toledo |
| Dayton | New Bedford | Trenton |
| Des Moines | New Haven | Waterbury |
| Duluth | Oklahoma City | Worcester |
| Elizabeth | Omaha | Yonkers |
| Fort Wayne | Reading | Youngstown |
| Grand Rapids | | |

* Thirty-nine without Charlotte.

to 1.66 in 1941. Fifty per cent of the deaths in 1941 (seventeen of thirty-four) were among nonresidents. But one city (Oklahoma City) appears on the honor roll. In four cities (Houston, San Antonio, New Orleans, El Paso) it is stated that one third or more of deaths occurred among nonresidents. Three cities report rates in excess of 2.0 (Fort Worth, Dallas, El Paso). Oklahoma City records no diphtheria and typhoid death in 1941 (table 12). Tulsa reports one death among residents (six in 1940). Houston records four deaths, one among residents (four among residents in 1940). San Antonio reports three deaths, one among residents (nine in 1940, seven among residents). New Orleans records nine deaths, three among residents (twelve in 1940, four among residents). El Paso reports six deaths, two among residents (one among residents in 1940). It is stated that, of seven deaths in Dallas, five were among residents (in 1940 of seven deaths four were among residents). Fort Worth reports four deaths, all among residents (in 1940 there was one death among nonresidents).

TABLE 12.—*Twenty Cities with No Diphtheria and Typhoid Deaths in 1941*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Akron | Grand Rapids * | Scranton |
| Buffalo | Hartford | Somerville |
| Cambridge * | Lynn †† | South Bend † |
| Canton * | Newark * | Spokane |
| Des Moines * | New Bedford † | Trenton |
| Duluth ‡ | Oklahoma City | Yonkers † |
| Fort Wayne † | Omaha | |

* No diphtheria or typhoid deaths in two years.
‡ No diphtheria or typhoid deaths in three years.
† No diphtheria or typhoid deaths in four years.
†† No diphtheria or typhoid deaths in five years.

TABLE 13.—*Five Cities in Which All Diphtheria Deaths in 1941 Were Stated to Be in Nonresidents*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albany | St. Paul | Louisville |
| Birmingham | Memphis | |

TABLE 14.—*Number of Cities with Various Diphtheria Death Rates*

| | Number of Cities | 40 and Over | 20 and Over | 10 and Over | 5 and Over | Under 5 | 0.0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1890-1894 | 64 | 52 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 2 | 0 |
| 1895-1899 | 66 | 34 | 53 | 63 | 65 | 1 | 0 |
| 1900-1904 | 68 | 22 | 46 | 64 | 66 | 2 | 0 |
| 1905-1909 | 72 | 3 | 43 | 66 | 71 | 1 | 0 |
| 1910-1914 | 79 | 1 | 36 | 63 | 78 | 1 | 0 |
| 1915-1919 | 84 | 0 | 25 | 62 | 81 | 3 | 0 |
| 1920-1924 | 88 | 0 | 14 | 65 | 86 | 2 | 0 |
| 1925-1929 | 92 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 67 | 25 | 0 |
| 1930-1934 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 69 | 0 |
| 1935 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 76 | 19 |
| 1936 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 69 | 19 |
| 1937 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 70 | 20 |
| 1938 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 66 | 24 |
| 1939 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 59 | 32 |
| *1940 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 40 |
| *1941 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 39 |

* Charlotte, Gary and Sacramento omitted.

In 1940 Sacramento was added to the eleven cities included in the Mountain and Pacific group (table 8). The figures for this city have been omitted in the tables for group comparison. The original cities report the same number of deaths as in 1940 (thirty-nine). This group of cities stands in fifth place, with a rate of 0.93. There are two cities on the honor roll (Spokane, Tacoma). Tacoma has continued on the honor list for two years. Long Beach, which previously reported no death in six years, records one death among residents. Salt Lake City, with no death in 1940, reports two among residents in 1941. Of the thirty-nine deaths in the group as a whole, twelve were among nonresidents. Spokane is the only city in the group that reports no diphtheria and typhoid death in 1941. Two cities (Denver, Sacramento) record a rate in excess of 2.0. Denver reports eight deaths, six among residents; Sacramento records four, two among residents. It is stated that, of twelve deaths in Los Angeles, eight were among nonresidents (of seventeen in 1940, eight were among nonresidents). San Francisco reports six deaths, all

TABLE 15.—*Total Diphtheria Death Rates for Eighty-Eight Cities, 1923-1941* *

| | Population | Diphtheria Deaths | Diphtheria Death Rate per 100,000 of Population |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 31,060,848 | 4,078† | 13.13 |
| 1924 | 31,722,841 | 3,439 | 10.84 |
| 1925 | 32,384,834 | 3,133 | 9.67 |
| 1926 | 33,046,827 | 3,106 | 9.40 |
| 1927 | 33,708,820 | 3,493 | 10.36 |
| 1928 | 34,370,813 | 3,176 | 9.24 |
| 1929 | 35,032,806 | 2,738 | 7.82 |
| 1930 | 35,719,180 | 1,827 | 5.22 |
| 1931 | 35,821,890 | 1,366 | 3.81 |
| 1932 | 35,916,317 | 1,191 | 3.32 |
| 1933 | 36,032,205 | 861 | 2.38 |
| 1934 | 36,166,434 | 821 | 2.27 |
| 1935 | 36,348,921 | 771 | 2.12‡ |
| 1936 | 36,549,325 | 551 | 1.51‡ |
| 1937 | 36,751,422 | 571 | 1.55# |
| 1938 | 36,956,409 | 467 | 1.26¶ |
| 1939 | 37,160,779 | 326 | 0.88° |
| 1940 | 37,309,215 | 225 | 0.60‖ |
| 1941 | 37,309,215†† | 209 | 0.56** |

* The five following cities are omitted from this summary, because data for the full period are not available: Jacksonville, Miami, Oklahoma City, South Bend and Utica.
† Data for Fort Worth lacking.
‡ The rate for the ninety-three cities in 1935 is 2.13 (population 37,025,179, diphtheria deaths 789). The corresponding rate for 1936 is 1.52 (population 37,241,414, diphtheria deaths 567).
# Rate for ninety-three cities in 1937 was 1.55 (population 37,459,339, diphtheria deaths 583).
¶ Rate for ninety-three cities in 1938 was 1.26 (population 37,680,155, diphtheria deaths 477).
° Rate for ninety-three cities in 1939 was 0.87 (population 37,900,854, diphtheria deaths 330).
‖ Rate for ninety-three cities in 1940 was 0.60 (population 38,060,602, diphtheria deaths 229).
** Rate for ninety-three cities in 1941 was 0.56 (population 38,060,602, diphtheria deaths 213).
†† 1940 census figures used.

TABLE 16.—*Total Diphtheria Death Rates per Hundred Thousand of Population for Ninety-Three Cities According to Geographic Divisions*

| | Diphtheria Deaths | | Diphtheria Death Rates | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Population * | 1941 | 1940 | 1941 | 1940 | 1935-1939 | 1930-1934 | 1925-1929 |
| New England | 9,579,152 | 11 | 6 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.85 | 3.38 | 8.34 |
| Middle Atlantic | 13,129,185 | 22 | 26 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.65 | 2.50 | 9.97 |
| South Atlantic | 2,727,985 | 27 | 17 | 0.99 | 0.62 | 2.18 | 3.54 | 7.37‖ |
| East North Central | 9,386,378 | 61 | 68 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 1.82 | 3.66 | 11.21† |
| East South Central | 1,286,747 | 14 | 14 | 1.09 | 1.09 | 3.37 | 6.36 | 6.34 |
| West North Central | 2,716,484 | 5 | 18 | 0.18 | 0.66 | 1.33 | 3.22 | 7.82 |
| West South Central | 2,048,692 | 34 | 41 | 1.66 | 2.00 | 3.85 | 6.55 | 9.24‡ |
| Mountain and Pacific | 4,186,039 | 39 | 39 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 1.71 | 2.69 | 6.28 |

‖ Lacks data for 1925 for Jacksonville and Miami.
† Lacks data for South Bend.
‡ Lacks data for Oklahoma City for 1925 and 1926.
* 1940 Census figures used.

among residents (six in 1940, four among residents). The health director states that all six fatalities in 1941 were of persons over 25 years of age. Oakland records one death and Seattle two, all among residents; Portland reports three deaths, two among residents; San Diego records four deaths, three among residents.

Of the entire ninety-three cities there was one (none in 1940) with a rate of 5.0 and over (table 14). In this city (El Paso) of six deaths four were among nonresidents. The number of cities with no deaths from diphtheria has decreased by one (forty to thirty-nine). The number of cities with rates below 5.0 has remained at fifty-three. For the eighty-eight cities (table 15) for which data are available since 1923 there occurred two hundred and nine deaths from diphtheria in 1941, significantly lower than for previous years (two hundred and twenty-five in 1940, three hundred and twenty-six in 1939). The rate for this group of cities is for the third consecutive year less than 1.0. The rate for the ninety-three cities is the same as that for the eighty-eight cities (0.56) and establishes a new low record. The actual number has decreased by sixteen (from two hundred and twenty-nine to two hundred and thirteen). This decrease is far less impressive than that of one hundred and one for the preceding interval (three hundred and thirty in 1939, two hundred and twenty-nine in 1940).

The health officers did not report any extensive outbreaks of diphtheria. There is evidence of a tendency for this disease to become relatively more prevalent among the higher age groups as the protective programs for infants, preschool and school children continue.

---

## *Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry*

### REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

THE COUNCIL HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORT.

AUSTIN E. SMITH, M.D., Acting Secretary.

### AMINOACETIC ACID AND ACCEPTED BRANDS OMITTED FROM N. N. R.

Aminoacetic acid was first included in New and Nonofficial Remedies in 1936. The following brands have been accepted: Aminoacetic Acid-Calco, Aminoacetic Acid-Mallinckrodt, Aminoacetic Acid-Merck, Aminoacetic Acid-Paul Lewis, Aminoacetic Acid-Pfanstiehl. In considering the reacceptance of one of these brands at the time its acceptance period expired, it was suggested that the use of this agent for the conditions stated in New and Nonofficial Remedies be investigated. In order to implement this suggestion the following letter was sent to a selected list of twelve neurologists:

"Aminoacetic acid has been accepted since 1935 for inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies and described as outlined in the enclosed tear sheets.

"The Council members have voted to reconsider this product and suggested that the Secretary get in touch with outstanding neurologists. Accordingly, we are taking the liberty of asking if you would care to make any comments on the present status of aminoacetic acid in your respective field. These comments will be presented to the Council members to help them in their reconsideration of whether or not aminoacetic acid should be retained in New and Nonofficial Remedies.

"It is hoped that this request does not prove too great an imposition on your time."

Of this list nine replies were received. For the sake of record the replies are reproduced without the names of the consultants.

*First Consultant:*

I have given up its use entirely. I have given the drug a good trial in myasthenia gravis, progressive muscular atrophy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and in various forms and stages of muscular dystrophy without observing any lasting benefits.

*Second Consultant:*

I used a great deal of it some years ago in cases of myasthenia gravis and muscular atrophy without any appreciable effect. I have not used it for several years and probably never shall.

*Third Consultant:*

I have had very little experience with this compound. I have used it in progressive muscular dystrophy but have never seen anything I thought very advantageous from its use. Recently I have not made use of it at all.

*Fourth Consultant:*

I have seen no clinical improvement from its use.

*Fifth Consultant:*

I used it extensively for a selected group of patients with progressive muscular dystrophy for over a year. Results were uniformly disappointing with no evidence of improvement in any of the patients. I feel it has no place in the treatment of muscular or neural disorders.

*Sixth Consultant:*

My experience has been that this substance is of no practical value in the treatment of the muscular atrophies or dystrophies. My experience is somewhat limited and must be judged on this basis.

*Seventh Consultant:*

In 1939 H. R. Viets and R. S. Schwab (The Diagnosis and Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis, THE JOURNAL, Aug. 12, 1939, p. 559) wrote as follows: "Aminoacetic acid, contrary to our expectations from Boothby's reports, proved to be of no value in 17 cases. As much as 45 Gm. a day in divided doses, a larger amount than Boothby recommended, was given." This consultant is aware that, with the additional experience of two years, these men would not care to change the statement except to add more cases.

*Eighth Consultant:*

It has seemed to me that its use in large doses helped to delay progressive atrophy. I have no proof; this is only a clinical impression gained from 5 or 6 cases.

*Ninth Consultant:*

I have not been using aminoacetic acid in recent years and my earlier experience was limited to a few cases of asthenia of doubtful type. In those instances the creatine excretion was diminished under glycine administration, but the experiments were not conclusive because other measures such as psychotherapy were also employed, and I have seen more striking improvement in comparable cases without glycine.

In "Biochemistry of Disease" the Bodanskys reviewed the literature on this subject. They state ". . . Glycine has been recommended as a therapeutic agent in progressive muscular dystrophy by a considerable number of clinicians. The reports concerning its therapeutic value are, however, very conflicting. A few have described definite improvement, but the majority of reports deny that amino acid is of any definite value. . . ."

After consideration of the comments of the neurologists consulted, a letter of inquiry was sent to the manufacturers of accepted brands of aminoacetic acid asking that they forward any available evidence to warrant continued inclusion of this agent in New and Nonofficial Remedies. From the replies received from these firms there is no indication of evidence for the usefulness of this drug that would justify its retention.

In view of the foregoing the Council voted to omit Aminoacetic Acid and the accepted brands from New and Nonofficial Remedies.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

*Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.*

SATURDAY, AUGUST 29, 1942

## NEWER KNOWLEDGE OF THE MECHANISM OF TUBERCULOSIS IMMUNITY

The exceedingly ingenious tissue transplantation technics reported by Lurie and Zappasodi [1] of the Henry Phipps Institute, University of Pennsylvania, have added materially to current knowledge of the intracellular or nonhumoral factors in acquired immunity to tuberculosis. Early failures to produce an effective antituberculosis serum led to the conclusion that acquired immunity to this disease is a much more complex process than the simple antitoxic immunity against diphtheria infection. An elaborate theory of "partial antibodies" was formulated by Deycke and Much [2] to explain this complexity. According to this theory, acquired antituberculosis immunity is due to the formation of four distinct groups of partial antibodies. Three of these are assumed to exist in the blood stream, while the fourth is found only in the cytoplasms of fixed tissue cells. This theory was partially confirmed by American investigators,[3] who found that the acquired power of prompt intraperitoneal lysis of the tubercle bacillus cannot be transferred serologically even by repeated massive blood transfusions from tuberculoimmune donors. Isolated peritoneal tissues from these immune donors were found to have the power of lysing tubercle bacilli in vitro. Lysis did not occur in control tests with normal peritoneal tissues even when suspended in tuberculoimmune serum.

The essential bacteriostatic factor in immune fixed tissue cells has been studied in greater detail by Lurie [4] and his collaborators of the University of Pennsylvania. They have shown that the dominant defensive cells in acquired immunity to tuberculins are the mononuclear phagocytes. These show heightened physiologic activities in tuberculous animals, expressed by an increased rate of cell division and by increased phagocytosis of india ink, pyogenic cocci and other particulate matter. Not only are tubercle bacilli taken up more rapidly in immune macrophages but the ingested bacilli fail to multiply within the body of the phagocytes, abundant intracellular proliferation taking place in control tests with nonimmune macrophages.

Numerous unsuccessful attempts have been made to determine the mechanism of this intracellular growth inhibition by in vitro studies of leukocytes [5] and fixed tissue cells.[6] These have usually given inconclusive results, owing to the difficulty of maintaining such cells at full physiologic vigor for sufficient periods of time outside the animal body. To avoid this difficulty Lurie attempted the same analysis by tissue transplantation methods, the anterior chamber of the eye being the selected transplantation site. The anterior chamber of the eye serves as an almost perfect medium [7] for the cultivation of homologous normal and pathologic tissue cells.

Normal and immunized rabbits were given subcutaneous injections of human or bovine tubercle bacilli suspended in salt solution containing india ink. The regional lymph nodes were removed two days later. These glands were cut into fine particles and repeatedly washed in Tyrode solution, and several particles were introduced into the anterior chamber of the eye of an albino rabbit. Immune tissue fragments were introduced into one eye, and control nonimmune fragments in the opposite eye of the same animal. Samples of the same tissues were used for control bacteriologic and microscopic study. Similar implantations were made with immune and nonimmune bone marrows from rabbits injected intravenously two days previously with tubercle-carbon suspensions.

Growth of the implants was observed for ten to fourteen days. At the end of this time the rabbits were killed and the implanted cells studied both microscopically and by quantitative culture methods. In a typical experiment the number of colonies cultured from 100 mg. of implanted normal cells was forty times the number of bacilli originally present in these cells. In parallel tests with immune tissues there was only a fourfold increase in bacterial count. In all cases the cells of immune rabbits that had ingested tubercle bacilli in vivo and had grown in the anterior chamber of normal rabbits had greatly inhibited the normal multiplication of ingested tubercle bacilli.

This technic, of course, did not rule out the possible bacteriostatic role of humoral antibodies adherent to the injected bacteria. Implantations into the anterior chambers of normal rabbits were therefore made of

1. Lurie, M. B.: J. Exper. Med. **75**: 247 (March) 1942.
2. Deycke, K., and Much, H.: München. med. Wchnschr. **40**: 119, 190, 1913.
3. Manwaring, W. H., and Bronfenbrenner, Joseph: J. Exper. Med. **18**: 610, 1913.
4. Lurie, M. B.: J. Exper. Med. **69**: 579 (April) 1939.
5. Hanks, J. H., and Bruckenbrough, E.: Am. Rev. Tuberc. **41**: 605, 1940.
6. Rich, A. R., and McCurdock, H. A.: Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **44**: 273, 1929.
7. Greene, H. S. N., and Saxton, J. A., Jr.: J. Exper. Med. **67**: 691 (March) 1938. Lucké, Baldwin, and Schlumberger, H. G., ibid. **72**: 321 (Sept.) 1940.

washed (serum free) normal and immune macrophages that had taken up tubercle bacilli in vitro. These cells were obtained from normal or immune rabbits which had received intrapleural injections of acacia solution four or five days previously.[8] The experiments showed that there is no appreciable increase in phagocytosis by normal macrophages when the ingestion occurs in the presence of immune serum, compared with control tests in normal serum. There was also no acquired power of bacteriostasis as a result of such exposure to immune serum. Cells obtained from immunized animals and washed free from immune body fluids were more actively phagocytes in the presence of normal serum and inhibited subsequent intracellular proliferation of the ingested bacilli ten times more effectively than did normal macrophages similarly tested.

From a multiplicity of data of this type Lurie concludes that active tuberculosis confers increased bacteriostatic properties for ingested tubercle bacilli on fixed tissue phagocytes and that this acquired immunity is independent of circulating antibodies. Demonstration of this fixed tissue bacteriostaticity has clinical interest in numerous other infectious diseases, particularly virus infections, in which available evidence suggests the relative unimportance of so-called circulating antibodies. Whether or not the intracellular bacteriostat can be extracted from tuberculoimmune macrophages has not yet been determined.

## FEEBLEMINDEDNESS AND HEREDITY

The story of a feebleminded family given the pseudonym "Kallikak" was published in 1912 by Goddard. Sociologists, psychologists and geneticists varied widely in their acceptance of his conclusions. In 1925 Dr. Abraham Myerson in a book entitled "The Inheritance of Mental Disease" took sharp issue with Goddard's conclusions. This was appropriate and fortunate for the science of human genetics. Unfortunately the book also contained some misstatements regarding Goddard's study. Others have misinterpreted some of his conclusions.

Like all authors, Professor Goddard objects to being misquoted and misinterpreted. In his recent article in *Science* he[1] points out some of the misquotations and some of the misinterpretations which have appeared in the literature. Two questions which naturally arise in connection with this reopening of a discussion of the Kallikak study are By what criteria should this study be judged? and How closely do the conclusions which are drawn by the author agree with present opinion? These are not easy questions to answer because the whole subject concerned is still in a controversial state.

In terms of present day requirements for an analysis of the relative roles of heredity and environment in the determination of the variability observed in a mental character, the Kallikak study falls far short in rigor and in analytic technic. It makes use neither of refined psychologic tests nor of detailed statistical methods. However, it must be viewed in the light of the psychologic and genetic knowledge of 1914. When thus considered, it compares favorably with studies in other sciences at similar stages of development.

As regards the agreement between the conclusions drawn by Goddard in his book published in 1914 and present opinion, there is nothing definite which can be said. However, a few comparisons can be made. In chapter VIII of "Feeblemindedness: Its Causes and Consequences," Goddard leaves the impression that he considers intelligence a unitary character. This point of view is certainly indefensible today, and probably Professor Goddard would not even want to defend this thesis now. Feeblemindedness is not even considered a unit character by modern investigators. Many types and degrees of it are recognized. In the same chapter the author argues for the inheritance of feeblemindedness as a simple recessive. This conclusion may not be far from the truth for certain types of feeblemindedness. There exists at least considerable evidence that certain types are inherited in a relatively simple fashion and that some of the responsible genes behave as recessives. Other types give evidence of being due to genes inherited as dominants.

In summarizing present opinion regarding the relative roles of heredity and environment in the determination of feeblemindedness, the following statements seem pertinent: 1. Feeblemindedness is a general name for low mentality and is not a unitary character. There are many types and degrees of it. 2. Some types of feeblemindedness are the result of variations in the environment: birth injury, lack of iodine, infectious diseases, unfavorable cultural conditions, and the like. 3. Some types of feeblemindedness are the result of variations in hereditary factors. Whether a variation in a single genetic locus may be responsible for feeblemindedness is as yet uncertain, but certain types appear to involve variations in only one or at least in only a limited number of loci. 4. Some types may be the result of a combination of unfavorable environmental and hereditary factors. 5. Of the hereditary types of feeblemindedness which have been reported, some give evidence of being due to a single recessive gene or to a limited number of recessive genes. A few appear to be inherited in a dominant fashion. A few studies suggest a role played by sex linked genes. 6. Improvement in the performance of all feebleminded individuals may be expected by improving environmental conditions. However, at least for the types which have a

8. Robertson, O. H., and Van Sant, Helen: J. Immunol. **37**: 571 (Dec.) 1939.

1. Goddard, Henry H.: In Defense of the Kallikak Study, Science **95**: 574 (June 5) 1942.

hereditary basis, there appears to be a definite limitation of the extent to which improvement may be expected.

Whatever the final conclusions concerning the merits of the original Kallikak study, it can be recognized that Goddard gave an enormous stimulus to scientific investigation of inheritance of feeblemindedness and indeed to the entire science of human genetics.

## Current Comment

### REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY

The Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry recently issued the thirty-third edition of the Annual Reprint of the Reports of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.[1] This volume contains in compact form not only the reports of the Council which have been published in THE JOURNAL during the past year but also some additional reports which were not considered of sufficient importance to be published in THE JOURNAL. The reports may be divided into four classes: reports rejecting products as not being acceptable for inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies, reports omitting from New and Nonofficial Remedies products that have previously been accepted, reports on the nomenclature of various substances and reports in which the Council gives decisions of general interest or summarizes the latest scientific knowledge concerning certain topics. The last classification includes the largest number of reports. One article deals with the developments in bacteriophage therapy since the previous report of the Council in 1934. Other reports bring to the present day the status of such products as aluminum hydroxide preparations, antipneumococcic serums, cyclopropane, human blood plasma and serum, human convalescent poliomyelitis serum, human convalescent mumps serum and sulfadiazine. Such topics as ion transfer (iontophoresis), halogenated vegetable oils for bronchography and the problem of lipid pneumonia and the sympathomimetic amines as epinephrine substitutes are discussed. The nomenclature reports deal for the most part with the Council's adoption of nonproprietary designations for comparatively new products such as diethylstilbestrol, menadione and sulfadiazine. Explanations are given for the omission at this time of products which have previously been included in New and Nonofficial Remedies. In most cases the N. N. R. description is included in the report as a matter of record. The volume also includes the reports rejecting various products—which have either been submitted by the manufacturer or considered on the Council's own initiative—and which have been found not acceptable for inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies. Also incorporated is a brief summary of the decisions arrived at by the Council at its latest meeting.

1. Annual Reprint of the Reports of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association for 1941, with the Comments That Have Appeared in THE JOURNAL, Chicago, American Medical Association, 1942, price $1.

### RESEARCH IN CANCER AT THE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

The Biennial Report of the Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases in New York, just available,[1] indicates the contribution which this institution is making in research. Investigations have been carried forward by means of animal experiments, chemical studies, examinations of the role of diet in cancer, by study of cancer in man, search for cancer producing substances, by attempts to starve the cancer cells and in problems of leukemia and the vitamins. An additional group of studies is in progress in an attempt to short-circuit the more prolonged investigations and to develop a method of cure without a knowledge of the mechanisms by which the cure would be effected. This is a purely empiric study, involving experiments which so far have employed some seventy different compounds for their effect in killing cancer cells. The results already secured may have far reaching significance. The chemicals which appear to have an anticancer effect are characterized by a common structure. They prove apparently that there is a real difference between cancer cells and normal cells in their sensitivity to certain types of chemicals.

### INSTITUTES ON WARTIME INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

California has become one of our foremost industrial states. Inevitably physicians will be required to meet vastly expanded demands for industrial health service. A series of wartime industrial health institutes is now being offered in such strategically located industrial areas as San Francisco, Crockett, Oakland, San Diego, Inglewood, Glendale and Huntington Park. These meetings have been developed by the California State Department of Health in cooperation with the California Medical Association and the Western Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons. The programs are designed to present concisely and practically the important clinical, administrative and socioeconomic problems which a physician is likely to encounter in his first engagements with industry and to dramatize as well the agencies for consultation and assistance which are already at his command. Naturally the concept of health in relation to expanded wartime production is featured. Outside of military service the most important contribution that a physician can make to the war effort lies in the direction of industrial health. This current educational activity in California and in a few other states is substantial recognition that something beyond simple acknowledgment of the importance of improved physical welfare of workers is necessary. These institutes on industrial health are highly desirable as introductory instruction both to physicians and to industrialists. They should be followed by suitable provision for more extended postgraduate study using resources of medical schools, industrial hygiene laboratories, well conducted industrial medical services and other agencies under stimulation and leadership of active committees on industrial health in state and county medical societies.

1. Record of Service, Biennium Report, 1940-1941, Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases.

# MEDICINE AND THE WAR

***In this section of The Journal each week will appear official notices by the Committee on Medical Preparedness of the American Medical Association, announcements by the Surgeon Generals of the Army, Navy and Public Health Service, and other governmental agencies dealing with medicine and the war, and such other information and announcements as will be useful to the medical profession.***

## CONFERENCE ON VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL IN WARTIME

Venereal disease and the war effort will be discussed at a conference in Hot Springs National Park, Ark., October 21-24, held under the auspices of the United States Public Health Service in conjunction with the eighth annual meeting of the American Neisserian Medical Society. Surg. Gen. Thomas Parran will preside. State and local health officers, venereal disease control officers, practicing physicians and all others engaged in venereal disease control activities are urged to attend. The governmental, professional and health organizations to be represented at the conference will include the War Department, the Navy Department, the Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services, the American Medical Association, the American Neisserian Medical Society, the American Social Hygiene Association, state and local health departments, and the United States Public Health Service. A tentative program of the conference follows:

### OCTOBER 22, 10 A. M.

#### VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL MEASURES INFLUENCING THE WAR EFFORT

1. Rehabilitation of Selectees with Syphilis and Gonorrhea. Lieut. Col. Richard H. Eanes, Assistant Director, Medical Division, Selective Service System.
2. Present Venereal Disease and Prostitution Problems as They Relate to the Army. Lieut. Col. T. B. Turner, Director, Venereal Disease Control Division, Preventive Medicine Service, United States Army.
3. Present Venereal Disease and Prostitution Problems as They Relate to the Navy. Capt. C. S. Stephenson, in Charge, Division of Preventive Medicine, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, United States Navy.
4. The Contribution to the War Effort of the Subcommittee on Venereal Diseases, National Research Council. Dr. J. E. Moore, Baltimore.
5. Private Physician Support of the Wartime Venereal Disease Control Program.

### OCTOBER 22, 2 P. M.

#### THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF SYPHILIS AND GONORRHEA, 1942

1. The Epidemiology of Gonorrhea as a Stimulus to Prostitution Repression. Dr. Donald H. Williams, Medical Director, Division of Venereal Disease Control, Provincial Board of Health, Vancouver, B. C.
2. Improvement of Present Methods for Extrafamilial Contact Tracing. Miss Mary A. Burke, Consultant in Social Hygiene Nursing, Detroit Department of Health.
3. Difficulties in Case Holding of Selectees Infected with Syphilis. Dr. G. Foard McGinnes, Director, Division of Venereal Disease Control, Tennessee State Department of Health.
4. Defects in the Present Follow-Up Program. Lida J. Usilton, Principal Statistician, Division of Venereal Diseases, U. S. Public Health Service.
5. The Male Investigator in Venereal Disease Control Follow-Up. Dr. Malcolm H. Merrill, Chief, Bureau of Venereal Diseases, California Department of Public Health.

### OCTOBER 23, 9:30 A. M.

#### EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING, AMERICAN NEISSERIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY

1. The Control of Venereal Disease Among Industrial Workers. Surg. Otis L. Anderson, Assistant Chief, Division of Venereal Diseases, U. S. Public Health Service.
2. Organization and Management of Clinics in a State Gonorrhea Control Program. Dr. F. W. Caudill and Dr. R. E. Teague, Kentucky State Department of Health.
3. Gonococcus Culture Methods. Dr. Charles M. Carpenter, School of Medicine, University of Rochester.
4. Management of Gonorrhea in the Male. Dr. P. S. Pelouze, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
5. Management of Gonorrhea in the Female. Dr. Robert M. Lewis, Yale University School of Medicine.
6. Hyperpyrexia in Chemoresistant Gonorrhea. Dr. Stafford L. Warren, School of Medicine, University of Rochester.

General discussion led by Dr. Nels A. Nelson, Director, Division of Venereal Disease Control, Maryland Department of Health, and Dr. Adolph Jacoby, New York City Health Department.

### OCTOBER 23, 2 P. M.

#### EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING, AMERICAN NEISSERIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY

1. Gonococcus Cultures as a Public Health Service: A Preliminary Report. Capt. Daniel Bergsma, Venereal Disease Control Officer, Headquarters, First Army, Governors Island, N. Y.
2. President's Address. Asst. Surg. Gen. R. A. Vonderlehr, Division of Venereal Diseases, U. S. Public Health Service.
3. Gonorrhea from the Standpoint of the Army. Capt. Ernest B. Howard, Venereal Disease Control Officer, Fourth Army Corps Area, Atlanta, Ga.
4. Gonorrhea from the Standpoint of the Navy. Capt. C. S. Stephenson, Division of Preventive Medicine, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, United States Navy.
5. Résumé of the Year's Research in Gonorrhea. Dr. Alfred Cohn, Department of Health, New York City.
6. Role of Organized Medicine in the Control of Gonorrhea. Dr. Robert S. Breakey, Lansing, Mich.

### OCTOBER 23, 2 P. M.

Demonstration: Technics of Modern Serodiagnostic Tests for Syphilis.

### OCTOBER 24, 9:30 A. M.

#### WARTIME VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL EDUCATION PROGRAM

1. Relationship Between the Programs of Venereal Disease Control Education and the Repression of Prostitution:
   (*a*) From the point of view of public health. Dr. George M. Leiby, Director, Division of Preventive Medicine, Louisiana State Department of Health.
   (*b*) From the point of view of social protection. Mr. Charles P. Taft, Assistant Director, Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services.
   (*c*) From the point of view of the public. Mr. Capus Waynick, Director, Demonstration of Public Health Education Measures in the Control of Venereal Diseases, Raleigh, N. C.
2. Venereal Disease Control Education Program in the Armed Forces:
   (*a*) Army. Major William A. Brumfield, Venereal Disease Control Division, Preventive Medicine Service, U. S. Army.
   (*b*) Navy. Capt. C. S. Stephenson, U. S. Navy.
3. Current Status of Venereal Disease Education. Surg. Gen. Thomas Parran, U. S. Public Health Service.

### OCTOBER 24, 2 P. M.

#### RESEARCH INFLUENCING THE WARTIME VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL PROGRAM

1. Progress in Investigations of the Intensive Therapy of Syphilis. P. A. Surgeon Harry Eagle, U. S. Public Health Service Syphilis Research Center, Baltimore.
2. New Serologic Tests for Syphilis and Their Demonstrated Efficiency. Dr. Arthur H. Sanford, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
3. Progress in the Wartime Management of Gonorrhea. Dr. P. S. Pelouze, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
4. Relationship Between Venereal Disease Control and the Joint Army and Navy Committee on Welfare and Recreation. Brig. Gen. F. H. Osborn, Chief of Special Service, United States Army.
5. Problems Involved in the Adaptation of Recent Scientific Discoveries to the Wartime Control of the Venereal Diseases. Dr. John H. Stokes, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

OCTOBER 21, 2 P. M.

TECHNICS OF VENEREAL DISEASE EDUCATION

1. Introductory comments. Asst. Surg. Gen. R. A. Vonderlehr, U. S. Public Health Service.
2. Presentation of a Typical Venereal Disease Education Problem for Discussion by Panel and Conference:

Discussion Leaders:

State Health Officer: Dr. Felix J. Underwood, Executive Officer, State Board of Health, Jackson, Miss.

State Venereal Disease Control Officer: Dr. Malcolm H. Merrill, Chief, Bureau of Venereal Diseases, Department of Health, San Francisco.

Local Health Officer: Dr. Hugh Leavell, City Health Officer, Louisville, Ky.

Local Venereal Disease Control Officer: Dr. L. W. Shaffer, Director, Social Hygiene Division, Department of Health, Detroit.

Community Resources: Dr. Lucy Morgan, Health Education Consultant, P. H. S., Community Organization for Health Education, Fayetteville, N. C.

Voluntary Health Agency: Dr. William F. Snow, Director, American Social Hygiene Association.

Health Department Public Relations: Miss Ann Wilson Haynes, Public Information Editor, Department of Public Health, San Francisco.

Clinic Management: Dr. Nels A. Nelson, Director, Division of Venereal Disease Control, State Department of Health, Baltimore.

Gonorrhea: Dr. Charles M. Carpenter, School of Medicine, University of Rochester.

Syphilis Case Control: Miss Anne Sweeney, Vanderbilt University Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.

Gonorrhea Case Control: Mr. Morris S. Wortman, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Social Protection: Mr. Arthur E. Fink, Regional Supervisor, Division of Social Protection, Birmingham, Ala.

Work Projects Administration: Mr. T. Lefoy Richman, Informational Specialist, U. S. Public Health Service.

Nursing: Miss Donna Pearce, Public Health Nursing Consultant, U. S. Public Health Service.

General Health Education: Miss Elizabeth Bohnenberger, Director of Health Education, State Board of Health, Jacksonville, Fla.

## RESTRICT SALE OF ALL QUININE

The Health Supplies Branch of the War Production Board called attention, August 17, to the fact that all stocks of quinine and totaquine, no matter how small, have been subject to the restrictions of Conservation Order M-131 since June 19.

Prior to that date, stocks of 50 ounces or less could be freely sold. Since June 19, retail druggists and all other sellers have not been permitted to sell quinine or totaquine for any purpose except as an antimalarial agent. The order extends to powder, capsules, solutions, pills and tablets and to quinine or totaquine stocks of all other descriptions whether or not packages have been opened.

The same sales restrictions apply to cinchonine, cinchonidine and quinidine, which are covered by Order M-131-a. No stocks of these may be sold except as an antimalarial agent and, in the case of quinidine, for the treatment of cardiac disorders.

The branch stresses that these drugs are urgently needed for military antimalarial use. Supplies are limited since their raw material source, cinchona bark, comes in most part from Java.

Druggists and pharmaceutic and proprietary manufacturers may not use their stocks of quinine or other alkaloids of cinchona bark in the manufacture of products which are designed for other than permitted purposes. These restrictions extend as well to dispensing of the drugs on physicians' prescriptions.

The practical effect of these regulations as far as manufacturers are concerned is to prohibit the use of their stocks in the manufacture of products such as elixir of iron, quinine and strychnine phosphates, coryza tablets and other formulas designed for treatment of other than malarial ailments. However, any such products which were manufactured prior to the effective date of the order controlling the particular drug involved may be sold without restriction.

Druggists having stocks of quinine, cinchonine, cinchonidine and quinidine in excess of their requirements for the permitted uses are urged to return the drugs to their source of supply.

## OPINION ON USE OF CINCHONA AND CINCHONA ALKALOIDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF MALARIA

The following notice is from the Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.:

As a guide to its activities under the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act in the consideration of preparations offered for the treatment of malaria, the Food and Drug Administration requested an expression of opinion from the National Research Council as to the use of the cinchona alkaloids in this field. The request was referred by the Council to its Division of Medical Sciences, Subcommittee on Tropical Diseases. We are now in receipt of a report from the National Research Council in which it states that a preparation of one or more of the crystallizable cinchona alkaloids (quinine, quinidine, cinchonine, cinchonidine) for the treatment of malaria should provide daily for seven consecutive days, for adults, at least 20 grains of the alkaloid or alkaloids.

The minimum amounts of these alkaloids which should be provided daily for the same period for children are as follows:

| Age | Grains | Age | Grains |
|---|---|---|---|
| Under 1 year | 2½ | 7 to 8 years | 12½ |
| 1 to 2 years | 5 | 9 to 10 years | 15 |
| 3 to 4 years | 7½ | 11 to 12 years | 17½ |
| 5 to 6 years | 10 | 13 years and over | 20 |

It is the understanding of this administration that the reference to "cinchona alkaloids" includes the commonly used salts of these alkaloids.

The Council states that in making this recommendation it recognized that 20 grains of the cinchona alkaloids a day do not provide the optimum dose for adults—which should be 30 grains—but that the minimum of 20 grains is specified as a compromise to provide for an effective dose and to conserve the stocks of these alkaloids during the war period.

The Council has expressed the opinion also that the cinchona alkaloids are not effective in the prophylaxis of malaria.

In its enforcement program the Food and Drug Administration will be guided by this authoritative expression of opinion and will regard as misbranded preparations of cinchona alkaloids offered for the treatment of malaria which, when consumed in accordance with the directions in their labelings, provide less than the dosages specified.

The administration heretofore has expressed the opinion—and takes this occasion to emphasize it—that directions for use, to be adequate, should include instructions to repeat the treatment if a relapse occurs.

It has been noted that cinchona alkaloids and preparations of them are sometimes marketed in packages which do not contain amounts of the active principles sufficient to constitute a complete treatment in accordance with the aforementioned schedule. Consideration should be given to the possibility of deception, in violation of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, resulting from the sale of a package labeled to indicate that it contains a treatment for malaria, if the amount of medication supplied in the package is insufficient for that purpose.

Some preparations of the cinchona alkaloids offered as malaria medicines contain active amounts of cathartic drugs. There appears to be no rational basis for such a combination. Some patients suffering with malaria may not need a cathartic. Those who may need such additional medication should base the dosage on the need for it; in other words, the amount of the cathartic administered should not depend on the need for the cinchona alkaloids. There is no objection to advising purchasers to use some suitable cathartic drug in connection with the malaria treatment if constipation occurs.

This notice supersedes the press release of Jan. 3, 1929 entitled "Malaria Preparations Must Comply With Food and Drugs Act Say Federal Officials," issued by the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture.

W. G. CAMPBELL,
Commissioner of Food and Drugs.

## RADIO BROADCAST ON SUPPLY OF PHYSICIANS

On Sunday, August 30, from 11:05 to 11:30 a. m. eastern time (10:05 to 10:30 central, 9:05 to 9:30 mountain, 8:05 to 8:30 Pacific time), the Columbia Broadcasting System will air a program entitled "The American Doctor Goes To War." Participants in that broadcast will be Dr. Frank H. Lahey, Chairman, Procurement and Assignment Service of the War Manpower Commission; Dr. Warren F. Draper, Acting Surgeon General, United States Public Health Service (Surg. Gen. Thomas Parran will be on his way to South America); Major Gen. James C. Magee, Surgeon General, United States Army, and Rear Admiral Ross T. McIntire, Surgeon General, United States Navy and personal physician to President Roosevelt.

The representatives of the three services will state their needs, objectives and the current state of achievement toward those objectives—Army, Navy, civilian. Dr. Lahey will represent the point of view of the profession and of the War Manpower Commission in the recruitment and placement of physicians essential to all three fields.

The hour at which this broadcast will occur is a regular talk hour on the Columbia Broadcasting System and has a large station list and a well built up audience. This is the first time that the three services have appeared together on a program of this type. The discussion will not only include the problems of recruitment but provide background as to the type of service rendered in connection with the respective services—military and navy programs.

It is a program which will be of interest not only to doctors and their families but to every family with a relative in the armed services and to every industrial worker or civic leader who ever finds occasion to discuss this problem as a citizen.

## NAVY MEDICAL HEADQUARTERS MOVED

Over the August 14-17 weekend the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., was moved from quarters it had occupied in the Navy Department building to the naval reservation a half mile westward on Constitution Avenue which formerly was the home of the Naval Medical Center. For the first time since outbreak of the war, all divisions of the bureau are together, on the same grounds if not under the same roof. The group of buildings, once the Medical School, Dental School, Hospital and sick officers' quarters, will be known collectively henceforward as Potomac Annex, Navy Department. Since last spring the National Naval Medical Center has occupied its modern new establishment at nearby Bethesda, Md.

## AVIATION PHYSIOLOGISTS

A class in aviation physiology graduated at the School of Aviation Medicine in Texas, August 8, and another class began the course of training on August 10. Among those in the class graduated were Capt. Hayden C. Nicholson, Ann Arbor, Mich., and Lieuts. Halsey G. Bullen, Brooklyn, and Richard L. Masland, Philadelphia, of the medical department, and a number of members of the Air Corps.

Among those in the class beginning August 10 were the following lieutenants of the medical department: Lewis E. Barrick, Chicago; Dale D. Dickson, Letts, Ind.; Vincent H. Handy, East Orange, N. J.; John M. McIver, Cleveland, and various officers of the Sanitary and Air Corps.

The course in aviation physiology treats of the effects of lowered barometric pressure on personnel, anoxia and the effect of flight on man, the operation of low pressure chambers, the theory and practical use of oxygen equipment and the conduct of high altitude indoctrination and classification.

## UNITED CHINA RELIEF COMMITTEE

The president of the Chicago Medical Society, Dr. Oscar Hawkinson, has appointed a committee to represent the medical profession in the Cook County, Ill., campaign for the United China Relief. This committee, comprising Drs. Frank P. Hammond, chairman, Wilbur E. Post, James G. Carr, George W. Post and James H. Hutton, in appealing for funds, points out that doctors, nurses and medical technicians have been the backbone of the famous and unique "American Expeditionary Force in China" and have been credited with sustaining Chinese morale and defeating Japanese propaganda through five years of war in China. Money is desperately needed at once, the committee says. Checks should be made out to United China Relief, Inc., and mailed to this committee at the offices of the Chicago Medical Society, 30 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

## LOUISIANA UNIT TO GO ON FOREIGN SERVICE

The Louisiana State University Unit (General Hospital No. 64), which was mobilized for active duty in the army in July, will be assigned to foreign duty, according to B. I. Burns, dean of the Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans. All medical members of the unit are on the faculty of the medical school; many of them were already on active duty when the unit was mobilized but have since joined the unit. The unit was organized in 1940 by Dr. Urban Maes, who served in France in the surgical section of Base Hospital No. 24 in the first world war. The present unit previous to mobilization was directed by Lieut. Col. Ben R. Heninger, clinical professor of medicine, and now chief of the medical section of the unit. On mobilization, Col. Daniel B. Faust of the regular Army Medical Corps was assigned to command. The chief of the surgical section is Lieut. Col. Charles J. Miangolarra, clinical assistant professor of surgery.

## AMERICAN RELIEF SUPPLIES ARRIVE IN RUSSIA

Russian War Relief, Inc., with headquarters at 11 East 35th Street, New York City, announced on August 9 that a radiogram from Moscow authorities acknowledged receipt of four shipments of relief supplies sent by Americans. The shipments contained medical and surgical supplies, men's clothing, small kerosene stoves, cigarets and other supplies. It was reported that the goods had been distributed to both the army and "the population which has suffered from the German invasion." The kerosene stoves, it was said, "are most valuable for field hospitals." One of the shipments reported received was contributed during a recent "Fill the Ship" campaign for Russian War Relief in southern California.

## TWO DOCTORS APPOINTED FOR WAACS

The War Department recently announced the appointment of two "on contract" surgeons for the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps now stationed at Fort Des Moines, Iowa. They are Dr. Mary L. Moore of Rifle, Colo., and Dr. A. Elizabeth Garber of Chicago. Secretary of War Stimson said at a press conference recently that the WAACs eventually would have women doctors assigned to them full time but that, while the corps is getting its full strength, appointments would be on a contract basis.

## MEDICAL OFFICER AT TRAINING SCHOOL

Lieutenant Commander Hubbard P. Saunders, president of the Chicago Medical Society, has been named the medical officer at the naval training school for electricians mates just opened on the campus of the Kentucky State Teachers College, in Moorhead. He is one of the officers in charge of six hundred navy enlisted men who have been selected for special electrical training before they are sent to do sea service with the fleet. The new school is staffed with six officers.

## FLIGHT SURGEONS' ASSISTANTS

Graduation exercises were held for flight surgeons' assistants who completed the course of training at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, August 1. Certificates were presented by Major Merrill J. Reeh, M. C. General courses for flight surgeons' assistants are conducted annually at the School of Aviation Medicine.

# ORGANIZATION SECTION

## MEDICAL LEGISLATION

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Bill Introduced.*—H. R. 7493, introduced by Representative Randolph, West Virginia, proposes to amend the healing art practice act to authorize the issuance of temporary permits to practice the healing art in the District of Columbia, such permits to terminate automatically and become null and void six months after the termination of the present war. Each applicant for a temporary permit will be required to submit satisfactory proof to the commission on licensure that he is over 21 years of age, of good moral character and "has had sufficient professional training and experience to warrant the issuance of said permit." An applicant for such a temporary permit will apparently not be required to possess the qualifications demanded of applicants who apply for permanent licenses.

### MEDICAL BILLS IN CONGRESS

*Bills Introduced.*—S. 2714, introduced by Senator La Follette, Wisconsin, proposes a plan in which vocational rehabilitation will be provided for individuals suffering from war connected or other disabilities. Representative Barden, North Carolina, has introduced the same bill in the House as H. R. 7484. To be known as the War Disabled Vocational Rehabilitation Act, this legislation provides that vocational rehabilitation means the rendering of a disabled individual fit to engage in a remunerative occupation and his placement in employment, including, where needed, physical restoration or repair, medical examination and care, prosthetic and other devices, physical and occupational therapy, training, placement in employment and other appropriate services. This program will be administered by the administrator of the Federal Security Agency. S. 2690, introduced by Senator Reynolds, North Carolina, proposes to strike from the National Defense Act all reference to a Medical Administrative Corps and in the place of that corps to create a Pharmacy Corps in the Army to consist of seventy-two officers. S. 2727, introduced by Senator Schwartz, Wyoming, proposes that any person who is discharged from the active military or naval service for disability incurred in such service in line of duty shall be entitled to domiciliary care in a Veterans' Administration facility pending the adjudication of a claim for disability pension. H. R. 7499, introduced by Representative Lane, Massachusetts, proposes to authorize the President of the United States to issue an appropriate medal and ribbon to be awarded to designated members of the armed forces of the United States during the World War, who, in the interest of humanity and science, acted as voluntary subjects for experimentations during the trench fever investigations in France.

## WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

### Arizona

The Maricopa County medical auxiliary attended a pot luck luncheon on May 6 in the home of Dr. and Mrs. George Irvine of Tempe. The new officers elected were: president, Mrs. James R. Moore; first vice president, Mrs. Paul Case; second vice president, Mrs. Louis Jekel; secretary and treasurer, Mrs. R. W. Hussong, all of Phoenix. Mrs. Harlan P. Mills, president-elect of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Arizona Medical Association, gave suggestions for auxiliary activities for the coming year. Members were urged to work during the summer in the surgical dressing department; 27,000 dressings were made during the past three months in the auxiliary room.

### Arkansas

The Woman's Auxiliary to the Arkansas Medical Society opened its eighteenth annual meeting in Hot Springs, April 27. The general session was called to order by Mrs. E. L. Thompson, Hot Springs, president of the auxiliary to the Garland County Medical Society; invocation was given by Mrs. H. King Wade; the address of welcome was given by Mrs. George B. Fletcher of Hot Springs, and the response to the address of welcome was given by a past president, Mrs. C. E. Kitchens of De Queen. Mrs. Calvin Churchill, state president, was introduced by Mrs. E. L. Thompson. Mrs. J. U. Reaves of Mobile, Ala., president of the auxiliary to the Southern Medical Association, addressed the meeting.

At the open meeting Monday night talks were given by Mrs. Reaves, Colonel Beck and Governor Adkins.

The general session on Tuesday was addressed by Dr. H. Fay Jones, president of the Arkansas Medical Society. The following officers for 1942-1943 were elected: president, Mrs. L. G. Fincher, El Dorado; president-elect, Mrs. L. J. Kosminsky, Texarkana; first vice president, Mrs. Euclid Smith, Hot Springs; second vice president, Mrs. H. T. Smith, McGehee; third vice president, Mrs. L. F. Barrier, Little Rock; fourth vice president, Mrs. J. K. Walker, Pine Bluff; treasurer, Mrs. Sam Thompson, Camden; parliamentarian, Mrs. Fount Richardson, Fayetteville; historian, Mrs. C. W. Garrison, Little Rock; publicity secretary, Mrs. M. E. Foster, Fort Smith. The auxiliary voted to create the office of poet laureate and elected Mrs. Fletcher.

At a luncheon Mrs. William Hibbitts, national program chairman, gave an interesting talk, and Mrs. C. W. Garrison installed the new officers. The new president, Mrs. Fincher, delivered an address and presided over the board meeting which followed the luncheon.

### District of Columbia

At the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Medical Society of the District of Columbia the results of the year's membership drive were reported. One hundred and three new members were added, making the active members three hundred and twenty-eight and associate members thirty-five.

Besides collecting more than $1,700 during the Red Cross membership drive, the membership has contributed more than eight thousand hours in rolling bandages, knitting, sewing and the like for the Red Cross. Members have also prepared themselves for assistance in defense work by taking all types of courses given by the Red Cross and other organizations.

### Mississippi

The quarterly meeting of the auxiliary to the Northeast Mississippi Thirteen Counties Society was held at the home of Mrs. A. E. Brown in Columbus June 9. Mrs. Stanley A. Hill, Corinth, presided. Mrs. V. B. Philpot, Houston, state president, reported on the state meeting. Mrs. W. J. Aycock, councilor, urged the doctors' wives of unorganized counties to engage in auxiliary work. The wives of Lowndes County announced their intention to organize the following week. Mrs. Edward Slaughter of Columbus, the guest speaker, discussed nutrition and the preparation of foods.

### Pennsylvania

The Lycoming auxiliary met at Williamsport on April 10. On the advice of the advisory committee of the medical society, the auxiliary voted to purchase a microprojector for the Williamsport Hospital at a cost of about $250. A letter was read by Mrs. Carl H. Senn, treasurer, acknowledging receipt of $200 for the Medical Benevolence Fund.

# *Medical News*

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

## CALIFORNIA

**Personal.**—Dr. Jacob C. Geiger, San Francisco, has received the blue ribbon and collar of the Order of Merit, grade of commander, of the government of the Republic of Chile, South America, "for excellence of administration and research in solving public health problems."

**Course for Sanitarians.**—The department of bacteriology at the University of California, Berkeley, opened a special training course for sanitarians on August 7 to continue until October 3. Topics to be covered include public health administration and organization, communicable diseases and their control, general epidemiology and vital statistics, and sanitation and sanitary inspection. The course will include lectures, seminars, laboratory practice and field trips covering the theoretical and practical aspects of the sanitation program being given at the request of state public health officials.

**Surgical Impostor Sentenced.**—Arthur Osborne Phillips, alias Dr. James Herman Phillips, was sentenced on June 29 to nine months in the county jail at Oroville. According to newspaper reports, Phillips had pleaded guilty to a felony charge of possessing a concealed weapon. Phillips' sentence will run concurrently with a six month sentence imposed when he was convicted of charges of practicing medicine without a license, according to an Associated Press dispatch. On May 26 Phillips had been charged with impersonating a surgeon and performing operations without a license in a hospital in Chico. He is reported to be the same Phillips who in 1932, using the same alias, masqueraded as a surgeon in Alabama and later was sentenced to the Alabama state prison for practicing without a license.

## CONNECTICUT

**Physician Honored.**—The Norwalk Medical Society gave a dinner recently for Dr. William J. Tracy, Norwalk, who has served the community for fifty years. Dr. Charles Gordon Heyd, New York, was the principal speaker. Dr. Tracey was presented with a set of three volumes bound in leather on surgical technic and a set of metal book ends.

**New Maternity Wing at Hartford Hospital.**—The six story maternity wing of the new five million dollar Hartford Hospital was dedicated on July 9. The two lower floors of the new unit will be for outpatients, the next three for inpatients and on the top floor will be a delivery suite. There are nurseries on each floor. Of the three inpatient floors the top will be for private single rooms, the middle for semiprivate rooms and the lowest for four and eight bed wards.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**Survey on Disease Immunity.**—Plans to conduct a house to house canvass to determine the immunity status of the population are under consideration by the District Health Department and the civilian defense mobilization division, the Washington *Post* reported on August 13. At the conclusion of the fact finding campaign an immunization drive will be inaugurated. The house to house canvass will be done by volunteer workers of the civilian mobilization unit, it was stated.

## GEORGIA

**Society Sponsors Public Lectures.**—The Fulton County Medical Society, Atlanta, recently sponsored a series of public lectures. The first lectures were given by Dr. Julian L. Rawls, Norfolk, Va., on "The Physician's Duty in Time of War"; Col. Sanford W. French, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., "Medical Care of the Soldiers," and Dr. James E. Paullin, Atlanta, president-elect of the American Medical Association, "Medical Care of the Civilian Population in War." A symposium on cancer with Drs. Charles E. Rushin, John F. Denton, Calvin B. Stewart and Eustace A. Allen, all of Atlanta, as the speakers constituted the second group of lectures. Two moving pictures on nutrition and a talk by Rev. Louie D. Newton, pastor of Druid Hills Baptist Church, Atlanta, on "The Great Physician," concluded the series.

## ILLINOIS

**Posthumous Award of Silver Star.**—Capt. Charles A. Stafford of Hinsdale and the U. S. Army Medical Department was cited for "devotion to duty and coolness under fire." Captain Stafford, who was killed on March 3, was posthumously awarded the army silver star for gallantry in action during the evacuation of Java.

## IOWA

**Personal.**—Dr. John McDannell, Nashua, was recently made a member of the Iowa State Medical Society's fifty year club, having completed fifty years in the practice of medicine.

**Society News.**—Dr. Robert M. Collins, Council Bluffs, addressed the Taylor County Medical Society recently in Lenox on "Modern Use of Hormones in Obstetric and Gynecologic Practice."——The Lee County Medical Society was addressed in Keokuk, June 24, by Drs. John Harry Murphy and William L. Sucha, both of Omaha, on "Diagnosis and Treatment of Tuberculosis in Childhood" and "Diagnosis and Treatment of Surgical Shock" respectively.——Among others, Drs. Richard Charles Adams and Austin C. Davis, both of Rochester, Minn., addressed the Upper Des Moines Medical Society in Spirit Lake, August 6, on "Anesthesia in Rectal Surgery" and "Endocrinologic Diagnosis in General Practice," respectively.

## INDIANA

**Personal.**—Dr. Maurice Joseph Barry was elected president of the Indianapolis Board of Health, July 17, succeeding Dr. George W. Kohlstaedt, whose term expired June 1.——Dr. Hubert B. Pirkle, resident physician at the Indiana State Sanatorium at Rockville, has been named acting superintendent during the absence of Dr. Robert A. Staff, Richmond, who is with the armed forces.

**The Oberlin Award.**—The Lake County Medical Society has established the Oberlin Award in memory of the late Dr. Thomas W. Oberlin of Hammond, one of the society's charter members. The award will be presented each year to a Lake County citizen or institution making the greatest contribution to the health of the people of Lake County. It will be given in the form of a plaque on which will be engraved the name of the recipient, the year of presentation and "presented by the Lake County Medical Society in recognition of significant contributions to the health and consequent welfare, security and happiness of the people of Lake County." The award will be given each year at the annual meeting of the society. The recipient will be selected by a permanent Oberlin award committee to be named by the council of the society.

## KANSAS

**Sedgwick County Essay Contest.**—The Sedgwick County Medical Society is offering a fifty dollar cash prize to members and intern members of the society, the essay to be submitted to the society not later than October 1. The prize winning essay should be on original work accomplished while a member of the society or while an intern member of the society. It is to be read before the medical society at its December meeting.

## KENTUCKY

**Director of Maternal Welfare Resigns.**—Dr. Charles B. Crittenden, Louisville, resigned on July 2 as director of the division of maternal and child welfare of the state health department on account of ill health. Dr. Alice D. Chenoweth, formerly of Rosemont, Pa., has been named to succeed Dr. Crittenden.

**Changes in Health Officers.**—Dr. James O. Nall, Marion, has resigned as health officer of Livingston County to accept a district appointment in Crittenden, Caldwell and Lyon counties. He has also resigned as secretary of the Livingston County Medical Society. The health unit has been combined with the one in Marshall County with Dr. Samuel L. Henson, Benton, as full time health officer.

## LOUISIANA

**Fellowships in Tropical Medicine.**—The American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, Inc., announces the establishment of two paid fellowships at the Graduate School of Tropical Medicine of Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans. The fellowships have been made possible by the Winthrop Chemical Company, Inc., Winthrop Products, Inc., and the Lambert Pharmacal Company of St. Louis. These fellowships, which will be known as the Winthrop Fellowship and the

Lambert Pharmacal Co. of St. Louis, Mo., fellowship, have been established to provide graduate training in tropical medicine for young physicians who are citizens of the United States. Applications should be addressed to the dean of graduate studies, Tulane University, New Orleans. According to an announcement the exact names of the fellowships should not be altered, since the phraseology in each instance has been designated by the donor.

## MARYLAND

**Dog Quarantine in Baltimore.**—A quarantine on dogs was established by the state board of agriculture for northwest Baltimore and adjoining areas in Baltimore County, effective June 11 to September 11, following the discovery of rabies in dogs in the county near the city boundary. This is the first time that such an action has been taken in Baltimore. Until recently there had been no known rabid dogs in the Baltimore area since 1931.

**Dr. Colston Succeeds Dr. Hugh Young.**—Dr. John A. C. Colston, since 1934 associate professor of urology at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, has been announced as the successor of Dr. Hugh H. Young as professor of urology at Johns Hopkins and as director of the Brady Urological Institute of Johns Hopkins Hospital. Dr. Young retired on June 30 with the title professor emeritus of urology. Dr. Colston was born in Baltimore in 1886, graduated at Johns Hopkins in 1911 and has been a member of the staff since 1915.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**Dr. Elkind Resigns from Mental Hygiene Society.**—Dr. Henry B. Elkind, Boston, has resigned as medical director of the Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, effective August 12, to enter active service in the medical corps of the army. Dr. Elkind has been medical director of the society since 1925.

## MICHIGAN

**Government Buys Battle Creek Sanitarium.**—The Battle Creek Sanitarium has been turned over to the government and will in the future be known as the Percy L. Jones General Hospital for war casualties. The purchase price was more than two million dollars. Col. Norman T. Kirk, M. C., U. S. Army, will head the hospital. The first patients will arrive about October 1 from military training centers where they have contracted ailments requiring long treatment. The former patients of the sanitarium have been transferred to several nearby buildings to continue treatment under the general direction of Dr. John H. Kellogg of Battle Creek, it was announced.

**Clinic Awards Prizes for Essays.**—The first prize of $100 in the essay contest at the North End Clinic, Detroit, was won by Dr. Jerome Mark, Detroit, whose subject was "Venography: A. Its Use in the Differential Diagnosis of the Peripheral Venous Circulation. B. A Simplified Technic." Second prize of $75 went to Dr. Aaron A. Farbman, Detroit, for his paper on "The Effect of Estrogenic Hormone on Hyperthyroidism." Honorable mention was given to Dr. Ezra Lipkin, Detroit, for his paper on "Brachial Plexus Block in the Treatment of the Painful Shoulder—A Review of Fifty Cases." The contest is held to promote the study of end results in the treatment of cases at North End Clinic and to encourage clinical and experimental research.

## NEW JERSEY

**Outbreak of Poliomyelitis.**—Two deaths have occurred among 11 cases of infantile paralysis in Elizabeth, according to the New York *Times*, August 4. The 11 cases had been reported to the state department of health since July 1.

**Health Board Abolishes Eye Clinic.**—On June 23 the Clifton Board of Health voted unanimously to abolish the eye clinic of the board as a measure of economy. The clinic has been under attack repeatedly by the committee for the control of blindness of the Passaic County Medical Society because it was directed by an optometrist and not a licensed physician. According to the Bulletin of the Passaic County Medical Society, Clifton school physicians refused to refer school children to the clinic and the attendance dropped sharply.

**Society News.**—Dr. Leon Herman, Philadelphia, addressed the Cumberland County Medical Society, June 9, at Bridgeton, on "Difficulties Encountered in the Interpretation of Genitourinary Symptoms."——Dr. George T. Pack, New York, discussed "Early Diagnosis and Management of Carcinoma of the Stomach" before the Bergen County Medical Society recently in Bergen Pines.——The Gloucester County Medical Society was addressed in Woodbury recently by Dr. Herbert T. Kelly, Philadelphia, on "Nutrition as It Applies to General Disease."

## NEW YORK

**Food Poisoning from Cream Pie.**—Twenty employees of an upstate industrial plant were reported ill with food poisoning in an outbreak traced to contaminated cream pie. The illness was characterized by nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Some of the patients experienced profuse sweating, abdominal pain, bloody stools and shock. The onset was sudden, with recovery from acute effects within twenty-four to forty-eight hours. There were no fatalities. According to *Health News*, all twenty employees had eaten the last meal prior to the development of the illness at the plant cafeteria. Cream meringue pie was the one food that was consumed by all the patients. The first person who became ill ate a portion of the pie about 5:30 p. m. on June 12 and had onset of symptoms about 9 o'clock that evening. Those who partook of the pie later had a shorter incubation period and those that ate it at 3 a. m. on June 13 became ill within two hours. Examination of the pie demonstrated heavy contamination of both the cream filling and the meringue with Staphylococcus aureus. The pies were prepared about midnight, June 11-12, and were about 18 hours old when the first patient was served. It was definitely established that no food handler in the kitchen was ill but that contamination was caused by insanitary cleaning practices.

### New York City

**New Secretary of Board of Health.**—Dr. Frank A. Calderone, instructor in preventive medicine at the New York University College of Medicine, has been appointed secretary of the New York City Department of Health to succeed Goodhue Livingston Jr., who has resigned for war duty. Dr. Calderone graduated at New York University in 1924 and since 1938 has been serving as district health officer of the lower east side.

**Proposed Program to Rehabilitate Blind.**—The New York Association for the Blind recently presented to government authorities for consideration a plan for the rehabilitation for war blinded. The plan would seek to reach the blind service man at the hospital bedside and follow through with a program of readjustment. The New York Association for the Blind recommended the creation of a division for the blind in the U. S. Employment Service.

## OHIO

**Opposition to Insurance Plans Set Up.**—Newspapers have announced that an organization has been set up in Cleveland to develop opposition to medical service insurance plans in the community. The group will be known as the Association for Preservation of the Present American System of Medical Practice. Officers during the organization period include Drs. Carl L. McDonald and Theron S. Jackson, co-chairmen; Dr. John Robert Andrews, vice chairman; Dr. David M. Keating, secretary, and Dr. Max B. Laven, treasurer, all of Cleveland. According to the Cleveland *News* the association has as its only purpose the defeat of the proposed medical plan of insurance and favors the freezing of medical practice in its present status until after the war. Creation of this group followed the recent organization of the Cleveland Medical Service Association, which is a cooperative project of certain members of the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Society News.**—The Reading Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Society was addressed by Dr. Nevin H. Rupp, Reading, July 15, on "Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Aspects of Chemical Warfare."——Dr. James O. Wallace, Pittsburgh, discussed "Management of Infantile Paralysis" before the Cambria County Medical Society in Johnstown, July 9.

### Philadelphia

**Health Commissioner Visits England.**—Dr. Hubley R. Owen, director of public health, recently went to England "to make a first hand observation in the fields of civilian defense and public health in wartime," newspapers report.

**Changes at University of Pennsylvania.**—Dr. Paul C. Colonna, director of orthopedics of the State University and Crippled Children's Hospital, and professor of orthopedic surgery of the University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Okla-

homa City, has been appointed professor of orthopedic surgery at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. Other changes on the faculty include the appointment of Harry E. Morton, Sc.D., to associate professor of bacteriology, Dr. Dale R. Coman to assistant professor of pathology, Richard G. Abell, Ph.D., to assistant professor of anatomy, Dr. Oscar V. Batson to professor of anatomy in the Graduate School of Medicine and assistant professor of otolaryngology in the school of medicine, and Dr. Harriett Elizabeth Glenn Ravdin to assistant to the dean, school of medicine.

**Cancer Council Sponsors Program for Teachers.**—The Philadelphia Cancer Council has arranged a program for high school science teachers at the Philadelphia County Medical Society, October 20, aimed to show how a special subject, in this instance cancer, can be used to tie together physics, mathematics, chemistry, biology and the other science subjects that are taught in high schools. The program will open with Dr. William Bates, president of the Philadelphia County Medical Society, presiding, and speakers will be Dr. Stanley P. Reimann, chairman of the cancer commission of the state medical society, on "Use of a Correlating Subject in Science Teaching," and Oscar Riddle, Ph.D., department of genetics, Carnegie Institution, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., "Biology In and Not In the High School." Robert W. Kunzig, president of the Science Teachers Association, will close the discussion.

## TENNESSEE

**Radiologists Elect Officers.**—Dr. Horace D. Gray, Memphis, was elected president during the recent annual meeting of the Tennessee Radiological Society in Memphis. Other officers are Drs. Franklin B. Bogart, Chattanooga, vice president, and John Marsh Frere, Chattanooga, secretary-treasurer.

**Changes in Health Personnel.**—Dr. Francis H. Cole, Nashville, has been placed in charge of the division of tuberculosis control of the Memphis and Shelby County Health Department, effective July 1. He succeeds Dr. Felix A. Hughes Jr., Memphis, who has been assigned to take charge of Lynnhurst Sanatorium, Oakville.

**New Medical Officer at Marine Hospital.**—Dr. Anthony P. Rubino, formerly of Key West, Fla., of the U. S. Public Health Service, has been appointed medical officer in charge of the United States Marine Hospital, Memphis. He succeeds Dr. Edwin H. Carnes, who was transferred to Alaska. Dr. Rubino has been a member of the public health service since 1926.

## WEST VIRGINIA

**State Society Approves Sickness Insurance.**—The West Virginia State Medical Association, at its annual session in July, went "on record as approving the principle of voluntary insurance to pay sickness costs." The action was the culmination of a four year period of study of the subject. It was recommended, however, that "for the present" there be held "in abeyance the adoption of any statewide plan and support rather the development of medical service plans in local communities having common and similar problems." It was further recommended that "each plan shall provide for a schedule for medical fees at least equivalent to the minimum professional fee schedule adopted by the county medical society in the county or counties in which the plan is organized."

## WISCONSIN

**Dr. Urben Made Director of Mental Hygiene.**—Dr. Walter J. Urben, senior physician at the Mendota State Hospital, Mendota, has been appointed director of the state division of mental hygiene, filling the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. Gilbert E. Seaman, Madison, May 25, 1941. Dr. Urben graduated at the University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, in 1930. Before joining the Mendota staff, Dr. Urben was assistant superintendent of the Massillon State Hospital in Ohio, senior physician at the Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Union Grove, and staff physician at the Milwaukee County Hospital for Mental Diseases.

**Borden Prize Awarded to Chemist.**—Hugo H. Sommer, Ph.D., professor of dairy industry, University of Wisconsin, Madison, was presented with the Borden prize of the American Dairy Science Association at its recent annual meeting. The prize consists of a gold medal and $1,000. Dr. Sommer received his degree of doctor of philosophy at Wisconsin in 1922. For a time he was chemist of the North California Milk Producers Association, joining the University of Wisconsin in 1920. His work covered various aspects of dairy chemistry, including the study of the acidity of milk, milk grading, solubility of metals in milk and the curd strength and rennet coagulation of milk in relation to mastitis.

**Society News.**—Dr. Philip S. Hench, Rochester, Minn., discussed "The Management of Rheumatoid Arthritis" before the Medical Society of Milwaukee County in Milwaukee, May 8, and Dr. Walter P. Blount, Milwaukee, spoke on "The Kenny Treatment of Poliomyelitis."——Dr. William G. Lennox, Boston, addressed the Milwaukee Neuro-Psychiatric Society in Madison recently on "Twins, Brain Waves and Epilepsy."——At a meeting of the Milwaukee Society of Clinical Surgery, May 13, in Sheboygan, Drs. Friedrich Eigenberger, Sheboygan, spoke on "The Use of the Polarograph for Laboratory Diagnosis" and Paul B. Mason, Sheboygan, "Preoperative and Postoperative Medical Care of Surgical Patients."——Dr. Ralph E. Campbell, Madison, discussed "Carcinoma of the Uterus" before the Sheboygan County Medical Society in Sheboygan recently. ——Dr. William F. Braasch, Rochester, Minn., addressed the Rock County Medical Society recently on "Advances in the Treatment of Urinary Tract Infections."

## GENERAL

**Dr. Upham Named Chairman of Parenthood Foundation.**—Dr. John H. J. Upham, Columbus, Ohio, formerly President and Trustee of the American Medical Association, was recently chosen president of the board of directors of the Planned Parenthood Foundation of America, Inc.

**Research Chemicals Division Created at Breon and Company.**—The George A. Breon & Company laboratories, Kansas City, Mo., have established a research chemicals division which will prepare synthetic organic chemicals, including bile acids, hormones and vitamins. The catalogue listing these products was recently distributed to research workers in the medical sciences, according to an announcement from the company. The new department will be under the direction of Clarence W. Sondern, Ph.D., Kansas City, and Willard M. Hoehn, Ph.D., formerly of Rochester, Minn.

**Motion Picture on Back Siphonage.**—Pure Water Films, Inc., has prepared a motion picture illustrating the danger to health of faulty plumbing, using a story based on a law suit. THE JOURNAL, August 22, page 1437, announced that this film had been prepared by the Plumbing and Heating Industries Bureau. The picture shows clearly that disease may result from the drinking of polluted water caused by back siphonage of plumbing fixtures. It is available for showing before medical students, medical societies and county health officers. Those desiring to borrow this film may communicate with Mr. William J. Lang, chairman of the Motion Picture Project Committee of the National Association of Master Plumbers, 1251 North Clark Street, Chicago.

**Physicians Reported Missing.**—The following physicians have been reported missing, according to recent newspaper reports:

Lieut. Edward F. Ritter Jr., Mattoon, Ill., M. C., U. S. Navy. Lieutenant Ritter was said to be in service on Corregidor and is believed to be a war prisoner of Japan.

Capt. Robert G. Davis, M. C., U. S. Navy. Dr. Davis was commanding officer of the U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I., at the time war was declared.

Capt. Wilbert W. Buckhold, Blackey, Ky., M. C., U. S. Army. Captain Buckhold is believed to have been captured on Corregidor.

Dr. Jacob Markowitz, Toronto, Ont., Canada, missing in the recent operations in Malaya.

Dr. John D. Greathouse, U. S. Navy Reserve, Minneapolis, "lost at sea somewhere in the Pacific." He was in charge of personnel on a Standard Oil Company tanker.

**Grenfell Mission Unveils Anniversary Tablet.**—A tablet was unveiled at St. Anthony, Newfoundland, August 4, to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the landing of the late Dr. Wilfred Grenfell on the coast of Labrador. Sir Wilfred established the mission in Labrador in 1892. Since his death on Oct. 9, 1940 the activities of the mission have been carried on under the direction of Dr. Charles S. Curtis, St. Anthony. During the fifty years of Sir Wilfred's missionary work five hospitals have been established there, five nursing stations, two boarding schools, one day school and children's home, social services to improve the lot of the coast people, two hospital ships and a supply ship. The inscription on the new tablet reads "In gratitude to God for the Labrador Doctor." The Grenfell Association of America is located at 156 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**Nutrition Foundation Publishes Journal.**—*Nutrition Reviews* has been established as the official journal of the Nutrition Foundation, Inc., New York, with Dr. Frederick J. Stare, assistant professor of nutrition and biochemistry, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., as editor. It will be supervised by an editorial committee representing nutrition research and

medicine. The new journal will appear monthly. The foundation announces that six new member organizations had contributed new subscriptions amounting to $75,000, raising the foundation's fund to support nutrition research to $923,500. The foundation is now supporting thirty-six nutrition research studies in twenty-two leading universities of the nation. These studies are divided equally among three kinds of projects: those having a direct relationship to the war emergency, those having a direct relationship to public health and those that primarily advance the frontiers of the science of nutrition.

**Examination in Ophthalmology.**—The American Board of Ophthalmology announces that the examinations will be held in New York, December 13-16, and Los Angeles, January 15-16, because of the war emergency. It was decided to cancel the 1943 written examination, to include in the oral examination all the subjects previously covered by the written examination and to dispense temporarily with the requirement of case reports. The oral examination will probably require two or three days and will cover external disease, slit lamp, ophthalmoscopy, histology, pathology, bacteriology, ocular motility, refraction, retinoscopy, practical surgery, anatomy and embryology, perimetry, therapeutics and operations, optics and visual physiology and relation of the eye to general diseases. Applications on the proper blanks for the December and January examinations must be filed with the secretary not later than November 1. Blanks may be obtained from the American Board of Ophthalmology, 6830 Waterman Avenue, St. Louis.

**Congress of Physical Therapy.**—The American Congress of Physical Therapy will hold its annual session at the Hotel William Penn, Pittsburgh, September 9-12. A series of instruction courses will be held throughout the entire session. Among the speakers on the program will be:

Stafford L. Osborne, Ph.D., Chicago, Present Status of Electromuscle Stimulation.
Dr. William Cooper, New York, The Problem in Cerebral Palsy.
Dr. Fred Bennett Moor, Los Angeles, The Future of Physical Medicine.
Dr. Paul B. Magnuson, Chicago, Painful Back.
Dr. Harry T. Zunkel, Brooklyn, The Galvanic Bath.
Dr. Ralph Pemberton, Philadelphia, Refinements in the Treatment of Arthritics Including Physical Therapy.
Dr. Christopher J. McLoughlin, captain, U. S. Army, Atlanta, Physical Therapy in Relation to Military Medicine.
Dr. Bengt N. Bengtson, lieutenant commander, U. S. Navy, Great Lakes, Ill., Sustained (or Prolonged) Radiant Heat Therapy in Lesions of the Pelvis.

There will be a symposium on poliomyelitis on Thursday with Drs. John A. Toomey, Cleveland; Jessie Wright, Pittsburgh, and Miland E. Knapp, Minneapolis. A symposium on fever therapy on Friday will be conducted by Drs. Earl C. Elkins, Rochester, Minn.; Herbert Worley Kendell, Dayton, Ohio; Robert F. Dow, Paterson, N. J.; John W. Fredette, Pittsburgh; Frederick M. Allen, New York, and Lyman W. Crossman, New York.

## FOREIGN

**Pasteur Journal Prohibited.**—The Germans have forbidden the publication of the Journal of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, the Chicago *Sun* reported, July 25. The report stated that the journal was founded in 1881 by Pasteur himself.

**Prizes for Encephalitis Research.**—The Foundation at the University of Berne to promote encephalitis research announces its annual prizes for work on encephalitis lethargica showing real progress in the diagnosis or treatment of the disease. The smallest prize amounts to 1,000 Swiss francs. The prizes are awarded at the end of each year. Those wishing to participate in the competition should send their application to the dean of the faculty of medicine at the University of Berne.

**Rockefeller Grant to Nutrition Survey.**—The Rockefeller Foundation has made a grant of £1,875 toward the expenses of the Oxford Nutrition Survey during the past year and has promised a grant of £3,000 for each of the next two years. The funds will be administered by a committee consisting of the regius professor of medicine, the Whitley professor of biochemistry and the Waynflete professor of physiology. According to *Science* the survey is investigating economic, dietary, clinical and biologic methods of assessing nutrition in man. Besides giving training in their use it is also, on behalf of the Ministry of Health, examining the nutrition of samples of the population.

**German Narcotic Law Amended.**—Effective as of July 1, 1941, a decree of the reich minister of the interior subjected the distribution of the following chemicals to the restrictions imposed by the narcotic law of Germany: methylphenylpiperidincarbonic acid-ethyl-ester ("Dolantin"), phenylaminopropane ("Aktedron," "Benzedrin," "Elastonon") and phenyl-methylaminopropane ("Pervitin"). The decree was signed in behalf of the minister of the interior by Dr. L. Conti, who is the leader of the health office of the party and leader of the German physicians (reichsaerztefuehrer). Dr. Conti, it is said, is known to be a very active opponent of habit forming stimulants and to favor a strict enforcement of the narcotic laws and of the laws pertaining to abortions.

## SPECIAL NEWS

(THIS NEWS WAS ASSEMBLED ESPECIALLY FOR USE IN THE JOURNAL)

**Public Health under Hitler's Rule.**—The *Neues Wiener Tageblatt* reports the opening by Gauleiter Dr. Jury of the Central Office for Childless Marriages, which has been set up within the Chief Health Office of the Gau Niederdonau. Among the guests present were Dr. Fehringer, chief of the Gauamt for Racial Policy, SA-Obergruppenführer von Schorlemer, Gauarzteführer Dr. Tangl, Gaufrauenschaftleiterin Anni Victoris Gauhauptmann Dr. Mayer, Generalstabsarzt, Dr. Zimmer, Generalarzte Dr. Zeman and Dr. Albrecht, Prof. Dr. Knoll (rector of Vienna University) and the deans of the medical and philosophical faculties, Professor Pernkopf and Professor Christian. Dr. Fehrenger said that is the aim of the central office to provide biologically sound but hitherto childless married couples with all the resources of medical art to remove infertility and also to insure that married couples will not have to forego treatment simply because they cannot afford the expense. After the war the present institute would develop into an institute for research into human fertility. Dr. Jury said "I am glad that it was my gau in which it has been possible to set up the first central office for childless marriages, and I believe that it will prove not only important for the war but also important for the reich (reichswichtig).

DNB reported that Schirach paid a surprise visit to a number of camps of the child evacuation scheme in the Harz area, where children from northwest German towns which are particularly exposed to, or have particularly suffered from, air raids have been staying for some months. The condition of all camps was irreproachable. The health of the children was incomparably better than on their arrival, thanks to the favorable position of the camps and the very ample food. Parents recently visited all the camps.

The *Deutsche Zeitung*, Budapest, notes that a thousand rooms have been reserved for wounded Hungarian soldiers in various bathing resorts on Lake Balaton.

The Scandinavian Telegram Bureau reports from Rome that at Bari a military tribunal has sentenced nine military doctors, twelve civilians and twenty-three soldiers to long terms of imprisonment for illegal traffic in health certificates. For payment the doctors procured sick leave permits and in some cases exemption from military service. The doctors were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging between seven and twelve years, the soldiers from six to seven years and the civilians up to fourteen years.

The *Revaler Zeitung* reports that the villages of Illurma and Walkse in the Keila parish, Estonia, are declared to be menaced by rabies.

The Berlin correspondent of the *Aftonbladet* quotes the annual review of the Central Bureau of Statistics as calling for a rise of 60 or 70 per cent in the German birth rate "to put the German people in a position to deal with the tremendous tasks awaiting them." The number of families with three children or less has risen since 1933 by 1,700,000, while in the same period the number of large families has diminished by 80,000.

The *Völkischer Beobachter*, in an editorial by Fritz Nonnenbruch, advocates the necessity of increasing the birth rate. "We Germans will become a herrenvolk, and have never before in our history felt the call to become a herrenvolk more strongly than now. The task of a healthy herrenvolk—in contrast to a parasite people—does not consist in enjoying life. Our people's task is more serious, greater and more far reaching. A herr is a person who can be what he is, who develops his mind and characteristics freely. Therefore a herrenvolk is a people that develops its mind and characteristics freely. Our postwar tasks consist in exhausting the immense possibilities which our soldiers' victory opens up to us; this in the first place involves, literally speaking, growing into these possibilities as far as figures are concerned. The greater reich's greater tasks demand a greater people."

# Foreign Letters

## LONDON

*(From Our Regular Correspondent)*

July 18, 1942.

### Polish Medical Journal Published in England

There are many Polish refugees in this country, the majority of whom are soldiers. The foundation of a Polish Faculty of Medicine in Edinburgh University has been described previously (THE JOURNAL, January 24, p. 313). After a lapse of two years the Poles have continued in England publication of their only surviving medical periodical, the *Lekarz Wojskowy*, the Journal of the Polish Army Medical Corps. Its object is to describe the experience gained by Polish doctors during the war and to facilitate contacts of the Polish medical circle with the wide English speaking medical world. The periodical is in its thirty-fourth volume and has published in England three numbers. The articles are in Polish, but summaries in English are added. In an attempt to excuse their barbarity the Germans have pretended, with their usual effrontery, that the Poles have no civilization worthy of the name. The pages of the *Lekarz Wojskowy* certainly do not support this aspersion, for the articles are of an unusually high standard. In one entitled "A Theory of True Uremia" A. Fidler points out that the theory that uremia is due to impaired renal function lacks proof, namely diminution of nonprotein nitrogen in the urine. Investigations at the University of Warsaw showed that the amount is slightly increased over that in health. Hence arose the idea that the retention of nonprotein nitrogen is due to the breakdown of proteins in the blood and tissues. This was confirmed by demonstrating that the proteins of the serum are altered in their physicochemical structure and so are liable to break down, which leads to the conclusion that uremia is a disease of the blood rather than of the kidneys.

B. Hejduk deals with "The Organization of Field Surgery in Modern War." Such is the enemy that he has to write "Large unprotected hospitals far behind the front have not proved satisfactory, as they can easily be bombed." The evacuation of hospitals by ambulance trains has failed, as the lines are frequently damaged. Work is now possible only in small, well protected hospitals. Operation theaters and wards are installed in underground shelters, such as wine cellars and crypts.

Prof. D. Cordier discusses "Anoxemia in Traumatic Shock." He holds that anoxemia probably plays the most important part and that therefore the sooner oxygen therapy is used the better.

H. Back deals with avitaminosis in the army. A large part of the vitamins is lost in the intensive army cooking. Vitamin A deficiency may be produced and shown by sporadic night blindness. Vitamin C deficiency is shown by inflammation of the gums and eczema.

### Medical Supervision of the Young After Entering Industry

The history of the medical profession in this country in recent years can be summed up in three words—increased state control. The London Regional Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment has made the latest proposal in this direction in a memorandum submitted to the Ministry of Labor and National Service. The council assumes that the school leaving age will be raised from 14 to 15 and possibly to 16 years and that compulsory day continuation classes will be set up for juveniles beyond the age for leaving school. The council recommends an extension of the school medical service to all minors in industry by an arrangement which would empower the medical staff of the local authority to supervise, even where it did not itself provide, all medical treatment, including psychotherapy, from nursery school to the end of adolescence in industry.

### Delayed Union of Fractures

Delayed union of fractures was discussed at a meeting of the British Orthopedic Association on the basis of war experience, in which American and Canadian surgeons on duty in this country took part. Mr. R. Watson-Jones and Squadron Leader W. D. Coltart presented an analysis of five hundred fractures of the shaft of the femur or tibia treated in the orthopedic units of the Royal Air Force. The most important factors responsible for delayed union were (1) infection, (2) distraction of the fragments by excessive skeletal traction and (3) delayed reduction, late manipulation and, in the femur, late bowing or refracture. In the absence of these delaying causes, union was firm enough for removal of splints or plaster in an average of fourteen weeks. When minor angulation remained, early resumption of weight bearing in a walking plaster constituted a delaying factor. This, by increasing the angulation momentarily, distracted the fracture on its open side. If the cause of the delay was recognized and the period of plaster immobilization extended, the result was slow union.

Prof. Harlan E. Wilson of the U. S. Public Health Service believed that the type of initial violence might account for the greater time taken for motorcycle injuries to heal. The speed of impact was noteworthy. Damage to the vascular supply of bone influenced greatly the time of healing. Multiple fractures, by making greater demands on the osteogenic functions, accounted for the frequency of delayed union in these cases.

Major A. W. M. White of Toronto said that the factors most likely to affect the rate of union were apposition of the fractured surfaces and complete and continuous immobilization. In fifty-one well reduced and immobilized legs the average time for union was four and a quarter months; in thirteen inadequately reduced or poorly immobilized cases it was eight and a quarter months.

## PARIS

*(From a Special Correspondent)*

July 4, 1942.

### Growth Vitamins and Alimentation

After nearly two years of alimentary restrictions the most urgent problem for the physicians of France consists in observing children. The growth of children, their physical and psychic development, is now the greatest biologic problem.

Charles and Gabriel Richet, members of the Académie de médecine, have written a book on the problems of puberty and adolescence which is soon to be printed. They published a chapter of the book called Biologic Growth Value of Aliments in the *Paris médical*, January 30. The authors discuss the amino acids of growth and the growth vitamins. The American authors Osborne and Mendel established that for normal growth 18 per cent of the caloric ration should be proteins. They have proved with Ackroyd and Hopkins that these proteins must be rich in lysine and histidine, which are the most important amino acids of growth.

As worked out particularly by the French school, vitamin A is chiefly a vitamin of growth. Vitasterin A is found only in animal aliments. In the form of "prévitamines" (an expression of Lesné and the Richets) it exists in various vegetables. It is to be found in the form of carotenes $\alpha$ and $\beta$ ($C_{40}H_{56}$). The carotenes are transformed in the liver into vitamin A ($C_{20}H_{30}O$); this transformation is often incomplete. Carotene $\beta$ can theoretically divide itself into two molecules of vitamin A; carotene $\alpha$ gives only one molecule. The digestive absorption of carotene is often difficult, because of part of it being retained by cellulose rejected by the bowels. The biologic value of carotenes is less than that of vitamin A.

The vitamin specialist Javillier maintains that a certain quantity of growth vitamin A must always be given in the form of the genuine vitamin A and that the remainder can be pro-

vided as carotenes. For adults the vital or functional minimum of vitamin A (antixerophthalmic and of growth) is admitted to be 0.5 mg. daily, the optimal dose 1.5 mg., of which 0.5 mg. must be given in the form of vitamin A and 1 mg. (corresponding to 2 mg. of carotene) can be taken in the form of carotene. Javillier believes that children need a dose only half as large. Richet, on the contrary, maintains that children must have more vitamin A than adults because there is no growth for adults and because xerophthalmia and hemeralopia are more frequent among adolescents and children than among adults. Frogé has found in 70 children aged 14-18 years in Lille 47 suffering from hemeralopia. All belonged to badly nourished workmen's families. Examining other children from Paris, he found the same proportion.

The problem of vitamin B is more complex. We do not know exactly that vitamin $B_2$, or riboflavin, figures in the growth of a child. This vitamin, as well as vitamins $B_5$, $B_4$ and $B_8$, is clinically and biologically still rather badly individualized. The avitaminosis syndrome of $B_2$ is not known in man. Riboflavin is probably synthesized by vegetables and accumulated in animal tissues. Most aliments contain riboflavin, and it seems that it is contained in a sufficient quantity in the present food of children. Javillier states that the content of vitamin A in certain aliments is as follows (in milligrams and per hundred grams of eatable products the content in carotene and vitamin A):

| Carotene (Exclusively Vegetable Aliments) | | Vitamin A (Exclusively Animal Aliments) | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Spinach | 6 | Liver (veal) | 6 |
| Carrots | 2 | Butter | 2 |
| Pumpkin | 1.2 | Egg yolk | 2 |
| Lettuce | 1.2 | Tunny | 0.30 |
| Watercress | 0.9 | Oysters | 0.12 |
| Tomato | 0.9 | Herring | 0.09 |
| Maize | 0.3 | Cow's milk | 0.09 |
| Peas | 0.1 | Muscles | 0.02 |

Corn germs contain 0.2 to 0.3 mg. of carotene and potatoes about 0.04 mg. per hundred grams of product.

The quantity of genuine vitamin A is absolutely insufficient in the present food ration, which is almost entirely deficient in butter and extremely poor in meat. This is the reason for growth difficulties signalized by all physicians after many examinations of school children.

Professor Hédon, Montpellier physiologist, signalized that examinations performed by him in 1941 revealed a slight deficit of vitamin A in 50 per cent of the children examined. This year the examinations prove that the rate of vitamin A is absolutely insufficient in 80 per cent of the children examined.

### Present Increase of Scabies

At a recent meeting of the Académie de médecine Professor Leroux and Dr. Pignot reported that, in 1941, 60,567 scabies patients were treated in the Hôpital St. Louis in Paris. The annual average from 1920 to 1938 was 4,500-5,000. In comparison with the period before this war the development of scabies has been multiplied at least by 5 and sometimes even by 30. Many persons suffering from scabies believe the restriction of bread to be the cause of this disease, calling it "gale de pain" (scabies due to bread). In nearly all cases it is, however, a genuine human parasitic scabies. This epidemic of scabies is due to two causes: (1) the war, the evacuation of children and the exodus of June 1940; (2) deficient hygiene, which is prolonging and maintaining this epidemic on account of the lack of soap and of individual hygiene. The monthly allowance of soap for hygienic use and also for washing underwear and linen amounts to only 75 Gm. On account of a special law physicians, surgeons, dentists, veterinarians and professional nurses get a supplement of 150 Gm. of soap for their personal use and 500 Gm. of soap detergents for other use.

The treatment of this great number of scabies patients at first involved enormous difficulties because fat and benzyl benzoate are lacking. Lerou reports that, nevertheless, he has succeeded in treating the patients by means of an ointment prepared of sulfur and its compounds; the base was made of a colloid clay of the bentonite series, which has replaced the lacking fatty substances. After soaping the body and after a bath one applies, as soon as the patient comes out of the bath without having wiped himself, this paste in a thin but continuous layer. After twenty-four to forty-eight hours a simple bath is given. The results of this treatment are satisfactory.

Lannay and Verliac explain the scabies epidemic among children in the April issue of *Hôpital*. In infants the disease can manifest itself often in the form of an impetigo or a pyodermitis. Lannay proposes to treat the secondary infection with a sulfonamide applied locally in an ointment and by mouth. With these medicaments he has obtained good results in numerous cases and has been able to proceed quickly with the antiscabies treatment.

### Death of Professors Loir and Marfan

One of the last direct collaborators of Pasteur has died. Professor A. Loir did much research work with him and rendered great service at the period in which Pasteur was affected by hemiplegia. Loir founded the Pasteur institutes of Leningrad, Sidney, Tunis and Rhodesia. For some time he has been professor of biology and pathology at Montreal. He was a corresponding member of the Académie de médecine. An eminent hygienist, he was until lately director of the Bureau d'hygiène of Le Havre.

One of the greatest pediatricians of France, Prof. A. B. Marfan, has died at the age of 83. He was the disciple of Professor Lasègue. In 1912 he was professeur agrégé at the Faculté de médecine of Paris and then professor of hygiene and of the child clinic at the Hôpital des enfants assistés. His first researches were on tuberculosis. He proved that a local attack gives a certain immunity against severe forms of the disease. He studied the secondary syndromes of malignant diphtheria. He described a new disease called dolychostenomelia. Until lately he was president of the Comité national de l'enfance.

## Marriages

RALPH L. BEST, Newport, Ark., to Miss Rachel Ward Browne of Tuscaloosa, Ala., in Tulsa, Okla., in June.

THOMAS HASELL WRIGHT JR., Philadelphia, to Miss Elizabeth Sergeant Odell of Concord, N. C., June 13.

HILIARY H. HENDERSON JR., Greenville, Ala., to Miss Margaret Drennen Bissell of Birmingham in June.

HAROLD FOREST OAKES, Laura, Ill., to Miss Beulah Lynch of El Paso, Texas, in Reno, Nev., May 16.

JEROME CHAMOVITZ, Aliquippa, Pa., to Miss Irma Rae Goldstein of Ambridge at Pittsburgh, June 28.

HOWARD HILT HAMMETT JR., Atlanta, Ga., to Miss Katherine West Johnson in Rome, June 12.

WILLIAM CRAIG PARKS to Miss Mary Ruth Brower, both of High Point, N. C., June 20.

JOSEPH A. CARBONE to Miss Damaris Snell, both of Gary, Ind., in New York recently.

FERDINAND GEORGE KOJIS to Miss Harriet Henderson, both of New York, June 6.

HERBERT CHARLES MAYER to Miss Clara M. Bauer, both of Brooklyn, June 6.

WILLIAM J. STAPLETON JR. to Miss Helen Vernon Hall, both of Detroit, June 20.

JOSEPH L. SPEZIA, Herrin, Ill., to Miss Eileen O'Keefe of Chicago in June.

# Deaths

**Alice Gertrude Bryant** ✠ Boston; Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children, New York, 1890; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and the New England Otological and Laryngological Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staffs of the Vincent Memorial Hospital, the New England Hospital for Women and Children and the New England Deaconess Hospital; aged 80; died, July 25, in the Palmer Memorial Hospital of carcinoma of the cecum and diabetes mellitus.

**Gustav Kolischer** ✠ Chicago, Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien, 1886; formerly associate professor of genitourinary diseases, Post-Graduate Medical School; president of the Chicago Gynecological Society in 1910, of the Chicago Urological Society in 1916 and 1932 and of the American Congress of Physical Therapy in 1932; member of the American Urological Association; founder of the departments of genitourinary diseases and member of the staffs of Mount Sinai Hospital and Michael Reese Hospital, where he died, August 11, aged 78, of pneumonia.

**Charles Lemuel Marston,** Mason City, Iowa; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1893; member of the Iowa State Medical Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; past president of the Cerro Gordo County Medical Society; served with the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I; retired lieutenant colonel in the medical reserve corps; formerly member of the House of Representatives; on the staffs of the Story and St. Joseph's Mercy hospitals; aged 72; died, June 25, of coronary thrombosis.

**Dred Rumley Dorente,** Ada, Okla.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dallas, Texas, 1907; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1913; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; formerly on the staffs of the Sparks Memorial Hospital and St. Edward's Mercy Hospital, Fort Smith, Ark.; aged 61; died, June 17, of cerebral hemorrhage and hypertension.

**George Moses Price** ✠ New York; University of the City of New York Medical Department, New York, 1895; inspector for the health department from 1895 to 1904; director of the joint board of sanitary control; medical director of the Union Health Center; author of "A Handbook on Sanitation," "Tenement Inspection," "Hygiene and Public Health," "Hygiene and Sanitation for Nurses" and "The Modern Factory"; aged 78; died, July 30, of cerebral thrombosis and general arteriosclerosis.

**Clarke Campbell Patton** ✠ Ashland, Ohio; University of Wooster Medical Department, Cleveland, 1910; past president of the Ashland County Medical Society; served as a first lieutenant in the medical corps of the U. S. Army at base hospitals in France during World War I; formerly assistant pathologist and bacteriologist at the University of South Dakota, Vermillion; on the staff of the Samaritan Hospital; aged 58; died, June 11, of coronary disease and diabetes mellitus.

**Jesse Luther Lenker** ✠ Harrisburg, Pa.; Baltimore Medical College, 1907; past president of the Pennsylvania Heart Association; past president and secretary of the Harrisburg Academy of Medicine and the Dauphin County Medical Society; fellow of the American College of Physicians; served during World War I; for many years president of the staff and formerly medical director of the Harrisburg Hospital; aged 59; died, June 2, of cerebral hemorrhage.

**Kyle Bear Steele** ✠ New York; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1913; associate professor of clinical obstetrics and gynecology at the Cornell University Medical College; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during World War I; on the staffs of the Booth Memorial Hospital, New York Hospital and the New York Infirmary for Women and Children; aged 52; died, June 18, of coronary heart disease.

**Stanley G. Miner** ✠ Detroit; Detroit Medical College, 1882; emeritus professor of otology, laryngology, rhinology and physical diagnosis at the Wayne University College of Medicine; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; member of the city public welfare commission from 1913 to 1919; for many years on the staff of St. Mary's Hospital; aged 81; died, June 28, of chronic myocarditis.

**Benjamin Alonza Rice,** Forest, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1904; member of the Medical Society of Virginia; served as a captain during World War I and was associated with the surgeon general's office in Washington; formerly on the staff of the U. S. Veterans' Hospital, New Haven, Conn.; aged 63; died, June 16, in the Virginia Baptist Hospital, Lynchburg, of coronary thrombosis.

**Isaac Morris Heller** ✠ New York; Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., 1896; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; member of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the medical board and on the staff of the Lebanon Hospital; aged 70; died, June 7, of coronary occlusion.

**Earle Carlisle Willoughby** ✠ North Reading, Mass.; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1911; member of the New England Society of Psychiatry and the New England Roentgen Ray Society; on the staff of the North Reading State Sanatorium; formerly on the staff of the Tewksbury State Hospital and Infirmary, Tewksbury; aged 60; died, June 23, of cerebral hemorrhage.

**Thomas Oliver Williams,** Tunkhannock, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1906; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; served in the Spanish-American War and World War I; county medical director; chairman of the Wyoming County Selective Service System; aged 61; died, June 14, of coronary occlusion.

**John Edward McHale,** Brooklyn; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1931; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 36; on the staffs of the St. Catherine's Hospital, Evangelical Deaconess Hospital, Kings County Hospital and the Victory Memorial Hospital, where he died, June 22, of malignancy of the lung.

**Vernon Greene Clark** ✠ San Diego, Calif.; Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1896; past president of the San Diego County Medical Society; served in the U. S. Navy during World War I; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; assistant superintendent of the San Diego County General Hospital; aged 69; died, June 6, of coronary heart disease.

**Edward Albert Cunningham,** Belmont, Mass. (licensed in Massachusetts in 1904); served as a captain in the medical corps of the U. S. Army during World War I; aged 61; on the staffs of the Cambridge Hospital, Waltham Hospital, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Boston, and the Soldiers' Home Hospital, Chelsea, where he died, June 14, of hypertensive heart disease.

**Howard Leon Jameson** ✠ Philadelphia; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1906; professor of clinical medicine at the Medico-Chirurgical College, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; fellow of the American College of Physicians; aged 61; died, July 1, of cerebral thrombosis.

**George Forbes** ✠ Brooklyn; University of the City of New York Medical Department, New York, 1890; fellow of the American College of Physicians; member of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc.; attending roentgenologist to the Wyckoff Heights and Bethany Deaconess hospitals; aged 74; died, June 23, of carcinoma of the colon.

**William Sylvester Darling,** Milwaukee; Wisconsin College of Physicians and Surgeons, Milwaukee, 1903; member of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin; served in the medical corps of the U. S. Army during World War I; on the staff of St. Joseph's Hospital; aged 65; died, June 16, of cerebral hemorrhage, pneumonia and bronchiectasis.

**Robert Stockton Hinchman,** McKeesport, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1906; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; served in the medical corps of the U. S. Army during World War I; on the staff of the McKeesport Hospital; aged 61; died, June 23, of carcinoma of the stomach and liver.

**Adah McMahan** ✠ LaFayette, Ind.; Northwestern Woman's Medical School, Chicago, 1897; served in France during World War I; formerly member of the state board of health; aged 73; on the staffs of the LaFayette Home Hospital and St. Elizabeth Hospital, where she died, June 24, of postoperative shock following cholecystectomy.

# Bureau of Investigation

## STIPULATIONS

### Agreements Between Federal Trade Commission and Promoters of Various Products

The following items are abstracts of stipulations in which promoters of "patent medicines," or medical devices have agreed with the Federal Trade Commission to discontinue certain misrepresentations in their advertising. These stipulations differ from the "Cease and Desist Orders" of the Commission in that such orders definitely direct the discontinuance of misrepresentations. The abstracts that follow are presented primarily to illustrate the effects of the provisions of the Wheeler-Lea Amendment to the Federal Trade Commission Act on the promotion of such products.

**Amogen Tablets.**—In July 1941 J. R. Hodges, trading as Amogen Company, San Antonio, Texas, stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission to cease representing that this product, a laxative, gets the poison out of the system, causes the bile to flow, effectively treats biliousness, malaria, common colds and fever, poor digestion, acid or gas on the stomach, the results of excessive eating and drinking, headaches, neuralgia, rheumatism and some other disorders or that the tablets will enable one to maintain health and avoid sickness. Hodges further stipulated that he would discontinue any advertisements which failed to reveal that his product contains a mercury derivative which might injure health if taken over a long period of time and that it should not be used when abdominal pain, nausea or other symptoms of appendicitis are present, unless the label itself bears the foregoing warnings. Back in December 1930 the government had declared that the Amogen label and accompanying circular fraudulently represented these tablets as a remedy for indigestion, kidney and liver troubles and some other conditions. At that time the government chemists reported that the tablets consisted essentially of calomel and extracts of plant drugs.

**Bi-Tone Liver Pills and Bi-Tone Wonder Tonic.**—In July 1941 the Bi-Tone Corporation, Bluefield, W. Va., stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission that it would drop the word "liver" as part of the brand name of its pills and cease representing that they have a beneficial effect on the liver; that the "Wonder Tonic" increases vitality or resistance to disease, and that the two products taken together correct ailments originating in the liver, cause the liver to become active and healthy or correct any condition of sluggishness or debility.

**Bragg's Grass Tablets.**—This product is put out under the trade style Live Food Products Company, Burbank, Calif., by a Paul C. Bragg who has posed as a health specialist, food expert and some other things. Bragg represented that the preparation is rich in vitamin A, will prevent sickness, promote health and stimulate activity. In October 1941 the Federal Trade Commission accepted a stipulation from him in which he agreed that he would discontinue these misrepresentations and also cease implying in his advertising that his product has any dietary value other than as a supplemental source of vitamin A to the extent of the number of International Units that it contains.

**Children's Mind Training Program.**—This is a "course" promoted by one E. M. Kellogg of Portland, Ore., who uses the trade style Children's Mind Training Institute. In October 1941 the Federal Trade Commission announced that Kellogg had stipulated that he would cease using the word "Institute" as part of his trade name or otherwise representing that his business is an institution or organization of learning with a staff of competent, experienced and qualified educators.

**Colonial Bread.**—That this is "not fattening," is necessary in a reducing diet, helps burn up body fat, enables one to reduce safely or that six slices of the bread in a reducing diet will give one energy and prevent fatigue or nervous strain or that the bread will protect the user from the harmful residues that cause fatigue or that it protects one's health while reducing, are misrepresentations which the Colonial Baking Company, St. Louis, agreed to discontinue, in a stipulation that it signed in August 1941 with the Federal Trade Commission.

**Dobbs Truss.**—This was represented by the Dobbs Truss Company, Birmingham, Ala., as a device helpful in the treatment of rupture and the first major advancement in truss designing wholly different from any other. It was alleged to hold any rupture, to be a natural healer that would aid nature in curing a rupture and bring muscles together in a manner that would cause or enable them to adhere. In October 1941 the Dobbs concern signed a stipulation with the Federal Trade Commission, agreeing to discontinue these misrepresentations.

**Eureka Springs Ozarka Water.**—In August 1941 Richard R. Thompson, trading as Eureka Springs Water Company and as Ozarka Water Company, Eureka Springs, Ark., stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission that he would discontinue the following misrepresentations in the sale of this product: that it is a cure or competent treatment for any disease; that it is a laxative or that faulty elimination is the cause of all stomach trouble, indigestion, rheumatism or diseases of the liver, kidneys or bladder; that this water has any value due to radioactivity; that it is the purest natural water on the American continent or known to scientists; that undistilled or naturally pure water is the only water to be recommended for use or that distilled water is poisonous.

**Hercules Wild Juices.**—Under the Hercules brand the Food Balance Corporation of Chicago puts out four juices purporting to be based on wild fruits. In August 1941 this concern stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission that it would no longer represent that its "Hercules Wild Blackberry Juice" will prevent or benefit anemia or favorably affect such symptoms of it as fatigue, palpitation of the heart, pains in the head or the back or lack of sex vigor, or offer any material benefit during menstrual periods; that "Hercules Wild Cherry Juice" will serve as a general tonic or invigorate the system or beneficially affect the heart or bowel muscles, stomach walls, liver, uterus or other parts of the body; that "Hercules Wild Blueberry Juice" will tone or otherwise benefit the system or prove an effective antacid or stomach remedy; that "Hercules Wild Elderberry Juice" will have an invigorating or curative effect on the female generative system or that any of these juices will purify the blood, will overcome disorders of the body or be of significant nutritional or medicinal value or supply minerals or other elements in significant amounts.

**Home Treatment Products.**—These are put out by a James M. O'dell, trading as The Home Treatment Service, Chicago. They consisted of "Pur-Erb Compound No. 1," "Laxative Tea Compound," "Bathing Tea #22," "Fu-Tina," "Nerve Sedative Compound" and "Home Ointment." In August 1941 O'dell stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission that he would cease representing that the use of one or more of these products is a cure or remedy for physical disorders, or that through such use health may be regained, the body, nerves or blood strengthened, cleansed or healed or operations avoided; that such use is an effective treatment for stomach disorders, eyestrain, rheumatism, intestinal and kidney troubles and some other conditions. O'dell further agreed to cease representing that Pur-Erb Compound No. 1 is a remedy for stomach ailments; that Nerve Sedative Compound will make the nervous system healthy or that Home Ointment is an effective treatment for rheumatism, neuralgia or similar disorders; that anything he designated by the term "Pur-Erb" or similar term is composed entirely of herbs, unless such is the fact, or, through his use of the words "Nerve Sedative" or any similar terminology, that any product of his possesses sedative properties.

**Lacto-Cal.**—This is put out by one Olive M. Goulet, trading as the Lacto-Cal Laboratories, Los Angeles, who stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission in August 1941 that she would withdraw the following misrepresentations in the sale of her product: that it benefits the nerves, speeds up or aids digestion or increases the flow of the gastric juices; that it possesses tonic effects and is a general gland builder; that it will feed the brain, nerves, tissues, testicles or ovaries; that the preparation is a scientific compound of lactic acid and calcium or contains calcium in sufficient amounts to be of therapeutic value; that its use will reduce acidity or afford relief for that condition or be of benefit to the circulatory system or affect the metabolism; that it will prolong life or enable one to live to be 100 years old or any other definite age; that it contains vitamin B, vitamin D, phosphorus or any elements essential to the building of hemoglobin, or that the general dietary condition of the American people is such as to make the use of Lacto-Cal advisable. It is worth noting also that in February 1938 a district federal court declared that a consignment of Lacto-Cal that had been shipped in interstate commerce was fraudulently represented on the labels as a cure for rheumatic conditions, intestinal disorders, heart trouble and many other things. Government chemists reported that it was essentially a mixture of water, lactic acid, calcium lactate and small amounts of compounds of sodium, magnesium, chlorine and sulfur, as well as volatile acid and coloring.

**LD-Lax and Lacto-Dextrin.**—These are products of the Battle Creek Food Company, Battle Creek, Mich., which in October 1941 signed a stipulation with the Federal Trade Commission to discontinue the following misrepresentations: that LD-Lax relaxes or rests the colon or intestines, combats or allays infection in the colon, is a remedy or cure for constipation and has value as a treatment for stomach disorders, and that Lacto-Dextrin restores health to the digestive system and a healthy balance to the intestines, besides dispelling headaches, nervousness, exhaustion, morning fatigue, gastric acidity and some other ailments.

**Natural Health Products Nostrums.**—These are put out by a Morris Botwen of New York, doing business as the Natural Health Products Company. In October 1941 the Federal Trade Commission reported that Botwen had signed a stipulation in which he agreed to discontinue advertising misrepresentations of which the following are brief abstracts: that "Vitameal" is a "life food" loaded with minerals and vitamins; that "Instant Manam" is a cure or remedy for intestinal disorders and other diseases; that "Vita-Ferro" is a soybean milk drink rich in iron, phosphorus or other organic materials; that "Co-Veg" is a substitute for coffee, antidotes its effects and is rich in any vitamin or mineral; that "I-O-Sol" will prevent or overcome pyorrhea or other mouth diseases; that "Sea Tabs" is a gland tonic; that "Natural Herb Tea" is a cure for skin eruptions; that "Vegeton Soap" corrects enlarged pores or prevents athlete's foot or other skin infections; that "Vegeton Hair Preparation" is of value in treating dandruff, brittle or falling hair; that "Vegeton Skin Cream" is antiseptic and keeps the skin youthful; that "Tupelo Honey" is a remedy for asthma; that "Garlic and Parsley Pellets" is valuable in treating high blood pressure or that "Natural Herb Tea," "Euca Pine Oil" and "Vegeton Body Soap" when used alone or in combination give relief in rheumatism, arthritis or neuritis. Botwen further agreed to cease using the term "Vita" as part of the brand name for any of his products or otherwise implying that they contain vitamins in significant amounts; to discontinue using the term "Ferro" as part of the brand name for Vita-Ferro and representing that it contains iron in significant amounts. He further agreed to drop the term "Instant" in Instant Manam which would imply that it has immediate action, and also the term "Veg" as part of the brand name of Co-Veg, or otherwise to cease representing that it is composed wholly of vegetable ingredients.

**Ozone-Air.**—This was put out by a Clyde Scherpness, trading as Ozone Air Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. In September 1941 Scherpness stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission that he would discontinue advertising that his machine or devices designated "Ozone-Air," or any similar devices, have any therapeutic value; that they will eliminate foul air or offensive odors, oxidize all foreign matter in the air, destroy everything not naturally a component part of the air or render carbon monoxide harmless, or that they are conducive to health.

**Phillipps and Vigro Products.**—These were put out by a Stanley N. Phillipps and a Walter M. Grome, doing business as Parks-Phillipps Health Foods Company, formerly Parks Health Food Company, Cincinnati. In September 1941 these persons stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission to discontinue the following misrepresentations in their advertising: that "Phillipps Alfalfa and Mint Tea" is of any benefit in treating prostatic trouble, overacidity, arthritis and rheumatism; that "Phillipps Wheat Germ Meal" is rich in four vitamins, revitalizes and restores needed elements to the diet, benefits faulty digestion and nervous conditions except those caused by a vitamin B deficiency; that "Phillipps Vegetable Muceen" is of any appreciable value in treating stomach ulcers, hyperacidity or colon irritation; that "Vigro Garlic Tablets" are rich in vitamins A, B and C or in potassium, calcium, phosphorus, iodine or food chemicals or possess any nutritional value or produce any appreciable therapeutic effect beyond that of a slight temporary decrease in blood pressure; that "Vigro Vitamin Tablets" help to combat germs, eradicate colds or furnish an abundance of protection against every possible winter sickness or that "Vigro Laxative No. 2" increases intestinal or liver activity.

**Right-O Products.**—In September 1941 Robert M. Frochlich, trading as Right-O Products Company, New York, stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission that he would withdraw the following misrepresentations in the sale of his preparations: that "Rejuvene" restores physical and mental freshness, removes symptoms of fatigue or the feeling of old age and improves the texture of the skin and tissues; that "Ureduce" supplies certain mineral salts needed for normal gland function or takes off excess weight or fat without exercise, dieting, use of equipment or loss of time; that "Testitotal" has a maximal content of hormones, benefits cases of functional sexual incompetency in men or enhances vital energies; that "Sengovan" is made in Germany, prepared according to latest "scientific experiences" and gives marvelous or immediate results in all cases of sterility; that "Okasa" is a specific against impotence and has been tested or recommended by professors and physicians; that "Oototal" helps to preserve nervous vigor in women or increases vital activities and that "Neuramag" is a prophylactic during influenza epidemics. Frochlich also agreed to cease representing that his products are tested and standardized by the most recent physiological and chemical methods and that he maintains or operates a laboratory unless such statement is true. Further, he agreed not to publish in connection with his name the word "Doctor" or "Dr." unless it is explained that he is not a doctor or practitioner of medicine.

**Ringo.**—That this product can be relied on to cure stubborn cases of ringworm and athlete's foot and be a remedy for psoriasis, soft corns, poison ivy, eczema and skin diseases in general were misrepresentations which Goldie V. Fowlkes, trading as the Ringo Company, Detroit, agreed to eliminate from her advertising, in a stipulation which she signed with the Federal Trade Commission in November 1941.

**Rubel's High Vitamin $B_1$ Wheat Bread.**—This is also sold simply as "Rubel's High Vitamin Wheat Bread." Frederic W. Ziv, Inc., Cincinnati, an advertising agency, signed a stipulation with the Federal Trade Commission in August 1941, agreeing to cease disseminating advertisements for the Rubel Baking Company, Cincinnati, in which certain misrepresentations were made for the Rubel product. Among these were that the bread contains per loaf as many as 800 International Units of Vitamin $B_1$ or more of that vitamin or any other than is actually the case, or that when eaten in quantities ordinarily consumed, the bread will supply the minimum daily nutritional requirement for vitamin $B_1$.

**Snare's Re-Lef.**—A stipulation regarding this product was signed with the Federal Trade Commission in August 1941 by Henry I. Snare, trading as Snare Brothers Ointment Company, and George J. Mergenthal and George O. Dennis, trading as Snare's Re-Lef Sales Company, all of Chillicothe, Mo. In this they agreed to cease representing that the use of their product will prevent or cure pneumonia, asthma, hay fever, influenza, pleurisy, gout or goiter; furnish any appreciable relief from sinus disorders or various forms of rheumatism, prove beneficial in the treatment of appendicitis or severe chest colds and all types of inflammation or kill infection and germs by vapor action; that their preparation is a modern or new type of treatment and superior to similar preparations, has any properties aside from those of a counterirritant or offers more than temporary, local relief to persons suffering from minor bruises or aches. Incidentally, in December 1939, Henry I. Snare pleaded guilty in a district federal court in Missouri to the charge of shipping a consignment of Snare's Re-Lef under fraudulent representations that the product was a remedy or cure for pneumonia, rheumatism, appendicitis and some other disorders and was fined $25. Government chemists reported at that time that Snare's Re-Lef was essentially a mixture of volatile oils including mustard, wintergreen, menthol and a camphoraceous oil in a petrolatum base.

**Tonico Del Cappuccino.**—That this has been approved by legal authorities, is a general tonic, possesses any other than bitter tonic properties, will increase weight, is indispensable for children or has any value beyond that of a stimulant to the appetite, were claims to be discontinued in the advertising, as stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission in August 1941 by Salus Laboratory, Inc., trading as Italian Imperial Company, Brooklyn.

**Tummy Toner.**—This is put out by a Max H. Newman, trading as the Tummy Toner Company, New York. In December 1941 he stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission that he would discontinue the following misrepresentations: that the product will promote nutrition, aid digestion, sustain health or provide a short cut to better health, will help build one up, or curb his appetite for rich, fattening foods; that it will make milk more digestible or double its nutritional value or that Tummy Toner is rich in vitamin B or will give one added energy. Newman further agreed to cease representing by use of the designation "Tummy Toner" as a brand name, or any other expression, that his product will tone the stomach or have any value in respect thereto.

**Van-Tox.**—This alleged treatment for the liquor habit is promoted by one Harry J. Knorr, trading as Laboratory Products Company, Glendale, Calif. It consists of two kinds of tablets containing the same active ingredients, but in different quantities, and these are described as "Special Formula Single Stg. $1" and "$2." In September 1941 Knorr stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission that he would cease representing that "Van-Tox" or any similar preparation is a cure, remedy or effective treatment for chronic alcoholism or that its use will overcome the craving for alcohol and is in all cases harmless. Knorr also promised to cease using the word "Laboratory" or any term of similar meaning in his trade name, or representing in any way that he owns or operates a laboratory.

**Vimm and Palm-Co Products.**—These were put out by Biofoods Corporation of New York City, which in September 1941 signed a stipulation with the Federal Trade Commission to discontinue the following misrepresentations: that "Fortified Palm-Co" is "the modern calcium phosphorus vitamin 'D' aid," or has a beneficial effect on symptoms of nervousness, low resistance, soft teeth, brittle nails and poor endurance, unless these conditions are due to a lack of calcium and phosphorus in the diet, associated with a deficiency of vitamin D; that "Vimm's Wheat Germ Oil Vitamin E Capsules" are a concentrated source of vitamin E; that "Vimm's Powdered Wheat Germ" or "Vimm's Whole Wheat Germ" are excellent sources of vitamins $B_2$, $B_1$, $B_5$ and $B_6$, iron, copper, phosphorus, potassium, manganese, magnesium and other valuable minerals, or that "Vimm's Powdered Wheat Germ" is "ideal" for infant feeding and those on a bland diet. As noted in this department of THE JOURNAL Dec. 20, 1941, page 2188, one Mariano Pollina of New York, who for a time operated as Vimm Wheat Germ Products Company and Moderno Company (at the same street address later used by the Biofoods Corporation) had stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission in March 1941 that he would discontinue certain misrepresentations for "Vimm's Wheat Germ Oil Capsules," "Vimm's Whole Wheat Germ," "Fortified Palm-Co" and "Plain Palm-Co." Some of these misrepresentations were similar to those named in the later stipulation signed by the Biofoods Corporation.

**Vita Health Foods.**—These are put out by a Walter Camp and a Werner Orbach, trading as the Vita Health Food Company, American Health Products Company and Eastern Health Food Stores Association, Washington, D. C. In August 1941 Camp and Orbach stipulated with the Federal Trade Commission that they would discontinue the following misrepresentations in the sale of their products: that "Almano" furnishes complete proteins and other elements found in the main dish of a meal and so may be used interchangeably with other protein foods and is many times as nourishing as beefsteak, eggs, codfish and whole milk, and less expensive; that "Bro-Sak" improves the health of diabetics when substituted for sugar or saccharine and benefits acid stomach and other ailments due to hyperacidity; that "Cali-Kelp Tablets" correct indigestion, skin troubles, rheumatism, obesity, anemia and underweight; that "C-Veg-Salt" is a valuable food accessory or will keep the body alkaline; that a beverage prepared from "Dalmatian Sage Leaves" has a quieting effect on the entire nervous system and benefits colds and kindred ailments; that "Nutrolac" checks harmful intestinal bacteria or helps "stomach sufferers"; that a tea prepared from "O-Pep-O-Mint" is an effective treatment for colds or valuable because of the potassium and manganese that it contains; that "Pomona Grape Juice" will give relief from bad breath, sour stomach or similar ailments; and that "Seven Herbs Laxative" is "fat-reducing," improves kidney function or pancreas action or is recommended by physicians all over the world. Camp and Orbach further agreed to discontinue any advertisements which represent that Cali-Kelp Tablets are always harmless or which fail to reveal that they should not be used by those suffering from lung diseases, chronic cough, goiter or thyroid diseases, except on the advice of a physician and that their use should be discontinued if a skin rash appears. Further, the promoters were to cease running any advertisements of Seven Herbs Laxative which represent this product as being always safe to use or which fail to reveal that its use is potentially dangerous in cases of abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting or other symptoms of appendicitis. This stipulation provided, however, that the foregoing warnings might be omitted from the advertising if the latter cautioned the customer to follow directions on the label, provided that the label did contain the warnings mentioned.

**Vita-Lite.**—According to a stipulation which Vita-Lite, Inc., Portland, Ore., signed with the Federal Trade Commission in September 1941, this concern is to cease representing that its devices or machines designated "Vita-Lite," or any other ozone-generating device of similar character has any therapeutic value or will destroy bacteria or aid in curing disease or that their use is indicated as a remedy or effective treatment for any ailment of the human body. The concern also promised to cease publishing or otherwise disseminating any testimonials containing statements contrary to the terms of the stipulation.

**Vit-O-Net.**—In July 1941 the Federal Trade Commission reported that Vit-O-Net, Inc., Chicago, had signed a stipulation promising to cease representing that this device, an electrical blanket, is a cure for nephritis or obesity or an effective treatment for rheumatism, dropsical conditions, infections, high blood pressure and Addison's disease.

# Correspondence

## CAT ASSAY FOR DIGITALIS PREPARATIONS

*To the Editor:*—The Revision Committee of the U. S. P. XII has adopted a cat assay for the various digitalis preparations. It is to be hoped that this action will not be construed as an endorsement of the clinical practice of transcribing dosage quantities of these preparations into terms of so-called cat units. In previous communications to THE JOURNAL (April 14, 1934, p. 1247) both C. W. Edmunds and H. A. McGuigan protested against this practice and advised that the cat should be left in the laboratory. That their protest was unconvincing seems apparent from the general literature and was voiced by Dr. Robert L. Levy in the answer to their communications. Since the current action of The U. S. Pharmacopeia might be interpreted by some as a vindication of this usage of "cat units" in clinical parlance, it seems appropriate to recall and reemphasize the reasons why such terminology is unwise and even potentially dangerous. The risk which such usage entails comes from the inadvertent support which it affords to the notion that all cardiotonic drugs which are assayed on cats, and for which "cat units" can therefore be computed, can be reduced to a single common denominator of therapeutic potency in terms of their "cat unit" equivalence. That a given number of "cat units" of one preparation does not necessarily have the same therapeutic potency as the same number of "cat units" of a different preparation is testified to by an abundant literature and can be confirmed by any one who consults the suggested dosages for the digitalis and digitalis-like principles and preparations in the current edition of New and Nonofficial Remedies. For example, the average oral daily dose of Tablets Digilanid is equivalent to 2 to 4 "cat units," of Tablets Digalen-Roche to 1½ to 3 "cat units" and of Tablets Gitalen to ⅓ to 1 "cat unit." Obviously their cat unitage does not provide a common measuring stick on which to determine their therapeutic employment or interchangeability. It is equally obvious that disquieting effects might ensue if one substituted say 3 "cat units" of Gitalen in treating a patient who was being maintained on 3 "cat units" of Digilanid or Digalen. Perusal of the clinical literature persuades one that such discrepancies, while widely recognized, are not understood, are confusing and are often interpreted as evidence of the frailties of the assayists and their assays.

The explanation of the necessary discrepancy between such units of biologic activity and therapeutic potency when dealing with unidentical agents can be simplified most readily by analogy. If both epinephrine and ephedrine were assayed as to their biologic activity by intravenous injection in dogs and their activities stated in terms of "pressor units," 10 "pressor units" of epinephrine given by mouth to a patient would not be the therapeutic equivalent of 10 "pressor units" of ephedrine, since the latter is readily absorbed while the former is not. If a long acting barbiturate (e. g. barbital) and a short acting barbiturate (e. g. pentothal) were assayed as to their biologic activity in animals and their activities stated in terms of "hypnosis units," while 10 "hypnosis units" of either might be equally effective and possibly interchangeable for the purpose of inducing sleep in a patient on a single occasion, they would have quite different effects if these doses were administered three or four times daily for purposes of maintaining sedation. In one instance a cumulative effect would be apparent, in the other probably not.

Although there are other ways in which the various cardiotonic glucosides differ from one another, these two differences (absorbability and duration of action) are most significant in determining how they should be used for either rapid digitalization or maintenance. A method of biologic assay cannot dispel these differences. The purpose of the biologic assay is to assure uniformity in potency from sample to sample of the same kind of a digitalis preparation and is not and cannot be a method of equilibrating different kinds of cardiac principles. These remarks are thus not a reflection on the cat method of assay, for it has been proved to be highly accurate and reliable for its proper purpose. Even if facilities permitted a human assay, the "man units" of one preparation would not necessarily be interchangeably equivalent with the "man units" of another. For example, if the "man units" should be defined as that amount of digitalis-like preparation required to "digitalize" an average adult with auricular fibrillation, it would probably require daily doses of about 1/10 to 1/15 "man unit" of digitoxin to maintain such digitalization, while it would probably require daily doses of ¼ to 1 "man unit" of strophanthin for the same purpose, since the former is disposed of slowly and cumulates, while the latter is disposed of much more rapidly.

Therefore, since transcribing therapeutic doses of the digitalis group of drugs into so-called cat units does not serve a useful purpose, increases the confusion of the unwise and may lead to a therapeutic misadventure for the unwary, it should be discouraged.

CARL A. DRAGSTEDT, M.D.,
Northwestern University Medical School,
Chicago.

## ADAMANTINOMA OF THE TIBIA

*To the Editor:*—Drs. Malcolm B. Dockerty and Henry W. Meyerding have presented a valuable study of adamantinoma of the tibia in THE JOURNAL (July 18, p. 932). I have been greatly interested in these apparent enamel organ tumors of the tibia and have had the opportunity of studying sections from the tumor reported by Bishop (*South. M. J.* **30**:571 [June] 1937). They appear to ape the enamel organ tumor but never seem as well differentiated as those occurring in the jaws. It is possible that those in the tibia are merely squamous cell carcinomas resembling the enamel organ tissues by some odd coincidence. It is even possible that the publication of Fischer's case in 1913 attracted attention to this oddity and led to the reports on the 16 subsequent cases between 1930 and 1941. Why should an enamel organ neoplasm select the tibia as its only site remote from the mouth and the orally derived pituitary tissue?

The authors say "We do not feel the necessity of postulating for the mandibular, maxillary, pituitary or tibial types the almost mythical occurrence of anatomic epithelial rests."

It is not necessary to postulate these rests in other than tibial regions. The periodontal membranes of the teeth are usually rich in epithelial rests (débris paradentaire of Malassez), which are derived from remnants of the enamel forming apparatus. McCrea (*J. A. Dent. A.* **24**:1133 [July] 1937) found epithelial rests in the periodontal membranes contiguous with 59 per cent of 60 dental granulomas examined in serial section. In the remaining 41 per cent proliferating epithelium was found. This is hardly a mythical occurrence. Similarly in the case of the pituitary, remnants of Rathke's pouch are factual. It is not my contention that these neoplasms of the jaw and pituitary must be derived from epithelial rests but merely to point out the possibility of such an origin.

Dockerty and Meyerding object to the term "ameloblastoma" while admitting that "adamantimona" is a misnomer. It is true that little will be gained by using this more correct term, but perpetuation of misnomers has prevented progress, in many fields. The term "ameloblastoma" is used in Kronfeld's "Histopathology of the Teeth and Surrounding Structures" (ed. 2, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1939) and by the Registry of Oral and Dental Pathology of the Army Medical Museum.

HAMILTON B. G. ROBINSON, D.D.S., M.S., St. Louis.
Associate Professor of Oral Pathology, Washington University School of Dentistry.

## CONSTITUTIONAL INADEQUACY

*To the Editor:*—Dr. Walter C. Alvarez in his discussion of constitutional inadequacy in THE JOURNAL, July 4, has rendered a distinct service in emphasizing the importance of this problem. It is no exaggeration to state that 30 to 40 per cent of patients who apply for treatment to the general practitioner or the medical consultant fall into the category of the "constitutionally inadequate." Yet if one peruses the medical literature year in and year out it is apparent that the attention paid to them is inadequate. Dr. Alvarez's continued interest in and occupation with this problem and his insistence that we recognize these patients promptly and so save useless time and money and, in many instances, futile surgery is a notable exception to this lack of interest.

However one may agree with him as to the inherent incurability of the disease and the presence of a constitutional weakness of the nervous system, it is my feeling that our therapeutic armamentarium is not necessarily limited to getting these patients to acquiesce in their symptoms, conserve their energies and limit their activities. From out of this great scrap heap of human rejects can be sorted out several groups which respond satisfactorily to medical treatment. A few of these types are listed by Dr. Alvarez.

The most common group is the type of inadequacy in which digestive symptoms are prominent. These symptoms bear a striking resemblance to the complaints termed "chronic gastrointestinal malfunction." Treatment of these patients with large doses of thiamine hydrochloride over sustained periods of time has proved successful in bringing alleviation of these symptoms and a distinct return of well being. My experience with this drug over the past few years serves to corroborate the findings of Borsook and his co-workers, C. L. Hartsock, Morgan and Barry and others.

Inadequate women at the time of the menopause, with pelvic disturbances as mentioned by Dr. Alvarez, make up another considerable segment of this mass of patients. It is these who frequently border on the involutional melancholic stage and in whom migraine is not an unusual concomitant. I have found estrogenic therapy supplemented with thiamine hydrochloride effective in raising the level of well being in these instances.

Dr. Alvarez aptly states that with all the best intentions in the world we are giving these patients a raw deal. These surgical derelicts with repeated hospital admissions who present themselves with four or five incisional scars are mute evidence of the inadequacy of our understanding of the problem. It is only when we are able to clear our medical thinking of the accumulated débris of the years—was glad to read of a surgeon recommending that the operation for abdominal adhesions be relegated to the dark ages of surgery—and apply intelligently the means of treatment at our command that we shall be able to justify the faith these unfortunates place in us.

JACOB LICHSTEIN, M.D., Philadelphia.

## DEATHS AFTER USE OF MERCURIAL DIURETICS

*To the Editor:*—The July 25 issue of THE JOURNAL contains a series of papers which serve to direct attention to the dangers incident to the use of mercurial diuretics. I wish to call attention to a possible source of misunderstanding.

Three of the deaths described in that issue of THE JOURNAL are reported in duplicate; i. e., 3 of the cases described extensively by DeGraff and Nadler are published elsewhere in the same issue by Brown, Friedfeld, Kissin, Modell and Sussman. The reader should therefore count these deaths as three rather than six. This situation arose unfortunately because we were not aware that personal inquiries concerning these cases by DeGraff were to result in a publication.

It is indeed important to point out the dangers of the mercurial diuretics, but it is equally important not to overemphasize these dangers in view of the fact that these drugs constitute one of the most important groups of modern therapeutic agents.

WALTER MODELL, M.D., New York.

## DIABETES MELLITUS AND PYOGENIC SKIN INFECTIONS

*To the Editor:*—The statistical validity of the article by Dr. John R. Williams entitled "Does Diabetes Mellitus Predispose the Patient to the Pyogenic Skin Infections?" published in THE JOURNAL, April 18, seems highly questionable to me. I submitted the entire statistical calculations to the statistician in our Department of Preventive Medicine of New York University College of Medicine. He went over this material, and I am enclosing a copy of his letter to me.

SAMUEL STANDARD, M.D., New York.

*Dear Dr. Standard:*—First, as to association between diabetes and skin infections, the author submits data from four separate sources: namely, two hospitals, one group of patients from four general practitioners and one group of his own patients. For only one of these four groups are the figures complete, and that group directly contradicts his statement: "From these data it is obvious that there is no significant etiologic relationship between pyogenic skin infections and diabetes."

In the first group of 27,209 hospital admissions, 0.64 per cent of the total number admitted were afflicted with boils or carbuncles; 2.42 per cent of the diabetic were so afflicted. The author indicates that he would wish to say that the higher percentage among the diabetic could be attributed merely to normal variations due to chance. In my opinion, however, based on simple statistical rules, if he was to make a study in ten thousand hospital groups similar to this one, he could not expect to find one group showing such a high percentage for diabetic patients due to chance alone. This is considered good evidence that boils and carbuncles will appear more frequently among the diabetic than in the general population. I say this merely to point to the fact that an association between events, based on numbers alone, cannot always be regarded as evidence of a causal relationship.

As regards the second hospital group of 43,980 admissions, there are no figures to indicate what percentage of the diabetic were afflicted with skin infections. I believe that it would be wise for us not to make assumptions regarding the percentage of diabetic patients in this hospital group.

Considering the four groups of patients, only the first three give an indication of the incidence of skin infections in the general population. These are:

| | |
|---|---|
| First hospital group | 0.64 per cent |
| Second hospital group | 0.67 per cent |
| The patients of four practitioners | 4.18 per cent |

On the other hand, among the four groups of patients presented as evidence, only two of them give even a rough indication of the percentage of skin infections among diabetic patients. These are:

| | |
|---|---|
| First hospital group | 2.42 per cent |
| Group of author's own patients, approximately 4 | per cent |

This last figure is again presumptive, because the author states merely that among 500 patients there were thirteen occurrences of boils and seven of carbuncles, and there is nothing to state that there may not have been certain patients with both boils and carbuncles.

Taking the percentages as I have listed them, the 4.18 per cent afflicted among the patients of the four practitioners is a definitely higher figure than for the two hospital groups, and it is of the same order of magnitude as the two figures for diabetic patients. This is the only point in the whole paper which might suggest that the afflictions with skin infections in a general population group could be as great as in a group of diabetic patients. However, on this point there is no evidence that the different groups are comparable, and I would call such an argument weak.

The second point of criticism is that the author's analysis of his 500 patients is not valid. Dr. Williams states that he has seen some of his patients for more than twenty years. On this score he should consider the fact that if he observed a patient for twenty years he was twenty times as likely to observe a skin infection as he would be in a patient observed for only one year. This is the chief reason why his observation of his own 500 patients is in no way comparable with observations on hospital admissions.

A third criticism is the tabulation of the cases which he presents in the article. To begin with, it is irrelevant since the distribution by sex, for example, is not considered anywhere in the article. Moreover, he does not give the number of patients with boils and carbuncles, but, occurrences, which in theory gives no basis for comparison with the other groups discussed. It is unfortunate that the author, although he states that his findings "support the opinions and conclusions of other workers," does not give reference to these "other workers."

H. M. C. LUYKX,
Department of Preventive Medicine,
New York University College of Medicine.

# Medical Examinations and Licensure

## COMING EXAMINATIONS AND MEETINGS

### BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

### BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

Examinations of boards of medical examiners and boards of examiners in the basic sciences were published in THE JOURNAL, Aug. 22, page 1445.

### NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: *Part I.* Various centers, Sept. 14-16. Exec. Sec., Mr. Everett S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

### EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY: *Written. Part I.* Various centers, Feb. 4. Final date for filing application is Nov. 6. Sec., Dr. Paul M. Wood, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

AMERICAN BOARD OF DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY: *Oral.* Chicago, Dec. 4-5. *Written.* Various centers, Oct. 12. Final date for filing application is Sept. 1. Sec., Dr. C. Guy Lane, 416 Marlboro St., Boston.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Written.* Oct. 19. Final date for filing application is Sept. 1. Asst. Sec., Dr. William A. Werrell, 1301 University Ave., Madison, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: *Written. Part I.* Various centers, Feb. 13. *Oral. Part II.* May 1943. Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Oral. All Groups.* Chicago, Oct. 8-10. New York, Dec. 13-16. Los Angeles, Jan. 15-16. Sec., Dr. John Green, 6830 Waterman Ave., St. Louis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Oral and Written.* Chicago, Jan. 9-10. Final date for filing application is Nov. 1. Sec., Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, 3503 Prytania St., New Orleans.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: *Oral and Written.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 9-10. Final date for filing application is Sept. 1. Sec., Dr. F. W. Hartman, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: *Written.* Locally, Sept. 18. Sec., Dr. C. A. Aldrich, 707 Fullerton Ave., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: New York, December. Final date for filing application is Oct. 1. Sec., Dr. Walter Freeman, 1028 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: *Oral.* Chicago, Nov. 27-29. Final date for filing application is Sept. 30. Sec., Dr. Byrl R. Kirklin, 102-110 Second Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY. *Part I.* Oct. 7. Final date for filing application is Aug. 22. Sec., Dr. J. Stewart Rodman, 225 S. Fifteenth St., Philadelphia.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY. February 1943 (tentative). Sec., Dr. Gilbert J. Thomas, 1409 Willow St., Minneapolis.

## Illinois April Report

The Illinois Department of Registration and Education reports the written examination (graduates of foreign and Canadian schools given also a practical test) April 7-9, 1942. The examination covered 10 subjects and included 100 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Fifty-six candidates were examined, 40 of whom passed and 16 failed. The following schools were represented:

| School — PASSED | Year Grad. | Number Passed |
|---|---|---|
| University of Colorado School of Medicine | (1929) | 1 |
| Chicago Medical School | (1940) | 1 |
| Loyola University School of Medicine | (1941, 2), (1942, 2) | 4 |
| Northwestern University Medical School | (1940), (1941) (1941,* (1942,* 10), (1942)* | 14 |
| Rush Medical College | (1941, 2) | 2 |
| University of Chicago, The School of Medicine | (1940),* (1941)* | 2 |
| University of Illinois College of Medicine | (1941), (1942) | 2 |
| University of Michigan Medical School | (1940) | 1 |
| Cornell University Medical College | (1940) | 1 |
| Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania | (1940) | 1 |
| Meharry Medical College | (1938) | 1 |
| University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine | (1939) | 1 |
| Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien | (1922) | 1 |
| Universita Karlova Fakultat Lékařská, Praha | (1927) | 1 |
| Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin | (1922), (1923) | 2 |
| Universität Leipzig Medizinische Fakultat | (1936) | 1 |
| Regia Università degli Studi di Napoli. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia | (1929) | 1 |
| Regia Università degli Studi di Padova. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia | (1929) | 1 |
| Universität Basel Medizinische Fakultat | (1939, 2) | 2 |

| School — FAILED | Year Grad. | Number Failed |
|---|---|---|
| Howard University College of Medicine | (1926) | 1 |
| Medical College of Ohio | (1901) | 1 |
| Queen's University Faculty of Medicine | (1938) | 1 |
| Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien | (1920), (1922), (1923), (1928) | 4 |
| Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultat, Berlin | (1919), (1939) | 2 |
| Hamburgische Universität Medizinische Fakultät | (1936) | 1 |
| Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität Medizinische Fakultat, Frankfurt-am-Main | (1921) | 1 |
| Philipps-Universität Medizinische Fakultat, Marburg | (1923) | 1 |
| Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultat, Bonn | (1923), (1935) | 2 |
| Schlesische-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Breslau | (1924) | 1 |
| Magyar Királyi Erzsebet Tudományegyetem Orvostudományi, Pecs | (1923) | 1 |

Fourteen physicians were successful in the practical test for reciprocity and endorsement applicants held in Chicago, April 9, 1942. The following schools were represented:

| School — PASSED | Year Grad. | Reciprocity with |
|---|---|---|
| College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk | (1897) | Missouri |
| St. Louis University School of Medicine | (1940)* | Missouri |
| Washington University School of Medicine | (1931)* | Missouri |
| University of Oklahoma School of Medicine | (1938)* | Oklahoma |
| University of Virginia Department of Medicine | (1932)* | Maryland |
| Marquette University School of Medicine | (1932) | Wisconsin |

| School — PASSED | Year Grad. | Endorsement of |
|---|---|---|
| College of Medical Evangelists | (1941) | N. B. M. Ex. |
| Georgetown University School of Medicine | (1939)* | N. B. M. Ex. |
| Northwestern University Medical School | (1941) | N. B. M. Ex. |
| Rush Medical College | (1940) | N. B. M. Ex. |
| Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine | (1939)* | N. B. M. Ex. |
| Washington University School of Medicine | (1940) | N. B. M. Ex. |
| Creighton University School of Medicine | (1938) | N. B. M. Ex. |
| Medical College of Virginia | (1935)* | N. B. M. Ex. |

* Licenses have not been issued.

# Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

## MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

**Malpractice: Alleged Improper Application of Diathermy Treatment.**—The physician defendant in the course of treating an injury to the plaintiff's left hand and arm recommended stated diathermy treatments. Accordingly the defendant Dyer, who was not a physician, applied in the physician's presence a diathermy treatment of the strength and duration prescribed by the physician. Some time later a treatment of the same strength and duration was again given. Apparently painful and permanent injuries resulted. The plaintiff brought suit against both the physician and the layman, charging that there was a joint duty on the part of both of them "to see that said diathermic treatment was properly administered and that the machine was properly operated and that the treatment was suspended and terminated at the proper time so as to prevent injury." It was charged that the defendants failed in this obligation and "carelessly and negligently caused an electrical current of an amperage specified and directed by (the physician) to pass from said machine through plaintiff's said left arm and hand for said period of twenty (20) minutes, although the said (physician) and (diathermist) knew, at the expiration of twenty minutes that the treatment was inflicting severe pain upon the arm and hand of the plaintiff. . . ." The electrical current, the declaration charged, in both treatments was negligently applied under the negligent and careless personal supervision and direction of the physician, and the treatment lasted continuously for twenty minutes notwithstanding the remonstrances on the part of the patient that it was causing her great pain. A demurrer interposed by the physician was sustained and judgment was entered in his favor. The patient then appealed to the Supreme Court of Florida.

Each of the defendants, the physician and the diathermist, acted within a definite sphere, said the Supreme Court. It was the physician's responsibility to advise such treatment as is generally accepted by the profession as the one most likely to cure or relieve the particular injury from which the patient was suffering when she consulted him. It was the duty of the diathermist to apply the heat of a strength and duration designated by the physician. His duty was expertly to follow the instructions given by the physician. There was no claim that the remedy itself, that is the application of electrical current, was improper for one in the patient's condition nor that there was failure on the part of the diathermist to follow the prescription of the physician. Neither was there a charge that the machine was defective. The substance of the allegation is that the intensity of the heat, the duration of the treatment and the

repetition of it constituted negligence resulting in injury. There is in the complaint not only insufficient averment of facts showing negligence but also of facts indicating "unity of design" or "violation of . . . joint duty" owing by both defendants. This is far from showing that there was a joint tortious act on the part of the defendants or concert of action between them, which is necessary to fasten liability on them on the theory that they were joint tort-feasors. The patient contended that the allegations of the declaration abundantly show the characteristics of joint tort-feasorship, citing in support of the contention 2 cases, *Louisville & N. R. Co.* v. *Allen*, 67 Fla. 257, 65 So. 8 and *Feinstone* v. *Allison Hospital, Inc.*, 106 Fla. 302, 143 So. 251, which held that if acts of negligence although distinct in themselves concur in producing an injury the persons guilty of negligence are joint tort-feasors and are jointly and severally liable for the injury. Even granting that rule, however, the court did not believe that it could be applied to the facts in the present case. Even granting, said the court, that the rule is in Florida that when the negligences of two or more persons concur in producing a single, indivisible injury, then such persons as joint tort-feasors are jointly and severally liable, although there was no common duty, common design or concerted action, we still are unable to discern in the pleading allegations which if proved would establish that there was negligence on the part of the physician in his field and on the part of the diathermist in his which concurred in the eventual injury. And the court was not influenced by the charge that the physician was present at the time of the treatment.

The judgment of the lower court in favor of the defendants was accordingly affirmed.—*Hudson v. Weiland, 8 So. (2d) 37 (Fla., 1942).*

**Privileged Communications: Hospital Records; Autopsy Reports; Interns.**—An industrial life insurance policy provided, with certain exceptions not pertinent to the present case, that the insurer assumed no obligation if within two years preceding the date of the policy the insured had been a patient at or an inmate of any institution for the treatment of physical or mental disease, or had undergone any surgical operation, or had been attended by any physician. The policy was issued April 11, 1938. About two months later the insured died in a hospital as the result of "rheumatic heart disease with congestive failure." The insurer denied liability, the trial court directed a verdict for the beneficiary, and the insurer appealed to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

To establish its nonliability, the insurer attempted to prove through a practicing physician that he had treated the insured at weekly intervals during the period between Dec. 25, 1937 and June 6, 1938, the date of her admission to the hospital, and also to prove through the hospital intern the hospital records showing the history, diagnosis and treatment of the insured. An effort was made, too, to introduce in evidence an autopsy report. These records, if admitted, would have shown that at the time of the admittance to the hospital the insured had stated that since 1937 she had experienced shortness of breath and had tired easily; that she had ceased working Jan. 1, 1938 and had then consulted her family physician, who had treated her regularly thereafter; that she had been in bed intermittently since January 1938, and that some years previously she had been treated for syphilis and for rheumatic heart disease and pulmonary tuberculosis. The trial court held this evidence to be inadmissible because of a statute providing that "no physician or surgeon shall be permitted, without the consent of the person afflicted, or of his legal representative, to disclose any information, confidential in its nature, which he shall have acquired in attending a patient in a professional capacity and which was necessary to enable him to act in that capacity." The correctness of this ruling was contested on appeal.

The trial court did not err in excluding the hospital records, in the opinion of the court of appeals. The witness who was offered to prove the records, an intern, stated that the information came from the lips of the patient. The duty of the witness in the hospital required him to obtain the information for the records and for the use of the attending physician. Counsel for the insurance company argued that an intern, not then licensed to practice, was not a physician within the meaning of the privileged communications statute and therefore the information given him by the patient in response to his queries was admissible. The statute is very broad, the court pointed out. It forbids disclosure by the physician of any information obtained by him in his professional capacity. The intern is himself a physician, the court said. He is a graduate of a medical school with a doctor's degree, although he may not be licensed to practice his profession in the ordinary way by so holding himself out to the public. But it is common knowledge that a part of the duty of an intern is to get the medical history of a patient, and in this respect he is the attending physician. Not only this, but in many instances he does the work of a physician and, in other respects, relieves the physician of professional services which he would ordinarily perform. It would be straining the law, the court concluded, to hold that disclosures made to him by a patient are not equally privileged as those made to the physician in charge.

The trial court erred, however, in rejecting the testimony of the other physician who was asked to testify only to the fact that he had been called to attend and had attended and treated the insured in a professional capacity during the two year period immediately preceding the issuance of the policy. This testimony did not relate to any information secured by the physician from the patient but only to facts within his own knowledge and material to the insurance company's case that a fraud had been practiced by the insured in denying to the insurer that she had been previously treated by a physician. Error was committed, too, in rejecting the evidence of the hospital records showing an autopsy on the insured. The competency of evidence of this character, the court pointed out, was decided in *Carmody* v. *Capital Traction Co.*, 43 App. D. C. 245, Ann. Cas. 1916D, 706, in which it was said that the relation between a surgeon performing an autopsy and the body of the dead person is not the relation of physician and patient.

The judgment of the trial court was therefore reversed and the case remanded with instructions to grant a new trial.—*Eureka-Maryland Assur. Co. v. Gray, 121 F. (2d) 104 (1941).*

## *Society Proceedings*

### COMING MEETINGS

American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Chicago, Oct. 11-14. Dr. W. L. Benedict, 102 Second Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn., Acting Secretary.

American Academy of Physical Medicine, Boston, Oct. 14-17. Dr. Herman A. Osgood, 144 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Secretary.

American Clinical and Climatological Association, Princeton, N. J., Oct. 12-14. Dr. James Bordley, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Secretary.

American Congress of Physical Therapy, Pittsburgh, Sept. 9-12. Dr. Richard Kovacs, 2 East 88th St., New York, Secretary.

American Hospital Association, St. Louis, Oct. 12-16. Dr. Bert W. Caldwell, 18 East Division St., Chicago, Secretary.

American Roentgen Ray Society, Chicago, Sept. 15-18. Dr. H. Dabney Kerr, University Hospitals, Iowa City, Secretary.

Colorado State Medical Society (House of Delegates only), Denver, Sept. 23-24. Mr. Harvey T. Sethman, 1612 Tremont Place, Denver, Executive Secretary.

Delaware, Medical Society of, Dover, Oct. 13-14. Dr. William H. Speer, 917 Washington St., Wilmington, Secretary.

District of Columbia, Medical Society of the, Washington, Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Mr. Theodore Wiprud, 1718 M St. N.W., Washington, Secretary.

Idaho State Medical Association, Sun Valley, Sept. 16-19. Dr. F. B. Jeppesen, 105 North 8th St., Boise, Secretary.

Indiana State Medical Association, French Lick, Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Mr. T. A. Hendricks, 23 East Ohio St., Indianapolis, Executive Secretary.

Kentucky State Medical Association, Louisville, Sept. 27-Oct. 1. Dr. Arthur T. McCormack, 620 South Third St., Louisville, Secretary.

Michigan State Medical Society, Grand Rapids, Sept. 22-25. Dr. L. Fernald Foster, 2020 Olds Tower, Lansing, Secretary.

Mississippi Valley Medical Society, Quincy, Ill., Sept. 30-Oct. 2. Dr. Harold Swanberg, 510 Maine St., Quincy, Ill., Secretary.

Nevada State Medical Association, Reno, Sept. 24-26. Dr. Horace J. Brown, 120 North Virginia St., Reno, Secretary.

Oregon State Medical Society (House of Delegates only), Portland, Sept. 12-13. Dr. John R. Montague, 1020 S.W. Taylor St., Portland, Secretary.

Pennsylvania, Medical Society of the State of, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5-8. Dr. Walter F. Donaldson, 500 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Secretary.

Vermont State Medical Society, Montpelier, Oct. 1. Dr. Benjamin F. Cook, 154 Bellevue Ave., Rutland, Secretary.

Virginia, Medical Society of, Roanoke, Oct. 5-7. Miss Agnes V. Edwards, 1200 East Clay St., Richmond, Secretary.

Washington State Medical Association (House of Delegates only), Seattle, Sept. 12-13. Dr. V. W. Spickard, 1305 Fourth Ave., Seattle, Secretary.

Wisconsin, State Medical Society of, Milwaukee, Sept. 14-16. Mr. Charles H. Crownhart, 110 East Main St., Madison, Secretary.

# Current Medical Literature

## AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1932 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

### American Journal of Medical Sciences, Philadelphia

**203**:781-928 (June) 1942


*Myocarditis in Poliomyelitis. O. Saphir and S. A. Wile, Chicago.—p. 781.

Age, Sex and Relationships of Auricular Fibrillation. C. F. Garvin, Cleveland.—p. 788.

Coronary Thrombosis in a Young Diabetic. N. Reitman, W. R. Greenwood and J. H. Kler, New Brunswick, N. J.—p. 792.

Brucella Endocarditis with Clinical, Bacteriologic and Pathologic Findings: Case. W. W. Spink, L. A. Titrud and P. Kabler, Minneapolis.—p. 797.

Persistent Tachycardia and Pulse-Temperature Disproportion: Relation to Acute Myocardial Lesions. J. R. Lisa, C. Solomon and D. Eckstein, New York.—p. 801.

*Frequency of Bilateral Renal Disease in Persistent Hypertension. J. R. Kahn and T. C. Laipply, Cleveland.—p. 807.

Renal Concentration Test Employing Posterior Pituitary Extract. W. A. Sodeman and H. T. Engelhardt, New Orleans.—p. 812.

*Preliminary Report on Treatment of Agranulocytosis with Sulfathiazole. W. Dameshek and L. E. Wolfson, Boston.—p. 819.

Abnormal Accumulations of Lymph Follicles in Digestive Tract. P. Gruenwald, Chicago.—p. 823.

Diagnosis of Multiple Myeloma by Sternal Aspiration. L. H. Beizer, B. E. Hall and H. Z. Giffin, Rochester, Minn.—p. 829.

Action of Anti-Pernicious Anemia Principle on Blood Picture of Opossum Pouch-Young and Rat Embryos. J. H. Last and E. E. Hays, Chicago.—p. 836.

Effect of Liver Extracts on Erythropoiesis in Chick Embryo. E. E. Hays, J. H. Last and F. C. Koch, Chicago.—p. 843.

Acetylphenylhydrazine Anemia: II. Bile Pigment Elimination and New Hemoglobin Reconstruction in Bile Fistula Dog. W. O. Cruz, W. B. Hawkins and G. H. Whipple, Rochester, N. Y.—p. 848.

Relation of Pernicious Anemia to Solar Radiation and Skin Cancer. F. L. Apperly, Richmond, Va.—p. 854.

*Treatment of Polycythemia Vera with Lead Compounds. E. H. Falconer, San Francisco.—p. 857.

*Treatment of the Tuberculous Woman During Pregnancy. E. S. Mariette, L. M. Larson and J. C. Litzenberg, Minneapolis.—p. 866.

Systemic Reactions to Mercurial Diuretics. E. M. Kline and W. B. Seymour, Cleveland.—p. 874.

Inefficiency of Immune Globulin in Prophylaxis of Measles During Adolescence. J. R. Gallagher, Andover, Mass.—p. 880.

Effect of Drugs on Circulation in Normal Hands and Feet. H. Montgomery, Philadelphia.—p. 882.


**Myocarditis in Poliomyelitis.**—During the last few years Saphir and Wile encountered 7 patients with poliomyelitis who died during the acute stage of the disease or suddenly (3 patients) several months after the acute process had subsided. At necropsy the hearts of 6 of these patients showed myocardial lesions. The myocardial changes in the 7 patients were characterized by foci of perivascular infiltration of lymphocytes and neutrophils. Monocytes were also present in some instances, and there was a multiplication of adventitial cells. Occasionally inflammatory cells widely invaded the interstitial tissue. Minute foci of lymphocytes were seen just beneath the endocardium. The muscle fibers showed little degeneration. Clinically, the myocarditis was not suspected. The length of time poliomyelitis had existed or its apparent severity had no bearing on the degree of myocarditis found at necropsy. From a review of the patients' clinical records no definite criteria can be laid down for the diagnosis of acute myocarditis in poliomyelitis, since it often runs its course without producing any diagnostic symptoms. Myocarditis should be suspected if the patient suddenly becomes worse and begins to fail rapidly without any apparent reason. Because of the extremely high incidence of myocarditis (6 of 7 patients) its occurrence during poliomyelitis should be borne in mind. Many patients with poliomyelitis, particularly of the bulbar type, die from bronchopneumonia; among the 7, 4 had pneumonia. The perivascular infiltrations were not characteristic of rheumatic myocarditis, and the histories of the patients gave no indication of rheumatic fever. Herzog and Rodriguez, in their discussion of myocarditis in typhus, described among other cells the accumulations of adventitial cells around blood vessels and the rarity of degenerative changes. The changes they described were somewhat similar to those seen in the myocardium of some of the 6 patients with poliomyelitis. Whether or not this indicates that these myocardial changes are characteristic of virus diseases cannot be answered at present, but more careful studies of the myocardium of patients dying from virus disease may determine whether or not virus disease causes a definite, clear and characteristic myocarditis.

**Bilateral Renal Disease in Persistent Hypertension.**—Of 1,000 patients who died of conditions directly related to hypertension and on whom necropsies were performed, Kahn and Laipply point out that all had a final anatomic diagnosis of arterial nephrosclerosis, arteriolar nephrosclerosis or a combination of the two. The renal vascular disease was bilateral in all, but in many the degree of vascular involvement was not the same in the two kidneys. The renal involvement can be so extreme as to produce a functionless or almost a functionless kidney. The weight and size of the kidneys of 456 patients were determined at necropsy, but neither was directly proportionate to the degree or duration of the hypertension.

**Sulfathiazole in Agranulocytosis.**—Dameshek and Wolfson gave sulfathiazole in large doses to 2 patients with agranulocytosis in addition to transfusions and pentnucleotides. The ensuing recoveries of the patients may have been due, in part at least, to the effect of the sulfonamide on the sepsis which was almost certainly present, thus allowing spontaneous leukocytic regeneration in the bone marrow to take place. Sulfonamide drugs may be effective even in the complete absence of granulocytes. It is suggested that a further trial with sulfathiazole or sulfadiazine be made in other cases. When the condition is due to sulfanilamide, the use of sulfathiazole or sulfapyridine and vice versa might be considered.

**Lead Compounds for Polycythemia Vera.**—In the treatment of 11 patients with polycythemia vera Falconer used acetate orally and colloidal lead phosphate intravenously for periods of from one to five years. Nine of them were relatively free from symptoms during treatment and were able to continue their work, but 2 with complicating thrombosis were chronic invalids and were unable to work. Treatment of such patients with lead is contraindicated. Up to the present time no permanent or serious toxic effects have occurred and there have been no deaths. Six of the 11 patients had previously received phenylhydrazine, which they regarded as more toxic and disabling than lead and were unwilling to submit to further treatment with it. Colloidal lead phosphate intravenously in doses of 10 cc. controls the symptoms and reduces the blood level, but it should never be used unless the patient can be kept under careful supervision.

**Treatment of Tuberculous Women During Pregnancy.**—Since September 1921 Mariette and his associates have followed 8 premature deliveries in 8 tuberculous women and 96 full term pregnancies in 86 tuberculous women. They directed their effort to the treatment of the disease process rather than against the normal physiologic process (pregnancy), believing that the tuberculous pregnant woman could go to full term without interfering with her recovery from tuberculosis. Sixty-four of the 86 women were delivered at the sanatorium and 22 elsewhere. Of the 82 followed up, 15 (18.3 per cent) are dead in contrast to 39.1 per cent of all women who were discharged from the sanatorium for the first time during the same period. If those having premature deliveries are considered, 19 (21.6 per cent) are dead in contrast to the 39.1 per cent for all women discharged from the sanatorium for the nineteen years of the study. While the group of tuberculous pregnant women is small, the length of the study gives it some value and seems to indicate that when tuberculosis is properly treated pregnancy probably does not adversely affect the disease. Many variables require further study before it can be explained why the death rate for all women between 18 and 39 years of age

following first discharge is approximately twice that of the pregnant group. Tuberculosis by itself does not necessarily constitute an indication for therapeutic abortion. The modern methods of treating tuberculosis and modern antepartum care apparently offer the tuberculous pregnant woman as good a chance for recovery from the tuberculosis as though pregnancy did not exist. A joint study by sanatoriums holding the same views might yield more conclusive data.

## American J. Obstetrics and Gynecology, St. Louis

**43**:919-1098 (June) 1942. **Partial Index**

*Further Studies on Erythroblastosis Neonatorum of Obstetric Significance. C. T. Javert, New York.—p. 921.

*End Results in Treatment of Carcinoma of Cervix: Fifteen Year Report, 1921-1936. L. C. Scheffey, W. J. Thudium and D. M. Farell, Philadelphia.—p. 941.

Comparative Physiology of Placental Transfer. L. B. Flexner and A. Gellhorn, Baltimore.—p. 965.

Diffuse Luteinization of Ovaries Associated with Masculinization Syndrome. S. H. Geist and J. A. Gaines, New York.—p. 975.

Relationship Between Late Prenatal Hemoglobin Levels and Febrile Puerperal Morbidity. H. J. Bickerstaff, Baltimore.—p. 997.

Abortion in Rabbits Fed Vitamin K Deficient Diet. R. A. Moore, St. Louis; Isabelle Bittenger, New York; Mary L. Miller, St. Louis, and L. M. Hellman, Baltimore.—p. 1007.

Anovulatory Factor in Sterility. L. S. Griffith and W. P. L. McBride, Grand Rapids, Mich.—p. 1012.

Malignancy of Vulva. S. C. Graves and J. Mezer, Boston.—p. 1016.

Intratesticular Hemorrhage: Birth Trauma, with Report of Eight Cases. B. Halpert, New Orleans.—p. 1028.

*Gestation Fourteen Years After Radium Induced Amenorrhea. M. Rosenberg and S. B. Schenck, Brooklyn.—p. 1033.

Evaluation of Particular Mode of Therapy of Trichomonas Vaginalis. C. A. Elden, Rochester, N. Y.—p. 1054.

Treatment of Trichomonas Vaginalis Vaginitis with Negatan (Negatol). W. Filler, N. Drezner and F. H. Adamo, New York.—p. 1057.

Clinical Note on Use of Sulfanilylguanidine in Mycotic Vaginitis. J. L. Pinkston and J. C. Burch, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 1058.

**Erythroblastosis Neonatorum.**—Javert emphasizes certain obstetric features of erythroblastosis neonatorum as revealed by a study of 55 cases. The most prominent clinical feature is the type. Of the 55 cases 17 were hydrops fetalis with a fetal mortality of 100 per cent. The respective figures for the other types were for icterus gravis 27 with 45 per cent mortality, congenital anemia 4 with 25 per cent, hemorrhagic diathesis 4 with 25 per cent and unclassified cases (without the four foregoing features) 3 with 100 per cent mortality. These last 3 infants died in utero and examination disclosed unmistakable evidence of erythroblastosis. The incidence of the disease is 1:438. The fetal mortality rate appears lower among infants born nearer term. Primiparas having such infants seem prone to have subsequent babies with the disease; the recurrence in multiparas is about 50 per cent. This points to a dominant mendelian characteristic inherited from the parents, the Rh factor. An intraplacental hematoma, containing numerous normoblasts and erythroblasts most likely of fetal origin, was found in 8 instances. Such a lesion provides for the transmission of the Rh agglutinogen or some other factor from the fetal circulation to that of the mother. Thus isoimmunization of the mother could take place. The formation of antibodies in the mother and their passage through the placenta into the fetal circulation probably causes erythrocyte hemolysis and the hemosiderin pigment. The chief maternal complications were toxemia of pregnancy and excessive uterine enlargement. Early recognition of the disease in the delivery room, aided by studies of the cord blood, affords an excellent opportunity for prompt treatment. Microscopic studies of the placenta are confirmatory. Damage to the internal organs, particularly the liver, is borne out by pathologic and physiochemical studies.

**Treatment of Carcinoma of Cervix.**—Scheffey and his colleagues saw 293 patients with carcinoma of the cervix between September 1930 and September 1936. Of these they treated 277 and followed up 97.2 per cent. Approximately 7 per cent of the lesions were classified as adenocarcinoma and the others as squamous cell in type. Freedom from signs and symptoms of cervical carcinoma for five years following treatment is in no sense a criterion of "cure." The term "salvage" is used for patients who have survived for five or more years after therapy. The present day or absolute salvage (patients alive following treatment based on total actually seen), the relative salvage (patients alive following treatment based on number actually treated) and the five year salvage (patients treated during the observation period who survived for five or more years but eventually died of carcinoma or an intercurrent condition) are respectively 12.9, 13.7 and 23.1 per cent. Five years ago the respective percentages were 19.2, 20.5 and 25.3. Ten years ago they were 14.2, 15.7 and 20.7. This tends to show that as survivors grow older the mortality rate is influenced by diseases incident to old age and not necessarily due to recurrent carcinoma, unless definitely proved. The percentage of surviving patients more than 40 when they had received their initial treatment is about twice as large as the corresponding percentage of survivors less than 40. Of 5 patients with a group 1 lesion, 2 are alive ten and twenty years, respectively. Eight of 30 patients with a group 2 lesion are alive from five to nineteen years. Of 208 with group 3 lesions 26 are alive from five to nineteen years. None of the 25 patients with group 4 lesions survived the five year period. Of the 19 with group 5 lesions 2 are alive eight and ten years after treatment. Four patients died primarily as a result of treatment. Pelvic peritonitis developed in 2 and the other 2, dying respectively on the eighth and twenty-first postoperative day, exhibited advanced cardiovascular and renal disease in addition to the pelvic changes of advanced carcinoma. Radium therapy was undoubtedly the factor in producing or at least in activating the virulent pelvic infection of the first 2 patients who died.

**Gestation After Induced Amenorrhea.**—A diagnosis of submucous fibroid was made in a woman of 47 who fourteen years ago had a therapeutic radium amenorrhea induced. At operation Rosenberg and Schenck found the uterus smooth and enlarged to about a three months gestation, both ovaries were sclerotic and both tubes were normal. A supracervical hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy were performed in the usual manner. The pathologic diagnosis was a gravid uterus with placental tissue, and therefore the postoperative diagnosis was incomplete abortion. From the pathologic report (ovaries with evidence of follicular activity and recent corpora lutea) it was deduced that, although no menstruation had occurred, cyclic ovarian function existed. Therefore, owing to some change in the hormone balance the ovaries had regenerated and had again become susceptible to the constant stimulation of the pituitary gonadotropes. This stimulation in time produced a suitable endometrium, so that nidation of the ovum and gestation ensued without previous cyclic bleeding.

## American Journal of Ophthalmology, Cincinnati

**25**:513-642 (May) 1942

Lipemia Retinalis. S. H. McKee, D. R. Wilson, A. F. Fowler and B. Wilen, Montreal, Canada.—p. 513.

Problem of Preventing Partial or Total Loss of Vision in Glaucoma Patients of Eye Clinics: Some Suggestions for Remedial Measures. M. J. Schoenberg, New York.—p. 521.

Familial Degeneration of the Macula Lutea: Review of Literature with Report of Eight Additional Cases. J. W. Crawford, San Francisco. —p. 525.

Use of Riboflavin in Treatment of Corneal Diseases. K. W. Cosgrove and P. L. Day, Little Rock, Ark.—p. 544.

Operation for Congenital Glaucoma. O. Barkan, San Francisco.—p. 552.

History of Orthoptics. M. C. Wheeler, New York.—p. 569.

Visual Prognosis for Aging Lens. R. Von der Heydt, Chicago.—p. 576.

Sterilization of Sharp Instruments by Chemical Solutions: Further Studies. M. H. Post and M. Moor, St. Louis.—p. 579.

Anomalous Retinal Correspondence. D. E. Dicke, Milwaukee.—p. 585.

**25**:643-776 (June) 1942

Ocular Pemphigus and Its Relation to Pemphigus of Skin and Mucous Membranes. J. V. Klauder and A. Cowan, Philadelphia.—p. 643.

Practical Applications of Gonioscopy to Glaucoma Surgery. H. S. Sugar, Vancouver, Wash.—p. 663.

Surgical Removal of Corneal Scars. W. M. James, St. Louis.—p. 672.

Papilledema Without Increased Intracranial Pressure. A. J. Bedell, Albany, N. Y.—p. 685.

Differential Diagnosis of Tropias, with Particular Reference to Value of Orthoptic Training. W. T. Davis, Washington, D. C.—p. 697.

Improved Model of the Kukán Ophthalmodynamometer. A. Linksz, Hanover, N. H.—p. 705.

Sulfanilamide in Treatment of Trachoma: Results After Three Years of Trial. R. Sory, Richmond, Ky.—p. 713.

Cilia Implantation in Anterior Chamber Through Traumatic Corneal Perforation. J. P. Cowen, Chicago.—p. 721.

## American Journal of Physiology, Baltimore

**136**:351-542 (May) 1942. **Partial Index**

Defect in Coagulation Mechanism of Swine Blood. M. E. Muhrer, A. G. Hogan and R. Bogart, Columbia, Mo.—p. 355.
Effect of Body Size on Energy Exchange in Work. S. Robinson, Bloomington, Ind.—p. 363.
Reaction and Neutralizing Ability of Contents of First Part of the Duodenum in Normal Dogs Under Fasting Conditions. J. E. Berk, J. E. Thomas and M. E. Rehfuss, Philadelphia.—p. 369.
Hypothalamic Stimulation Yielding Adrenalin Reversal Effects. M. B. Bender and E. A. Weinstein, New York.—p. 376.
Influence of Benzedrine on Work-Decrement and Patellar Reflex. G. A. Alles and G. A. Feigen, Pasadena, Calif.—p. 392.
Observations on Hemorrhagic Hypotension and Hemorrhagic Shock. J. M. Werle, R. S. Cosby and C. J. Wiggers, Cleveland.—p. 401.
Cardiac and Peripheral Resistance Factors as Determinants of Circulatory Failure in Hemorrhagic Shock. C. J. Wiggers and J. M. Werle, with technical assistance of P. C. Shea, Cleveland.—p. 421.
Study by Quantitative Methods of Spontaneous Variations in Volume of Finger Tip, Toe Tip and Posterosuperior Portion of the Pinna of Resting Normal White Adults. G. E. Burch, A. E. Cohn and C. Neumann, New York.—p. 433.
Disappearance Rate of Tyrosine from Blood of Dogs. J. A. Greene and G. W. Johnston, Iowa City.—p. 460.
Chemical Composition of Human Semen and of Secretions of the Prostate and Seminal Vesicles. C. Huggins, W. W. Scott and J. H. Heinen, Chicago.—p. 467.
Histochemical Changes in Myocardium of Dogs Following Experimental Temporary Coronary Arterial Occlusion. O. H. Lowry, D. R. Gilligan and A. B. Hastings, Boston.—p. 474.
Effect of Sulfanilamide on Ability of Rabbits and Dogs to Withstand High Altitudes. F. L. Lawson, Toronto, Canada.—p. 494.
Measurement of Edema in the Heart-Lung Preparation. E. H. Wood and G. K. Moe, Minneapolis.—p. 506.
Normal Pneumocardiogram. H. A. Blair, A. M. Weld and H. M. Hardwicke, Rochester, N. Y.—p. 523.
Titrations of Human Seminal Fluid with Acids and Alkalis and Their Effects on the Survival of Sperm Motility. L. Shedlovsky, D. Belcher and I. Levenstein, New York.—p. 535.

## American Review of Tuberculosis, New York

**45**:595-782 (June) 1942

Allen Kramer Krause: Brief Biographic Story. H. S. Willis, Northville, Mich.—p. 595.
Allen Krause and the National Association. K. Emerson, New York.—p. 607.
Dynamics of Epidemiology in Relation to Epidemic Tuberculosis. I. Galdston, New York.—p. 609.
War and Tuberculosis. E. R. Long, Philadelphia.—p. 610.
Changing Scenes in Tuberculosis. J. A. Miller, New York.—p. 637.
Immunity in Tuberculosis: Clinical Considerations. F. M. Pottenger, Monrovia, Calif.—p. 651.
Features of Early Pulmonary Infiltration. J. B. Amberson Jr., New York.—p. 660.
Differential Diagnosis in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. J. J. Waring, Denver.—p. 666.
Physical Principles in Pneumothorax. M. Pinner and A. E. Margulis, New York.—p. 676.
Osteoplastic Thoracoplasty. L. Eloesser, San Francisco.—p. 703.
Extrapleural Pneumonolysis with Pack. R. C. Matson, Portland, Ore.—p. 714.
*Pulmonary Coccidioidal Disease. R. A. Peers, Colfax, Calif.; E. F. Holman and C. E. Smith, San Francisco.—p. 723.
*Enlargement of Superficial Lymph Nodes in Brucella Infection. A. L. Bloomfield, San Francisco.—p. 741.
Miliary Diseases of Lungs. C. R. Austrian and W. H. Brown, Baltimore.—p. 751.
Nonpathogenic Acid Fast Bacilli. E. R. Baldwin, Saranac Lake, N. Y.—p. 756.
Chrysotile Asbestos as Indicator of Subtile Differences in Animal Tissues. L. U. Gardner, Saranac Lake, N. Y.—p. 762.

**Pulmonary Coccidioidal Disease.**—Peers and his associates limit their discussion of pulmonary coccidioidal infection to the clinical types in which pulmonary involvement is demonstrable and prominent. The port of entry may be the skin rather than the respiratory tract. Often cutaneous, meningeal, subcutaneous or osseous and articular lesions may develop without clinical or roentgen evidence of a pulmonary lesion. Even at necropsy a coccidioidal focus may be overlooked by any one other than an experienced pathologist on his guard. Many primary coccidioidal infections occur without demonstrable roentgen changes, even though proof through recovery of the fungus from the sputum cannot be challenged. Sometimes clinical symptoms are absent and the proof of infection lies in the change of the reaction to the coccidioidin test. It is extremely difficult to differentiate frank primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis from tuberculosis on a clinical basis. Usually, as in primary tuberculosis, the infection is focalized. Occasionally a pulmonary cavity develops soon after the primary infection with few symptoms other than an occasional hemoptysis which is not severe enough to endanger life or even health. Dissemination from this lesion is infrequent, even though the fungus may be present in the sputum. Rarely the fungus is not walled off and it disseminates, and then coccidioidal granuloma occurs as an endogenous reinfection. The maximal danger exists relatively soon after the infection is acquired, when every effort should be made to safeguard the patient.

**Lymph Nodes in Brucellosis.**—Recently Wise and Poston reported isolation of Brucella from the lymph nodes of Hodgkin's disease. Bloomfield attempted to ascertain whether in true brucellosis there exists a clinical enlargement of lymph nodes. He had consulted eighty-six papers in English listed in the *Index Medicus* and found 50 cases in which the condition of the lymph nodes was specifically mentioned. Summary of the data reveals that lymph node enlargement is not uncommon. Even if it is assumed that the nodes were not enlarged in all the cases in which no specific mention was made, adenopathy was present in 15.2 per cent; when the state of the nodes was mentioned the percentage was 58. Study of the changes in individual cases, after making allowances for deficiencies of the data, indicates that in brucellosis enlargement of various superficial lymph nodes may occur as a specific manifestation. From this analysis it is not possible to show a clear relationship between glandular enlargement and the different varieties of Brucella or that there is convincing evidence of local regional adenitis in relation to the port of entry of the organism. In a number of instances the lesions appear to be specific. Brucellosis, because of the prolonged undulating fever, palpable spleen, palpable lymph nodes and eosinophilia, may be easily confused with Hodgkin's disease, and especially as the cellular reaction in the lymph nodes of Brucella infection may on occasion resemble that seen in certain cases of Hodgkin's disease.

## Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Chicago

**45**:1037-1250 (June) 1942

Dermatitis Due to Blossom of Grevillea Banksii: Newly Recognized and Common Entity in Hawaii. H. L. Arnold Jr., Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii.—p. 1037.
Dermatitis Due to Transparent Adhesive Tape. H. Keil, New York, and E. S. Bereston, Baltimore.—p. 1052.
Dermatitis of Eyelids Due to Philodendron (Scandens Cardatum) Plants. J. H. Harris, New York.—p. 1066.
Cutaneous Manifestations of Internal Malignant Tumors. S. W. Becker, D. Kahn and S. Rothman, Chicago.—p. 1069.
Lichen Planopilaris: Lichen Planus et Acuminatus Atrophicans (Feldman) and Lichen Spinulosus and Folliculitis Decalvans (Little). W. Sachs, Jersey City, N. J., and G. De Oreo, Cleveland.—p. 1081.
Electrolysis: Introduction of Instrument for Relatively Painless Treatment. E. A. Hand, Saginaw, Mich.—p. 1094.
Rational Prescription Writing in Dermatology. H. Goodman, New York.—p. 1101.
*Dermatophytosis of Hands: Diagnosis and Prognosis. E. Epstein, Oakland, Calif.—p. 1113.
Deproteinated Pancreatic Extract in Treatment of Psoriasis. J. G. Downing, E. A. Glicklich and S. J. Messina, Boston.—p. 1125.
Hemochromatosis: Report of Case and Comment on Methods of Making Definite Diagnosis. A. A. Humphrey, S. Alpiner and L. E. Verity, Battle Creek, Mich.—p. 1128.
Geographic Distribution of Lupus Erythematosus. E. Gahan, New York.—p. 1133.
History of Chicago Dermatologic Society. M. S. Wien, Chicago.—p. 1138.
Pseudoxanthoma Elasticum with Angioid Streaks: Syndrome of Groenblad and Strandberg. S. H. Silvers, Brooklyn, and H. E. Wolfe, New York.—p. 1142.
Colloid Milium: Vitamin Deficiency Disease? S. C. Way, San Francisco.—p. 1148.
Pigmentation of Skin Due to Vitamin A Deficiency: Report of Case and Review of Literature. J. A. Tolmach and T. N. Graham, New York.—p. 1156.

**Dermatophytosis of Hands.**—Systematic mycologic examination of 196 unselected patients with inflammatory lesions of the hands seen in private practice was instituted by Epstein, who demonstrated typical hyphae in 5.6 per cent and in 7.8 per cent of the 142 selected for treatment. The eruptions of these 142 patients could be divided into the following groups: 1. The squamous type cleared easily and showed no tendency toward recurrence. 2. The vesicular type responded rapidly but tended to recur. 3. The hyperkeratotic type was resistant to therapy. 4. There were also a few mixed and unclassified types. It is concluded that the diagnosis of dermatophytosis of the hands must rest on laboratory investigation.

## Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Chicago

**47:**879-1106 (June) 1942

Regulation of Cerebral Carbon Dioxide. E. L. Gibbs, F. A. Gibbs, W. G. Lennox, Boston, and L. F. Nims, New Haven, Conn.—p. 879.
*Epidermoid, Dermoid and Teratomatous Tumors of Central Nervous System. W. T. Peyton and A. B. Baker, Minneapolis.—p. 890.
Pathologic Changes in Central Nervous System in Experimental Electric Shock. Gert Heilbrunn and A. Weil, Chicago.—p. 918.
Encephalographic Ratio for Estimating Ventricular Enlargement and Cerebral Atrophy. W. A. Evans Jr., Detroit.—p. 931.
Fatal Infectious Polyneuritis in Childhood: Infectious Neuronitis, Acute Polyneuritis with Facial Diplegia, Guillain-Barré Syndrome and Landry's Paralysis. C. D. Aring and A. B. Sabin, Cincinnati. —p. 938.
*Familial Mental Deficiency Akin to Amaurotic Idiocy and Gargoylism: Apparently New Type. G. A. Jervis, Thiells, N. Y.—p. 943.
Alternating Tremor and Its Relation to Cortical Pathways. B. H. Balser, New York.—p. 962.
Studies on Corpus Callosum: III. Contribution to Study of Dyspraxia and Apraxia Following Partial and Complete Section of Corpus Callosum. A. J. Akelaitis, W. A. Risteen, R. Y. Herren and W. P. Van Wagenen, Rochester, N. Y.—p. 971.
*Disturbances in Brain Function Following Convulsive Shock Therapy: Electroencephalographic and Clinic ' Studies. N. A. Levy, H. M. Serota and R. R. Grinker, Chicago.—p. 1009.

**Tumors of Central Nervous System.**—Peyton and Baker report 9 cases of epidermoid, 1 of dermoid and 4 of teratoma of the central nervous system. They belong to the tumors of mixed tissue which arise from cell rests. When the neoplasm contains tissues from all three germ layers it is a true teratoma, when of mesodermal origin it is called a dermoid cyst, and the epidermoid, the most common, is composed of only the ectoderm layer of tissue. The intracranial epidermoid is cured by surgical removal; operation may be followed by aseptic meningitis; the tumor may be calcified; when it is in the lateral ventricle it produces a characteristic encephalogram, from which not only is the tumor located but it is recognized as an epidermoid. Bilateral intraventricular cholesteatoma similar to that frequently found in the horse occurs also in the lateral ventricles of man. The following are the characteristics of dermoid and teratoma: they are associated with dysraphia; they are slowly progressive lesions of the cord or cauda equina, and they produce, by pressure erosion, dilatation of a long segment of the spinal canal.

**Familial Mental Deficiency.**—Jervis reports 6 cases of familial mental deficiency characterized by severe idiocy, stunted growth, characteristic facies and peculiar changes in the bones of the skull. He believes that these represent a new type. Pathologically there is ubiquitous swelling of the nerve cells with cytoplasmic infiltration of lipoid granules. There are differences in this condition and in the juvenile amaurotic idiocy and gargoylism which appear to justify a separation of this type of mental deficiency. However, the three conditions show obvious similarities which warrant their inclusion in the same group of diseases. In the pathogenesis of this condition the morbid process is considered an instance of localized lipidosis. Etiologically the disease is believed to be genetically determined and, probably, inherited through recessive genes.

**Disturbances in Brain Function Following Shock Therapy.**—Electroencephalograms ("global" recordings of brain potentials) were recorded by Levy and his associates before the first convulsive shock treatment and at varying times up to several months after treatment of 23 patients was discontinued, all but 4 of whom were suffering from primary or secondary affective disorders. Of the 4, 2 were schizophrenic, 1 was paranoid with depression and 1 was schizophrenic with no significant disturbance in mood. In all the patients evidence of neurologic disease was absent. Sensorial and intellectual disturbances of the "organic" type were absent in all before treatment. The presence and extent of post-therapeutic disturbances in cerebral function were determined. Fourteen of the patients recovered or improved and 9 had early relapses or did not improve. Evidence of disturbed cerebral function, indicated by changes in the electroencephalogram and by changes in intellectual function, was present, respectively, in 50 and 45 per cent. Signs of epileptoid disturbances (3 per second waves, bicuspid and dicrotic waves, spike and wave formations and greatly increased amplitude) were evinced in the electroencephalograms of the most severely affected patients. The post-therapeutic clinical evidence of impaired cerebral function consisted of an "organic" type of sensorial and intellectual impairment. Recovery from these disturbances usually occurred in a few weeks, in the more severely affected patients sometimes in as long as six months. Clinical recovery or improvement was apparently not dependent on the presence of these electroencephalographic changes.

## Arkansas Medical Society Journal, Fort Smith

**38:**249-268 (May) 1942

Control of Estrogenic Therapy During the Menopause with Vaginal Smears. J. H. Hellums, Dumas.—p. 249.
Geriatrics: General Remarks on Care of the Aged. R. H. Johnston, Clarksville.—p. 253.

**39:**1-44 (June) 1942

The Medical Profession: Its Opportunities for Service Today. H. F. H. Jones, Little Rock.—p. 1.

## California and Western Medicine, San Francisco

**56:**333-384 (June) 1942

Intravenous Anesthesia in the Field. J. M. Rigdon, Fort Ord.—p. 337.
Wartime Problems in Industrial Health. C. M. Peterson, Chicago.—p. 339.
Hallucinations: Their Mechanism and Significance. J. A. Cutting, Agnew.—p. 342.
Endocrine Therapy: Potential Abuses in Gynecologic Disorders. C. F. Fluhmann, San Francisco.—p. 345.
Sulfonamide Medication. L. A. Rantz, San Francisco.—p. 347.
Intestinovesical Fistula. R. W. Barnes and M. R. Hill, Los Angeles. —p. 350.
Anuria Due to Sulfadiazine Crystals: Report of Case. A. L. Mollath, E. Belt and C. E. Ebert, Los Angeles.—p. 355.

## Kentucky Medical Journal, Bowling Green

**40:**201-248 (June) 1942

Treatment of Burns. R. A. Griswold, Louisville.—p. 203.
Local Treatment of Burns. J. E. Hamilton, Louisville.—p. 207.
Primary Treatment of Compound Fractures. K. A. Fischer, Louisville. —p. 212.
Treatment and Care of Varicose Veins. J. E. Haynes, Dawson Springs. —p. 214.
Early Symptoms of Carcinoma in Colon and Rectum. I. Abell Jr., Louisville.—p. 219.
Developments in Medicine, National, Economic and Scientific. F. H. Lahey, Boston.—p. 224.
Tularemia. R. G. Webb, Livingston.—p. 228.
Six Thousand Spinal Anesthesias. C. C. Howard, Glasgow.—p. 230.
Sphere and Clinical Application of Radiation Therapy. D. Y. Keith, Louisville.—p. 234.
Advantages of Direct X-Ray Therapy. J. Love, Louisville.—p. 238.

## Minnesota Medicine, St. Paul

**25:**425-520 (June) 1942

Health and Safety of Wartime Workers. L. D. Bristol, New York.—p. 441.
Legal Aspects of First Aid by Lay People. C. J. Potthoff and P. Carroll, Minneapolis.—p. 448.
Prevention of Automobile Accidents. M. N. Walsh, Rochester.—p. 451.
Mechanism of Uveitis. E. W. Hansen, Minneapolis.—p. 455.
*Nasal Sinusitis and Orthostatic Albuminuria in Childhood. W. R. Shannon, St. Paul.—p. 458.
Medicolegal and Sociologic Aspects of Diabetes Mellitus. A. H. Beard, Minneapolis, and J. A. Layne, Great Falls, Mont.—p. 460.
*Histaminase in Treatment of Urticaria and Other Dermatoses. C. W. Laymon, Minneapolis.—p. 466.

**Nasal Sinusitis.**—Shannon calls attention to the fact that orthostatic or postural albuminuria in children is a frequent accompaniment and apparently a result of nasal sinusitis, especially of a subacute or chronic type. Therefore such albuminuria must be viewed with much more concern than has been the custom heretofore.

**Urticaria and Other Dermatoses.**—Since his first report in 1939 on the use of histaminase for various dermatoses, Laymon has continued to use the drug and now adds the following data: Of 35 cases of urticaria, 21 were clinically cured and 14 were not benefited; there was no appreciable improvement in 7 cases of acne vulgaris, in 2 of dermographism or in 11 of atopic dermatitis, and the light sensitization dermatitis of 1 patient definitely improved. The daily dose varied from 60 to 120 histamine detoxifying units. The urticaria of the patients selected for treatment was of relatively long duration and had proved refractory to the usual therapeutic measures.

## FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

### Annals of Rheumatic Diseases, London

**3**:1-76 (May) 1942

War on Rheumatism. Horder.—p. 1.
Hemolytic Streptococcus Infections and Acute Rheumatism. C. A. Green.—p. 4.
Generic and Specific Influences of Nutrition in Total Support of Arthritics. R. Pemberton and C. W. Scull.—p. 42.
Fibrositis: Biographic Study of Fifty Civilian and Military Cases from the Rheumatic Unit, St. Stephen's Hospital (London County Council), and a Military Hospital. P. Ellman, O. A. Savage, E. Wittkower and T. F. Rodger.—p. 56.

### British Journal of Ophthalmology, London

**26**:189-240 (May) 1942

Etiology of Phlyctenular Ophthalmia. A. Sorsby.—p. 189.
Involuntary Convergence, Eyestrain and Squint. N. A. Stutterheim. —p. 216.

### British Medical Journal, London

**1**:573-600 (May 9) 1942

Medicine and Public Welfare. Dawson.—p. 573.
Estimation of Prothrombin with Venom and Lecithin. L. J. Witts and Felicity C. G. Hobson.—p. 575.
Perineuritis. J. Cyriax.—p. 578.
Massive Blood Loss: Recovery. S. Way and F. Robertson.—p. 581.
Ariboflavinosis: Reports of Two Cases. G. Duckworth.—p. 582.

**1**:601-630 (May 16) 1942

*Inhibition of Lactation by Synthetic Estrogenic Substances, with Special Reference to Dienestrol. Josephine Barnes.—p. 601.
New Aspect of Dry Pleurisy. J. Smart.—p. 604.
*Vitamin $B_1$ in Urine and Placenta in Toxemia of Pregnancy. W. C. W. Nixon, Margaret D. Wright and E. C. Fiefler.—p. 605.
Subarachnoid Hemorrhage in Identical Twins. J. G. O'Brien.—p. 607.
Urea and Its Effect on Tubercle Bacilli. S. L. Cummins.—p. 609.

**Control of Lactation with Estrogen.**—Barnes tested the effects of the new synthetic estrogen γδ-di-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-Δ$^{\beta\delta}$-hexadiene, known as "dienestrol," for inhibiting lactation and compared them with that of diethylstilbestrol and the synthetic estrogenic substance hexestrol in 134 patients who lost their fetus because of stillbirth, abortion or neonatal death, and sometimes in unmarried mothers who had to "foster" their children or in a few mothers with extremely sore breasts and severely cracked nipples. No other treatment was given. Ultimate success was achieved in all cases, though in some treatment was repeated. The course of treatment usually lasted five days; 81 received diethylstilbestrol, 37 dienestrol and 16 hexestrol. The results with dienestrol were apparently not as good as those with diethylstilbestrol, but this was partly accounted for by the fact that it was at first given in small doses (smaller than the initial 5 mg. of diethylstilbestrol twice a day diminished by 1 mg. each day). The optimal total dose of dienestrol was 2 to 3 mg. in five days. The small dose tried at first—0.1 mg. twice daily for five days—was inadequate. The most satisfactory results were obtained with an initial dose of 0.5 mg. twice a day diminished by 0.1 mg. each day. The results were better when treatment was begun within one day of delivery than if started later. They were also better in patients in whom pregnancy had advanced beyond thirty-two weeks than in those in the earlier months of pregnancy. After treatment was stopped on the fifth day the breasts of about a fourth of the patients filled up and further treatment was necessary, but ultimate success was achieved in each one. Three patients with engorged breasts were treated successfully while lactation continued normally. No ill effects followed treatment except that 3 patients complained of transient nausea.

**Vitamin $B_1$ and Pregnancy Toxemia.**—The state of vitamin $B_1$ nutrition of 106 pregnant women was based by Nixon and his colleagues on the twenty-four hour urinary excretion of the vitamin. The collection began on their admission to the hospital. The vitamin $B_1$ content of the placenta of certain of these patients was also examined. The pregnancies of 46 were clinically normal and of 60 they were abnormal; 6 had hyperemesis, 28 hypertension, 3 preeclampsia, 9 eclampsia and 14 edema. In those with eclampsia the amount of vitamin $B_1$ excreted in the urine on admission to the hospital was significantly lower than in those having a normal pregnancy; and the concentration of vitamin $B_1$ in the placenta was also significantly lower than that of the placenta of normal pregnancy. In view of these observations and the occurrence of edema and suppression of urine in eclampsia, which offers a striking similarity to the clinical picture of beriberi, it is suggested that vitamin $B_1$ therapy might be beneficial for such patients. In hypertension the urinary excretion of the vitamin was normal, but in hyperemesis and edema it was even lower than that in preeclampsia, which was 2.86 international units as compared to 3.39 in the normal pregnancies.

### Lancet, London

**1**:523-550 (May 2) 1942

Postoperative Administration of Fluids to Children. G. M. Arnott and W. F. Young.—p. 523.
*Sulfonamides by Mouth in Treatment of Impetigo. B. E. Schlesinger and N. H. Martin.—p. 527.
*Antigenic Properties of Hemophilus Pertussis in Relation to Active Immunization. D. G. Evans.—p. 529.
Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide: New Disinfectant and Cleaning Agent. J. M. Barnes.—p. 531.
Middle Meningeal Hemorrhage After Head Injury Without Fracture of Skull. M. A. Falconer and F. Schiller.—p. 532.

**Sulfonamides by Mouth in Treatment of Impetigo.**—The successful results following oral administration of sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine, sulfathiazole or sulfadiazine to 141 male patients with impetigo prompts Schlesinger and Martin to report their work. At first 18 Gm. of the sulfonamide was given in four days, but as certain patients required further treatment the dose was increased to 24 Gm. given in five or six days. During treatment all patients were kept in bed. No local treatment was used. Most patients treated with sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine or sulfathiazole were depressed, in contradistinction to those receiving sulfadiazine, who exhibited no depression. Neutropenia did not develop. During a successful course of treatment the lesions dried up in thirty-six to seventy-two hours. In the next twenty-four to forty-eight hours the crusts fell away, leaving a flushed surface which disappeared gradually and the skin returned to normal. Twenty-six of the 50 patients treated with sulfanilamide were cured, as were 21 of 35 treated with sulfapyridine and 38 of 46 with sulfathiazole and 8 of 10 with sulfadiazine. Failure was due to well defined causes: autoreinfection, chronic impetiginized fissures, fomes and mild sycosis. However, these conditions cleared up on local treatment with the sulfonamides. Of 29 patients with infected scabies, furunculosis and sycosis who were also treated with sulfonamides by mouth, 13 were cured and 4 were improved. Sulfathiazole and sulfadiazine appear to be the drugs of choice, but when streptococci are the predominating organisms sulfanilamide or sulfapyridine are almost as satisfactory, provided adequate concentrations are maintained.

**Antigenic Properties of Hemophilus Pertussis.**—Evans carried out experiments on rabbits to determine whether the pertussis vaccines now used in the prophylaxis of whooping cough are capable of stimulating the production of antitoxin. The strain of Hemophilus pertussis used had been preserved in the dry state in vacuo since its isolation and was in the phase 1 and fully toxigenic condition. All preparations were made from bacilli grown on Bordet-Gengou medium for forty-eight hours. The experiments reveal that a toxic extract of Hemophilus pertussis, obtained by disruption of bacilli by physical methods, when detoxified with formaldehyde produces an antitoxin and antibacterial antibody on injection into rabbits. A suspension of whole bacilli treated with formaldehyde did not act this way but only produced an antibacterial antibody, as did heated bacilli and heated extract. It is suggested that any investigation into new types of vaccine for prophylactic immunization against whooping cough should consider the significance of the toxin in infection and the value of toxoid as an immunizing agent. By using a vaccine capable of stimulating the production of antitoxin in addition to antibacterial antibody, a more complete protection may be established than that which has been obtained heretofore.

### Tubercle, London

**23**:59-82 (March) 1942

Bronchoscopic Investigation and Treatment of Experimental Cases of Phosgene Poisoning in Goats. J. E. G. McGibbon.—p. 59.
Some Reflections on the Tuberculous in Industry. B. Mann.—p. 72.

## Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift, Basel

**72:**141-176 (Feb. 7) 1942. **Partial Index**

Tuberculous Postprimary Initial Complexes. P. Schwartz, Rosa Rössler and C. Arkayin.—p. 141.
Primary Tuberculous Infections in Adolescents and Adults. S. J. Leitner.—p. 145.
Specific Early Diagnosis of Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints. F. Cevey. —p. 152.
*Conservative Cure of Renal Tuberculosis. W. Hofmann.—p. 154.
Pleuroscopy and Separation of Adhesions: Present Possibilities of Complete Liberation of Pulmonary Stump by Endopleural Route. R. Jeanneret and A. Gilliard.—p. 156.
Causes of Avoidable Failures of Collapse Therapy. W. Frochlich.—p. 159.
*Demonstration of Tubercle Bacilli in Direct Smears with Osol Staining in Dark Field as Method of Choice. H. Egli.—p. 166.

**Conservative Cure of Renal Tuberculosis.**—According to Hofmann, cure of renal tuberculosis by a conservative regimen is generally denied. Cicatrization of tuberculous foci with preservation of kidney function has been observed only twice, and in 1 of these cases exact anatomic study had not been made. Aside from the autonephrectomies, in which autoexclusion of the diseased kidney may take place, there may occur intrarenal shutting off of tuberculous foci. Both processes may simulate a clinical cure, since in either case the tuberculous focus is shut off from the renal pelvis and the discharging renal passages. Pyuria and tubercle bacilli disappear from urine, and the tuberculous lesions in the bladder subside. The subjective condition of the patient may improve to such an extent that a cure is assumed. Clairmont and Schaffhauser observed 3 such cases in which the encapsulated foci gave rise to fresh tuberculous dissemination three years later. These authors advocate the removal of such foci even in the absence of symptoms. Hofmann believes that such temporary exclusions of tuberculous foci in the kidney are extremely rare. He reported in 1925 a case of renal tuberculosis in which a cure had been obtained under conservative treatment. The man had rejected a suggestion for the removal of the right kidney in 1920 and had been placed on a conservative regimen of sun baths, fresh air and tuberculin injections. He felt well in 1921 and the urine was free from tubercle bacilli. In 1924 tuberculosis of the left epididymis was detected, but the urine and bladder were normal. The left testis and epididymis were removed, following which the genitourinary apparatus appeared to be free from lesions. In 1926 the man developed pulmonary lesions, and in 1932 bladder symptoms recurred and tuberculosis of the prostate was discovered. While the bladder urine was positive, the renal urine remained negative, suggesting that the bacilli in the bladder urine had their origin in the prostate. Following treatment at a sanatorium the symptoms subsided and the patient felt comparatively well. Later examination indicated that the pulmonary lesions had healed. Examination of the bladder urine in 1938 indicated that the tuberculosis of the prostate had healed. Clinically the patient is free from symptoms at the age of 71. The author agrees with Wildbolz that a cure of renal tuberculosis cannot be proved without an accurate anatomic study. He believes that in his case intrarenal exclusion is perhaps more likely than a cure. It is also apparent that the tuberculous infection was of an extremely mild type.

**Demonstration of Tubercle Bacilli.**—Egli points out that Osol in 1927 described a staining method with thick smears which yielded much better results than the Ziehl-Neelsen method. Hagemann in 1937 recommended fluorescence microscopy for the demonstration of tubercle bacilli, demonstrating that the method was much more effective than the Ziehl-Neelsen method. Pothmann found that the results with fluorescence microscopy could be paralleled by the dark field method utilizing the Osol staining instead of the Ziehl-Neelsen. He demonstrated the great superiority of the Ziehl-Neelsen dark field method over the Ziehl-Neelsen light field method but found that in the dark field Osol's stain is superior to Ziehl-Neelsen's. Egli reports his own comparative studies on 310 specimens (sputa, laryngeal, gastric, pleural, urinary and pus specimens). He concludes that: 1. The expensive and relatively difficult fluorescence method can be used for the demonstration of tubercle bacilli only in scientific institutes. Its results are not better than those obtained with the Osol stain in the dark field method. 2. The Osol dark field method is six times more accurate than the ordinary Ziehl-Neelsen method as regards the detected number of bacilli and as regards the time factor. 3. The dark field equipment requires few installations and is only about one tenth as expensive as is the fluorescence equipment and is easy to handle. 4. Osol's staining technic is simple and resembles the Ziehl-Neelsen method.

## Revista de la Asoc. Méd. Argentina, Buenos Aires

**56:**125-182 (March 15-30) 1942. **Partial Index**

*Cervicosubdural Sympathogonioma in the Child: Case. R. Cibils Aguirre, D. Brachetto-Brian, C. M. Casco and J. A. Tahier.—p. 125.
Local Sulfanilamide in Surgery. A. Wybert and L. A. Uslenghi.—p. 149.

**Cervicosubdural Sympathogonioma in the Child.**—Cibils Aguirre and his collaborators report the case of a child 3 years old with symptoms of progressive compression of the spinal cord. Roentgenography revealed a tumor in the upper portion of the vertebral canal. At the operation an intradural tumor compressing the first, second and third segments of the spinal cord was found. There were no metastases. The tumor was free, isolated and encapsulated in fibrous and connective tissue containing neoplastic cells. Compression of the cord resulted in death early in the course of the development of the tumor. Microscopic study revealed that the tumor was a sympathogonioma. The authors believe that their case is the first of this localization and type.

## Revista Española de Tuberculosis, Madrid

**9:**609-668 (Sept.) 1940. **Partial Index**

Allergy in Tuberculosis: Local Leukocytic Formula in Normal and Desensibilized Skin. J. Zapatero Domínguez and E. López Gutiérrez. —p. 609.
*Supernumerary Cervical Ribs. T. Cerviá and J. de la Rosa.—p. 627.
Pathogenesis and Therapy of Pulmonary Perforation. E. Regli Fernandez.—p. 642.

**Cervical Ribs.**—Cerviá and de la Rosa studied 1,678 roentgenograms of the thorax of persons of either sex, who were observed in an antituberculosis dispensary. Cervical ribs were found in 115 (47 men and 68 women). The abnormality was unilateral in 22 and bilateral in 93. Six unilateral ribs were on the right side and sixteen on the left. The bilateral ribs were of the same size on both sides in 65, the right rib was longer than the left in 15 and the left was longer than the right in 11. The abnormality was found in 24 children, 44 persons between 11 and 20 years of age, 23 persons between 20 and 30 years of age and 23 between 30 and 50 years of age. None of the patients complained of symptoms. The abnormality was familial in 3 instances: a father with a unilateral cervical rib with 3 children with bilateral cervical ribs, 2 children (brother and sister) with bilateral cervical ribs and 4 adult brothers with either unilateral or bilateral cervical ribs.

## Therapie der Gegenwart, Berlin

**82:**97-144 (March) 1941. **Partial Index**

Question of Necessity for Therapy in Sports Heart. G. W. Parade. —p. 97.
Therapy of Maxillary Gunshot Wounds, with Special Reference to War Wounds. H. Hammer.—p. 100.
Technic, Indications and Results of Fever Baths. F. Walinski.—p. 106.
Feeding of Premature Infants. K. Schwartzer.—p. 110.
Sulfanilamide Derivatives and Supplementary Therapy of Epidemic Meningitis. G. Säker.—p. 116.
*Treatment of Erythema Nodosum. J. Simon.—p. 142.

**Treatment of Erythema Nodosum.**—Simon reports the clinical history of a girl aged 22 who five days before entering the hospital developed an eruption on the legs, fever and chills. Examination revealed cutaneous infiltrations 38 mm. in size and bluish red discolorations on the legs and later on the arms. The disorder was diagnosed as erythema nodosum. Dietetic treatment and medication with acetylsalicylic acid had no effect; further efflorescences developed. Azosulfamide was given and after two days of this therapy the erythema became paler and disappeared completely after four days. Five days later the patient could get up and had no more complaints.

# Book Notices

**Carcinoma and Other Malignant Lesions of the Stomach.** By Waltman Walters, B.S., M.D., M.S. in Surgery, Professor of Surgery, University of Minnesota (Mayo Foundation), Minneapolis, Howard K. Gray, B.S., M.D., M.S. in Surgery, Associate Professor of Surgery, University of Minnesota (Mayo Foundation), James T. Priestley, B.A., M.D., M.S. in Experimental Surgery, Associate Professor of Surgery, University of Minnesota (Mayo Foundation), and Associates in the Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota. Cloth. Price, $8.50. Pp. 576, with 152 illustrations. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1942.

This book of twenty-three chapters, contributions to which were made by fourteen of the authors' associates on the Mayo Clinic staff, is a thorough discussion of all phases of the problem of cancer of the stomach. Coming from a medical center which possesses such rich material and dealing with a disease which has an alleged annual toll of 38,000 persons in the United States, it combines reviews of experimental data, clinical opinions based on experience, and statistical evidence from which tenets of etiology, diagnosis and treatment may be formulated and clarified.

On the side of etiology, the relationship of gastritis to carcinoma, a vital topic of present day discussion, is treated by Morlock and Hartman in their chapter on Recognition of Malignant Lesions of the Stomach, whose opinion it is that "it is just as important to keep patients with gastritis under a period of continuous observation as it is to do so with patients suffering from a small circumscribed ulcerating gastric lesion who are not subjected to immediate exploratory operation—this applies particularly to the atrophic and the severe hypertrophic ulcerative forms of gastritis." Eusterman, in his highly interesting chapter on Special Laboratory Observations, discussing the causes of changes of gastric secretion in gastric carcinoma, says "Gastritis as a precursor would best explain the achlorhydria and low secretory volume in the presence of small or early lesions." Yet from this same source of material, but from a pathologic angle, MacCarty, in the chapter on Surgical Pathology States, says "Carcinoma of the stomach arises in the mucosa of the borders of chronic gastric ulcers, in adenomatous polyps and theoretically in the mucosa in chronic gastritis. For this last possibility, I have seen no pathologic evidence. These statements are based on studies of stomachs resected for chronic gastric ulcers, adenomatous polyps, carcinomas and chronic gastritis."

The manifold problems of diagnosis are treated in several articles. Important among the suggestions for differentiation of the malignant from the benign lesion are two emphasized by Morlock and Hartman: (1) that the patient with a healed gastric lesion be resurveyed at regular intervals and (2) that recurrence of a gastric lesion be suspected of malignancy. Kirklin's chapter on Roentgenology, with its twelve instructive illustrations, is a concise exposition of the chief criteria of roentgenologic diagnosis of the early carcinoma. His discussion of the difficulties of diagnosing "specifically and confidently" the small pyloric or prepyloric carcinoma will evoke sympathetic understanding from all gastroenterologists, who are so often baffled by this problem. Moersch has a chapter on gastroscopy, with several excellent reproductions of typical lesions as seen through the gastroscope.

One of the most interesting chapters is Snell's—The Physiologic Consequences of Gastric Carcinoma and of Gastrectomy—in which he discusses both the preoperative problems of anemia, protein depletion and chemical disturbances due to pyloric obstruction and vitamin deficiency states as well as the metabolic and nutritional disturbances continuing in the postoperative state or developing after gastric resection. His experience indicates that nutritional edema as a result of depletion of plasma proteins does not often reach levels that are clinically important either in the preoperative or in the postoperative state, and in the few such cases arising from long standing pyloric obstruction observed at the Mayo Clinic one or two blood transfusions have sufficed to correct the condition speedily. This chapter is a brief and very useful review of modern conceptions of the blood chemistry and nutrition as applied to the stomach in health and disease.

From the angle of treatment, almost four fifths of the volume deals with indications for surgery, surgical technic and the results and prognosis of surgical cases. In the discussion of indications for surgery there is emphasis on the rewards of exploratory operation even when roentgenologic indications are discouraging in cases in which there is no evidence of metastatic extension. Resection could actually be done in 14.3 per cent of 488 cases in which inoperability was diagnosed roentgenologically. It is also pointed out that the duration of symptoms does not constitute "an accurate indication regarding the size, location, grade or extension of the growth." Rivers' chapter on "Counteracting Dehydration, Retention and Toxemias of Gastric Stasis" is a practical guide for preoperative measures. There are seven chapters on surgical technic, including the technic of the operating room and of anesthesia, with two chapters on Billroth I resection and the Billroth II with Hofmeister and Polya modifications, all so detailed and well illustrated that they will undoubtedly serve most usefully as surgical textbooks. A special chapter is devoted to Total Gastrectomy with a careful analysis of indications and with the deduction that although the mortality rate is high (31 per cent) and the survival time short (none reported over five years) the improvements during the survival years have been excellent. There is a short chapter by Desjardins on Roentgenologic Treatment, indicating its restriction to inoperable cases and designating the selected cases in which improvement may be expected. The final chapter, on Prognosis and End Results, contains statistics calculated to show operability of the lesions, operability related to age of patient and gastric acidity, mortality after operation and survival rates classified with relation to (1) grade of malignancy, (2) age of patient, (3) gastric acidity and (4) location of lesions. An appendix contains statistical tables and graphs and an excellent index which complement this book of knowledge and experience on a disease about which neither the public nor physicians should allow themselves to become either pessimistic or careless, lest an opportunity be missed for early detection and cure or at least temporary abeyance.

**La enfermedad diverticular de la próstata: Su estudio como "infección focal" de la próstata.** Por el Dr. Alberto E. García. Tesis de doctorado, Universidad nacional de Buenos Aires, Facultad de ciencias médicas. Paper. Pp. 140, with 103 illustrations. Buenos Aires: Librería y Editorial L. E. Y. C. A., Nocito & Rañó, 1942.

This impressive well printed monograph contains ninety-five urethrograms, ten anatomic sketches, nine photomicrographs, three photographs of gross specimens and seven full color plates, all with clinical correlations. The author's fundamental interest in latent foci of infection led him to study diverticular disease of the prostate. The essential pathologic anatomy of the disease consists in multiple septic prostatic cavities which communicate with the posterior urethra and thus keep up the infection indefinitely. Its understanding and study have been possible through urethrograms. By this medium the author was able to appreciate the true pathologic significance of these septic foci. Two local conditions favor the persistence of the infection: (*a*) attenuated virulence of the organisms, (*b*) inadequate drainage. Gonorrhea is the most frequent primary cause, but when the condition is well developed this cannot be proved.

Local symptoms are slight. The patient nearly always comes for advice regarding general symptoms or for complications. The systematic evolution of the disease may be described in three stages: (1) primary infection of the prostate, (2) latent period and (3) complications and sequalae, local and general. The author reports 1 case of acute fatal septicemia of prostatic origin. Secondary lesions of the urinary apparatus are explained by the process of development of diverticulitis and peridiverticulitis. They are multiple and often give rise to sclerosis of the internal sphincter. Exact diagnosis by cystourethroscopy and urethrography is of incalculable value to the patient. Treatment is based on the attainment of full and free communications of the prostatic cavities with the posterior urethra. Endoscopic electrocoagulation carefully done in several stages will assist in this aim. Recommended instruments are carefully described and sketched. The work here presented is a valuable contribution to the study of diverticular disease of the prostate.

# Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

## DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF DERMATOPHYTOSIS

***To the Editor:***—**With the approach of warm weather I believe most physicians will be confronted with "foot fungus" cases to handle. I should like to know what efficacious medication we possess in treating cases of dermatophytid complicating epidermophytosis. I have been able to control the latter with common fungicides, but the pruritic papulovesicular dermatophytid eruption has been a terrible task to ameliorate. Just what is the proper way to handle such cases? I have also noticed cases of dermatophytid . . which close investigation of the toes did not reveal any fungous infection. How do you explain such a phenomenon?**

**A. S. Catinella, M.D., Mechanicville, N. Y.**

ANSWER.—The intensely pruritic papulovesicular eruption mentioned is probably not a dermatophytid. It seems too itchy and too resistant to treatment. The trichophytids and favids secondary to scalp involvement often clear up spontaneously when the original focus of infection improves. A more likely explanation is that the eruption complained of is a secondary allergic dermatitis due to the drugs used in treatment, a contact dermatitis. If the lesions composing it are small and superficial, the vesicles easily ruptured, leaving weeping surfaces, this is probably the case. Naturally the causative drug or other strong fungicides will only increase the distress of the patient. Such sensitization takes place frequently after treatment of dermatophytosis. Soothing applications such as Burow's solution, 6 to 10 per cent in water, applied as cool wet dressings are indicated until the oozing ceases. Then a calamine lotion made with rose water in place of lime water can be used, or zinc paste without salicylic acid. Soap and water should be avoided. The patient should cleanse with oil whenever necessary, but it is not often necessary. He should use the utmost gentleness in applying the lotion or paste and in cleansing, for rubbing is apt to cause renewed itching.

It is not rare to see cases with an eruption clinically indistinguishable from dermatophytosis of the feet and hands in which no fungi can be found by direct microscopic investigation of the scales or vesicle roofs. Some of these will show fungi by culture, others will not. All writers on the subject seem to agree that when the hands are involved, which is often the case, fungi are rarely found in the hand lesions. Cases are on record in which fungi were found on one foot, not on the other, though both were diseased. Pompholyx, first called cheiropompholyx by Hutchinson, is a disease occurring usually on the feet and hands, clinically and histologically identical, except for the absence of fungi, with the disease called dermatophytosis of the feet and hands. The difficulty in explaining the fact that an eruption of the feet caused by fungi is often succeeded by a similar eruption on the hands in which no fungi are found was explained by Bloch as an original focus of fungous infection succeeded by a dermatophytid on the hands. With this view S. L. Peck (Epidermophytosis of the Feet and Epidermophytids of the Hands, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **22**:40 [July] 1930) is in full accord. He quotes three possible explanations offered by Bloch and Walthard:

1. The fungi may be saprophytes growing in an eruption of an entirely different etiology. This Peck discards because of the well established pathogenicity of many of these fungi, the beneficial effect on the disease of fungicidal and fungistatic drugs and the experiments of von Graffenried and of Peck, in which they caused typical outbreaks by infection with cultures of some of the fungi commonly found in the disease.

2. Epidermophytosis on the feet combined with a different disease on the hands, dyshidrotic or eczematoid. This is not likely, because the percentage of cases in which both areas are involved is entirely too high for coincidence. There must be a direct relation between the disease of the hands and that on the feet.

3. The lesions on the feet are primary, those on the hands secondary (epidermophytids). Von Graffenried first demonstrated that all cases of ringworm of the feet show a positive reaction to tricophytin. Peck obtained from the blood of 1 patient cultures of one of the fungi present in the lesions on the feet.

Peck's argument is a strong one, and his view has been accepted by most American dermatologists; but it has not been proved conclusively. It seems much easier to accept the first of Bloch's postulates, that the disease is pompholyx. The fungi are those already present in the skin of the feet, taking on new growth when the epidermis becomes more succulent under the influence of the pompholyx. The hands show no fungi because conditions there do not favor infection with fungi. Support for this position has been given recently by Sulzberger, Bauer and Hecht (Common Fungous Infections of the Feet and Groins, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **45**:670 [April] 1942), who show that the infection present on the feet is seldom passed to other persons even by the most intimate contact. The groin infections are nearly all autoinfections from the foci on the feet. Nearly every one of us has such foci, remaining dormant for years. One must acknowledge that many of these fungi are potentially pathogenic; but that does not prove their etiologic relation to the disease under discussion.

## RHEUMATOID OR ANKYLOSING ARTHRITIS OF SPINE

***To the Editor:***—**A man aged 33 has had ankylosing spondylitis for several years. Attempts at treatment with a great variety of vaccines, injections and medicines have been unsuccessful. In October 1941 his hemoglobin was 36 per cent. After three blood transfusions his hemoglobin was 57 per cent and his red cells 4,267,000. Two more transfusions raised the hemoglobin to 68 per cent. Finally it reached 80 per cent but is now falling. He states that the higher his hemoglobin, the more pain he has in his legs and back. Any suggestions would be appreciated.**

**C. Kenneth Cook, M.D., St. Paul.**

ANSWER.—Ankylosing spondylitis usually starts as a destructive arthritis of the sacroiliac joints with juxta-articular osteitis. Its cause is unknown. It affects men, chiefly young men, in a ratio of about fourteen men to one woman. As it progresses it produces painful spasms of the vertebral muscles, calcification of the vertebral ligaments (eventually producing the so-called bamboo spine in roentgenograms) and arthritis of the apophysial joints. In time notable spinal kyphosis and fixation of the chest wall may result unless appropriate therapeutic measures are taken. Involvement of peripheral joints is rare but involvement of the hips and shoulders may occur; the latter is usually periarticular (muscular) rather than intra-articular; however, the joint structures themselves may be affected.

Some students of arthritis attempt to distinguish ankylosing (rheumatoid) spondylitis from rheumatoid arthritis involving the spine. In the latter there is rheumatoid arthritis of the apophysial joints and often of the peripheral joints; subcutaneous fibrous nodules (absent in ankylosing spondylitis) may occur, but there is no ligamentous calcification, and the sacroiliac joints may or may not be affected (as they almost always are in ankylosing spondylitis). This distinction may be a real one but has not been accepted generally; at any rate the treatment of the two varieties is about the same.

The orthodox treatment of rheumatoid spondylitis involves the removal of obviously infected foci, daily use of professional or "home" physical therapy, perhaps fever reactions (typhoid vaccine) to induce lessening of muscular spasm, the use of postural and other spinal exercises, rib stretching and deep-breathing exercises to prevent or correct impending fixation of the chest and spine, the use of a bed with a firm mattress and a beaver board under the mattress to keep the spine straight at night, the use of one small or no pillow under the head, the use of a pillow between the scapulas or in the lumbar region for short periods during the day and night if kyphosis is developing. The patient may gain encouragement by making a monthly record of height and chest expansion. In selected cases the use of a Taylor brace during the daytime and a plaster shell or convex frame during the night gives considerable relief from pain and helps to prevent or correct the forward bending spinal deformity.

Recently Swain (*J. Bone & Joint Surg.* **21**:983 [Oct.] 1939) proposed the following plan: preliminary correction of spinal deformity by hyperextension in bed for two weeks, then the application of a plaster jacket "for early, continuous and adequate immobilization." Jackets were left on for weeks and replaced by new ones as the posture improved; they were worn by 62 patients for from several months to nine years. Swain reported that muscular spasm and pain were relieved rapidly, sleep was improved greatly despite the jacket, deformities were prevented or improved notably and expansion of the chest and weight increased.

Chrysotherapy (injections of gold salts) has given disappointing results. Still more recently Freyberg and his colleagues at Ann Arbor, Mich., recommended roentgen therapy as the remedy of choice to relieve pain (THE JOURNAL, Sept. 6, 1941, p. 826). Unfortunately roentgen therapy has not given relief to the patient in question.

If extensive ligamentous calcification has occurred it may be impossible now to obtain satisfactory correction of the spinal position by orthopedic and other measures, but if such calcifications are still absent, localized or minimal, much of the deformity may be due to correctible muscular spasms. Hypochromic anemia is a characteristic feature of most cases of rheumatoid arthritis or spondylitis. Its exact cause is not known, but distinguished hematologists (Minot, G. R.: *New England J. Med.* **208**:1285 [June 22] 1933. Haden, R. L.: *Arch. Phys. Therapy* **21**:671 [Nov.] 1940) have registered their inability to influence it materially by the usual measures for anemia. The idea "correct the anemia and the arthritis will improve" is fallacious. The anemia will lessen when the arthritis improves and probably not much before that time; hence no inordinate therapy need be directed against the anemia; an adequate diet, perhaps with ferrous sulfate as a supplement, and occasional transfusions are all that need be prescribed for the anemia. Acetylsalicylic acid is the safest and generally the most effective analgesic. Aminopyrine and cinchophen or neocinchophen are often effective substitutes, but one must be warned that granulocytopenia or cinchophen hepatitis occasionally results. Aside from the use of analgesics, pain may be relieved by the physical and orthopedic methods already mentioned.

This disease varies greatly in its duration and the speed of its progress. It may stop after a few months or it may progress slowly for years. The average duration of symptoms is about five to seven years. After the active disease stops, only painless residues remain. In a great many cases the spine may be stiff, but if it has been led to stiffen with the patient in the straight posture the resultant economic and physical disability may be very moderate.

## TOXICITY OF NITROGLYCERIN

***To the Editor:***—**I wish to ask for information or an available source of information regarding the industrial hazards and problems arising in workers in nitroglycerin. I have the ordinary care of employees in a powder plant and am confronted with the problem occasionally. I have been unable to find adequate reference to the literature of the past few years relative to this subject. I should like to ask the following questions: 1. What, if any, are the hazards to the circulatory or other systems of the body to long exposure to nitroglycerin? 2. What are the physical and other clinical findings of overexposure to nitroglycerin? 3. What, if any, are symptoms and signs of an accumulative action of nitroglycerin? 4. Are there any special clinical examinations indicative of circulatory damage from nitroglycerin? 5. In case of overexposure to nitroglycerin, what are the proper therapeutic measures? What physical standards should be adhered to in examinations of persons intending to work in nitroglycerin? Any help that you may be able to give on this subject will be sincerely appreciated.** **A. N. Shoun, M.D., Benson, Ariz.**

ANSWER.—Nitroglycerin, as employed industrially, is exquisitely toxic. The threshold for producing symptoms is so low as almost to defy measurement. The mere standing near a workman with traces of nitroglycerin or nitroglycerin powder on his body or clothing is quite sufficient to induce prompt manifestations. The commoner features are headache, throbbing in the head, palpitation of the heart, nausea, vomiting and flushing. The headache may be violent and may be associated with acute mania. This results from dilatation of the blood vessels about the brain, notably those of the meninges. This gives rise to such jargon terms as "dynamite head" or "powder headache." Always alcoholic drinks precipitate attacks and increase their severity. Nitroglycerin in industry commonly enters the body through inhalation of its vapors or through skin absorption. The families of workers may suffer from typical attacks shortly after the return to the home of nitroglycerin workers unless change of clothing and other precautions are carried out. Habituation is readily established, but this tolerance may disappear in as short a period as two days away from work. Nitroglycerin poisoning in industry is a characteristic "Monday disease." Although a few drops (3 to 5) may produce a fatality when taken internally, increases in exposure such as from 1 to 30 mg. may not produce highly different results. It may be doubted that any chronic type exists, although such forms have been described. No organic changes are known to arise in the heart, central nervous system or the eyes, although temporary blindness is common. The depressed blood pressure may return to normal within one hour after elimination of exposure. The disposition of compensation courts ordinarily is to deny any claims specifying prolonged disability. The enumerated questions of the general query are now answered:

1. Quick exposure rather than long exposure appears to be of greater significance.
2. Already answered.
3. Apparently there is no cumulative action of nitroglycerin.
4. In addition to features already mentioned, significance should be attached to low blood pressure and to polyuria. Occasionally ulcers about the fingertips arise, so that the fingers should be examined.
5. In instances of severe poisoning, oxygen should be administered along with intravenous saline solution and saline cathartics. Workers should be taught to preserve their habituation when away from work by carrying a few grains of powder under hatbands or somewhere about their person. However, this step is troublesome for members of the family and others about the worker. The only known cause for rejection of an applicant for nitroglycerin work apart from the usual causes for rejection is alcoholism. The following literature items furnish further data:

Ebright, G. E.: The Effects of Nitroglycerin on Those Engaged in Its Manufacture, THE JOURNAL, Jan. 17, 1914, p. 201.
Heitz, J.: Cardiovascular Status in Nitroglycerin Workers, *Arch. d. mal. du coeur* **17**: 578 (Sept.) 1924; abstr. THE JOURNAL, Oct. 18, 1924, p. 1279.
Solis-Cohen, Solomon, and Githens, Thomas Stotesbury: Pharmacotherapeutics, Materia Medica and Drug Action. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1928.
McNally, W. D.: Toxicology, Chicago, Industrial Medicine, 1937.

## PREMATURE GRAY HAIR

***To the Editor:***—**A married white man aged 29 has recently developed loss of pigment of the nasal and temporal margins of the eyelashes of upper lids of both eyes. The central portions of these eyelashes are as yet uninvolved. Now this process is beginning to appear at the nasal part of the right eyebrow. The hair on the head is entirely free of this loss of pigment and there is considerable hypertrichosis of the body which also is uninvolved. There are some isolated pubic hairs which are white, obviously of recent acquisition. The history and physical examination are entirely negative: there is no evidence of any glandular or vitamin deficiency. Diet has been ample in all requirements. Can you suggest a diagnosis, etiology and treatment? Would para-aminobenzoic acid or the B complex be of any value, and, if so, what would be the proper dosage and where may the acid be obtained?** **M.D., Maryland.**

ANSWER.—Premature graying of the hair is an old problem without solution as yet. It is hard to explain the eccentricities of its occurrence, as in the example cited in the query. It is a familial peculiarity in many instances and in others is thought to result from nervous disturbances. It has long been suspected that deficient nutrition of nerves is a factor in its causation.

The vitamin studies which produce graying in animals and then cure it by correction of the diet have been made on mice, rats, dogs and silver foxes. By shaking a watery solution of liver extract, yeast or rice bran with fullers' earth the thiamine, riboflavin and pyridoxine are removed, leaving a solution of the "filtrate factor." Animals fed with a diet containing the other vitamins but lacking this factor soon show patches of fur that has become gray and thinned, ulcers sometimes appear on the tail or hind legs, the animal's skin becomes wrinkled as in old age, it becomes feeble, and it often dies within a few months if kept on the deficient diet. On adding the "filtrate factor" to the diet these symptoms clear up in most cases.

It is known that this factor contains pantothenic acid and para-aminobenzoic acid; but the effort to determine which of these is responsible for the prevention of graying has not been successful as yet, for there is disagreement among the research workers engaged in the problem. Ansbacher and his associates find that the lack of para-aminobenzoic acid causes the graying and that adding this vitamin to the diet restores the color of the depigmented patches. (Role of Para-Aminobenzoic Acid in the Vitamin B Complex—Studies with Mice, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.* **48**:118 [Oct.] 1941). Others (Emerson, G. A.: Failure to Cure or Prevent Graying of Rats with Para-Aminobenzoic Acid, *ibid.* **47**:448 [June] 1941, Unna, Klaus; Richards, Grace V., and Sampson, W. L.: Studies on Nutritional Achromotrichia in Rats, *J. Nutrition* **22**:553 [Dec.] 1941) have succeeded in producing the gray spots by depriving the animals of pantothenic acid and have then cured the animals by adding this vitamin to their diet. It has been suggested that there may be other vitamins as yet undiscovered in the "filtrate factor."

Apparently there are only two articles in the medical literature dealing with the effects of vitamin B Complex and para-aminobenzoic acid on human hair. They are both by B. F. Sieve (Clinical Achromotrichia, *Science* **94**:257 [Sept. 12] 1941; The Clinical Effects of a New B Complex Factor, Para-Aminobenzoic Acid, on Pigmentation and Fertility, *South. Med. & Surg.* **104**:135 [March] 1942). When vitamin B complex was administered to 9 patients who were under treatment for endocrine dysplasias the gray hair of all, he reports, became noticeably darker. He then began the use of para-aminobenzoic acid for the same purpose, giving it to those on treatment with endocrine preparations and also to many who were on no other treatment. In his second paper he reports over 800 cases treated in this way. Within three to eight weeks of treatment

with the vitamin the gray hair became dirty yellowish and then "dark dusty gray."

These reports justify skepticism. As far as his articles show, Sieve's only evidence of color changes was his visual impressions. Those who have tried to judge slight color changes in the skin or hair realize how easily one can be deceived.

The question of the possible harmful action of para-aminobenzoic acid in large dosage must be considered. Several investigators have shown that this substance interferes in vitro with the bacteriostatic action of the sulfonamide drugs on pneumococci and staphylococci and that it promotes the growth of Streptococcus pyogenes (Spink, W. W., and Jermsta, Jean: Effect of Sulfonamide Compounds on Growth of Staphylococci in Presence and Absence of para-Aminobenzoic Acid, *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med.* **47**:395 [June] 1941). Experiments on human beings with large doses of para-aminobenzoic acid should not be made until it is known what such interference with the bacteriostatic action of the sulfonamides signifies in the animal body.

## DISSEMINATED LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

***To the Editor:***—**I should like your suggestions as to the diagnosis and treatment of acute lupus erythematosis disseminatus. What is known concerning the etiology of this condition and what measures best control the symptom complex?**

**G. H. Miles, M.D., Gallitzin, Pa.**

ANSWER.—The cause of this condition is not definitely known. Foci of infection, either streptococcic or tuberculous, may be underlying factors. The disease may follow the chronic discoid type or may occur as a primary acute systemic disorder. When it occurs as such, it is often difficult to diagnose.

The following symptoms commonly occur in the primary acute type: (1) edema of the face with an eruption on it resembling a severe toxic erythema or an erysipelas, (2) the presence of purpuric or erythema multiforme-like lesions on the hands, arms and various portions of the body, (3) erosions on the mucous membranes and glossitis, (4) joint pains, (5) fever of a septic type, (6) enlargement of lymph nodes, (7) leukopenia generally, (8) albuminuria, (9) a patchy or diffuse alopecia and (10) in terminal cases profound intoxication and delirium.

The disease has a high mortality, approximately 90 per cent. Fatal termination is generally due to pneumonia or nephrosis.

The treatment between attacks should consist of rest, avoidance of exposure to the sun, quinine by mouth, and cautious removal of suspected foci of infection. During attacks the patient should be kept in a quiet dark room, symptomatic therapy should be given for the symptoms that develop and blood transfusions and sodium thiosulfate intravenously may be administered.

The sulfonamide group of drugs may be tried, but so far they have not proved to be successful. In a few instances enough improvement has followed their use to warrant further trial.

## VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY—WEIGHT OF NEWBORN

***To the Editor:***—**I would appreciate any information on the following: 1. Who performed the first vaginal hysterectomy in America, and when? 2. What is the greatest authentic recorded weight of any newborn infant successfully delivered vaginally in this country? I find that Dr. O. O. Burgess of California delivered an 18 pound (8.2 Kg.) child in 1875. He appears to have accurately weighed and measured the newborn infant (*Pacific M. & S. J.* 9: 179, 1875.) Has this feat been excelled?**

**T. Richard Hofmann, M.D., Berkeley, Calif.**

ANSWER.—1. The only vaginal hysterectomy recorded in the American literature as having been performed prior to 1850, and therefore presumably the first vaginal hysterectomy performed in this country, is credited to Dr. J. Collins Warren. The date given is 1829. This reference is given by Dr. A. F. Lash (*Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* **42**:452 [Sept.] 1941).

2. The largest newborn child delivered vaginally in this country that is recorded in the literature (Belcher, D. P.: A Child Weighing Twenty-Five Pounds at Birth, THE JOURNAL, Sept. 23, 1916, p. 950) was delivered by Dr. D. P. Belcher of Sale City, Ga. This was a 25 pound (11.3 Kg.) stillbirth. The type of scale used was not described. Koff and Potter in a recent article (Koff, A. K., and Potter, E. L.: *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* **38**:412 [Sept.] 1939) state that they were unable to find any authenticated instance of a living baby with a birth weight of 15 pounds (6.8 Kg.). However, in a discussion of this paper before the Chicago Gynecological Society, Dr. John A. C. Busby reported (*ibid.*, p. 422) a delivery at West Suburban Hospital of a baby weighing 16 pounds 3 ounces (7.4 Kg.). The infant was weighed on a certified beam scale and was living and well.

## REFRACTORY URINARY TRACT INFECTION

***To the Editor:***—**Two months ago a man who had an infected bladder from a large prostate had a transurethral resection (by a competent specialist), which seems to have relieved the obstruction. His urine is loaded with pus, the bladder capacity is about 50 cc. and he voids every half hour. The nonprotein nitrogen is 37.4, the blood pressure 142 systolic and 88 diastolic. The trouble seems to be local. Will you outline a proper method of treatment, as what I have used has seemed so ineffective?**

**Mervin T. Sudler, M.D., Lawrence, Kan.**

ANSWER.—First, attempts should be made to eradicate the infection of the urinary tract. Toward this end a specimen of catheterized urine should be examined by means of Gram's stain and culture; several samples of urine should be examined for the tubercle bacillus. Suitable chemotherapy should then be instituted and the particular drug to be employed will depend on the type of bacteria found. A member of the sulfonamide group or mandelic acid will be most efficacious. Vesical lavage with potassium permanganate (1: 8,000) may also be carried out. The presence of residual urine should be determined, and, in order to exclude urinary calculi, a plain roentgenogram of the urinary tract should be made.

If the patient fails to improve under this regimen a short course of prostatic massage should be given. Then if improvement does not result it will be necessary to carry out further urologic investigation. If an excretory urogram fails to reveal any lesion of the upper part of the urinary tract, cystoscopy should be performed. Careful search for urethral stricture, vesical calculi, interstitial or tuberculous cystitis, persistent infected prostatic tissue and diverticula should be made and proper therapy instituted.

## DERMATITIS VENENATA CAUSED BY ROACH POWDER

***To the Editor:***—**A woman aged 65, while engaged in cleaning, came in contact four months ago with a green paste which had been spread on a potato for the purpose of killing roaches in an apartment house. The paste is known as "J. O. Roach Paste," is manufactured by John Opitz, Inc., 50-14 Thirty-Ninth Street, Long Island City, N. Y., and has as its content 1.375 per cent phosphorus plus inert material. Three weeks after contact there was an ulcer the size of a dime (18 mm.) situated below the inner malleolus of the left ankle. There was considerable erythema and vesiculation of the entire ankle. She complained of itching, especially on the flexor surfaces of arms and legs and on the neck. This resembled the milder form of dermatitis venenata. It disappeared with the use of 1 cc. of epinephrine hydrochloride subcutaneously. The blood count was normal. The blood Wassermann reaction was negative. The patient continued to have flare-ups of generalized pruritus and erythema, especially about the antecubital fossa, and a papulovesicular dermatitis on the left leg and foot. The blood sugar was negative. Repeated tests of urine for sugar were negative. The symptoms subsided in the following two months. At the insistence of an insurance company she was hospitalized for three days for diagnostic study. Patch tests and skin biopsies were done and were claimed to be negative. Hospital reports on the cutaneous tests stated that they were positive for nonhemolytic Staphylococcus aureus. Scrapings taken from between the toes showed the fungus Trichophyton gypseum gasper. Skin biopsy was negative for lichen planus. The patch test was done the day before her discharge with roach paste and also a powder believed to be sodium fluoride. This was read negative the next morning; the patient was discharged on the next day. Following her return home in the afternoon and during the next day the patient experienced a gradual recurrence of her former symptoms, much more aggravated than at any time during which I had seen her. She had an acute angioneurotic edema which required morphine sulfate and epinephrine for relief, repeated two or three times. In the next few weeks she had a series of furuncles about the face, neck, chest and arms which did not respond in the usual manner and left scars after the removal of a greenish gray fibropurulent core. The dermatitis about the elbows and shins of the left leg become more and more eczematous. It is now nine weeks since this flare-up, but the patient still has recurrent furunculosis, now very mild, and she is improving. I would appreciate any information you can give me as to the proper procedure to follow.**

**M.D., New York.**

ANSWER.—There is some evidence that this patient was suffering from something more than a dermatitis venenata. The eruption with itching on the flexor surfaces of the arms and legs and on the neck that disappeared with the injection of epinephrine may have been urticaria. The angioneurotic edema experienced later supports this thought.

The erythema and vesiculation on the ankle surrounding an ulcer may have been due to contact with some irritant. This is merely a possibility. The information given leaves in doubt whether the ulcer was present prior to exposure to the roach powder. It seems doubtful that such a severe dermatitis could be produced on one leg without affecting the other unless there was prolonged and accidental contact at the one site. Such contact may lead to painful burns that are slow to heal, because phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acid are formed in the tissues. Their action can be neutralized by warm wet dressings of 5 per cent aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate. One per cent aqueous copper sulfate solution is useful in a similar way.

"Phossy jaw" is osteitis, periostitis and necrosis of osseous tissue of the mandible, less often of the maxillas resulting from phosphorus poisoning. There are toothache, loosening of the teeth and inflammation of the alveolar processes with suppuration. The breath is garlic scented, and there is salivation. Phosphorus poisoning of the jaw does not take place unless there are carious teeth.

The deeper tissue changes, such as of the jaw, require a protracted contact with phosphorus. As to whether ulceration and irritation such as occurred in this patient after three weeks' exposure is possible is not certain. It is presumed that the patch tests that gave negative results were properly made. It would have been better if the sites for these tests had been inspected longer than for twenty-four hours, since in some cases there may be delayed reactions. Patch tests, though exceedingly useful, have many limitations. Among these is the fact that the conditions of an exposure to a noxious agent are not all fulfilled. May this woman have had such a combination in her home with the roach power which was not duplicated in the patch test with the roach powder alone? She promptly developed a dermatitis on her return home, when it may be supposed that the roach powder was removed as thoroughly as possible. If this is a real dermatitis venenata, investigation should not stop with only one suspected agent but should be extended to numbers of others also. It would serve academic interest at least to sprinkle in a limited way some of the roach powder about the house and then observe its effects.

## RETURN OF MENSTRUAL PERIODS AFTER SEVENTEEN YEARS

*To the Editor:*—**A patient aged 67 has begun a menstrual flow after a cessation (total) for seventeen years. The flow is bright red with a number of clots at different times. She is free of any discharge or bleeding between the periods, which come every three to four weeks and last about five days. In addition she has become aware of some sexual desire. She is a large, obese woman, weighing close to 300 pounds (135 Kg.), and pelvic examination is difficult. The vagina is atrophic and small, the cervix is barely palpable and free of any tumors or ulcers, the adnexa seem free, and palpation of the uterus or extraneous tumors cannot be made. Otherwise physically she seems to be in good health. Her one complaint is associated with a frequency and dysuria. Repeated urine samples have shown small amounts of pus from time to time. Antispasmodics relieve the bladder symptoms but not entirely. Is it possible that an ovary could become revitalized at that advanced age or could the pituitary have some influence? What further procedures would you advise for diagnosis and therapy?**

**Herbert J. Schwartz, M.D., Challis, Idaho.**

ANSWER.—This history suggests that the patient may have been receiving estrogenic medication. If such is not the case, there is probably a pelvic newgrowth involving the ovary. Despite the patient's age, it is essential that the exact condition of the pelvic viscera be determined. If examination under anesthesia, including diagnostic curettage, does not yield dependable and sufficient information, surgical exposure of the ovaries by the vaginal route is warranted in such an unusual case; abdominal exploration would evidently present too serious a hazard.

## PRURITUS WITH DRY SKIN

*To the Editor:*—**Please send available information on the gland or glands of internal secretion concerned in clearing up a case of long-standing dry, itching skin. The condition did not trouble the patient while she was pregnant and she remained free from the dry, itching skin during that time. Since the termination of pregnancy she has had the same dry, itching skin again. Pregnancy and menstruation are all the result of a balance of several glands, but which one in particular has control or lack of control on the skin of the body? She is not elderly, and kraurosis is excluded.**

**Ralph J. Petrucci, M.D., Warren, R. I.**

ANSWER.—Hypothyroidism is frequently concerned with the genesis of pruritus with a dry skin, and it is advisable to ascertain the basal metabolic rate of the patient and in addition to local treatment treat any hypothyroidism if present. Sevringhaus investigated the clinical significance of the various glands of internal secretion in relation to diseases produced by the variation in function of any of these glands (Endocrine Glands and Their Relations to Dermatology, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **43**:763 [May] 1941). The appearance of various toxic dermatoses, erythemas, purpuras, herpes gestationis and the appearance or aggravation of the neurodermatoses is often noted in pregnancy. The possibility of pruritus hiemalis or its variant bath pruritus must also be considered in this case. These conditions are more common during the winter months, and in pruritus hiemalis there is more or less generalized itching, which appears during the winter and clears up during the summer. Bath pruritus is also more common during the winter months, and the itching in these cases occurs frequently after taking a bath and is not persistent. A general discussion of the casual factors in pruritus and a classification of a number of the etiologic possibilities are given by Wien, M. S.: Pruritus in Medicine and in Dermatology (*Illinois M. J.* **81**:125 [Feb.] 1942).

## HYDROCHLORIC ACID ADMINISTRATION AND GASTRIC ACIDITY

*To the Editor:*—**Will diluted hydrochloric acid U. S. P. in the usual size doses of 1 to 4 cc. really change the $p_H$ of the gastric secretions?**

**N. M. DeVaughn, M.D., Augusta, Ga.**

ANSWER.—It is generally agreed that the ordinary doses of diluted hydrochloric acid U. S. P. are ineffective in producing material change in the $p_H$ of the gastric contents. Kern, Rose and Austin showed that the 1 cc. dose failed to produce any free acid to Töpfer's reagent or any change in the $p_H$. Shay and Gershon-Cohen found that 5 cc. of diluted hydrochloric acid, when administered with an Ewald meal to persons with anacidity, failed to show free acid at any time during the test or $p_H$ readings in the free acid range, i. e. 3.5 or lower. Even the slight changes produced by large doses are evanescent in effect, owing to the buffering capacity of gastric mucus, to dilution changes and to emptying of the stomach.

It is exceedingly difficult to ascribe any improvement following the administration of diluted hydrochloric acid U. S. P. to changes produced in the acidity of the gastric contents.

References:

Kern, R. A.; Rose, Edward, and Austin J. H.: The Effect of Orally Administered Hydrochloric Acid on Gastric Contents in Normal Individuals and in Patients with Achlorhydria, *J. Clin. Investigation* **2**:545 (Aug.) 1926.

Shay, Harry, and Gershon-Cohen, Jacob: A Comparison of the Effectiveness of Glutamic Acid Hydrochloride and Dilute Hydrochloric Acid as the Replacement Therapy in Anacidity Measured by Fractional Gastric Acid Titration and Hydrogen Ion Concentration Curves, *Ann. Int. Med.* **9**:1628 (June) 1936.

## PROBABLE DENTAL FLUOROSIS

*To the Editor:*—**A fourteen year old girl has dead-white, brittle or friable teeth with none of the usual glistening enamel. What should be done and what is the probable cause? Temporarily I have advised calcium gluconate (since she cannot drink milk), vitamin C and, to some extent, vitamin D. She may need riboflavin or vitamin A or both; I do not know. There is no evidence of endocrine disturbances.**

**Matthew Karasek, M.D., Shidler, Okla.**

ANSWER.—It would appear that the case described is one of a mild to moderate dental fluorosis caused by the use of a domestic water containing excessive amounts of fluorides during the period of tooth development (Dean, H. T.: Chronic Endemic Dental Fluorosis, THE JOURNAL, Oct. 17, 1936, p. 1269). As this hypocalification occurs during the time of amelification, the posteruptive therapy outlined would not be expected to improve the condition. Assuming that this is a case of dental fluorosis, the domestic water used by this person during the first eight years of life should be checked for its fluoride content in order to obviate the further development of similar conditions in other children.

## GLASSES FOR READING IN SUNLIGHT

*To the Editor:*—**Are there any glasses which are considered suitable for reading in the bright sunlight? Can corrections be incorporated in such glasses?**

**M.D., Illinois.**

ANSWER.—Any glass that reduces the total amount of light coming to the eye can be used for reading in bright sunlight. Most of the leading optical manufacturers have some patented dark glass in which suitable correction can be ground. Despite extensive claims, however, no one glass has been established as possessing qualities that mark it as definitely superior to others.

## VARYING RESPONSE OF GONORRHEA TO SULFATHIAZOLE

*To the Editor:*—**Is there any basis for the theory that the blood type has anything to do with the response of a patient to sulfonamide therapy or with the occurrence of undesirable reactions? Is there any explanation why some patients with gonorrhea for example, are cured promptly by sulfathiazole and others not at all?**

**M.D., M. C., U. S. Navy.**

ANSWER.—There is no evidence that blood type has anything to do with the response of a patient to sulfonamide therapy or to the occurrence of toxic reactions. The best explanation of the sulfathiazole treatment of gonorrhea is a difference in susceptibility of different strains of gonococci to the drug.

# JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, MAY-AUGUST 1942

Titles have been listed or Abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1932. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta dermato-venereologica. Stockholm.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Cincinnati.
American Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery. St. Louis.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. Menasha, Wis.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anais brasileiros de ginecologia. Rio de Janeiro.
Anais paulistas de medicina e cirurgia. São Paulo.
Anales del Dispensario público nacional para enfermedades del aparato digestivo. Buenos Aires.
Anales del Instituto de investigaciones físicas aplicadas a la patología humana. Buenos Aires.
Anales del Instituto modelo de clínica médica. Buenos Aires.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Berlin.
Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie. Berlin.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivos argentinos de enfermedades del aparato digestivo y de la nutrición. Buenos Aires.
Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
Archivo del Hospital de niños Roberto del Río. Santiago.
Archivos de medicina infantil. Havana.
Archivos de medicina interna. Havana.
Archivos de pediatría del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Montevideo.
Arquivos de biologia. São Paulo.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Berlin.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin.
Boletín de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. Santurce.
Boletín clínico. Medellín.
Boletín de la Sociedad chilena de obstetricia y ginecología. Santiago.
Boletín de la Sociedad cubana de pediatría. Havana.
Boletín de la Sociedad de obstetricia y ginecología de Buenos Aires.
Brain. London.
Brasil-medico. Rio de Janeiro.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Anæsthesia. Manchester.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.

*Cannot be lent.

Bulletin of the Health Organization of the League of Nations. Geneva.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Canadian Public Health Journal. Toronto.
Cancer Research. Baltimore.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Der deutsche Militärarzt. Berlin.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Berlin.
Dia médico. Buenos Aires.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Geneeskundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Guy's Hospital Reports. London.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Hospital. Rio de Janeiro.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Muskegon.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge.
Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service. London.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lisboa médica. Lisbon.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.

Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Medicina española. Valencia.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Memorias do Instituto Butantan. São Paulo.
Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Basel.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Unfallheilkunde. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Practitioner. London.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Repertorio de medicina y cirugia. Bogotá.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista argentina de reumatologia. Buenos Aires.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista brasileira de oto-rino-laringologia. São Paulo.
Revista de cirugía de Buenos Aires.
Revista clínica de S. Paulo. São Paulo.
Revista cubana de cardiología. Havana.
Revista española de tuberculosis. Madrid.
Revista médica brasileira. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revista médica cubana. Havana.
Revista médica del Hospital general. México, D. F.
Revista médica latino-americana. Buenos Aires.
Revista médica peruana. Lima.
Revista médica de Rosario. Rosario de Santa Fe.
Revista mexicana de pediatría. México, D. F.
Revista de la Sociedad argentina de biología. Buenos Aires.
Revista de la Sociedad de pediatría de Rosario.
Revista de tuberculosis. Lima.
Revista de tuberculosis del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
São Paulo Medico. São Paulo.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
Semana médica española. Madrid.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Medicine. El Paso, Texas.
Sovetskiy Vrachebniy Zhurnal. Leningrad.
Strahlentherapie. Berlin.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Therapie der Gegenwart. Berlin.
Tubercle. London.
Union médicale du Canada. Montreal.
Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
War Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentalle Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und experimentelle Therapie. Jena.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Vitaminforschung. Berne.
Zentralblatt für Gewerbehygiene und Unfallverhütung. Berlin.
Zentralblatt für Psychotherapie. Leipzig.

# SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "SS," Student Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1591.

**A**

A.A.A.S. *Bulletin:* See Journals
A B C Gauzband, 516—BI
ABDOMEN: See also Ascites; Gastrointestinal Tract; Peritoneum
Adhesions: See Adhesions
diagnosis of conditions: peritoneoscopy, [Walker] 530—ab
enlargement in silent ovarian cancer, [Crossen] *1485
injury, compression by detonation of high explosives, [Breden] 376—ab
injury incurred at Dunkirk, [Gordon-Taylor] 449—ab; 664
pain in R. U. Q. on effort: early sign of right ventricle failure, [Boyer] 109—ab
sulfadiazine implanted in, in blood and urine after, [Ryan & others] *484
sulfanilamide and sulfathiazole implanted in, [Jackson] 754—ab
sulfanilamide implanted in, 796—E; [Hudson] 1228—ab; [Tashiro] 1458—ab
sulfapyridine implanted in acute abdominal conditions, [Gardiner] 596—ab
sulfathiazole implanted in, adhesions and intestinal obstruction after, [Sutton] *559
sulfathiazole (microcrystalline) suspended in saline solution, [Chambers & others] *325
surgery, Cornwell's "Dawn of Abdominal Surgery" dedicated, 428
surgery of total war: Bradshaw lecture, [Gordon-Taylor] 449—ab; 664
surgery, pneumoperitoneum after laparotomy, [Imbach] 1060—ab
ABDOMINAL BELT: See also Corset
for obesity: Terminal Products Co., 206—BI
ABNORMALITIES: See also Acrogeria; Crippled; under organ affected as Kidneys; Ribs; Stomach
congenital malformations induced in rats by maternal malnutrition, [Warkany] 837—ab
ABORTION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts
at end of letter M
criminal, Mrs. Tennyson sentenced, 91
criminal, revoke license for associating with abortionist, 1435
criminal, Rongetti leaves prison, 356
infection after, ultraviolet irradiated autotransfused blood for, [Rebbeck] 524—ab
infection with Clostridium welchi after; diagnosis, [Butler] 451—ab
missed, from bouba, [Ferreira] 452—ab
mortality, New York, 1210
progesterone prevents, after operations, [Clavero Nunez] 1147—ab
spontaneous, conception how soon after? [Rutherford & Mezer] *124
therapeutic, in myasthenia gravis, [Viets & others] *241
therapeutic, malignant endocarditis lenta after, [Taddeo] 377—ab
ABRASIONS, treatment, benzoyl peroxide vs. zinc peroxide or sulfonamides, [Leake] 101—C
treatment, first aid, 759
ABSCESS: See also Suppuration; Ulcer; under organ affected as Lungs
parapharyngeal, ruptures into pleura, resultant empyema [Press & Altman] *1181
peritonsillar, ligate carotid for erosion hemorrhage from, [Stabenau] 914—ab
sterile, after diphtheria immunization, treatment for, 686
ABSORPTION: See Catgut; Gastrointestinal Tract; Vitamins A
ACADEMY: See also American Academy; New York Academy; Wisconsin Academy of Medicine, new building, Buenos Aires, 665
of Medicine of Cleveland award to Dr. Cummer, 819
ACARUS Scabei: See Scabies
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Trauma; Wounds
Automobile: See Automobiles
bicycle, fatal, 277
campaign to reduce by Greater New York Safety Council, 1122
ACCIDENTS—Continued
fatal, in physicians, 565—E
fatal, increase, 94; 277
First Aid for: See First Aid
Fourth of July fireworks injuries; 1942 summary not planned, 641—E
in the home, preventive program, 197
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
mechanical aspects of survival from falls, 1204—E
Prevention: See Safety
ACETABULUM, osteochondritis juvenilis of, [Lipscomb] 906—ab
ACETARSONE Treatment: See Trichomoniasis
ACETONE, dermatitis from making dentures, 1235
ACETYL Beta Methylcholine: See Mecholyl
choline treatment of hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] *1195
*di*-Morphine (Heroin): See Morphine
ACID, aminoacetic, detoxifies sulfonamides, [Martin] 676—ab
aminoacetic, omitted from N.N.R., (Council report) 1507
*p*-aminobenzoic, essential for bacterial growth, [Park] 106—ab
*p*-aminobenzoic, inhibits action of sulfapyridine, [Powell] 106—ab
arachidonic, [Bloor] *1024
ascorbic, detoxifies sulfonamides, [Martin] 676—ab
ascorbic, in tissue in relation to wound healing, 564—E
ascorbic, metabolism in adults, [Storvick] 108—ab
ascorbic, N.N.R., (tablets, Merrell) 637; (tablets, Smith-Dorsey) 637; (tablets, Parke Davis) 1025
ascorbic, requirements of children, [Bessey] 108—ab
ascorbic, sodium salt of, Sodium Ascorbate, N.N.R. (description) 883; (Breon) 883
benzoic, antiperspirants and deodorants, 383
boric acid-potassium permanganate combined for infected wounds, [von Mezö] 378—ab; [Györffy] 379—ab
boric, as fluorine antidote, [Marcovitch] 108—ab
boric, for gas burns of eye, 1467
boric, sodium thiosulfate dusting powder for trichophytosis, 764
Carbolic: See Phenol
citric, solution to regenerate dried plasma, [Strumia] *710
fast organisms in sputum, [Trudeau & Yeager] *706
fatty, in butter and oleomargarine, (Council report) 1425
fatty, role in nutrition, [Bloor] *1018; (unsaturated in various oils) *1025
folic, in various foods and materials, [Williams] *2
Hippuric, Test: See Liver function
homogentisic, alkaptonuria diagnosed by sensitized photographic paper, [Fishberg] *882
hydrochloric, administration and gastric acidity, 1538
Nicotinic: See also Vitamins B1
nicotinic acid amide, N.N.R., (tablets or solutions: International Vitamin Sales, Lakeside, SMA), 415
nicotinic acid amide, Nicotinamide N.N.R., (powder, Merck) 1025
nicotinic acid, N.N.R., (tablets, Smith-Dorsey) 415; (tablets, Lakeside) 637
nicotinic, diethylamide of, Nikethamide, N.N.R. (Lederle) 637
nicotinic, in various foods and materials, [Williams] *2
nicotinic, minimal requirements to prevent pellagra, [Kodicek] 1059—ab
nicotinic, treatment of hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] *1196
nicotinic, treatment of leg cramps in pregnancy, 988
nicotinic, treatment of Ménière's syndrome, [Atkinson] *4
ACID—Continued
nicotinic, treatment of stomatitis and Vincent's infection, [Correa] 981—ab
oxalic, hemostatic effect, [Blain] 1455—ab
pantothenic, in various foods and materials, [Williams] *2; (Council decision) 344
phosphatase in prostate; relation to cancer, androgen—estrogen effect, 950—E
salicylic, antiperspirants and deodorants, 383
tannic, treatment of burns and liver necrosis, 416—E; [Wells] 976—ab
tannic, U. S. P., shortage, 1433
ACIDITY, cutaneous: See Skin
Gastric: See Stomach acidity
ACNE, incidence in British soldiers, [Cohen] 530—ab
ACROCEPHALY, [Levine] 1454—ab
ACROCYANOSIS, histamine treatment in, [Shulman] 1058—ab
ACROGERIA, familial, [Gottron] 598—ab
ACROMEGALY complicating diabetes, ocular disturbances in, [Igersheimer] 227—ab
ACTINOMYCOSIS, pulmonary, simulates tuberculosis, [Koerth] 1459—ab
ADAMANTINOMA of tibia, [Dockerty & Meyerding] *932; [Robinson] 1524—C
ADAMS Products Co., 365—BI
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Hypnotics; Morphine; Narcotics
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, diagnosis: salt restriction test (Cutler-Power-Wilder) [Willson] 372—ab
primary, in child, desoxycorticosterone acetate for, [Anderson] 1223—ab
treatment, desoxycorticosterone acetate and sodium, dosage; reciprocal relation, [McGavack] 907—ab
treatment, desoxycorticosterone effect on salt and water economy, [Heni] 848—ab
ADENITIS: See Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens
Tuberculous: See Lymphatic System
ADENOCARCINOMA of kidney, intrabronchial metastases, [Nofsinger & Vinson] *944
of maxilla, [Thoma] 291—ab
of uterine cervix, [Simpson] 976—ab
ADENOFIBROMAS, serous, of ovary, [Scott] 1135—ab
ADENOMA, malignant, of lungs, [Adams] 679—ab
Nontoxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOMYOSIS: See Endometriosis
ADENOSARCOMA, extramedullary myelopoiesis in, [Svendsen] 756—ab
ADHESIONS, produced by sulfathiazole intraperitoneally, [Sutton] *559
peritoneal, [Seeley] 1452—ab
ADHESIVE bandage, Deane's, 1040—BI
tape, conserve medical supplies, 1112—E; 1113; [Maverick & Jones] 1444—C
ADIE'S Syndrome, [Dynes] *1495
ADOLESCENCE, estrogens affect closure of epiphyses in girl abnormally tall, 761
Committee on Youth and Welfare appointed, Illinois, 1209
growth vitamins and alimentation, 1519
medical supervision of the young after entering industry, England, 1519
Rockefeller Foundation grant to Brush Foundation to study adolescent children, 198
tuberculosis in, British memorandum on, 512; 823
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
activity: total alopecia, 760
aging in relation to, [Korenchevsky] *627
arthritis no relation to, [Freyberg] *1170
cortex extract improves heat tolerance, [Schlegel] 1148—ab
cortex extract in burns, [Harkins] *386
cortex extract in shock, [Helfrich] 225—ab
Cortex Hormone (crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
cortex hypofunction: pituitary type of myxedema, [Lerman & Stebbins] *391
cortex: types of nonhormone and hormone tumors, [Cahill] 448—ab

ADRENALS—Continued
hyperplasia (congenital) in female pseudohermaphroditism, [Gentiis & Bronstein] ★704; (correction) 1438
Insufficiency in child, desoxycorticosterone acetate for, [Anderson] 1223—ab
Medulla: See Epinephrine
ADRIAN, EDGAR D., lectures by, 510; 665; 961
ADVERTISING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. resolution on American College of Apothecaries request, 657—OS; 723—OS
Ertron, circular letter from Nutrition Research Laboratories, [Freeman] 968—C
general, problems presented by, (Council decision) 344
radio, patent medicine shows, 714—E
ADVISORY Board for Medical Specialties, ★1372; (essentials for) ★1373
"AEQUANIMITAS" Osler's, Dr. Moll translates into Spanish, 1431—E
AERTEX, to protect against war burns, [Wakeley] 1146—ab
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
average, of physicians at death, 565—E; (price of prestige) [Rendich] 1041—C
groups of arteriosclerosis and varicose veins, [Lake & others] ★696
influence on pneumonia morbidity and mortality, [Rost & others] ★1013; ★1014
Old Age: See Old Age
war and problem of aging, [Korenchevsky] ★624
AGGLUTINATION, autohemolysinic anemia with autoagglutination, [Reisner] 585—ab
AGGLUTININS, inhibiting substance in human serum, [Aubert] 451—ab
AGGLUTINOGENS: See Blood groups
AGITATION, kill bacterial spores by, 32—E
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, ACUTE, after sulfadiazine; pentinucleotide and transfusion cures, [Curry] ★1502
treatment, sulfathiazole, [Dameshek] 1528—ab
AGRICULTURE: See also Farm; Rural
peasant, conference on postwar reconstruction in Europe, 511
U.S. Department of (appoint S. B. Fracker) 896
AIR: See also Oxygen
borne fungus spores, [Bernstein] 589—ab
conditioning, A. M. A. Committee to study, 723—OS
disinfection by spraying sodium hypochlorites, [Bourdillon] 228—ab
disinfection, Westinghouse Constant Intensity Sterilams, 29
Embolism: See under Embolism
guns, danger to children's eyes, [Post] ★922
Injection: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
Pressure: See Barometric Pressure
AIR FORCE: See Medicine and the War, aviation; World War II
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIR RAIDS, casualties, mobile resuscitation unit for, England, 1582
casualties of German reprisal raids, 962
casualty stations, 717
heavy, effect on perforated peptic ulcer, [Stewart] 844—ab
medical administration in England, [Williams] ★540
mental reactions to, [Wilson] 910—ab
nurses organized for duty in, N. Y., 1378
physiologic effects of blast, [Krohn] 844—ab
Precautions at Harvard, 201—SS
precautions, Long Beach instructs 40,000, 569
precautions, Queen Mary's underground, 1214
protection of industrial plants, 569
shelters, close medical posts in, London, 897
shelters (iron table) save lives, England, 1036
stood well by children, 95
warning system, ★185
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALABAMA, University of: See University
ALBANY Medical College, changes entrance date, 660
ALBUMINURIA, orthostatic, in child and nasal sinusitis, [Shannon] 1531—ab
ALCOHOL: See also Beer; Wine
Addicts: See Alcoholism
arteriosclerosis in those using alcohol and those not, [Lake & others] ★699
British Pharmacopeia to save, 823, 1125
Isopropyl: See Isopropyl Alcohol
packs for infected wounds, 308
polyhydric (sorbitol) as substitute for sugar, (Council decision) 345
sensitivity to, 536
ALCOHOLISM: See "Drunkenness" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chronic, polyneuritis and abnormal pupillary reactions in, [Secunda] 593—ab
complicating syphilis: give thiamine and iodides at same time? 116
delirium tremens, electric shock treatment, [Berkwitz] 750—ab
delirium tremens, inject dextrose, vitamin B1 and insulin for, [Cannon & others] ★1418
diagnosis, blood alcohol determination, 308
factor in automobile accidents, (A. M. A. Committee report) 654—OS
ALCOHOLISM—Continued
treatment, amphetamine sulfate, [Bloomberg] 442—ab; [Rosenbaum] 972—ab
treatment, conditioned reflex method, [Voegtlin] 832—ab
Van-Tox, 1523—BI
ALDANIL: See Sulfoxylate
ALIMENTATION: See Nutrition
ALKALINE powder for phosphorus burns, [Godding] 1059—ab
ALKALIS, use in diabetic coma, [Joslin & others] ★1164
ALKALOIDS, spectroscopic analysis of saliva for, in race horses, etc., 432
ALKAPTONURIA, instant diagnosis with sensitized photographic paper, [Fishberg] ★882
ALLBUTT, Sir CLIFFORD, quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1240; ★1244
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALOE Glow-Bar Infrared Ray Lamp, 414
ALOPECIA and cranial calcification; blood supply to scalp, [Hoelzel] 968—C
furfuracea, treatment, 763
gray hair or bald heads, [Ballenger] 746—C
postanesthetic, 603
total; growth of hair during pregnancy followed by alopecia, 760
ALPHA Omega Alpha, (at Cornell, at Wayne) 304—SS; (Root Lecture) [Fishbein] ★1239
ALPINE Tea, 1129—BI
ALRIGHT Specialty Company, Ltd., 285—BI
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, effect on vital capacity of swift ascent to 35,000 feet, [Eckman] 751—ab
high, effects of physical strain at, on heart and circulation, [Dill] 831—ab
ALUMINUM chloride, antiperspirants and deodorants, 383
sulfate as antidote for fluorine, [Marcovitch] 108—ab
ALVARENGA Prize: See Prizes
AMAUROSIS: See Blindness; Idiocy, amaurotic
AMAZON Valley, malaria in, 201
AMBULANCES American, for allies; gift of British War Relief Society of America, 512
army, built and equipped by people of Tel-Aviv, 578
Masons present, to Red Cross, 1031
Red Cross (Brooklyn chapter) given, 890
service in air raid administration in England, [Williams] ★541
service (local) ★191
AMEBIASIS: See also Colitis, amebic
in Yakima Valley, [Lewis] 295—ab
AMELOBLASTOMA vs. adamantinoma of tibia, [Robinson] 1524—C
AMENORRHEA, radium induced, pregnancy 14 years after, [Rosenberg] 1529—ab
treatment, diethylstilbestrol, (Council report) 633
treatment, diethylstilbestrol, parenteral desensitization to, [Finch] ★401
AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin American; Pan American; South America; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, (home study course) 961
Academy of Pediatrics, (fellowship to Latin American physician) 573
Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians, 277
Association for Advancement of Science, (*A.A.A.S. Bulletin*) 277; (meeting) 429
Association for Study of Allergy, (meeting) 429; (officers elected) 1212
Association for Study of Goiter, (meeting postponed) 93
Association for Study of Neoplastic Diseases, 574
Association of Cereal Chemists, 93
Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, (annual session) 358
Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, (Knudsen Award) 199; (Medical Education Committee) [Sappington] 218—ab; (forms committee on the common cold) 358
Association of Medical Record Librarians, (request A. M. A. inspect and approve schools for training librarians) 657—OS; 719—OS
Association of Oral and Plastic Surgeons, (meeting) 358
Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, (elect officers; present gold headed cane to Dr. Ewing) 93; (Registry of Lymphatic Tumors) [Gall] 1055—ab
Association of Physical Anthropologists, (committee report on blood from white vs. Negro donors) 801
Association of Railway Surgeons, (meeting called) 1437
Association on Mental Deficiency, 199
Board of Anesthesiology, (data on) ★1346
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, (data on) ★1347
Board of Internal Medicine, (certification of specialists in gastro-enterology) 814—OS; (data on) ★1349
Board of Neurological Surgery, (data on) ★1352
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (examinations) 895; (data on) ★1353
AMERICAN—Continued
Board of Ophthalmology, ★1353; 1518
Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, (data on) ★1358
Board of Otolaryngology, (data on) ★1359
Board of Pathology, (data on) ★1360
Board of Pediatrics, (data on) ★1361
Board of Plastic Surgery, (data on) ★1362
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, (data on) ★1363
Board of Radiology, (data on) ★1365
Board of Surgery, (data on) ★1367
Board of Urology, (examinations) 93; (data on) ★1369
Boards in medical specialties, (number of certificates issued by each one) ★176; (residencies and fellowships approved by) ★1322; (credit allowed for military training) ★1345; 1377—E
Broncho-Esophagological Association (meeting) 429 (elects Bence corresponding member) 1212; (new officers) 1437
Chemical Society, (Committee on Chemical Service to Medicine), [du Vigneaud] 207—ab; (du Vigneaud named chairman-elect) 427
Citizenship: See United States citizenship
College of Apothecaries, (request approval of principles by A. M. A.) 657—OS; 723—OS
College of Chest Physicians, (meeting) 278; (officers elected) 1281
College of Physicians, (approved residencies and fellowships) ★1324
College of Radiology, (meeting) 428; (elects officers) 1212
College of Surgeons, (program at Cleveland) 1437
Congress of Physical Therapy, 1518
Dermatological Association (cancel meeting) 358
Diabetes Association, (meeting) 93; (officers elected) 1212
Electric Vaporizer, 901—BI
Foundation: See Foundations
Gastro-Enterological Association (meeting) 359; (Friedenwald Medal to Dr. Elnhorn) 961
Gynecological Society, (program) 507; (new officers) 1437
Health Resorts: See Health resorts
Heart Association, (elections) 93; (meeting) 429
Hospital Association, (A.P.H.A. joint committee on autopsies makes survey of errors in causes of death) 661; (MANUAL should be revised urges subcommittees) 955; (institute for hospital administrators) 1212
Hospital in Britain, 200
Human Serum Association (meeting) 358
Institute of Chemists, (medal to W. L. Evans) 738
Institute of Nutrition, (election) 509
Laryngological Association, (meeting) 199; (officers elected) 575; (Newcomb Award) 1211
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, (meeting) 277; (elect officers) 1212
Life Convention medical section meeting, 428; (new officers) 1437
Medical Bowling Association (tournament canceled; sweepstakes instead) 199
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (for 1942 is late) 93; (misinformation regarding, by the Dixie Letter Shop) 642—E; (Reference Committee report) 722—OS; (omissions from, Board of Trustees statement) 891—OS; (insurance companies use) 1123
Medical Golfing Association (annual tournament) 47—OS; 425—OS; (prizes for specialists) 509; (new officers; winners of trophies) 821
Medical Missionaries, (nominations for A. M. A. associate fellowship) 732—OS
Medical Women's Association, (study of status of women physicians in wartime; A. M. A. resolution) 730—OS; (new officers) 1437
Neurological Association, (meeting) 358; (officers elected) 895
Ophthalmological Society, (meeting) 358
Orthopaedic Association (meeting) 358; (officers elected) 895
Otological Society, (meeting) 358; (officers elected) 895
Pediatric Society, (officers elected) 575
Physicians' Art Association, 425—OS
Physiotherapy Association, 574
Proctologic Society, (meeting) 428; (officers elected) 1212
Psychiatric Association, (committee to direct morale) 509; (new officers; emblem contest winner; centenary in 1944) 575
Psychopathological Association, 277
Public Health Association, (joint committee on autopsies makes survey of errors in causes of death) 661; (subject matter consultant named) 1381
Radium Society, (meeting) 429; (Janeway Medal to Dr. Healy) 893
Red Cross: See Red Cross, American

**AMERICAN**—Continued
Rheumatism Association, (meeting) 278; (PRIMER ON ARTHRITIS) ★1089
Roentgen Ray Society, (moves meeting to Chicago) 1123
Society for Clinical Investigation, (meeting) 93; (officers elected) 895
Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, (election) 509
Society of Clinical Pathologists, (meeting) 359; (officers elected) 1212
Soldiers in England: See World War II, European Front
Therapeutic Society, (meeting) 429; (officers elected) 895
Trudeau Society, (officers elected) 575
Urological Association, (meeting) 429; (Western section) 659; (officers elected) 895

**AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (1942 edition is late) 93; (Directory service and misinformation by the Dixie Letter Shop) 642—E; (Reference Committee report) 722—OS; (omissions from, Board of Trustees decision) 891—OS; (insurance companies use) 1123
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure; Feb. 1942, (proceedings) 206
Annual Secretaries' Conference, (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
*Archives of Pathology* dedicated to Dr. Opie, 1204—E
**Atlantic City Session,** 30—E; **37-OS;** 272—OS; 638—E; (description of Atlantic City) 39—OS; (registration) 40—OS; 735—OS; (transportation) 41—OS; (hotels) 42—OS; (meeting places) 43—OS; (Local Committee on Arrangements) 43—OS; 44—OS; (entertainment) 44—OS; (fraternity functions) 45—OS; (radio program) 47—OS; 505—OS; **(Program) 48—OS;** (exhibit on fractures) 60—OS; (exhibit on backache) 60—OS; (Scientific Exhibit) 60—OS; (lectures and demonstrations) 61—OS; (floor plan) 62—OS; (Technical Exhibit) 80—OS; (Army exhibit) 194—OS; (Atlantic City civic groups invite physician members) 354—OS; (gasoline rationing and motor travel) 267—E; 418—E; (Conference on Conservation of Vision) 425—OS; (Conference on Medical Motion Pictures) 425—OS; (Are you flying to the meeting?) 425—OS; (Inter-American guests) 641—E; **(Proceedings)** 638—E; **645—OS; 719—OS; 803—OS**
Biweekly Letter on advancement of medicine to be sent to allied nations, 891—OS
Board of Trustees, (portraits) 462; (supplementary report) 649—OS; (ammend Constitution to increase number proposed) 720—OS; (Reference Committee report) 721—OS; (meeting with hospital associations) 724—OS; (election of members) 731—OS; (minutes of meetings, June 7-11) 891—OS
building (storage) erected, (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
Bureau of Exhibits, (Reference Committee report) 723—OS
Bureau of Health Education radio series Doctors At Work, (Reference Committee report) 720—OS; (Board minutes) 891—OS
Bureau of Investigation, (Reference Committee report) 723—OS
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (access to hospital records) [McDavitt] ★88; (discussion) 215—ab; (Reference Committee report) 724—OS
Bureau of Medical Economics, (census of physicians) 651—OS; (Reference Committee report) 723—OS; (study of medical service plans) 729—OS
By-laws, changes requested: (limiting time for introducing new business in House of Delegates) 656—OS; (Associate Fellowship) 724—OS; 728—OS
Canadian Medical Association and Dr. Routley, 658—OS
Chemical Laboratory and tests and standards, (Reference Committee report) 722—OS
Cleveland Session, (adopt minutes) 645—OS
Committee: See also subhead: Reference Committee
Committee be formed to evaluate Kenny treatment of infantile paralysis, 816—OS
Committee on American Health Resorts, (Reference Committee report) 723—OS; (services offered to the Government) 891—OS
Committee on Awards, report, 734—OS
Committee on Industrial Dermatoses report, 810—OS
Committee on Medical Preparedness, [Abell] 212—ab; (report) 650—OS; (recommends appointment of a new committee) 653—OS; (discharged) 726—OS
Committee on Participation of Medical Profession in War Effort: See subhead: War Participation Committee
Committee on Standardization of Catgut, report by Dr. Jenkins and others, 137; 181—E
Committee to Confer with Specialty Boards, proposed, (Reference Committee report) 723—OS
Committee to Study Air Conditioning, (Reference Committee report) 723—OS
Committee to Study Problems of Motor Vehicle Accidents, report, 653—OS; 720—OS
Committees (standing), nominations for, 732—OS
Conference; Congress: See also subhead: Annual Conference; Annual Congress
Conference on Conservation of Vision at Atlantic City Session, 425—OS
Conference on Medical Motion Pictures, 425—OS
Constitution, amendments proposed, (increase number of Trustees) 720—OS; (Section delegates in House of Delegates) 720—OS; 727—OS; 809—OS; 810—OS
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, (Reference Committee report) 722—OS
cosmetics, acceptance for advertising, 714—E
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (annual meeting) 344; (Reference Committee report) 722—OS; (joint report on proper use of vitamins in mixtures) 948; (comparative nutritional value of butter and oleomargarine) ★1425
Council on Foods and Nutrition HANDBOOK OF NUTRITION, [McLester] ★945; [Bloor] ★1018; [DU BOIS & Chambers] ★1183; [Talbott] ★1418
Council on Industrial Health, (Reference Committee report) 722—OS; (resolution on safeguarding women in industry; Council should advise and help) 724—OS; 728—OS; (work and function) [Bristol] ★1069
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (viewpoint on accelerated curriculum) ★141; (licensure statistics) ★144; (report) 650—OS; (meeting June 6 & 10) 829; (continuation courses for practicing physicians) ★1042; ★1298; ★1300; (annual education data) ★1263; (approval of Canadian schools) ★1267; (approved internships) ★1292; ★1311; (approved residencies and fellowships) ★1322
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (absorption of surgical gut) 137; 181—E; (10% solutions of sodium morrhuate) 498; (dextrose solutions with buffers) 499; (hexestrol, designation for dihydrodiethylstilbestrol) 563; (diethylstilbestrol) 632; (Reference Committee report) 722—OS; (Dr. Keefer to succeed Dr. Weiss) 891—OS; (joint report on proper use of vitamins in mixtures) 948; (requires both antioxidant and bacteriostatic agent in epinephrine solutions) 987; (studies on experimental hypertension) [Goldblatt & others] ★1192; (aminoacetic acid omitted from N. N. R.) 1507; (annual report of reports) 1510—E
Council on Physical Therapy, (meeting, Dec. 12-13, 1941) 28; (express appreciation to consultants) 29; (responsibility of medical schools to teach physical therapy) [Carey] ★262; (Reference Committee report) 722—OS; (evaluating percentage of hearing loss) 1108
Council on Scientific Assembly, (report) 650—OS
Distinguished Service Medal (nominations; voting; awarded to Dr. Hektoen) 640—E; 645—OS; 727—OS
dues, suspension for military service, (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
election of officers, 730—OS
examining boards in medical specialities approved by, ★1345
exhibit awards, 29—OS; 734—OS
exhibit of U.S. Army, 194—OS
exhibit on backache, 60—OS
exhibit on fractures, 60—OS
exhibitors, list of, 80—OS
Fellows (associate and affiliate), election of, 732—OS
finances, income and expenditures, (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
Fourth of July fireworks injuries; 1942 annual summary not planned, 641—E
golf tournament, 47—OS; 425—OS; (prizes for specialists) 509; (winners of trophies) 821
grants for research, (Council discussion) 28
Headquarters: See subhead: Building
hospitals approved by, ★1311; ★1322
House of Delegates, **minutes, 645—OS; 719—OS**
House of Delegates, (members) 37—OS; (luncheon for) 44—OS; (address of Speaker: Dr. Shoulders) 645—OS; 721—OS; (members who died since June 1941) 646—OS; (presentation of men who have not served before) 658—OS; (resolution requesting change in By-Laws regarding introduction of new business) 720—OS; 723—OS; (Judicial Council report on amending Constitution regarding Section delegates) 720—OS; 727—OS; 809—OS; 810—OS; (election of Speaker and Vice Speaker) 731—OS
*Hygeia,* (Reference Committee report) 722—OS; (changes in format) 891—OS
Indictment: See A.M.A. U.S. Department of Justice
JOURNAL, (Index Number) 32—E; (Student Section temporarily discontinued) 267—E; (Reference Committee report) 722—OS; (statement for, on procurement of physicians) [McNutt] ★715
Journals, special: See also other subheads as Archives; Biweekly letter; Hygeia; War Medicine
Journals, special, (Reference Committee report) 722—OS
Judicial Council, (report) 650—OS; 720—OS; 727—OS; 809—OS; 810—OS
Library, (Reference Committee report) 722—OS
Magee (James C.) presentation and address of Surgeon General, 719—OS
Mailing and Order Department, (Reference Committee report) 722—OS
medical schools approved by, ★1283
medical service plans, principles adopted by House of Delegates, 729—OS
Members: See also subhead: Fellows
members, suspension of dues for military service, (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
motion pictures, Atlantic City Session, 78—OS
1945 Annual Session: New York City, 3—OS
Officers: See also under other su[b]s
President, Secretary, Vice Pre[s]
Officers of, 38—OS; (deaths of) —OS; (reports) 649—OS
Official call to officers, fellows and members, 37—OS
Pan American delegates to Atlantic City session (picture) 718; (certificates of appreciation for exhibits) 735—OS
Pan American Session: See subhead: Atlantic City Session
Philippine Islands representative: Dr. Diño, 727—OS
President Lahey, address, 647—OS; (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
President Rankin, (portrait) 460; (address: responsibilities of medicine in wartime) ★537; (address before House of Delegates) 648—OS; (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
President's reception and ball, 44—OS
President-Elect, election, 730—OS
President-Elect Paullin, 639—E; (introduction and address) 731—OS
press relations, (Reference Committee report) 722—OS
**proceedings** of Atlantic City Session, 638—E; 645—OS; 719—OS; (sections) 803—OS
**Program** for Atlantic City Session, 48—OS
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, (Reference Committee report) 722—OS
radio program, (at Atlantic City session) 47—OS; 505—OS; ("Doctors at Work") 650—OS; 720—OS; 724—OS; (Board of Trustees comment) 891—OS
Reference Committee on Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws, (report) 720—OS; 728—OS
Reference Committee on Credentials, (report) 645—OS; 719—OS
Reference Committee on Executive Session, (report) 725—OS
Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health, (report) 720—OS; 724—OS; 728—OS
Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, (report) 724—OS; 726—OS; 727—OS
Reference Committee on Medical Education, (report) 719—OS; 727—OS
Reference Committee on Military Preparedness, (report) 726—OS; 730—OS
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, (report) 723—OS
Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, (report) 729—OS
Reference Committee on Reports of Officers, (report) 721—OS
Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work, (report) 727—OS
Reference Committees, (appointed) 646—OS
registration at Atlantic City 40—OS; (statistics) 733—OS
requested to inspect and approve schools for training medical record librarians, 657—OS; 719—OS
resolution approving National Physicians' Committee for the Extension of Medical Service, 658—OS; 726—OS
resolution on aid to our government in time of war, 657—OS
resolution on certified checks for purchasing special tax stamps, 658—OS; 723—OS
resolution on civilian health protection in war, 730—OS; 811—OS
resolution on control of venereal disease and certification of prostitutes, 656—OS; 720—OS; 724—OS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION — Continued
resolution on hospital corporations engaging in practice of medicine, 650—OS; 656—OS; 723—OS; 728—OS
resolution on improving relations between physicians and insurance companies, 725—OS; 728—OS
resolution on medical care for low wage groups and destitute, 657—OS; 728—OS
resolution on medical service plans, 656—OS; 727—OS
resolution on message from Mr. McNutt on physicians for military service, 725—OS
resolution on preserving progressive technics in medical practice; postwar planning, 655—OS; 723—OS
resolution on rebates, 724—OS; 728—OS
resolution on refresher training for young officers; furlough with pay, 725—OS; 727—OS
resolution on safeguarding women in industry, 725—OS; 728—OS
resolution on schools of optometry, (not granted) 730—OS
resolution on standards for percentage determination of hearing loss, 657—OS; 724—OS; (Council report) 1108
resolution on status of women physicians in war time; study by American Medical Women's Association, 730—OS
resolution on tribute to Honolulu physicians and surgeons, 656—OS; 723—OS
resolution on women physicians obtaining commissions in Medical Reserve Corps, 657—OS; 726—OS
resolution requesting approval of principles of American College of Apothecaries, 657—OS; 723—OS
resolution requesting change in By-Laws limiting time for introduction of new business, 656—OS; 720—OS; 723—OS
resolution requesting change in Social Security Act on paying physicians, 658—OS; 725—OS
resolution thanking broadcasting companies, 650—OS; 720—OS; 724—OS; 891—OS
resolution urging civilians to seek medical advice while sufficient doctors remain available, 725—OS; 728—OS; 811—OS
schools approved by, (for technicians) 650—OS; 719—OS; 829; (medical schools) ★1283; (of basic medical sciences) ★143; ★1290
Scientific Exhibit, 60—OS; 734—OS
Secretary, (report) 649—OS; (Reference Committee report) 721—OS; (election) 731—OS
Section on Anesthesiology, (program) 59—OS; (exhibit) 77—OS; (minutes) 815—OS
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (program) 55—OS; (exhibit) 72—OS; (minutes) 809—OS; (chairman's address) [Lehmann] ★1469
Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics, (program) 54—OS; (exhibit) 68—OS; (minutes) 807—OS; (chairman's address), [Yater] ★1067
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, (program) 57—OS; (exhibit) 75—OS; (minutes) 813—OS; (chairman's address) [Palmer] ★1155
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (program) 52—OS; (exhibit) 67—OS; (minutes) 806—OS
Section on Miscellaneous Topics, (program) 59—OS; (minutes) 815—OS
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (program) 53—OS; (exhibit) 72—OS; (minutes) 809—OS
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (program) 50—OS; (exhibit) 66—OS; (minutes) 804—OS
Section on Ophthalmology, (program) 52—OS; (exhibit) 66—OS; (minutes) 804—OS; (chairman's address) [Post] ★921
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, (program) 57—OS; (exhibit) 74—OS; (minutes) 816—OS
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (program) 54—OS; (exhibit) 70—OS; (minutes) 808—OS
Section on Pediatrics, (program) 53—OS; (exhibit) 68—OS; (minutes) 806—OS; (chairman's address) [Stimson] ★989
Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics: See subhead: Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics
Section on Practice of Medicine, (program) 48—OS; (exhibit) 61—OS; (minutes) 803—OS
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, (program) 56—OS; (exhibit) 73—OS; (minutes) 811—OS; (chairman's address) [Emerson] ★1389
Section on Radiology, (program) 58—OS; (exhibit) 76—OS; (minutes) 813—OS
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (program) 49—OS; (exhibit) 64—OS; (minutes) 803—OS
Section on Urology, (program) 56—OS; (exhibit) 74—OS; (minutes) 812—OS; (correction) 1035
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION — Continued
sectional meetings of, for postgraduate education of practitioners advocated by President Rankin, 649—OS; (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
Sections, (delegates from) 38—OS; (program) 48—OS; (exhibit) 61—OS; (portraits of chairmen and secretaries) 464; 466; (withdrawal of delegates' right to vote by Judicial Council, resolution on) 720—OS; 727—OS; 809—OS; 810—OS; (registration statistics) 733—OS; (minutes) 803—OS
Session on Legal Medicine, (program) 59—OS; (minutes) 816—OS
Sessions on General Practice, (program) 59—OS; (minutes) 815—OS
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE AND OPERATIONS, 887—E; (classification of arthritis) ★1091
submission of memorials and resolutions, (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
Switzer (Mary), presentation and address, 730—OS
Technical Exhibit, 80—OS
Treasurer, (report) 650—OS; (election) 731—OS
U.S. Department of Justice Indictment, (Court of Appeals confirms decision) 642—E
Vice President, (election) 731—OS; (address of Dr. Carrington) 733—OS
vision rating card, Committee report (minutes), 805—OS
*War Medicine*, (may be published monthly—Reference Committee report) 722—OS; (editorial board selected by Board of Trustees) 891—OS
War Participation Committee of, 653—OS; (created) 726—OS; 730—OS; (membership) 733—OS
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
women members special meeting and dinner, 45; 93
AMINO ACIDS: See also Acid, aminoacetic
treatment of hypoproteinemia in surgical disease, (Davis) 1455—ab
AMMONIUM chloride in premenstrual migraine, 1238
AMNIOTIC FLUID, bronchoaspiration in asphyxia neonatorum, [González] 597—ab
AMNIOTIN in Iron Oil (Squibb), 637
AMOGEN Tablets, 1522—BI
AMPHETAMINE Sulfate Treatment: See Alcoholism
AMPUTATION: See also Limbs, artificial
neurofibrillosis after, [Sturm] 454—ab
of fingers, U.S. Army physical standards modified, 955
AMYL NITRITE, vasodilator test with, in hypertension and increased basal metabolism, 1064
AMYLCAINE hydrochloride, N.N.R., solution—4% Novocol, 140
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia; Electroanalgesia; Pain, relief of
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
American Association for the Study of Allergy, (meeting) 429 (officers elected) 1212
endogenous allergy, [Urbach] 751—ab
enuresis, stammering and allergy, [Gordon] 843—ab
hereditary transmission of allergy, 604
odors as allergenic agents, [Urbach] 1222—ab
sensitization methods, agents, 1388
sensitivity to diodrast; skin test to predict, in pyelography, [Naterman & Robins] ★491
sensitivity to dust and vacuum cleaners, 384; (replies: suggest "Rexair") [Stenbuck, Meng] 1066
sensitivity to ethyl alcohol, 536
sensitivity to flaxseed and corn in dentist, 988
Sensitivity to Food: See Eggs; Food; Milk
sensitivity to mercurin, also mercupurin, [Fox & others] ★1497
sensitivity to mold fungi, in respiratory diseases, [Morrow] 589—ab
sensitivity to ragweed causes dermatitis, 1065
sensitivity to sulfonamide, [Nelson] ★560; 1202—E
sensitivity to thyroid products in asthma; desensitization from, 1387
sensitivity to zinc (Kirksite) in aircraft industry, [Freeman] ★1016
serum reaction, chloroform action on serum colloids as basis for, [Knüchel] 848—ab
serum reaction from typhoid vaccine? 1467
serum sickness after tetanus antitoxin or asymptomatic syphilis, 762
treatment, desensitization to diethylstilbestrol, [Finch] ★400
treatment, histaminase intramuscularly, [Valsberg] 294—ab
treatment, neutralize allergens by tannin precipitation, [Stolte] 847—ab
ANATOMY, integrated course in, [Burns] 217—ab
reform in teaching, 279
ANATOXIN: See Toxoid (cross reference)
ANCESTRAL OIL, 1129—BI
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS complicates pregnancy, [Johnston] 1459—ab
ANDRESS, J. MACE, health educator dies, 427
ANDROGENS, androsterone or testosterone propionate, action on male nipples, [Jadassohn] 981—ab
effect on acid phosphatase content of prostate, 950—E
testosterone propionate for mammary pain and secretion, [Nathanson] 446—ab
testosterone propionate for prostate hypertrophy benefits diabetes, [Fell] 1066—ab
testosterone propionate pellets implanted in hypogonadism, [Howard] 293—ab
treatment, effect in senile men, [Korenchevsky] ★628
treatment of diabetes; effect on insulin tolerance curve, [Saurer] 1060—ab
treatment of thymus hypertrophy, [Urquijo] 453—ab
ANDRUS, JOHN H., yellow fever volunteer, dies, 277
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
achrestic, possible, 1065
aplastic, from sulfathiazole, [Meyer & Perlmutter] ★558
autohemolysinic, with autoagglutination, [Reisner] 585—ab
erythroblastic familial (Cooley's), [Smith] 591—ab
fatigue, influence on, 383
hemolytic, acute febrile, of Lederer type, [Høyer] 914—ab
idiopathic lung infiltration with: new disease entity, [Glanzmann] 847—ab
"normochromic," 536
osteosclerotic, ligate splenic artery for [Berg] 107—ab
radioactive iron studies, 1429—E
secondary, in children, iron therapy, 686
treatment, hemoglobin preparations any value? 1066
treatment, use resuspended erythrocytes for transfusion, 1066
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, Biermer's, in infant, [Dutrel] 597—ab
treatment, liver affects erythropoiesis, sternal puncture study, [Davidson] 844—ab
treatment, liver extract, N.N.R. (Lederle), 563; (Upjohn) 1100
ANESTHESIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alopecia after, 603
complications after in military hospital, [Campbell] 906—ab
convulsions of, [Tye] 979—ab
effect on blood vessels, [Seldon] 675—ab
ether convulsions, (relief with pentothal sodium Intravenously) [Chauncy] 508; (suggest barbiturate intravenously; addition of oxygen; removing mask) [Woodbridge] 854
helium in cyclopropane-oxygen mixtures, [Thomas] 109—ab
in obstetrics, barbiturates lowers prothrombin level; use of vitamin K, [Fitzgerald & Webster] ★1082
in obstetrics (especially cyclopropane) vs. asphyxia neonatorum, [Lund] 841—ab
liver function after using 9 types of, [Morrison] 296—ab
local, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, inhibits sulfapyridine [Powell] 106—ab
local, narcotics in, ★342
local, use for poison gas burns of eye? 1467
Oxford vaporizer for giving, 1038
sensitivity to agents inducing, 1388
spinal, continuous (fractional) [Ansbro] 524—ab; [Lemon] 143—ab
spinal, human plasma as solvent for procaine, [Papper & Rovenstine] ★1248
spinal, specific gravity method, 1238
ANESTHESIOLOGY, American Board of, (data on) ★1346
teaching, in U. S. Army, [Martin] ★1245
ANEURINE: See Vitamins $B_1$
ANEURYSM, aortic dissecting, hypertension from renal ischemia in, [Baeder] 914—ab
arteriovenous, tumor of eyelid, 308
intracranial, ligate carotid artery in, [Niedner] 913—ab
of anterior cerebral artery; failing vision only sign; operation, [Dandy] ★1253
ANGER: See Rage
ANGINA, Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
Vincent's, nicotinic acid for, [Correa] 981—ab
Vincent's, sodium cacodylate for, 764
ANGINA PECTORIS, pain and bile duct reflexes, [Ravdin] 1454—ab
relief of pain, [Stroud] 593—ab
ANGIOENDOTHELIOMA, Ewing's tumor of sacrum, [Sloat & Peterson] ★1499
ANGIOMA, cavernous, in children, contact x-ray treatment, [ApThomas] 228—ab
venous, of skeletal muscle; x-ray diagnosis; [Fulton & Sosman] ★319
ANGIONEUROMYOMA: See Glomus Tumors
ANGIOSPASM, Peripheral: See Raynaud's Disease
ANGIOTONIN, effect in orthostatic hypotension, [Corcoran & others] ★793
ANGLO-SOVIET: See under England

**ANIMALS**: See also Veterinarians; under specific names as Birds; Cats; Cattle; Cows; Hogs; Horses; Mice; Rats
coccidioidomycosis in, [Stiles & Davis] *767
"doped," spectroscopic analysis of saliva for alkaloids, 432
**ANISEIKONIA**, [Field] *1132
**ANKLE**, neuropathic arthropathy of, from severing sciatic nerve, [Kernwein] 443—ab
**ANKYLOSTOMIASIS**: See Ancylostomiasis
**ANOMALIES**: See Abnormalities
**ANOXEMIA**: See Blood oxygen
**ANTIBODIES**: See also Agglutinins; Antigens (cross references); Influenza; Pneumococcus; Pneumonia
artificial, 1376—E
disappearance rate from blood; formula for computing, 1237
in pleural exudates, [Gara] 586—ab
insect borne vaccine, 797—E
neutralizing, in equine encephalomyelitis; [Schlesinger & others] *618
response to influenza vaccination with viruses, [Hirst] 1057—ab
**ANTIDOTES**: See under specific drugs as Fluorine; Iodine
**ANTIGENS**: See Antibodies; Whooping Cough treatment
Artificial: See Haptens
Rh: See Blood groups
Yolk Sac: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
**ANTI-INSULIN** factor, etiologic role in schizophrenia, 798—E
**ANTIMONY**, dermatosis from, patch test for, in Texas smelter workers, 764
potassium tartrate toxic effects, [Cawston] 287—C
potassium tartrate treatment of granuloma inguinale, 457
**ANTIPERSPIRANTS**: See Sweat
**ANTI-POISON**, 1040—BI
**ANTISEPTICS**: See also Disinfection; Iodine; Sterilization, Bacterial; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
emulsions for superficial granulating areas, [Heggie] 980—ab
used in pellets to prevent tetanus, [Welch & others] *1396
**ANTISERUM**: See also Influenza; Meningitis, influenzal; Staphylococcus septicemia
for drug addiction (reply) [Wolff] 854
**ANTITOXIN**: See also Escherichia coli; Meningitis; Staphylococcus
Bovine: See Tetanus
disappearance rate from blood, formula for computing, 1237
**ANURIA**: See Urine, suppression
**ANUS** Fistula: See Fistula
**ANXIETY** neurosis: See Neurosis
**AORTA**, Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm, aortic
coarctation of, [Sala-Paniselli] 531—ab; [Irvine] 1221—ab
**APHTHAE** and herpetic gingivostomatitis [Cahn] 674—ab
Epizootic: See Foot and Mouth Disease
periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens, 918
**APOTHECARIES**: See also Pharmacists
American College of, resolution requesting approval by A.M.A., 657—OS; 723—OS
**APPARATUS**: See also Cyclotron; Diathermy; Instruments; Medical Supplies; Metabolism, basal; Ultraviolet Rays lamps; etc.
for simultaneous aspiration of gastroduodenal contents, [Berk & others] *259
new portable machine for administering anesthetics: Oxford vaporizer, 1038
shockproof, hospitals approved for internship should be equipped with, (Reference Committee report) 719—OS
venocylsis unit, [Ivy & Harris] *1414
**APPENDICITIS**, acute, after typhoid inoculation, [Bowers] 839—ab
acute, blood picture in, [Dutton] 375—ab
acute, in children, [Allen] 524—ab
acute perforative gangrenous, with peritonitis, adhesions and intestinal obstruction follow sulfathiazole intraperitoneally; secondary operation, [Sutton] *559
acute; 25 year study, need to educate public [Cutler] 446—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, intraperitoneal use, 796—E
**APPETITE**, effect of smoking on, 534
**ARACHNIDISM**: See Spider bites
**ARCHIVES**: See American Medical Association
**ARMPITS**: See Axilla
**ARMS**: See Elbow; Extremities; Fingers; Hand; Shoulder
**ARMY**: See also Soldiers; War; World War
British: See also World War II
British, (psychologic testing for), 280; (young medical officer goes to war), [Apperly] *349; (dyspepsia in) [Palmer] *1156
of Occupation of Germany Medal awarded to 6 persons, 1119
U.S.: See also Medicine and the War; World War II, Pacific Front
U.S., (commissioned officers, rate of pay) 34; (summer uniform for) 193; (exhibit at A. M. A. Atlantic City Session) 194—OS; (examination for appointment in Medical Corps) 423; (naturalization of noncitizens) 424; (new school to train
**ARMY, U. S.**—Continued
medical administrative corps officers) 503; (Nurses Corps dates back to August, 1898) [Brown] 519—C; (officers of; citizenship requirement) 890; (new section on foreign health relations) 896; (in excellent health) 954; (physical standards modified) 955; (teaching anesthesiology in) [Martin] *1245; (medical education and the war) [Magee] *1255; (dermatology in) [Lehman] *1469
**ARRHYTHMIA**: See also Auricular Fibrillation; Ventricular Fibrillation
from excitability, digitalis intravenously effect on, [Gómez Gimeránez] 1230—ab
**ARSENIC**: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
poisoning, relation to urine excretion, 854
**ARSENICALS**, malignant, resistant syphilis, [Lana Martinez] 1147—ab
preparations to control malaria, 1063
**ARSENOTHERAPY**: See Syphilis, treatment
**ARSENOXIDE**: See Syphilis treatment
**ARSPHENAMINE**: See also Neoarsphenamine
jaundice, histopathology of liver studied by aspiration biopsy, [Rodolm] 597—ab
**ART**: See also Physicians, avocations
Cornwell's "The Dawn of Abdominal Surgery" dedicated, 428
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
**ARTERIES**: See also Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus; Veins
Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
carotid, ligation, in erosion hemorrhage due to peritonsillar abscess, [Stabenau] 914—ab
carotid, ligation in intracranial aneurysm, [Niedner] 913—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary disease, cardiopericardiopexy for, [Thompson] 750—ab
coronary disease of American roentgenologists beyond 45, [Raab] 1054—ab
coronary disease, sudden death in, [Falk] *1250
coronary disease with sinusitis, safest nasal decongestant, 1467
coronary, induced anoxemia test, [Burnett] 673—ab
coronary insufficiency or Paget's disease? 115
coronary occlusion from chest injury, 1431—E
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Periarteritis
Injection into: See Injections intra-arterial
peripheral disorders, diagnosis and ganglionectomy in, [Zuniga Latorre] 531—ab
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
renal embolism, hypertension due to, [Fishberg] *551
renal, thrombosis of simulating coronary thrombosis, [Wolffe & Donnelly] *27; (reply; priority in reporting case in English literature) [Halperin] 519—C
splenic, ligation for thrombocytopenic purpura and splenomegaly, [Berg] 107—ab
**ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**, atherosclerosis due to excess cholesterol; Koch's postulates, [Leary] 1041—C
coronary, digitalis in heart failure with normal rhythm, [Flaxman] *252
effect of occupational activity, hypertension, use of tobacco or alcohol on, [Lake & others] *696; *699; [Leary] 1041—C
**ARTHRITIS**: See also Gout; Rheumatism
Atrophic: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
Chronic Infectious: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
classification of, approved, *1090; *1091
coccidioidal, [Rosenberg] 292—ab
Degenerative: See Osteoarthritis
gonococcic, *1017
gonococcic, sulfathiazole in, [Thiry] 845—ab
gonorrheal prostatitis and, 918
Hypertrophic: See Osteoarthritis
in rats caused by pleuropneumonia-like micro-organisms, [Preston] 752—ab
PRIMER ON ARTHRITIS, *1089
rheumatoid *1091
rheumatoid, and upper respiratory infections, [Boots] 1221—ab
rheumatoid, caused by skin burns, 686
rheumatoid deformans, control pain with combined morphine and codeine, 1152
rheumatoid, features differentiating from osteoarthritis, *1095
rheumatoid, gold salts for, [Cecil] 1452—ab
rheumatoid, iontophoresis for, [Smyth] 832—ab
rheumatoid, misinformation about Ertron, [Freeman] 968—C
rheumatoid, nodules of, vs. juxta-articular nodules of syphilis, 764
rheumatoid sepsis, [Oettel] 598—ab
rheumatoid, typhoid vaccine induced fever for, 1467
rheumatoid, vitamin D for, [Slocumb] 525—ab
Spinal: See Spine
treatment, list of drugs for, 1065
treatment, vitamin and endocrine preparations, [Freyberg] *1165
**ARTHRITIS**—Continued
tuberculous, prognosis, [Harris] 906—ab
tuberculous, relation to tuberculous adenitis, [Webster] 755—ab
urica, recurrent hemorrhages and hypertension, [Opsahl] 914—ab
**ARTHROPLASTY** of hip joint, 2 methods, 280
**ARTICHOKE** and its extract, 917
**ARTICLES**: See also Journals
reprint courtesy: inclose postage! [Kovacs] 828—C; (in defense of penny postcard reprint racketeers), [Macht] 1130—C; [Taft] 1130—C; (inclose postage; thank consultant for advice) [Greenhill] 1130—C
**ARTIFICIAL Limbs**: See Limbs
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax, Artificial
Respiration: See Respiration
Teeth: See Teeth
**ASBESTOS** workers, cancer in, [Linzbach] 983—ab
**ASCARIASIS**, edema and cachexia from, [Villegas] 597—ab
**ASCITES**, portal cirrhosis in, [Fleming] 831—ab
**ASCORBIC Acid**: See Acid
**ASPERGILLOSIS**, pulmonary, simulates tuberculosis, [Koerth] 1459—ab
**ASPHYXIA**: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning
Local: See Raynaud's Disease
neonatorum, bronchoaspiration in, [González Loza] 597—ab
neonatorum, relation to anesthesia, [Lund] 441—ab
resuscitation in, [Flagg] 287—C
resuscitation with inert (asphyxiating) gas, [Thompson] 1227—ab
**ASPIRATION**: See Bronchus
Biopsy: See Liver
**ASPIRONAL**, 827—BI
**ASSAULT and Battery**: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**ASSAY**, for diethylstilbestrol, 636; [Freed & others] * 1412
for digitalis, cat method, in U. S. P. XII, [Dragstedt] 1524—C
**ASSOCIATED Hospital Service**: 3 cents a day plan benefits increase, 507
**ASSOCIATION**: See also American Association; American Medical Association; under list of Societies at end of letter S
for Research in Ophthalmology (meeting) 428
for Study of Internal Secretions (meeting) 429; (new officers) 1437
of American Medical Colleges (viewpoint on accelerated curriculum) *141
of American Physicians (officers elected) 575
of American Railroads, committee report on mental confusion from sulfonamides, 1431—E
of Austrian physicians in Great Britain, 741
of Internes and Medical Students (announces Schering Award winners) 301—SS; (questionnaire on student finances under accelerated course) 301—SS
of Official Agricultural Chemists, Inc. (meeting canceled) 821
**ASTHENIA**: See also Myasthenia
constitutional inadequacy, [Alvarez] *780; (or neurasthenia) [Bauer] 1130—C; (recommends estrogens or thiamine) [Lichstein] 1525—C
neurocirculatory, [Oppenheimer] 1384—ab; [King] 1453—ab
**ASTHMA** and primary bronchial carcinoma, [Prickman] 589—ab
death from: danger of digitalis, morphine or diludid, [Vaughan & Graham] *556
in dentist working in his laboratory, who is sensitive to flaxseed and corn, 988
claims: Davis' Formula No. 7895, 827—BI
claims: Great Christopher Corporation and the Alright Specialty Co., Ltd., 285—BI
claims: Minton's Asthma Remedy, 1443—BI
claims: Sterline's Combination Home Treatment, 668—BI
sensitivity to thyroid products; desensitization method, 1387
treatment, metrazol shock in dementia praecox cures, 917
treatment, patient's blood serum, [Lapp] 1460—ab
treatment, phenytoin, [Shulman] 295—ab
treatment, spinal puncture and insulin, [Graeber] 682—ab
**ASTIGMATISM**, lenticular, 920
**ASTROCYTOMA**, cerebral, with high arterial hypertension, [Morgan] 297—ab
**ATAXIA**, acute syphilitic, [Williams] 756—ab
Friedreich's, 604
Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
**ATENEO** de Historia de la Medicina of Buenos Aires, honorary members, 281
**ATHEROSCLEROSIS**: See Arteriosclerosis
**ATHLETE'S Foot**: See Dermatophytosis
**ATHLETICS**: See also Bowling; Golf
fatal collapse from physical exertion, 1431—E
**ATLANTIC CITY Session**: See American Medical Association
**"ATOM Smashing"**: See Cyclotron

**ATROPHY**: See also under organ or region affected as Kidneys
muscular, vitamin E for, [Viets] 832—ab
**ATROPINE** Treatment: See Peptic Ulcer
**AUDIOMETER**, for evaluating percentage hearing loss (Council report) 1108
**AURICULAR FIBRILLATION**, cardiac resuscitation after, [Thompson & others] ★1479
treatment, quinidine, [Berman] 753—ab
**AUSTIN, EDWARD J.**, Army of Occupation of Germany Medal awarded, 1119
**AUTOAGGLUTINATION**: See Agglutination
**AUTOHEMOLYSINS**: See Hemolysis
**AUTOMOBILES**, accidents, A. M. A. Committee report, 653—OS; (role of alcoholism) 654—OS; 720—OS
accidents, cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis after; sulfathiazole cures, [Moore & others] ★708; (neuropsychiatric account of case) [Brosin] ★710
accidents, fatalities, U.S.P.H.S. report, 1438
drivers, deafness of, as traffic hazard; recommend outside rear-view mirrors (A. M. A. Committee report) 654—OS
drivers' license, epilepsy reason for denying (A. M. A. Committee report) 654—OS
driving by physicians; urge caution (A. M. A. Committee report) 655—OS
Gasoline Rationing: See Gasoline
tire rationing regulations of OPA, 895
tire repair shops, danger to vulcanizers, [Humperdinck] 1060—ab
**AUTOPSIES**: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bryan Rosseter performed first one, 501—E
performance in approved internship hospitals, ★1291
**AUTOSEROTHERAPY**: See Serum therapy
**AUTOTRANSFUSION**: See Blood Transfusion
**AVIATION**: See also Altitude, high
Air Raids: See Air Raids
Aircraft Warning Service, ★185
airplane "dope" and erythema nodosum, 1065
effect on vital capacity, [Eckman] 751—ab
electroencephalogram relation to flying ability, [Thorner] 812—ab
flight surgeons: Ohio physicians assigned to duties, 956
flying doctors for air force, England, 1213
mechanical aspects or survival from falls; force and tolerance limits of the body, 1204—E
medical examiners, list of officers enrolled, 644
medicine, bibliography of, 1430—E
medicine, graduates under new system of training, 1031
medicine in Royal Canadian Air Force, [Hall] ★1104
medicine in U. S. Navy, [McIntire] ★1258
Medicine, School of, six courses for flight surgeons' assistants conducted at, 801; 1513
mouse (live) found on plane arriving at Miami, 428
mucosal detachment and hematomas of nasal sinuses from diving, [Herrmann] 914—ab
night visual capacity and flying, [Livingston] 595—ab
physiologists, 1513
protect personnel by heating cabin or by special clothing, [Pinson] 752—ab
protective clothing for fliers, [Hall] ★1105
zinc dermatitis from "Kirksite" hazard in aircraft industry, [Freeman] ★1016
**AVITAMINOSIS**: See Vitamins, deficiencies
**AVOCATIONS**: See Physicians, avocations
**AVOSET**, canned stabilized cream, 711
**AWARDS**: See Prizes
**AXILLA** hair, no harm in shaving, 383
tumor, malignant melanoma metastasizes to, after 9 years, [Rulison] ★1254
tumor (malignant), pregnancy advisable after removal of, 920
**AXINE** Plates to be worn in shoes, 1216—BI
**AZOCHLORAMIDE**, potentiates sulfonamides, [Goldberger] 1055—ab
**AZOSULFAMIDE**: See Sulfonamide Compounds

**B**

**BACILLURIA**: See Tubercle Bacillus
**BACILLUS**: See Bacteria
**BACK**: See Spine
**BACKACHE**: See also Sciatica
A. M. A. special exhibit on, 60—OS
Intractable low, intraspinal operations in compensation cases, [Ecker] ★128
**BACTEREMIA**: See also Meningococcus; Septicemia (cross reference)
influence on mortality in pneumonia, [Rosi & others] ★1014
**BACTERIA**: See also Bacteriophage; Gonococcus; Infection; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; etc.
Abortus Infection: See Brucellosis
acid fast, in sputum vs. roentgen findings, [Trudeau & Yeager] ★706
bacteriostasis and succinylsulfathiazole [Poth] 105—ab
bacteriostasis and tuberculosis immunity, 1508—E
bulgaricus: See Lactobacillus bulgaricus
**BACTERIA**—Continued
Coli: See Escherichia coli
Contamination: See also Infection
contamination of stored plasma, sulfonamides prevent, [Novak] 101—C; [Veldee] 518—C
cotton, inhaling, causes acute illness in mattress workers, [Neal & others] ★1074
culture (differential), simple method, [Fleming] 1460—ab
Flexneri: See Dysentery
growth, *p*-aminobenzoic acid essential for, [Park] 106—ab
in Blood: See Bacteremia; Septicemia (cross reference)
in Urine: See Tubercle Bacillus
pleuropneumonia-like, cause of arthritis in rats, [Preston] 752—ab
Shiga: See Dysentery, Shiga
spores, killing by agitation 32—E
Welchii: See Clostridium welchii
**BACTERIOLOGISTS**, American Association of Pathologists and, (election, presented gold headed cane to Dr. Ewing) 93; (Registry of Lymphatic Tumors), [Gall] 1053—ab
needed by Army, 35
Society of American Bacteriologists war committee, 802
**BACTERIOLOGY**: See Microbiology
**BACTERIOPHAGE** therapy for typhoid, 115
**BACTERIOSTASIS**: See Bacteria
**BACTERIUM**: See Bacteria
**BACTERIURIA**: See Tubercle Bacillus
**BAKING Soda**: See Sodium bicarbonate
**BALDNESS**: See Alopecia
**BALTIC** Society and General Pershing, 568
**BALTIMORE**, lead poisoning in, [McDonald & Kaplan] ★870
**BANDAGE**: See Dressings; Medical Supplies
**BARBITURATES**: See also Pentobarbital; Phenobarbital
addiction to hypnotics, [Sacher] 1148—ab
poisoning, metrazol in, [Walker] 227—ab
use in labor lowers prothrombin level; value of vitamin K [Fitzgerald & Webster] ★1082
**BARD, SAMUEL**, celebrate bicentenary, 1210
**BARKER, LEWELLYS F.**, quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1212
**BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**, effect on vital capacity, [Eckman] 751—ab
**BASAL Metabolism**: See Metabolism, basal
**BASIC** Medical Sciences, schools of, (recognized) ★143; ★1272; (program) ★1265; (admission requirements) ★1269; (description) ★1290
Science Act: See Medical Practice Act
science boards: states having; subjects requiring examination, ★176
science certificate, states requiring, for licensure, ★157; ★173
**BASTARDY Proceedings**: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**BASTIANELLI** used blood from massive hemothorax for transfusion, 987
**BATHS**, bichloride of mercury for pityriasis rosea, [Sutton] 1226—ab
using laundry soap to protect oneself against gas, 889
**BAYLOR** University and Southwestern Medical Foundation to set up a medical center, 1034
Grigsby memorial fund established, 1436
**BCG** Immunization: See Tuberculosis
**BEA (Madam) Capsules**, 517—BI
**BEAUMONT, WILLIAM**, 501—E
Memorial Room in Wayne County Medical Society headquarters, also lectureship, 1033
**BEAUTYSAGE** Vibrators, 967—BI
**BED**, head-up, for orthostatic hypotension, [Corcoran & others] ★793
**BEDBUGS**, transmit choriomeningitis, 1428—E
**BEDDING**: See Mattress
**BEDWETTING**: See Urine incontinence
**BEER**, Good value of, 566—E
**BEETS**, sugar beet workers examined for tuberculosis, 92
**BELT**: See Abdominal Belt; Corset
**BELTRAN, JUAN RAMÓN**, research, 281
**BENZEDRINE** sulfate: See Amphetamine sulfate (cross reference)
**BENZENE**, danger to vulcanizers in tire repair shops, [Humperdinck] 1060—ab
**BENZINE**: See also Gasoline
special benzines danger to vulcanizers in tire repair shops, [Humperdinck] 1060—ab
**BENZOCAINE**, iodobismitol with—N.N.R., (description) 415; (Squibb) 415
**BENZOYL** peroxide, value in treating wounds or burns, [Leake] 101—C
**BERKOW, S. G.**, estimating size of cutaneous burn as related to body surface, 686
**BERSTEIN'S Salmor Vibrator**, 967—BI
**BETTER** Business Bureau, Indianapolis, exposes radioclast, 953—E
**BETZ** cells, number of myelinated fibers in pyramidal tract, 953—E
**BEVERAGES**: See also Coffee; Milk; Tea; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Beer; Wine
carbonated, nutritional value, (Council decision) 345
in hot weather, [Talbott] ★1422
**BIBLIOGRAPHY** of aviation medicine, 1430—E
**BICHLORIDE of Mercury**: See Mercury; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**BICYCLE** accidents, fatal, 277
**BIERMER'S Anemia**: See Anemia, Pernicious
**BIGGER, Sir EDWARD COEY**, death, 662
**BILE**, desiccated hog, action on jejunoileac passage of food, [Pasqualini] 298—ab
flow, short waves affect, [Leskovar] 848—ab
pancreatic enzymes in, in pancreatitis, [Popper] 1449—ab
**BILE DUCTS**: See also Gallbladder; Liver
cyst, [Smith] 1455—ab
reconstruction of continuity of, 762
reflexes and anginal pain, [Ravdin] 1454—ab
**BILIARY TRACT**: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
disease: danger of procrastination, [Wilensky] 523—ab
disease, Takata-Ara reaction in, [Alessandri] 1464—ab
disease, typhoid and dysentery not large factor in, 986
examination by new method: nonsurgical cholangiography, [Royer] 1229—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
surgery, vitallium tubes in, [Pearse] 1453—ab
**BIOCHEMIST**, clinical, certification for, [du Vigneaud] 208—ab
needed by Army, 35
**BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS**: See Antiserum; Antitoxin; Serum; Vaccine (cross reference); etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**BIOPSY**: See Testis
Aspiration: See Liver
**BIOTIN**, fasting and immunity, 884—E
deficiency in man, 183—E
in foods and materials, [Williams] ★2
plus *p*-aminobenzoic acid as essential for bacterial growth, [Park] 106—ab
treatment of hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1196
**BIRDS**: See also Psittacosis
preserves: 5 large national organizations of bird lovers, 997—ab
**BIRTH**: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Multiple: See Twins
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
**BIRTH CONTROL**, banned by Connecticut Supreme Court, 817
"Flexible Kone" and "Dependon" Products, 668—BI
planned parenthood resolution, Tennessee and Florida state societies adopt, 574
**BISMUTH**, Iodobismitol with Benzocaine—N.N.R., description, 415; (Squibb) 415
Treatment: See Syphilis; Tonsils, infection
**BITES**: See Rat Bite Fever; Spiders; Ticks
**BI-TONE** Liver Pills and Bi-Tone Wonder Tonic, 1522—BI
**BLACK Widow**: See Spiders
**BLADDER**: See also Urinary System
cancer, radium treatment, [Herger] 445—ab
obstruction of neck, cure results in removal; residual urine, [Kretschmer] ★336
paralyzed, treatment, 986
regurgitation, renal "back pressure" and the enlarged prostate, [Kraus] 297—ab
**BLAST**: See Bombs
**BLEACH**, supertropical, for gas burns, 601
**BLENORRHEA**, inclusion, sulfathiazole ointment for, [Thygeson & Stone] ★407
**BLESSED Herb Tea**, 1129—BI
**BLINDNESS**: See also Vision; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
amaurosis from quinine; sodium nitrite intravenously for, [Pelner & Saskin] ★1175
care for the blind, Pa., 198
Institute for blinded warriors open to all allies, St. Dunstan's, England, 431
National Society for Prevention of, (sight-saving classes to train teachers and supervisors) 574; (report) 739
rehabilitate the blind, N. Y., 1516
**BLOOD**: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alcohol determination of drunkenness, 308
anti-lusulin effect of, in schizophrenia, 798—E
antitoxin and antibodies, disappearance rate from, formula for computing, 1237
Bacteria in: See Bacteremia; Septicemia (cross reference)
bloody flux, sulfaguanidine for, [Lyon] 1226—ab
calcium, hypercalcemia (prolonged) in irradiated ergosterol poisoning, [Tumulty & Howard] ★233; (circular letter about Ertron) [Freeman] 968—C
carbon dioxide content in diabetic coma, [Joslin & others] ★1160
Cells: See also Erythrocytes
cells, pyrimidine stimulating yeast fermentation in, [Gorham] 589—ab; (in leukemia) [Abels] 590—ab
Circulation: See also Vasomotor Mechanism
circulation, effects of physical strain and high altitude on, [Dill] 831—ab
circulation in status dysraphicus, [Mulvey] 1453—ab
Circulation (Renal): See Kidneys, blood supply

**BLOOD**—Continued
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Thrombosis
coagulation, hypoprothrombinemia in congenital pyloric stenosis, [Wallgren] 380—ab
coagulation, prothrombin level, barbiturates in labor lowers; preventive use of vitamin K, [Fitzgerald & Webster] *1082
coagulation, prothrombin levels in hepatic and biliary disease, [White] 447—ab
coagulation time (normal plasma) [Cheney] 586—ab
colloids, chloroform effect on as basis of a serum reaction, [Knüchel] 848—ab
disease: uremia, 1519
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dried Plasma: See Blood Transfusion; Serum
Dyscrasia: See Agranulocytosis; Anemia; Leukemia
electrolytes, concentration in arterial plasma, [Talbott] *1419
Flow: See Blood circulation
Formation: See Erythrocytes formation
groups, campaign to index blood types of industrial workers, 956
groups, constancy of; reversible change, [Lauer] 1385—ab
groups, determine paternity of newborn, 383
groups, marriage annulment decree based on blood test, 1038; (correction) 1438
groups, Rh factor cause of erythroblastosis fetalis in twins, [Buhler] 840—ab
groups, Rh factor, cause of transfusion reaction and erythroblastosis fetalis, [Aagaard] 839—ab
groups tests upheld in Illinois paternity case, 571
groups, who is a suitable blood donor? [Meyer-Wildisen] 1041—ab
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in Urine: See Hematuria
Infection: See Bacteremia; Septicemia (cross reference)
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
oxygen, induced anoxemia test, [Burnett] 673—ab
phosphatase (acid) in prostate cancer, androgens and estrogens affect, 950—E
phosphorus-blood sugar correlation in diabetic, effect of insulin, 760
picture in acute appendicitis, [Dutton] 375—ab
Placental: See Placenta
Placental; transfusion of: See Blood Transfusion
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
polysaccharide (capsular) in pneumonia, [Bukantz] 291—ab
Pressure: See **BLOOD PRESSURE**
Procurement Project: See Blood Transfusion
proteins after transfusion, [Hayward] 1145—ab
proteins, edema with unexplained hypoproteinemia, [Rytand] 292*ab
proteins (serum) determination by falling drop technic; priority, [Kagan] 100—C
proteins (serum), heat denaturation, [Wuhrmann 1463—ab
proteins, surgical hypoproteinemia, amino acids and protein therapy, [Davis] 1455—ab
Prothrombin in: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin in dried plasma, citric acid to regenerate, [Strumia] *710
salt concentration, pituitary type of myxedema, [Lerman & Stebbins] *394
sedimentation rate in gout, [Haden] 590—ab
specific gravity (plasma) changes after plasma transfusions, [Beattie] 1145—ab
Spitting Up: See Hemoptysis
stained with Wright's solution in diagnosis of monocytic leukemia, [Sterne] 592—ab
Substitute: See under Blood Transfusion
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, hypoglycemia (insulin), "sham rage" after, 1112—E
sugar, hypoglycemia or carotid sinus hypersensitivity? 987
Sugar, Hypoglycemic Shock Treatment: See Insulin shock therapy
sugar in infants, [Livingston & Bridge] *117
sugar, photoelectric photometer for reading, [Duffie] *493
sulfadiazine concentration after intraperitoneal implantation, [Ryan & others] *484
sulfadiazine concentration in, after administration [Ratish] 908—ab; [Curry] *1502
sulfadiazine in, safe level, to avoid renal complications, [Keith, Rose & Campbell] *701
sulfathiazole concentration over 10 mg. undesirable, [Lederer & Rosenblatt] *8
sulfonamide concentration in, photoelectric photometer for reading, [Duffie] *493
sulfonamide resistance with sodium sulfapyrazine treatment, [Hamburger & others] *409; (correction) 740
supply, adequacy, fluorescein measurement, Markle Foundation grant for research, 893
Transfusion: See **BLOOD TRANSFUSION**
Types: See Blood groups
**BLOOD**—Continued
Volume: See also Blood circulation
volume after transfusion, [Hayward] 1145—ab
**BLOOD PRESSURE**: high, acute renal hypertension, [Quinby] 679—ab
high, arterial, cerebral tumors with, [Morgan] 297—ab
high arterial, relation to pituitary-hypothalamus system [Van Bogaert] 912—ab
high chronic, pregnancy in, [Browne] 681—ab
high, due to renal embolism, [Fishberg] *551
high essential in glomerulonephritis: mercurial diuretics for edema, [Kolischer] 828—ab
high essential, relation to weight of celiac ganglion, [Cantor] 587—ab
high experimental, therapeutic measures evaluated, [Goldblatt & others] *1192
high, fatal poisoning from potassium thiocyanate, [Russell & Stahl] *1177
high, in fatal gastroduodenal hemorrhage, [Schenken] 1227—ab
high, persistent, bilateral renal disease in, [Kahn] 1528—ab
high, recurrent hemorrhages, and arthritis urica, [Opsahl] 914—ab
high, relation to arteriosclerosis, [Lake & others] *899
high, relation to renal disease, renal function, [Flocks] 1141—ab
high, renal function in normal pregnancy and in toxemia, [Taylor] 833—ab
high, renal ischemia in dissecting aneurysm of aorta, cause of, [Baerge] 914—ab
high, renal torsion with ischemia; corset or kidney belt corrects, [Riskind & Greene] *1010
high, selectees rejected for, 1064
high, treatment with vitamin A, 854
high, unilateral renal ischemia with, [Wilson] 838—ab
low, orthostatic, renal hemodynamics in; angiotonin and head-up bed for, [Corcoran & others] *793
lowering with pholedrine at operations, [Dodd] 1461—ab
peripheral ligations of various parts of the body effect on, [Allen] 838—ab
venous, lowered rapidly by tourniquets in cardiac crises, [Kountz] 1449—ab
**BLOOD TRANSFUSION**, autotransfused blood (u-v irradiated) for postabortional sepsis, [Rebbeck] 524—ab
blood and plasma program, consultants on, 1030
blood banks established, (U. of California campus) 193; (School of Tropical Medicine, Puerto Rico) 199; (in Pennsylvania hospitals) 504; (in West Virginia) 504; 802; (San Francisco County Society establishes) 1207; (Illinois civilian motor unit) 1378
blood banks, Negro blood for, 307; (American Association of Physical Anthropologists committee report) 801
blood banks, Office of Civilian Defense sponsors, 956
blood volume after, [Hayward] 1145—ab
donor, "fainting" in, [Brown] 111—ab; [Graeburn] 681—ab
donor, pregnant woman in good health give blood for Red Cross? 920
donor, safe to use person with latent syphilis? 1234
donor service, American Red Cross, 715; 1437
donor service, Chicago, mobile unit of, 717
donor, who is suitable? [Meyer-Wildisen] 981—ab
for acute agranulocytosis after sulfadiazine, [Curry] *1502
Immunotransfusion in chronic osteomyelitis, [Gómez-Durán] 378—ab
placental blood, [Ricci] 531—ab
plasma and other fluids in treatment of burns, calculating dose, [Harkins] *386
plasma, changes in hemoglobin concentration and specific gravity after, [Beattie] 1145—ab
plasma (desiccated), advantages and uses, [Muirhead] 526—ab
plasma (dried), citric acid solution used for regeneration, [Strumia] *710
plasma in hospital ship, [Wolfe] 596—ab
plasma in nephrotic syndrome, [Brown] 1228—ab
plasma reserve, federal funds to establish by U.S.P.H.S., 352
plasma (stored), bacterial contamination, sulfonamides to prevent, [Novak] 101—C; [Veldee] 518—C
reaction caused by Rh factor, [Aagaard] 839—ab
reaction, hemolytic, [Wiener] 1449—ab
resuspended erythrocytes used for, 1066
substitute: pectin and plasma in war injuries, [Harkins] 975—ab
substitute: serum, pharmacologic properties, [Reid] 911—ab
substitute: whole bovine plasma and serum, [Kremen] 679—ab
uremia after, [Ayer] 835—ab
**BLOOD TRANSFUSION**—Continued
use of blood from chest in hemothorax for, 987
**BLOOD VESSELS**: See also Arteries; Vasomotor mechanism; Veins
anesthesia effect on, [Seldon] 675—ab
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Raynaud's Disease; Thromboanglitis obliterans
disease, effect of smoking on, 534
glomic or glomus system? 918
supply to scalp; relation to baldness and quantity of hair, [Hoelzel] 968—C
**BOARD**: See also under specific names as American Board; National Board; State Board
for the Investigation and Control of Influenza and Other Epidemic Diseases in the Army, 568
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
**BODY and Mind Foundation, Inc.**, 197; 819
Build: See Constitution
carbohydrate storage in, 792—ab
Dead: See Autopsies; Cadavers
Development: See Growth
Fluids: See Fluids
force and tolerance limits of, in falling, 1204—E
heat, conservation of in treatment of shock, 917
Heat Production: See Metabolism, basal
Height: See also under Infants
height, effect of estrogens on closure of epiphyses in girl abnormally tall, 761
Organs of: See Organs
peripheral ligations of various parts of, effect on blood pressure, [Allen] 838—ab
surface of, estimation of size of cutaneous burn as related to, 966
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body
Weight: See also Ganglion, celiac; Infants, weight; Obesity
weight and chest circumference, U. S. Army physical standards modified, 955
weight, basal temperature vs. basal metabolism, [Barnes] *1072
weight in spontaneous myxedema, [Plummer] 375—ab
weight, loss of, and occupation in chemical laboratory, 1066
**BOILS**: See Carbuncle; Furunculosis
**BOLETIN**: See Journals
**BOMBS**: See also Air Raids; Munitions
effect of exposure to blast, 664
physiologic effects of blast, [Krohn] 844—ab
psychiatric syndromes after blast, [Anderson] 1460—ab
undetected, children killed by, England, 1213
**BONE MARROW**: See also Osteomyelitis
injecting sulfanilamide into, [Ayres] 378—ab
malaria diagnosed by analysis of, 742
Puncture: See Sternum
**BONES**: See also Epiphyses; Joints; Orthopedics; Osteitis; Osteochondritis; Spine; and under names of specific bones as Elbow; Ribs; Sacrum
Atrophy: See Osteoporosis
diseases (rare), distinctive features, [Vanzant & Vanzant] *787; *788
Formation in Muscle: See Myositis ossificans
Fractures: See Fractures
fragilitas ossium, 1467
infarcts, [Kahlstrom] 675—ab
lesions, avascular necrosis in, 897
necroses, aseptic, [Meyer-Wildisen] 1147—ab
reticuloendothelial hyperplasias of, [Gross] 1134—ab
skeletal signs of thyroid disease, [Bodenheimer] 1459—ab
transplanted, sulfanilamide crystals used on, [Horwitz] 1458—ab
Tuberculosis: See also Arthritis, tuberculous
tuberculosis, prognosis, [Harris] 906—ab
tuberculosis (skeletal) relation to genitourinary tuberculosis, [McLelland] 753—ab
tumors, adamantinoma of tibia, [Dockerty & Meyerding] *932; [Robinson] 1524—C
tumors, Ewing's, of sacrum; survival after irradiation, [Sloat & Peterson] *1499
tumors (malignant), clinical symptoms and roentgen signs, [Copello] 229—ab
tumors, vertebral sarcomas, [Kleinböck] 913—ab
**BOOKS**: See Library; Book Notices at end of letter B; Reading
**BORDEN Co.** awards, 195; 1517
**BORNHOLM Disease**: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
**BORNORINO UDAONDO, CARLOS**, appointment, 359
**BOTANY, Medical**: See Plants, medicinal
**BOTTLES**: See also Label
dropper, for eye medicines, dangerous, [Mundt] 1217—C
dropper, nose drop contamination, how to remedy, [Abeloff] 438—C
**BOUBA**: See Leishmaniasis
**BOVINE Plasma**: Antitoxin: See Cows
**BOWELS**: See Intestines
Movement: See Feces
**BOWLING**, American Medical Bowling Association tournament canceled, 199

BOWMAN Gray School of Medicine, 660
B-Q, Koch Laboratories, Inc., 502—E
BRACES, dental, lead poisoning from, 686
BRACHIAL PLEXUS, cervical ribs and scalenus anticus syndrome, [Rogers] 981—ab
BRACKENBURY, Sir HENRY, "National Medical Service and Conditions of Medical Practice After the War," 266—E
BRADSHAW Lecture: See Lectures
BRAGG'S Grass Tablets, 1522—BI
BRAIN: See also Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System
concussion, headaches and dizziness after, prostigmine relieves, [Malone] ★861
cortex, number of myelinated fibers in pyramidal tract, 953—E
electrical investigations in genuine epilepsy and pyknolepsy, [Kornmüller] 112—ab
electroencephalogram in epilepsy, [Meredith] 1460—ab
electroencephalogram in neurosyphilis, [Finley] 1137—ab
electroencephalogram, interpretation, [Ohm] 112—ab
electroencephalogram, relation to flying ability, [Thorner] 842—ab
function disturbances after shock therapy, [Levy] 1531—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Meninges hemorrhage
hemorrhage in newborn and barbiturates in labor, use of vitamin K, [Fitzgerald & Webster] ★1082
hemorrhage, surgical treatment, 361
in North Dakota epidemic encephalitis, [Weil] 678—ab
Inflammation: See also Encephalitis
injury, healthy selectee rejected for posttraumatic cerebral syndrome, 1064
injury in war, [Kennedy] 1054—ab
injury, nephrolithiasis after, [Sturm] 454—ab
Negri body in rabies, [Johnson] 1138—ab
pathogenesis of chorea, [Buchanan] 1140—ab
stem involvement in subdural hematoma, [Nelson] ★864
sulfathiazole implanted in, causes convulsions, [Pilcher & others] ★927; [Watt] 1461—ab
surgery in aneurysm of anterior cerebral artery, [Dandy] ★1253
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
toxoplasmic encephalomyelitis, [Paige] 585—ab
treatment of communicating hydrocephalus by endoscopic cauterization of choroid plexus with ventriculoscope, [Scarff] 224—ab
tumors and acute leukemia in children, age incidence, [Coode] ★749
tumors, cholesteatoma, surgery for [Graser] 112—ab
tumors, glioma, therapy, 603
tumors with high arterial hypertension, [Morgan] 297—ab
BRASS plating workers, folliculitis in, preventive measures, 1152
BRAUN MENENDEZ, EDUARDO, 665
BRAZILIAN academy of military medicine, 96
death rate vs. U.S., 963
BREAD and use of enriched flour, 417—E
calcium added to; Medical Research Council committee report, England, 741
Colonial, 1522—BI
controversy, England, 280
enriched, thlamine in American diet, 1027—E
feeding Europe after the war, 279
Rubel's High Vitamin B, 1523—BI
white, none for invalids, England, 1125
BREAKFAST Cereals: See Cereals
BREAST: See also Lactation; Nipples
cancer, estrogenic production of, [Geschickter] 526—ab; 885—E
cancer, etiology: (milk factor) [Cramer] ★310; (hormonal factor) ★312
cancer, irradiation for, [O'Brien] 1225—ab; (lung fibrosis after) [Leach] 1451—ab
cancer, operable, [Bransfield] 1451—ab
cancer, roentgen radiation osteitis of ribs, [Paul] 1226—ab
Elza "Bust Developer" fake, 966—BI
Feeding: See Infants, feeding
lumpy, 604
Milk: See Colostrum; Milk, human
pain and secretion, testosterone propionate for, [Nathanson] 446—ab
small, stimulating development of, 764
tumors, sarcoma, [Hill] 836—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration
Machines: See Respirators
BREON & CO. chemicals, pharmaceuticals division, 1517
BRIDGE, intellectual challenge: playing bridge, 861—ab
BRINKLEY, JOHN R., death, 574
BRITISH: See also England; Imperial; Royal; World War
Army: See World War II
Association for the Advancement of Science, conference on postwar reconstruction of peasant agriculture, 511
Empire Cancer Campaign, (annual report), 1037
*Medical Journal:* See Journals
Medical Students' Association; National Union of Students, 511; 1125
Orthopedic Association discusses delayed union of fractures, 1519
BRITISH—Continued
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Red Cross: See Red Cross
War Relief Society of America, gift of American ambulances for the allies, 512
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BROMIDE, Mecholyl Bromide, N.N.R. (description) [Merck] 883
Sodium: See Sodium bromide
urea derivatives, addiction to hypnotics, [Sacher] 1148—ab
BROMO-CITRA, 901—BI
BROMOFORBIA (Bromophorbia), 901—BI
BRONCHI: See Bronchus
BRONCHIECTASIS following lung abscess, 1063
treatment, sulfonamide, 361
BRONCHITIS: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis
endobronchial tuberculosis and reexpansion or atelectasis, [Brantigan] 1136—ab
nostrum: Sterline's Combination Home Treatment, 668—BI
of children, respiratory disinfectants for, 535
plastica, [Seller] 1462—ab
BRONCHOGRAPHY, diagnosis of bronchiectasis after lung abscess, 1063
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA in infants, [Cardelle Penichet] 1230—ab
BRONCOSCOPY, endobronchial tuberculosis and reexpansion or atelectasis, [Brantigan] 1136—ab
in bronchiectasis following lung abscess, 1063
suction to close cavities in pneumothorax cases, [Meyersburg] 833—ab
BRONCHOSPIROGRAPHY, [Pinner] 445—ab
BRONCHUS, American Broncho-Esophagological Association, (meeting) 429; (elects Dr. Benes corresponding member) 1212; (new officers) 1437
aspiration in asphyxia neonatorum, [González Loza] 597—ab
cancer (primary) and asthma, [Prickman] 589—ab
cancer (primary), metastasis of hypernephroma simulating [Nofsinger & Vinson] ★944
occlusion and cavity healing, [Pagel] 522—ab
Inflammation: See Bronchitis
suppuration, sulfonamide spray in, [Castex] 1229—ab
tuberculous stricture; roentgen therapy for, [Durkin] 842—ab
ulcer in electric arc welder, [Nayer] ★1500
BRONZE Diabetes: See Hemochromatosis
BROWN (Lawrason) fund, first fellowship under, 509
BRUCELLOSIS and tuberculosis relationship, [Purriel] 298—ab
bite of sheep tick and probable erysipeloid, 535
diagnosis; control, [Huddleson] 592—ab
in Mexico, [Castaneda] 752—ab
lymph nodes in, [Bloomfield] 1530—ab
treatment, mercurochrome intravenously recommend sulfonamide, 232
BRUSH Foundation: See Foundations
BUENOS AIRES: See under Academy; University
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BUILDINGS: See Housing
BULLETIN: See Journals
BULLETS: See also Projectiles
electromagnetic instrument to locate: "shot spotter," [Moorehead] 118; ★713
BUNDLES For Britain, Inc., 802
BUREAU, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
BURNHAM'S (Dr.) San-Yak K-L-B Pills, 901—BI
BURNING Pain: See Causalgia
BURNS, chemical, from use of phenol-camphor for athlete's foot, [Calvery] 366—C
Dupuytren's classification, [Harkins] ★389
gas, of eye from mustard gas, [Hughes] 588—ab; (correction) 821; 1467
gas, supertropical bleach for, 601
hepatic (hepatorenal) factor in, [Boyce] 974—ab
lewisite, of eye, treatment, 643; 1467
phosphorus, alkaline powder and glycerin-copper sulfate paste for [Godding] 1059—ab
phosphorus, treatment, [Harkins] ★390
removal of eschar on foot in diabetic woman, 761
rheumatoid arthritis caused by? 686
scalds and, in young children, treatment, [Fincke] 380—ab
size of, estimating as related to body surface, 686
treatment, [Penberthy] 449—ab
treatment, benzoyl peroxide, zinc peroxide or sulfonamides, [Leake] 101—C
treatment, chemical coagulants [Medawar] 980—ab
treatment, cod liver oil or tannin, [Gey] 982—ab
treatment, courses in, 643
treatment, in wartime (Irons Lecture) [Harkins] ★385
treatment, Koch method, [Siler] 1454—ab
BURNS—Continued
treatment, local, 75 methods, [Harkins] ★390
treatment, lymphagogues followed by antiseptic emulsions, [Heggie] 980—ab
treatment of severe type, [Allen] 1143—ab
treatment of shock from war injuries with oxygen, desoxycorticosterone, corticosterone, blood substitutes (especially plasma, and pectin), [Harkins] 975—ab
treatment, plasma, in hospital ship, [Wolfe] 596—ab
treatment, pressure dressing of petrolatum instead of tannic acid, 417—E
treatment, sulfadiazine, [Adams] 1384—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole emulsion, [Ackman] 588—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole microcrystals, [Chambers & others] ★325
treatment, sulfathiazole ointment, [Allen] 975—ab
treatment, tannic acid and liver necrosis, 416—E; [Wells] 976—ab
ultraviolet, of eye, (reply), [Jacoby] 764
war, end results of; protect eyes and face with shields, [Wakeley] 1146—ab
BURSA: See Hygroma
BUST Developer: See Breast
BUTTER, chemical analysis, [Bloor] ★1024
comparative nutritional value, (Council report) ★1425
BUTTON industry, health hazards in, 232
BYSSINOSIS: See Cotton


## BOOK NOTICES


Adolescence, Criminal Youth and the Borstal System, 599
Advisory Board for Specialists, Directory of Medical Specialties, 915
Alcoholism, Acute Alcoholic Intoxication: A Critical Review, 599
Alexander, F., Psychogenic Factors in Bronchial Asthma, 113
Allergy in Clinical Practice, 230
Alper, B. S., Criminal Youth and the Borstal System, 599
American Boards, Directory of Medical Specialists Certified by, 915
American Dental Association, Accepted Dental Remedies, 599
American Diabetes Association, Proceedings of First Annual Meeting, June 1, 1941, 757
American Medical Association, Glandular Physiology and Therapy, 985
Anatomy, Functional Neuroanatomy, 849
Nervous System: 532
Neuroanatomy (Mettler) 382; (Spofford) 1062
Perineopelvic Anatomy from Proctologist's Viewpoint, 1061
Text-Book of Neuro-Anatomy, 230
Ancylostomiasis, Anquilostomiasis y paludismo en Venezuela, 532
Anemia, Trastornos cardíacos en los estados anémicos, 684
Anesthesia, Anaesthetics Afloat, 1150
Aids to Anaesthesia, 306
Endotracheal Anesthesia, 456
La anestesia general intravascular, 381
Animals, Physiology of Domestic Animals, 1062
Anoxia: Its Effect on the Body, 684
Anshen, R. N., editor, Science and Man, 1466
Arce's sign, El signo de Arce, 758
Armbruster, D. A., Competitive Swimming and Diving, 757
Arteries, Diagnostic anatomotopographique de l'obstruction artérielle coronaire, 600
Human Skeleton Showing Principal Arterial circulation, 1386
Asgis, A. J., Professional Dentistry in American Society, 114; (correction) 510
Assay, Biological, Principles and Practice of, 306
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Diseases of the Basal Ganglia, 758
of Military Surgeons of the United States, Golden Jubilee, 916
Asthma, Psychogenic Factors in, 113
Athletics, Competitive Swimming and Diving, 757
Injuries: Prevention, Diagnosis and Treatment, 984
Aviation Medicine, Socorro medico aéreo en ortopedia y traumatología, 683
Bacon, C. L., Psychogenic Factors in Bronchial Asthma, 113
Bandaging, Illustrations of, 985
Banuelos, M., Personalidad y caracter: Estudio critico, 381
Barker, Lewellys F., Time and the Physician, Autobiography, 1466
Bartell, F. E., editor, Advances in Colloid Science, 683
Beauty Culture, Principles and Practice, 1466
Belding, D. L., Textbook of Clinical Parasitology, 1232
Bellevue in France: Anecdotal History of Base Hospital No. 1 (1918-1919), 381
Benarroch, E. L, Anquilostomiasis y paludismo en Venezuela, 532
Bender, I. E., Motivation and Visual Factors, 1386

**BOOK NOTICES**—Continued
Biological Assay, Principles and Practice of, 306
Blood, Study of the Blood in Cancer, 1386
Bodian, D., Neural Mechanisms in Poliomyelitis, 984
Bond Between Us (The Third Component) 916
Borstal System, Criminal Youth and, 599
Bosco, G. A., Diagnostic anatomo-topographique de l'obstruction artérielle coronaire, 600
Brahs, Intelligence, Power and Personality, 1386
Psychosurgery: Prefrontal Lobotomy for Mental Disorders, 456
Bread, Modern Bread from Viewpoint of Nutrition, 456
Brockbank, E. M., Mule Spinners Cancer, 114
Brown, M. W., How to Organize Group Health Plans, 456
Brunn, Harold, Medico-Surgical Tributes to, 382
Bulló J., Reacción de Takata-Ara en el líquido céfalo raquídeo, 1233
Burns, Treatment of Burns, 1061; 1151
Business Procedures (prepayment medical plans), 114
Calculus, Cystine, Roentgen Density, 985
Cameron, J. L., Gynaecological Operations, 306
Cancer, Carcinoma and Other Malignant Lesions of Stomach, 1534
Mule Spinners, 114
Study of the Blood in, 1386
Survey of Compounds Which Have Been Tested for Carcinogenic Activity, 1386
Carnegie Institution, Contributions to Embryology, 455
Cerboni, F. C., Obstrucción de la vena central de la retina, 684
Cerebrospinal fluid, Reacción de Takata-Ara, 1233
Chalmers, L. W., Woman's Personal Hygiene, 230
Chemistry: See also Pharmacology
Advances in Colloid Science, 683
Photelometric Clinical, 306
Children: See also Pediatrics
Convalescent, Play for in Hospitals and at Home, 985
El nivel motorico (edad motora) 381
From Infancy Through Childhood, 533
Clark, D. A., Organization and Administration of Group Medical Practice, 114
Clark, K. G., How to Organize Group Health Plans, 456
Clarke, E. K., Mental Hygiene for Community Nursing, 850
Cleveland Clinic, Allergy in Clinical Practice, 230
Clinics, Organization and Administration of Group Medical Practice, 114
Colloid Science, Advances in, 683
Communicable Diseases, Handbook of, 915
Nursing, 1061
Nursing Care of: Prophylactic Technics, 915
Convalescent Children, Play for, 985
Corson, E. F., Diseases of the Skin, 1232
Cosmetics, Principles and Practice of Beauty Culture, 1466
Craig, C. F., Laboratory Diagnosis of Protozoan Diseases, 381
Crile, G., Intelligence, Power and Personality, 1386
Criminal Youth and the Borstal System, 599
Crossen, H. S., Diseases of Women, 230
Cystine Calculus, Roentgen Density of, 985
Dalbiez, R., Psychoanalytical Method and Doctrine of Freud, 758
Danforth, W. C., Woman's Health, 1062
Davidson, L. S. P., editor, Textbook of Medical Treatment, 915
Davis, L., Principles of Neurological Surgery, 757
Decker, H. B., Diseases of the Skin, 1232
Dementia Precox, Conceptual Thinking in Schizophrenia, 600
Schizophrenia: Cinderella of Psychiatry, 916
Dental Remedies, Accented by A. D. A., 599
Dentistry, Professional, in American Society; 114; (correction) 510
Dermatology, Diseases of the Skin, 1232
Mule Spinner's Cancer, 114
Therapy in General Practice, 916
Diabetes Mellitus, Proceedings of American Diabetes Association, 757
Diagnosis: Roentgenology, 1465
Symptom Diagnosis: Regional and General, 114
Symptoms in, 1062
Dictionary of Quotations, 758
Dille, J. M., Principles and Practice of Biological Assay, 306
Diphtheria, Difteria: Epidemiologia, diagnóstico, clinico, tratamento, 381
Directory of Medical Specialists, 915
Diving, Competitive Swimming and, 757
Dodson, A. I., Synopsis of Genitourinary Diseases, 114
Drinker, C. K., Lane Medical Lectures: Lymphatic System, 1233
Duerst, J. U., Die Ursachen der Entstehung des Kropfes (Struma), 455
Dukes H. H., Physiology of Domestic Animals, 1062
Dunlop, D. M., editor, Textbook of Medical Treatment, 915
Ear, Effects of Salicylate and Quinine on, 533
Ebaugh, F. G., Psychiatry in Medical Education, 455
Eclipse of a Mind, 850
Economics of Social Security, 382
Eddy, W. H., Avitaminoses, 306
What Are the Vitamins? 306
Education, Medical, Psychiatry in, 455
Ellergy, R. S., Schizophrenia: Cinderella of Psychiatry, 916
Embryology, Contributions to, 455
Textbook of, 382
Encephalitis: Clinical Study, 532
Methods of Treatment in Postencephalitic Parkinsonism, 456
Endocrinology, Clinical, 1150
Clinical Application and Treatment, 1062
Engelbreth-Holm, J., Spontaneous and Experimental Leukemia in Animals, 1232
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Falbe-Hansen, J., Clinical and Experimental Histological Studies on Effects of Salicylate and Quinine on Ear, 533
Fatigue of Workers: Relation to Industrial Production, 683
Ferguson, L. K., Surgery of Ambulatory Patient, 1061
First-Aid, Illustrations of, 985
Pressure Point Chart: Human Skeleton, 1386
Fitt, A. R., Seasonal Influence on Growth, Function and Inheritance, 113
Fractures, Surgery of Ambulatory Patient, 1061
Freeman, W., Psychosurgery, 456
French, T. M., Psychogenic Factors in Bronchial Asthma, 113
Freud, Sigmund, Psychoanalytical Method and Doctrine of, 758
Fruit, sprayed, Effect of Lead Arsenate Exposure on Consumers of, 758
García, A., La enfermedad diverticular de la próstata, 1534
Genitourinary Diseases, Synopsis of, 114
Gifford, S. R., Hand-Book of Ocular Therapeutics, 684
Gillespie, N. A., Endotracheal Anaesthesia, 456
Gillespie, R. D., Psychological Effects of War on Citizen and Soldier, 984
Glandular Physiology and Therapy, 985
Goiter, Die Ursachen der Entstehung des Kropfes (Struma) 455
Golden, R., editor, Diagnostic Roentgenology (renewal pages), 1465
Goldman, V., Aids to Anaesthesia, 306
Good Will Fund, How to Organize Group Health Plans, 456
Gorsch, R. V., Perineopelvic Anatomy, 1061
Graves, A., Eclipse of a Mind, 850
Gray, H. K., Carcinoma and Other Malignant Lesions of Stomach, 1534
Group Medical Practice, Organization and Administration of, 114
Growth, Seasonal Influence on, 113
Gruner, O. C., Study of Blood in Cancer, 1386
Gynecology, Diseases of Women, 230
Operations, 306
Pediatric Gynecology, 916
Perineopelvic Anatomy, 1061
Haden, R. L., Allergy in Clinical Practice, 230
Hanfmann, E., Conceptual Thinking in Schizophrenia, 600
Harkins, H. N., Treatment of Burns, 1061; 1151
Harris, S. E., Economics of Social Security, 382
Hartwell, J. L., Survey of Compounds Which Have Been Tested for Carcinogenic Activity, 1386
Harvard College Class of 1881, 1062
Health, Handbook of, for Overseas Service, 1466
How to Organize Group Health Plans, 456
Public Health Nurse in Action, 306
Woman's Health, 1062
Healy, W., Criminal Youth and the Borstal System, 599
Heart, Electrocardiogram and X-Ray Configuration of, 1233
Trastornos cardiacos en los estados anémicos, 684
Hematology: See Blood
Henry, G. W., History of Medical Psychology, 306
Hertzler, A. E., Diseases of Thyroid Gland, 985
Hill, R. B., Anquilostomiasis y paludismo en Venezuela, 532
Hinsie, L. E., Visual Outline of Psychiatry, 382
Hoffman, W. S., Photelometric Clinical Chemistry, 306
Horney, K., Self-Analysis, 1150
Hospital, Bellevue in France, 381
Jamaica, History of, 1892-1942, 684
Los Angeles County General House Staff Manual, 114
Play for Convalescent Children in, 985
Howe, H. A., Neural Mechanisms in Poliomyelitis, 984
Hume, E. E., Golden Jubilee of the Association of Military Surgeons, 916
Hygiene, Woman's Personal, 230
Immunology, 758
Indians, White Eagle, Chief of the Poncas, 915
Industry, Atti del Convegno sulla silicosi, Torino, 22-23 febbraio 1941, 533
Fatigue of Workers: Relation to Industrial Production, 683
Industrial Surgery: Principles, Problems and Practice, 1150
Mule Spinners Cancer: Epithelioma of Skin in Cotton Spinners, 114
1941 Yearbook of Industrial and Orthopedic Surgery, 230
Occupational Diseases: Diagnosis, Medicolegal Aspects and Treatment, 113
Infants, From Infancy Through Childhood, 533
Infection, focal, Su estudio como "infección focal" de la próstata, 1534
Insecticide, Study of the Effect of Lead Arsenate, 758
Intelligence, Power and Personality, 1386
Internal Diseases, Eye Manifestations of, 1232
Internal Medicine in Old Age, 600
Jamaica Hospital: History of, 1892-1942, 684
Jessner, L., Shock Treatment in Psychiatry, 683
Johnstone, R. T., Occupational Diseases, 113
Jordan, H. E., Textbook of Embryology, 382
Juarros, C., El nivel motórico, (edad motora), 381
Kaplan, L., Surgery of Ambulatory Patient, 1061
Kasanin, J., Conceptual Thinking in Schizophrenia, 600
Kindred, J. E., Textbook of Embryology, 382
Kinesiology, Analysis of Human Motion, 1233
Kistler, S. S., Advances in Colloid Science, 683
Knowles, F. C., Diseases of the Skin, 1232
Kraemer, E. O., editor, Advances in Colloid Science, 683
Krieg, W. J. S., Functional Neuroanatomy, 849
Kuntz, A., Text-Book of Neuro-Anatomy, 230
Kupper, W. H., Medical State and National Board Summary, 916
de la Peña, A., La próstata y sus enfermedades, 381
Laboratory Diagnosis of Protozoan Diseases, 381
Textbook of Clinical Parasitology Including Identification and Technic, 1232
Lane Medical Lectures: Lymphatic System, 1233
Larsell, O., Anatomy of Nervous System, 532
Lasher, W. W., Industrial Surgery, 1150
Lead arsenate, Study of Effect of Exposure on Orchardists and Consumers of Sprayed Fruit, 758
Lentino, A. S., El signo de Arce, 758
Leukemia, Spontaneous and Experimental, in Animals, 1232
Licensure, Medical State and National Board Summary, 916
Loewenberg, S. A., Clinical Endocrinology, 1150
Loomis, F., Bond Between Us (The Third Component) 916
Los Angeles County General Hospital House Staff Manual, 114
Lynch, T. L., Communicable Disease Nursing, 1061
McNee, J. W., Textbook of Medical Treatment, 915
Martino, R. A., Standardization Activities of National Technical and Trade Organizations, 456
Master, A. M., Electrocardiogram and X-Ray Configuration of the Heart, 1233
Meakins, J. C., Symptoms in Diagnosis, 1062
Medical Administration Service, Inc., How to Organize Group Health Plans, 456
Medical History, History of Medical Psychology, 306
Medical Jurisprudence, Occupational Diseases, 113
Medical Service, Business Procedures (prepayment medical plans) 114
by airplane, Socorro médico aéreo en ortopedia y traumatologia, 683
How to Organize Group Health Plans, 456
Medicine, Modern Medicine: Its Progress and Opportunities, 758
Textbook of Practice of, 757
Menckeu, H. L, editor, New Dictionary of Quotations, 758
Mental Diseases, Association for Research in, Diseases of Basal Ganglia, 758
Eclipse of a Mind, 850
Psychosurgery: Prefrontal Lobotomy for Mental Disorders, 456
Mental Hygiene for Community Nursing, 850
Mettler, F. A., Neuroanatomy, 382
Miller, J. G., Unconsciousness, 849
Motion, Analysis of, Textbook in Kinesiology, 1233
Motor state and mentality in children, El nivel motórico (edad motora) 381
Mottram, J. C., Problem of Tumours, 684
Mueller-Deham, A., Internal Medicine in Old Age, 600
Nash, J., Surgical Physiology, 1466
National Board of Medical Examiners, Summary, 916

**BOOK NOTICES**—Continued
National—*Continued*
Research Council, Fatigue of Workers, 683
Technical and Trade Organizations, Standardization Activities, 456
Navy, Anaesthetics Afloat, 1150
Neal, J. B., Encephalitis: A Clinical Study, 532
Neal, P. A., Study of Effect of Lead Arsenate Exposure on Orchardists and Consumers of Sprayed Fruit, 758
Nervous System, Anatomy of, 532
Diseases of Basal Ganglia, 758
Neural Mechanisms in Poliomyelitis, 984
Principles of Neurological Surgery, 757
Neuroanatomy, (Mettler) 382; (Spofford) 1062
Functional, 849
Text-Book of, 230
Neuroses, Self-Analysis, 1150
Newman, H. W., Acute Alcoholic Intoxication, 599
Nurse, Do You Want to be a Nurse? 1062
Public Health Nurse in Action, 306
State Board Questions and Answers, 113
Nursing Care of Communicable Diseases: 915
Communicable Disease, 1061
Community, Mental Hygiene for, 850
Nutrition, Modern Bread from Viewpoint of, 456
Oakes, L., comp., Illustrations of Bandaging and First-Aid, 985
Obstetrics, Aids to, 985
Old Age, Internal Medicine in, 600
Oman, C. M., Minor Surgery, 1062
Ophthalmology, Eye Manifestations of Internal Diseases, 1232
Fondo de ojo a la luz de sodio (luz amarilla), 599
Hand-Book of Ocular Therapeutics, 684
Motivation and Visual Factors, 1386
Orthopedic Surgery, 1941 Year Book, 230
Oxygen, Anoxia: Its Effect on the Body, 684
Painter, C. F., editor, 1941 Year Book of Industrial and Orthopedic Surgery, 230
Parasitology, Laboratory Diagnosis of Protozoan Diseases, 381
Textbook of Clinical Parasitology Including Laboratory Identification and Technic, 1232
Parkinsonism, Postencephalitic, Methods of Treatment in, 456
Pavia, Justo Lijo, Fondo de ojo a la luz de sodio (luz amarilla), 599
Pearson, C. S., Modern Bread from the Viewpoint of Nutrition, 456
Pediatrics: See also Children
Gynecology, 916
Pelvis, Perineopelvic Anatomy from Proctologist's Viewpoint, 1061
Perez Castro, E., La anestesia general intravascular, 381
Perineum, Perineopelvic Anatomy from Proctologist's Viewpoint, 1061
Personality, Intelligence, and Power, 1386
Personalidad y caracter, 381
Pharmacology, Manual of, 600
Photelometric Clinical Chemistry, 306
Physical Education, Analysis of Human Motion, 1233
Physicians, Bond Between Us (The Third Component) 916
Directory of Medical Specialists, 915
Time and the Physician: Autobiography of Dr. Barker, 1466
Physiology of Domestic Animals, 1062
Surgical, 1466
Pietrafesa, E. R., Trastornos cardiacos en los estados anémicos, 684
Pillsbury, M. E., Nursing Care of Communicable Diseases, 915
Piñeiro Sorondo, J., Socorro médico aéreo en ortopedia y traumatología, 683
Play for Convalescent Children in Hospitals and at Home, 985
Pneumonoconiosis, Atti del Convegno sulla silicosi, Torino, 22-23 febbraio 1941, 533
Poliomyelitis, Neural Mechanisms in, 984
Pregnancy, Clinical Roentgenology of, (reply to review) [Snow] 670—C
Price, F. W., editor, Textbook of Practice of Medicine, 757
Price, L., Creative Group Work on the Campus, 114
Priestley, J. T., Carcinoma and Other Malignant Lesions of Stomach, 1534
Proctology, Perineopelvic Anatomy, 1061
Prostate, La próstata y sus enfermedades, 381
La enfermedad diverticular, 1534
Protozoan Diseases, Laboratory Diagnosis of, 381
Psychiatry, Eclipse of a Mind, 850
in Medical Education, 455
Schizophrenia: Cinderella of, 916
Shock Treatment in: Manual, 683
Visual Outline of, 382
Psychoanalysis, Method and Doctrine of Freud, 758
Self-Analysis, 1150
Psychology, Medical, History of, 306
Psychological Effects of War on Citizen and Soldier, 984
Unconsciousness, 849
Psychosurgery: Intelligence, Emotion and Social Behavior Following, 456
Public Health: See Health
Putnam, T. J., editor, Diseases of Basal Ganglia, 758
Quinine, Clinical and Experimental Histological Studies on Effects of on Ear, 533
Quotations, New Dictionary of, 758
Rabson, S. M., Internal Medicine in Old Age, 600
Recknagel, K., Was der praktische Arzt über Vitamine wissen soll, 758
Rectum, Perineopelvic Anatomy, 1061
Renander, A., Roentgen Density of Cystine Calculus, 985
Retina, Obstrucción de la vena central de la retina, 684
Riley, F. G., Jamaica Hospital: 1892-1942, 684
Roentgenology, Clinical, of Pregnancy, (reply to review) [Snow] 670—C
Diagnostic, 1465
Electrocardiogram and X-Ray Configuration of the Heart, 1233
Roentgen Density of the Cystine Calculus, 985
Ryan, V. G., Shock Treatment in Psychiatry: A Manual, 683
Salicylate, Clinical and Experimental Histologic Studies on Effects on Ear, 533
Salmon lectures, Psychological Effects of War on Citizen and Soldier, 984
Sauer, L. W., From Infancy Through Childhood, 533
Schaffer, G. C., Pediatric Gynecology, 916
Science and Man, 1466
Scott, M. G., Analysis of Human Motion, 1233
Seabrook, W., Doctor Wood: Modern Wizard of the Laboratory, 114
Seasonal Influence on Growth, Function and Inheritance, 113
Senn, Nicholas, Golden Jubilee of the Association of Military Surgeons, 916
Sex hygiene, Woman's Personal Hygiene, 230
Shattuck, G. C., Handbook of Health for Overseas Service, 1466
Sherman, H. C., Modern Bread from Viewpoint of Nutrition, 456
Sherwood, N. P., Immunology, 758
Ship, Anaesthetics Afloat, 1150
Shock Treatment in Psychiatry: A Manual, 683
Silicosis, Atti del Convegno sulla silicosi, Torino, 1941, 533
Simon, G., Diagnóstico y clinica de la tuberculosis infantil, 381
Sinuses, Nasal, Anatomic and Clinical Consideration, 456
Skeleton, Human, Showing Principal Arterial Circulation, 1386
Skin: See Dermatology
Smith, A. M., Play for Convalescent Children in Hospitals and at Home, 985
Snow, William, Clinical Roentgenology of Pregnancy, (reply to review) 670—C
Social Security, Economics of, 382
Sodium lions, Fondo de ojo a la luz de sodio (luz amarilla), 599
Soldier, Psychological Effects of War on, 984
Solhuaga, T., Manual of Pharmacology, 600
Specialists, Medical, Directory of, 915
Spinners, Mule Spinners Cancer, 114
Spofford, W. R., Neuro-Anatomy, 1062
Standardization Activities of National Technical and Trade Organizations, 456
State Board Summary, 916
Questions and Answers for Nurses, 113
Steinberg, I. R., Contribución al estudio de la terapéutica de la infección tuberculosa, 916
Sterility, La esterilidad an la mujer, 381
Stomach, Carcinoma and Other Malignant Lesions of, 1534
Students, Creative Group Work on the Campus, 114
Motivation and Visual Factors, 1386
Sulzberger, M. B., Dermatologic Therapy in General Practice, 916
Surgeons, Golden Jubilee of the Association of Military Surgeons, 916
Surgery, Gynaecological Operations, 306
Industrial, Principles, Problems and Practice, 1536
Medico-Surgical Tributes to Harold Brunn, 382
Minor surgery, 1062
1941 Year Book of Industrial and Orthopedic Surgery, 230
of Ambulatory Patient, 1061
Principles of Neurological Surgery, 757
Psychosurgery, 456
Surgical Physiology, 1466
Sutherland, D., Do You Want to be a Nurse? 1062
Swimming, Competitive, and Diving, 757
Symptoms in Diagnosis, 1062
Takata-Ara, T., Reacción en el liquido céfalo raquídeo, 1233
Tassman, I. S., Eye Manifestations of Internal Diseases, 1232
Taylor, P. R., Business Procedures (prepayment medical plans), 114
Therapeutics, Ocular, Hand-Book of, 684
Textbook of Medical Treatment, 915
Thomas, J. W., editor, Allergy in Clinical Practice, 230
Thorax, El signo de Arce, 758
Thorndike, A., Athletic Injuries, 984
Thrombosis, coronary, Diagnostic anatomotopographique de, 600
Thyroid Gland, Diseases of, 985
Die Ursachen der Entstehung des Kropfes (Struma) 455
Titus, P., editor, Directory of Medical Specialists, 915
Tjomsland, A., Bellevue in France: Anecdotal History of Base Hospital No. 1, 381
Top, F. H., Handbook of Communicable Diseases, 915
Trauma, Athletic Injuries, 984
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Tuberculosis, Contribución al estudio de la terapéutica de la infección tuberculosa, 916
pulmonary, Diagnostico y clinica de la tuberculosis in anti, 381
Tumors, Problem of, Application of Blastogenic Agents to Ciliates, 684
Study of Blood in Cancer; Needs of Tumour Clinic, 1386
Twentieth Century Fund, How to Organize Group Health Plans, 456
Urinary Tract, Roentgen Density of Cystine Calculus, 985
Van Alyea, O. E., Nasal Sinuses, 456
Van Llere, E. J., Anoxia: Effect on Body, 684
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vitamins, Avitaminoses, 306
Was der praktische Arzt über Vitamine wissen soll, 758
What Are the Vitamins? 306
Wales, M., Public Health Nurse in Action, 306
Wall, F. E., Principles and Practice of Beauty Culture, 1466
Walters, W., Carcinoma and Other Malignant Lesions of Stomach, 1534
War, Anaesthetics Afloat, 1150
Bellevue in France: Anecdotal History of Base Hospital No. 1, 381
Handbook of Health for Overseas Service, 1466
Psychological Effects of, on Citizen and Soldier, 984
Watts, J. W., Psychosurgery, 456
Weisman, S. A., Modern Medicine, 758
Werner, A. A., Endocrinology, 1062
White Eagle, Chief of the Poncas, 915
Williams, L., Aids to Obstetrics, 985
Wilson, N. W., Modern Medicine, 758
von Witzleben, H. D., Methods of Treatment in Postencephalitic Parkinsonism, 456
Wolf, J., Dermatologic Therapy in General Practice, 916
Woman's Health, 1062
Personal Hygiene: Modern Methods and Appliances, 230
Wood, Robert W., Modern Wizard of the Laboratory, 114
Woolmer, R., Anaesthetics Afloat, 1150
Workers: See Industry
World War: See under War
Yater, W. M., Symptom Diagnosis: Regional and General, 114
Year Book of Industrial and Orthopedic Surgery, 1941, 230
Zilboorg, G., History of Medical Psychology, 306
Zimmerman, C. L., White Eagle, Chief of the Poncas, 915

C

CABOTEKS, 668—BI
CACHEXIA: See also Pituitary
from ascariasis, [Villegas] 597—ab
CACODYLATE: See Sodium cacodylate
CACTUS Compound Tablets, 901—BI
CADAVER: See also Autopsies
monel metal vat for, 308
CAFFEINE, spectroscopic analysis of saliva for, in "doped" animals, 432
CALCANEUS fracture, arteriovenous fistula from Steinmann pin, [Gamm] 1134
CALCIFICATION: See also Cranium; Vas Deferens
in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Sarno] 1231—ab
CALCINOSIS, diffuse, in infant, [Sánchez Santiago] 912—ab
CALCIUM, adding, to bread; Medical Research Council, committee report, England, 741
Colloidal Dextro Calcium, 1216—BI
gluconate, N. N. R. (compressed tablets—Parke, Davis) 140; (solution 10% W/V stabilized—Breon) 563; (solution 10% W/V stabilized—Endo) 637; (solution 10% W/V stabilized—Lakeside) 795
glucuronate, sulfonamides detoxicated with, [Martin] 676—ab
in Blood: See Blood
oxalate calculi, prevent formation of, 919
Treatment: See Tetany
CALCULI: See Phlebolith; under organ affected as Gallbladder; Kidneys; Urinary Tract
CALDWELL, E. D., naval surgeon who worked to the end, 577
CALIFORNIA: See also San Francisco
institutes on wartime industrial health, 1435; 1510—E
Tuberculosis Association, 195
University of: See University
CALLOSITAS, calluses on hands of hat workers, 917
CALOMEL, Rhubarb and Colocynth Compound, Middlebrook's, 827—BI

CALORIES in medical practice, [Du Bois & Chambers] ★1183
CAMPBELL, DAN H., artificial antibodies, 1376—E
CAMPHOR, N. N. R., (ampuls in olive oil—Breon) 563
phenol treatment (Francis') for "athlete's foot," 182—E; (warning) [Calvery] 566—C; (U. S. Food and Drug Administration warning) 713—E
respiratory disinfectants for bronchitis of children, 535
CAMPS, Army: See Medicine and the War; World War II
children's, diphtheria in, [Turner] 1144—ab
for Diabetic Children: See Diabetes Mellitus
water chlorination, practical method for, 604
CANADIAN air force, aviation medicine in [Hall] ★1104
guests at Atlantic City, 641—E
hospitals approved for internships, ★1320
Medical Association (meeting) 430; (Dr. Routley delegate to A. M. A. meeting) 658—OS; (Dr. O'Leary A. M. A. delegate to their meeting) 891—OS; (report on A. M. A. inspection of medical schools) ★1268
medical school graduates examined for licensure in U. S., ★148; ★149; ★152
medical schools approved, ★1267
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; under organ or region affected
British Empire Cancer Campaign (annual report) 1037
control program expanded (Maine) 818; (progress, Connecticut) 1209; (U. S. P. H. S. annual report) 1438
etiology, carcinogenic agents, [Cramer] ★309
etiology, carcinogenic agents: liver extract, wood smoke, croton resin, 1037
etiology, estrogenic production, [Geschickter] 526—ab; 883—E
etiology, origin in man: why does patient get cancer, [Cramer] ★309
familial incidence, [Cramer] ★312
in asbestos workers, [Linzbach] 983—ab
metastases, intrabronchial, of hypernephroma, [Nofsinger & Vinson] ★944
multiple primary, [Tullis] 294—ab
nostrum; Koch's treatment, 502—E
nostrum: Vegetable Cancer Compound, 1216—BI
Philadelphia Council program for teachers, 1517
precancerous conditions, [Cramer] ★314
primary intracanalicular of liver, 919
research at Memorial Hospital, New York, 1510—E
research fellowships of Finney-Howell Research Foundation, 740
teaching day, New York, 357
Treatment, Radiation: See also Breast treatment, radiation, reaction to, 1038
Treatment, Roentgen: See Gastrointestinal Tract cancer
treatment with thymus preparation, 1237
urinary excretion of steroids in, [Pearlman] 293—ab
CANCRUM oris: See Stomatitis, gangrenous
CANDIDA: See Monilia
CANDY, nutritional value (Council decision) 345
thirst helped by sucking lime "life savers," 962; [Foy] 1228—ab
CANITIES: See Hair, gray
CANKER Sores: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANNABIS SATIVA: Marihuana Tax Act, registration under, 509
CANNED foods, nutritional values, 1437
strained and chopped foods: also fortification, (Council decision) 345
CANNON, WALTER B., to retire, 356
CAPPS Prize: See Prizes
CARAT: See Pinta
CARBAMIDE: See Urea
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Candy; Dextrose; Sugar
metabolism and aneurine in diabetes, [Kodicek] 1461—ab
metabolism disturbance etiologic factor in schizophrenia: anti-insulin factor, 798—E
metabolism tests in infants, [Livingston & Bridge] ★117
storage in body, 792—ab
tolerance improved by testosterone or estrogens, [Fell] 1060—ab; [Saurer] 1060—ab
CARBOLIC ACID: See Phenol
CARBON DIOXIDE in Blood: See Blood solidified, for skin carcinoma, 1066
CARBON DISULFIDE absorption psychosis in rayon workers, [Braceland] 525—ab
CARBON MONOXIDE poisoning in hot atmosphere; psychosis from, [Humperdinck] 756—ab
poisoning, "sham rage" after, 1112—E
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE poisoning (acute) from cleaning fluid, [Allison] 226—ab
treatment, applied with gauze or cotton for chiggers (reply) [Hastings] 536
CARBONATED Beverages: See Beverages
CARBUNCLE, diabetes predispose patient to? [Hill] 366—C; [Standard] 1525—C
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARCINOSARCOMA, embryonal (Wilms tumors), [Svendsen] 756—ab
CARDIAC: See Heart
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
CARDIOPERICARDIOPEXY in coronary disease, [Thompson] 750—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels disease; Heart disease; etc.
syphilitic, with bacterial endocarditis, [Koletsky] 522—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Heart; Vasomotor Mechanism; Veins
changes in typhoid, electrocardiogram, [Madeira Pinto] 846—ab
of American roentgenologists past 45, [Raab] 1054—ab
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARMAN Lecture: See Lectures
CAROTENE, growth vitamins and alimentation, 1519
CAROTID SINUS syncope or hypoglycemia? 987
CARRIERS: See Disease carriers (cross reference)
CARRINGTON, WILLIAM J. (portrait), 52—OS; (presentation and address of A. M. A. Vice President) 733—OS
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTILAGE, slipping rib, syndrome, [Holmes] 1224—ab
CASE Finding: See Tuberculosis
Records: See also Medical Record Librarians
records in hospital, access to: legal aspects, [McDavitt] ★88; (discussion by various authors) 215—ab
CASH (Merrit H.) Prize: See Prizes
CASTEX, MARIANO R., 665
CASTRATION for prostate cancer, 1387
de CASTRO y ALLO, RAIMUNDO, honor memory of, 278
CASUALTIES: See also Accidents; World War II
care of, in the field, ★188
information service, ★192
of British Empire in first 2 years of war, 1036
CAT: See Cats
Assay: See Digitalis
CATALEPSY: laughing and petit mal, (replies) [Serra, Bucy] 763
CATARACT, familial and hereditary, (reply) [Cogan] 920
formation and dinitrophenol, [Horner] 1454—ab
photographic industry and, 1468
CATARRH, Nasal: See Rhinitis
CATERPILLAR larva, poisoning by [Lucas] ★877
CATGUT, absorption, [Jenkins & others] ★137; 181—E
CATHARTICS, claims, Amogen Tablets, 1522—BI
claims: Fru-Lax, 1040—BI
claims: Kru-Lax, 1129—BI
claims: LD-Lax; Lacto-Dextrin, 1522—BI
claims: Old Mohawk, 1443—BI
laxatives effect on gastrointestinal motility, [Bruck] 574—ab
CATHETER, indwelling, for paralyzed bladder, 986
CATS, transmit endemic typhus, 602
CATTELL, J. McKEEN, founder of psychology laboratory (correction) 94
CATTLE: See also Cows
coccidioidal granuloma in, [Stiles & Davis] ★768
CAUDA EQUINA, serious complications of ruptured intervertebral disks, [Dandy] ★474
CAUSALGIA, genitofemoral, new syndrome, [Magee] 905—ab
sympathectomy for, [Fuchs] 982—ab
CAUSE, Mind's, linkage of, 4—ab
CAUSTIC Soda: See Sodium hydroxide
CAUTERIZATION, endoscopic, choroid plexus for hydrocephalus [Scarff] 224—ab
CAVERNOUS SINUS thrombophlebitis after auto accident; cure with sulfathiazole, [Moore & others] ★708; (neuropsychiatric account of case) [Brosin] ★710
CAVITIES: See Lungs; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
CEBALLOS, ALEJANDRO, 50 years in practice, 961
CECUM volvulus (acute and chronic) causes intestines obstruction, [Browne] 1134—ab
CELEBRATED Persons: See Great Men
CELIAC DISEASE, pathogenesis, [Hurst] 1385—ab
CELIAC GANGLION: See Ganglion
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Tumors
Betz, estimate number in pyramidal tract, 953—E
CELLULITIS, Clostridium welchi infections; treatment, [Sewell] 449—ab
in nail puncture wounds of foot; disability; treatment, [Bowen] ★413
treatment, sulfathiazole, [Kayne] 291—ab
CELLULOSE nitrate, airplane "dope" and erythema nodosum, 1065
CENSUS: See also Population
enumerators, history of, 347—E; [Lienau] 968—C
of Physicians: See also Directory
of physicians by A. M. A., 651—OS
CENTRAL Neuropsychiatric Association meeting canceled, 1381
CEPHALIN, [Bloor] ★1019
CEREAL PRODUCTS, American Association of Cereal Chemists, 93
thiamine in American diet, 1027—E
vitamins and mineral added to breakfast foods, (Council decision) 345
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, examination in mycotic endocarditis in heroin addict, [Wikler & others] ★333
in influenzal meningitis, [Knouf & others] ★688
in poliomyelitis, [Lötscher] 377—ab
sugar in, prognostic value in meningitis treated with sulfadiazine, [Rundlett & others] ★695
sulfadiazine concentration in, [Ratish] 908—ab
sulfathiazole concentration low in, in meningitis, [Hodes & Strong] ★691
sulfonamide concentration after intraperitoneal injection, [Zerbino] 912—ab
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERLETTI'S Method: See Electric shock
CERTIFICATION: See American Board; Biochemists; Prostitutes; Specialists
CERVICOBRACHIAL Syndrome: See Ribs, cervical
CERVIX uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION scar, cause of dystocia, [Greenhill] ★995
CHALAZION: tumor of eyelid, 308
CHAMPION Institute: exercises for various eyesight defects, 285—BI
CHEEK, excision of sebaceous cyst, 919
CHEMICAL Burns: See Burns
control of chemicals, Mexico, 513
Laboratory: See also American Medical Association
laboratory, loss of weight and occupation in, 1066
Warfare: See also Gas warfare
warfare courses, (New York) 569; (Los Angeles, 643; 717; 1378; (Cincinnati) 717
warfare training center, 1030
CHEMISTS: See also Biochemist
American Institute of, (medal to W. L. Evans) 738
Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Inc., meeting canceled, 821
relationship to medicine; American Chemical Society Committee on Chemical Service to Medicine, [du Vigneaud] 207—ab
CHEMISTRY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under names of specific agents as Arsphenamine; Sulfonamide Compounds; under specific diseases as Neurosyphilis
agents, mode of action of, 95
clinical evaluation, [Löffler] 845—ab
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO *Tribune*: See Newspapers
University of: See University
CHICKEN: See Eggs
CHICKENPOX in adults, pneumonia and encephalitis complicating, [Waring] 372—ab
CHIGGERS Infestation: See Trombidiosis
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Families; Infants; Maternity; Paternity; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases as Heart disease
Camps for: See also Diabetes Mellitus
camps for, diphtheria in, [Turner] 1144—ab
Children's Mind Training Institute, 1522—BI
Crippled: See Crippled
drooling in, 116; 1154
exceptional, (institute on, Pa.) 357; (Illinois conference on) 817
eyes, care of, [Post] ★921
Growth: See Growth
immunization (compulsory), state laws on, 183—E
immunization (route) for preschool child, 603
killed by undetected bomb, England, 1213
masturbation in girl of 6 years, 458
mirror writing in girl aged 8, 536
National Maternal and Child Health Council suspends activities, 739
New England Conference on Tomorrow's Children (third) 739; 1380
no tea for those under 5, England, 1214
Philadelphia Child Health Society, (monograph: "Family Nutrition") 31—E; (nutrition charts available) 821
respiratory illnesses at Letchworth Village, sulfadiazine to control [Siegel] ★783
school entrants, Schick test for, 1237
society for study of child health, 280
U.S. Children's Bureau, radioactive substances declared hazardous, 961
war time care for, New York City committee on, 959
welfare, federal and state aid, 505—OS; (correction) 740
welfare station, Ia., 1435
welfare teaching day, 660

CHINA, British medical unit for, 200
United China Relief Committee, 1513
CHINESE, sweating in, 988
CHINOSOL, eczema and Cuticura, 762
CHIPPEWA Natural Spring Water, 1443—BI
CHIROPRACTORS examined by basic science boards, ★177
tire rationing regulations, 895
CHLORAL Treatment: See Eclampsia
CHLORALOSANE (orthochloralose) for hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1194
CHLORIDES: See Aluminum chloride; Sodium chloride
Solution of: See Ringer's Solution
CHLORINE: chlorinating water: practical method for camp, 604
stabilized, supertropical bleach for gas burns, 601
*di*CHLOROETHYL SULFIDE (mustard gas), decontamination treatment, 1125
injuries to eyes, [Hughes] 588—ab; (correction) 821; 1467
rubber gloves do not protect against, [Reed] 1444—C
supertropical bleach for gas burns, 601
CHLOROFORM effect on serum colloids: basis of serum reaction, [Knüchel] 818—ab
CHLOROTONIC, 1216—BI
CHOKING sensation: See Globus hystericus (cross reference)
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY: See Biliary Tract
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder, excision
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder, roentgen study
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder, calculi
CHOLERA, rush mobile medical units to Burma to protect United Nations troops, 35
treatment, sulfaguanidine, [Chopra] 530—ab
CHOLESTEATOMA: See Epidermoid
CHOLESTEROL and cholesterol esters, [Bloor] ★1020
excess: atherosclerosis a specific disease due to, Koch's postulates, [Leary] 1041—C
CHOLINE, [Bloor] ★1024
chloride for hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1196
CHONDRODYSPLASIA: See Dyschondroplasia
CHONDROMA of scapula, [van Lelyveld] 229—ab
CHOREA in tropical country, [Carrillo] 522—ab
pathogenesis, [Buchanan] 1140—ab
CHORIOMENINGITIS, lymphocytic, epidemiology; insects transmit virus, 1428—E
CHOROID PLEXUS, endoscopic cauterization for hydrocephalus [Scarff] 224—ab
CHRISTIAN-Hand Disease: See Hand-Christian Disease
Lecture: See Lectures
-Weber Disease: See Panniculitis
CHRISTO Hair Dressing, 285—BI
CHRISTOPHER (Great) Corp., 285—BI
CHROMATES, protective clothing and ointments for tanning workers exposed to, 851
CHYLOTHORAX, traumatic rupture of thoracic duct with [Dorsey & Morris] ★337
CICATRIX: See also Cesarean Section; Eschar
endometriosis in scars, [Wyrens] 1055—ab
CIGARS: CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CILIA: See Eyelashes
CINCHONA and its alkaloids, opinion on use, 1512
CINCINNATI, University of: See University
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATORY Disease: See Cardiovascular Disease
System: See Cardiovascular System
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITIZENSHIP: See United States Requirement: See Licensure
CITRATE: See Sodium citrate
CIVIL SERVICE, state, vacancies in Georgia, 426
CIVILIAN Defense: Health: See Medicine and the War
CLAIROL hair dyes, 516—BI
CLEANERS, vacuum, and sensitivity to dust; 384; (replies: suggest "Rexair") [Stenbuck] 1066; [Meng] 1066
CLEANING Fluid: See Dry cleaning
CLEVELAND Academy of Medicine: See Academy
Medical Service Association, physicians seek to incorporate medical care plan, 1034; 1516
Session: See American Medical Association
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See also Tropics; Weather
studies covering 4 general world areas, 1029
CLIMBING Stairs: See Stairs
CLINICAL Association of American Peroral Endoscopists, meeting, 429
Conference: See Education, Medical, graduate
Investigation, American Society for, (meeting) 93; (officers elected) 895
Laboratories: See Laboratories
Pathologists: See Pathologists
CLINICIAN, no barrier between clinical biochemist and, [du Vigneaud] 208—ab
CLINICS: See also Crippled Children; Psychiatry; Trachoma; Tuberculosis
CLINICS—Continued
*Clinics*, new publication, 1212
visits to, effect of war on, Milwaukee, 505—OS
CLOSTRIDIUM welchi: See also Gangrene, gas
welchi carriers, 920
welchi infection (postabortal), diagnosis of, [Butler] 451—ab
welchi infection, treatment, [Sewell] 449—ab
CLOTHING: See also Hats
insulated or electrically heated, for aviators, [Pinson] 752—ab
protective coveralls, to prevent folliculitis in brass platers, 1152
protective, for fliers, [Hall] ★1105
protective, for tanning workers exposed to chromates, 851
providing by Emergency Medical Services, 353
COAGULANTS: See Burns, treatment
COAGULATION: See Blood coagulation
COAL MINERS: See Miners
COBRA venom for cutitis deformans, [Taylor] 1225—ab
COCAINE, spectroscopic analysis of saliva for, especially in "doped" animals, 432
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS: See Coccidioidomycosis
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, incidence in man and animals: diagnosis in animals, [Stiles & Davis] ★765
sensitivity to coccidioidin, [Aronson] 1450—ab
COCCIDIOIDOSIS, arthritis, [Rosenberg] 292—ab
pulmonary, [Peers] 1530—ab
COCKROACH powder, dermatitis venenata from, 1537
COD LIVER Oil Treatment: See Burns
CODEINE, combined with morphine for pain in arthritis; habit-forming effects? 1152
uses and abuses of, ★338
COFFEE: See also Caffeine
substitutes for, Germany, 1035
COHEN-Falls-Freda Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
COITUS: See also Birth Control; Impotence
paternity problem; menstruation; coitus; ovulation, 384
COLD: See also Freezing
beverages in hot weather, [Talbott] ★1422
muscle cramps from, salt prevents, [Talbott] ★1421; ★1422
protect flying personnel against, [Pinson] 752—ab; [Hall] ★1105
COLDS: See also Cough
aborting by using lodoform powder as snuff (reply) [Hallay] 1066
American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons committee on, 358
claims: Aspironal, 827—BI
claims: Copinol, 516—BI
claims: Hy-Phen, 516—BI
claims: Kaz For Colds, 901—BI
claims: Laxatonic Cold Tablets, 901—BI
COLIC, biliary: See Gallbladder
COLICRAMP Drops, 1129—BI
COLITIS, amebic, diagnosis by culture method, [Tsuda] 749—ab
amebic, in Yakima Valley, [Lewis] 295—ab
hemorrhagic, etiology and diagnosis in young children, [Kazarnovskaya] 1149—ab
ulcerative, allergic phenomenon, [Andresen] 673—ab
ulcerative, antitoxic Escherichia coli serum for, [Winkelstein] 831—ab
ulcerative (chronic idiopathic), sulfaguanidine for, [Cayer] 977—ab
ulcerative, psychiatric aspects, [Daniels] 109—ab
COLLAGEN disease (diffuse), [Klemperer & others] ★331
COLLAPSE: See Death, sudden; Shock
Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
COLLAR, simple skeletonized plaster splint for cervical spine, [Banks & others] ★631
COLLECTION of Accounts: See Fees
COLLEGE: See also University
Degree: See Degrees
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
of Medical Evangelists, (Dr. Magan retires as president) 892
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc.: See American College; International College; Royal College
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
COLLINS-Drinker Respirator: See Drinker-Collins
COLLOIDS in Blood: See Blood
COLON: See also Colitis
action of desiccated hog bile on passage of food, [Pasqualini] 298—ab
Bacillus: See Escherichia coli
megalon, [Ertel] 452—ab
megacolon and hypothalamus, [Vidal] 452—ab
COLONIAL Brand Iodized Table Salt, 711
Bread, 1522—BI
COLOR: See Pigmentation (cross reference)
COLORADO State Medical Society cancels meeting, 1033
COLORIMETERS, elimination of color from visual hemoglobinometry, [Duffie] ★193
COLOSTOMY: See Ileocolostomy
COLOSTRUM test of pregnancy of Falls, Freda and Cohen, [Goldman & others] ★130
COLUMBIA Foundation: See Foundations
University: See also New York Post Graduate Medical School
University, (training in physical therapy), 660
COLUSA Natural Oil, 1129—BI
COMA, Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
induced by thyroid extract in pituitary myxedema, [Lerman & Stebbins] ★391
COMMISSION on Graduate Medical Education quoted on value of cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1239
COMMISSIONS: See Medicine and the War
COMMITTEE: See also National Committee, National Physicians' Committee
of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
on Chemical Service to Medicine of American Chemical Society, [du Vigneaud] 207—ab
on Common Cold of American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, 358
on Drugs and Medical Supplies statement on conserving medical supplies, 1112—E; 1113
on Location of New and Rare Instruments, instruments for research workers, 954
on Race Relations of American Association of Physical Anthropologists, report on blood from white and Negro donors, 801
on Youth and Welfare appointed, Ill., 1209
war, on bacteriology of Society of American Bacteriologists, 802
COMMONWEALTH Fund: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See also Epidemics; Infectious Disease
control committee, Michigan, 91
in Rio de Janeiro, 963
COMPENSATION for Injuries: See Workmen's Compensation
of Physicians: See Fees; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT Fixation Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis; Trichinosis
COMPOUND Herb Tea, 1129—BI
COMPRESSION of abdomen from detonation of high explosives, [Breden] 376—ab
CONCEPTION: See Impregnation; Pregnancy
Control of: See Birth Control
CONCUSSION: See Brain
CONDYLOMA acuminatum of vulva, topical radium therapy, [Wolters & Hesseltine] ★874
CONFERENCE: See also National Conference; New England; under list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Conference: See American Medical Association
Graduate: See Education, Medical
on exceptional children, Illinois, 817
on medical service in industrial areas, 955
on postwar reconstruction of agriculture in Europe, 511
on Venereal Disease Control in Wartime (program), 1511
CONFIDENTIAL Communication: See Privileged Communication
CONGRESS: See National Congress; list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
U.S., Medical Bills in (weekly summary): See Laws and Legislation
CONJUNCTIVITIS, epidemic virus, in Oregon shipyards, [Rieke] ★942
Granular: See Trachoma
Inclusion: See Blenorrhea, inclusion
infectious acute, in newborn, sulfapyridine for, [Sorsby] 843—ab
membranous, sulfathiazole and sulfapyradine for, 1238
CONNECTICUT State Medical Society 150th year, 501—E
"This Is Medical Care in . . ." issued by state society, 1112—E
CONNER (Lewis A.) Lecture: See Lecture
CONNOR, EMMETT M., awarded Army of Occupation Germany Medal, 1119
CONSCRIPTION: Conscripts: See Medicine and the War
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics
avoidance of through drinking of water, 799—E
CONSTITUTION: See also Diathesis
inadequacy, [Alvarez] ★780; (or neurasthenia) [Ralph] 1130—C; [Lichstein] 1525—C
manifestations of thyrotoxicosis, [Morgan] 529—ab
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINUATION Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
CONTRACEPTIVES: See Birth Control
CONTRACTS of those in service: What happens to them? 1113
CONTRACTURE, Volkmann's ischemic, [Foisle] 1142—ab
CONVALESCENT army depots, England, 897
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
Electrically Induced: See Electric

**CONVULSIONS**—Continued
ether, possible death from, (relief of convulsions with pentothal sodium intravenously) [Chauncy] 308; (suggest barbiturates intravenously; addition of oxygen; removal of mask) [Woodbridge] 854
excessive growth (12 inches in 2 years) and, 458
infantile typhoid with, [Breck & Mossberger] ★25
of anesthesia, [Tye] 979—ab
sulfathiazole intracranially produces, [Pilcher & others] ★927; [Watt] 1461—ab
therapeutic, brain dysfunction after, [Levy] 1531—ab
**COOKER**, pressure, use for sterilizing, (replies) [Vischer, Lamm] 232
**COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS**, effect on vitamin C destruction, [Fleisch] 682—ab
**COOLEY'S** Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic familial
**COPINOL**, 516—BI
**COPLEY** Medal: See Prizes
**COPPER**-glycerin sulfate paste for phosphorus burns, [Goodding] 1059—ab
**CORAMINE**: See Nikethamide
**CORBUS-Ferry Test**: See Gonorrhea
**CORN**, allergy to, in dentist, 988
**CORNELL** University, (Alpha Omega Alpha) 304—SS; (unit called to active duty) 802; (Dr. Hinsey named dean) 959—
**CORNWELL, DEAN**, dedicate "The Dawn of Abdominal Surgery," 428
**CORONARY** Arteries: See Arteries, coronary
**CORPSE**: See Cadavers
**CORPUS LUTEUM** activity, role in growth of hair during pregnancy, 760
Hormone: See Progesterone
**CORPUS STRIATUM**: See Lenticular Nucleus
**CORSET**: See also Abdominal Belt
corrects renal torsion with ischemia causing hypertension, [Riskind & Greene] ★1016
**CORTICOSTERONE**: See also Desoxycorticosterone
treatment of shock from war injuries, [Harkins] 975—ab
**CORYZA**: See Colds
**COSMETICS**, Helena Rubinstein Products, 516—BI
Pond's New Skin Vitamin Creams and Danya Lotion, 517—BI
seizures by U. S. Food and Drug Administration, 714—E
Witol, 517—BI
Woodbury's, 517—BI
**COSTON'S** 6 and 3 Herb Compound, 1040—BI
**COTTON**, stained, acute illness in mattress makers from, [Neal & others] ★1074
suture material, [Sparkman] 1458—ab
**COUGH**: See also Colds; Hemoptysis; Sputum; Whooping Cough
bronchiectasis following lung abscess, 1063
Dr. Seth Hart's Croup Syrup, 1040—BI
**COUNCIL**: A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
**COUNTY** Society: See Societies, Medical
**COURT** Decision: See Medical Jurisprudence
**COWLES, EDWARD S.**, Body and Mind Foundation, Inc., 197; 819
**COWS**: See also Cattle
Bovine Antitoxin: See Tetanus
intravenous use of whole bovine plasma and serum in man, [Kremen] 679—ab
Milk: See Milk
**CRAMPS**, leg, in pregnancy; nicotinic acid, thiamine or liver extract for, 988
muscle, from salt loss, [Talbott] ★1421; ★1422
**CRAMPTON'S** Products, Inc., 285—BI
**CRANIOBUCCAL POUCH**, suprasellar cyst of Rathke's pouch, [Rowlands] 595—ab
**CRANIUM**: See also Brain; Head
baldness and calcification of "ivory dome," [Hoelzel] 968—C
fracture, healthy selectee rejected for post-traumatic cerebral syndrome in 1939, 1064
osteomyelitis from sinusitis, [Markus] 1464—ab
sulfathiazole implanted in causes convulsions, [Pilcher & others] ★927
Sutures: See Fontanel
**CREAM**: See also Butter
Avoset, canned stabilized cream, 711
Face: See Cosmetics
Protective: See Ointment
synthetic, paratyphoid B outbreak from, [Davies] 376—ab; [Holt] 376—ab
**CREATINE** metabolism in hypothyroidism in infants, [Poncher] 224—ab
phosphorus, [Bloor] ★1022
**CRILE, GEORGE W.**, nominated for Distinguished Service Award, 645—OS
**CRIMINALS**: See also Impostors; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Brandenburg (L. W. A.) accused of altering fingerprints of, 893
**CRIPPLED**: See also Physical Defects; Poliomyelitis
children clinics, Connecticut, 817; 1121
children, federal and state aid, 505—OS; (correction) 740
**CROSS** Infection: See Infection
**CROTON** resin as carcinogenic, 1038
**CRUM, HIEL EUGENE**, 204—BI
**CRUST**: See Eschar
**CRYPTOCOCCOSIS**: See Histoplasmosis
**CRYPTORCHISM**: See Testis, undescended
**CUBAN** guests at Atlantic City, 641—E
**CULTS**: See also Chiropractors; Osteopaths
Texas basic science laws serve as screening affair for, [Crowe] 220—ab
**CULTURE**, education of a physician, [Fishbein] ★1239
Method: See Bacteria; Colitis, amebic
**CURARE** Treatment: See Paralysis, spastic
**CURIOSITY**, admiration stifles, 408—ab
**CUSHING**, Harvey Cushing Society, 574
**CUTICURA** Ointment, oxyquinoline and eczema, 762
**CUTLER-Power-Wilder** Sodium Chloride Restriction Test: See Sodium chloride
**CUTTER, WILLIAM DICK**, tribute to, 650—OS; 719—OS
**CUTTING OIL** dermatitis in men making steel shells, 919
**CYANOSIS**: See Acrocyanosis
**CYCLOBARBITAL**, addiction to hypnotics, [Sacher] 1148—ab
**CYCLOPROPANE**: See Anesthesia
**CYCLOTRON** in operation at Washington U., 427
radioactive iron, 1429—E
radioactive phosphorus for lymphosarcoma, [Kenney] 523—ab
**CYST**: See Bile Ducts; Lungs; Ovary
Sebaceous: See Steatoma
Suprasellar: See Craniobuccal Pouch
**CYSTADENOFIBROMAS** of ovary, [Scott] 1135—ab
**CYSTINE**, detoxifies sulfonamides, [Martin] 676—ab
**CYTOMYCOSIS**: See Histoplasmosis
**CZECHOSLOVAK** medical activities in Great Britain, 898

**D**

**DABNEY'S Grip**: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
**Da COSTA Oration**: See Lectures
**DAIRY** Products: See Butter; Cream; Milk
**DALE, Sir HENRY**, retires, 1212; 1214
**DANA** Prize: See Prizes
**DANYA** Lotion, 517—BI
**DARLING'S** Disease: See Histoplasmosis
**DARWIN, CHARLES GALTON**, scientific adviser to British Army Council, 575
**DAVIS, Dr. George R. Davis Shoes**, 1443—BI
**DAVIS' Formula No. 7895**, 827—BI
**DEAD Bodies**: See Autopsies; Cadavers
**DEAFNESS**: See also Hearing
"cure," U. S. finds "finger surgeon" fraud in income tax; Curtis H. Muncie, 799—E
in auto drivers as traffic hazard; urge outside rear-view mirrors, (A. M. A. Committee report) 654—OS
Nerve: See Otosclerosis
percentage, A. M. A. resolutions on standards for evaluating, 657—OS; 724—OS
percentage, tentative standard procedure for evaluating, (Council report), 1108
**DEANE'S** Adhesive Bandage, 1040—BI
**DEATH**: See also Autopsies; Cadavers
Cause of: See also Accidents, fatal
cause of, error in certifying, joint committee to study, 661
cause of, in arteriosclerotic heart disease, [Flaxman] ★254
cause of, in venous air embolism, [Bierhaus] 846—ab
cause of, of physicians, 565—E; (price of success) [Rendich] 1041—C
Martyrs: See Martyrs
mortuary service at time of air raids, ★193
of Physicians: See Physicians; list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
register of civilian war dead: Imperial War Graves Commission, 1028
sudden, fatal collapse from physical exertion, 1431—E
sudden, from mercurial diuretics, [Barker & others] ★1001; [De Graff & Nadler] ★1006; 1026—E; [Hyman] 1444—C; [Modell] 1525—C
sudden, from salyrgan in acute nephritis of child, 1064
sudden, in coronary diseases, [Falk] ★1250
sudden, mercurin intravenously, [Brown & others] ★1004
**DECIDUA**: See Endometrium
**DECONTAMINATION**: See Gas warfare
**DEERFLY Fever**: See Tularemia
**DEFECATION**: See Feces
**DEFECTIVES**: See Mental Defectives; Physical Defects
**DEFENSE**: See Medicine and the War; World War II
**DEFERMENT, Military**: See Medicine and the War
**DEFICIENCY DISEASE**: See also under Nutrition; Pellagra; Vitamins deficiencies
relation to defective diet, [Krupp] ★1478
**DEFORMITIES**: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
**DEGENERATION**: See Kidneys; Lenticular Nucleus; Osteoarthritis; Retina
**DEGLUTITION**: See Swallowing
**DEGREES**, baccalaureate, graduates with, ★1281; ★1282
M.D., awarded to 5,702 students, ★1272
M.D., internship required for, ★163; ★165
**DEHYDRATION** in infants, plasma therapy to combat, [Camerer] 848—ab
water and salt exchange, [Talbott] ★1424
water deficiency in general practice, [Micks] 681—ab
**De LEE, Joseph B. De Lee Memorial Trust Fund** for research fellowships, 1124
**DELIRIUM Tremens**: See Alcoholism
**DELIVERY**: See Labor
**DEMENTIA PRECOX**, carbohydrate metabolism disorder etiologic role in; anti-insulin factor, 798—E
schizophrenia precipitated by sulfanilamide, [Little] ★468
treatment, electric shock, [Repond] 598—ab
treatment, metrazol shock; cures hay fever and asthma, 917
treatment, shock; brain dysfunction after, [Levy] 1531—ab
**DENTAL Braces**: See Teeth
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**DENTIFRICES**, Schmedding Laboratories, 99—BI
**DENTISTRY**: See also Gums; Jaws; Teeth
Army applications of dentists, 424
asthma in dentist from working in his laboratory? allergy to flaxseed and corn, 988
commissions for dental students, 272
dermatitis from making dentures in dental laboratory, 1235
Nassau County Professional Training Corps for Physicians and Dentists, 955
**DENTURES**: See Teeth, artificial
**DEODORANTS**: See Odor prevention
**"DEPENDON"** Products (contraceptives) 668—BI
**DEPRESSION, Mental**: See Melancholia
**DERMATITIS**: See also Eczema; Neurodermatitis; Urticaria
Antidermatitis Factor: See Pyridoxine
contact, chronic cutaneous lesion of fingers, 851
H substances role in, [Voss] 983—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
possible from ear phones, 1388
ragweed, probable, 1065
Rhus: See Rhus
treatment in soldiers, [Lehmann] ★1471; ★1472
venenata from roach powder, 1537
zinc, from Kirksite, [Freeman] ★1016
**DERMATOLOGY**, American Board of, (data on) ★1347
American Dermatological Association cancels meeting, 358
in the Army, [Lehmann] ★1469
**DERMATOPHYTOSIS** (ringworm), differential diagnosis, 1535
of hands, [Epstein] 1530—ab
Ringo, 1523—BI
treatment (Francis') of phenol-camphor for "athlete's foot," 182—E; (warnings), [Calvery] 366—C; 713—E
treatment in soldiers, [Lehmann] ★1470
treatment, Prehn's dusting powder for trichophytosis; suggest using sodium thiosulfate and boric acid, 764
treatment, sodium sulfathiazole for trichophyton foot infection, [Rademacher] 839—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, 1237
**DERMATOSIS**: See Industrial Dermatoses; Skin disease
**DERMOID** of central nervous system, [Peyton] 1531—ab
**DESENSITIZATION**: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
**DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE** acetate, in Addison's disease, [McGavack] 907—ab; [Anderson] 1223—ab
action on salt and water economy, [Heni] 848—ab
treatment of shock from war injuries, [Harkins] 975—ab
**DEVIL'S club** (Fatsia horrida) so-called diabetic cures, 1234
Grip: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
**DEXTRO** Calcium, Colloidal, 1216—BI
**DEXTROSE**, N. N. R., 5% or 10% W/V in Lactate Ringer's Solution (Abbott, Baxter, Upjohn), 795
solution, effect on intestinal motility, [Hamaguchi] 847—ab
solutions with buffers omitted from N. N. R. (Council report) 499
tolerance test (intravenous) in infants, [Livingston & Bridge] ★117
tolerance test, significance, 231
Treatment: See Alcoholism, delirium tremens; Eclampsia
**DIABETES, BRONZE**: See Hemochromatosis
**DIABETES INSIPIDUS** treatment, pitressin tannate in oil, [Blotner] ★995
**DIABETES MELLITUS**, American Diabetes Association, (meeting) 93; (officers elected) 1212
A. M. A. lectures and demonstrations on, 61—OS

**DIABETES MELLITUS**—Continued
blood phosphorus and blood sugar in; effect of insulin, 760
camp for children, New York Diabetic Association sponsors, 960
camp for children, U. of California sponsors, 958
coma, treatment, [Joslin & others] *1160
coma, water deficiency in, [Micks] 681—ab
complicating acromegaly, eye disorders in, [Igersheimer] 227—ab
complications, pyogenic skin infections? [Hill] 366—C; [Standard] 1525—C
eschar on foot in, removal, 761
etiologic factors in Negro and white outpatients, Harlem Hospital, [Altschul & Nathan] *248
identification cards furnished by Pennsylvania State Medical Society, 1207
insulin administered orally, by rectum, by ointment, also applied to skin, 1234
insulin in, protamine zinc and regular insulin, [Ralli] 1220—ab
insulin protamine zinc in, glycosuria harmless for patient treated with, 1203—E
Insulin schedule for use in coma, [Joslin & others] *1163
nostrum, Diabet-Tea, 1040—BI
nostrum: Diaplex of Frederick Dugdale, M.D., 364—BI
retinitis proliferans, 232
seasonal variation in, 760
tonsillectomy be performed for patient with infected tonsils? 686
treatment, [Yater] *1068
treatment, estrogens or androgens, effect on insulin tolerance curve, [Saurer] 1060—ab
treatment, plant extracts; so-called cures, 1234
treatment, testosterone used for prostate hypertrophy improves, [Fell] 1060—ab
tuberculosis with, [Mark] 832—ab
vitamin B, and carohydrate metabolism in [Kodicek] 1461—ab
**DIABET-TEA**, 1040—BI
**DIACETYLMORPHINE** (Heroin): See Morphine, *di* Acetyl
**DIAGNOSIS**: See also Clinical; Patients, examination: under names of specific disease
Case Finding: See Case finding (cross reference)
loss of weight and occupation in chemical laboratory, 1066
"There is nothing physically the matter," [Alvarez] *780; [Ralph] 1130—C; [Lichstein] 1525—C
**DIAPHRAGM**, preventing injury to, in nephrectomy, [Lazarus] 445—ab
**DIAPHRAGMATIC** Spasm: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
**DIAPLEX** of Frederick Dugdale, M.D., 364—BI
**DIARRHEA**: See also Dysentery
acute, fecal cultures with rectal swab technic; sulfaguanidine treatment [Hardy] 977—ab
infantile, water deficiency in, [Micks] 681—ab
mortality rate decline in past 25 years, [Emerson] *1390
treatment, pectin, in early poliomyelitis, [Brunthaler] 848—ab
treatment, sulfaguanidine for bloody flux, [Lyon] 1226—ab
**DIATHERMY**, apparatus, registration ordered by government, 354—OS; 661
apparatus seized in alien raid, New Jersey, 507
Holder's Ultra Short Wave H. F. condensator 1107
short wave, action on bile flow, [Leskovar] 848—ab
short wave, radio interference by, (Council discussses) 29
Sterling Diathermy Machine, 517—BI
unusual reaction to short wave exposure, 1154
**DIATHESIS**, hemorrhagic, in congenital pyloric stenosis, [Wallgren] 380—ab
**DICHLOROETHYL** Sulfide: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
**DICTION**: See Terminology
**DIENESTROL**: See Estrogens
**DIET**: See also Food; Infants feeding; Nutrition; Vitamins
Deficient? See Nutrition, malnutrition
effect on experimental hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] *1196
Fat in: See Fat
In hot weather, [Talbott] *1422
In Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Meulengracht: See Peptic Ulcer, hemorrhage
Protein: See Protein
Therapeutic: See also Eclampsia; Peptic Ulcer hemorrhage
therapeutic, basis for calculation, [Du Bois & Chambers] *1186
therapeutic, fads and fancies, [Yater] *1067
thiamine in American diet, 1027—E
**DIETHYLSTILBESTROL** (Council report) 632; (N.N.R. description) 635
colorimetric assay for, Folin-Denis method, 636
Dihydro: See Hexestrol
dipropionate: clinical comparison, [Harding] 979—ab
**DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**—Continued
dipropionate in prostate hyperplasia of prostate, [Colon] 682—ab
effect on spondylitis rhizomelica, [Freyberg] *1170
toxicity, (Council report) 634
toxicity, severe angioneurotic edema after [Saphir & Weinglass] *557
treatment, (Council report) 633
treatment, efficiency of esters, [Freed & others] *1412
treatment, nausea and vomiting after, relation to pregnancy, [Finch] *400
treatment of gonococcic vaginitis in children, [Woodruff] 979—ab
treatment of prostate carcinoma, [Heckel & Kretschmer] *1087
treatment to relieve essential dysmenorrhea, [Sturgis] 528—ab
**DIGESTION**: See also Indigestion
digestibility of national wheatmeal, [Krebs] 911—ab
intestinal, 706—ab
pepsin digestion tests of surgical gut in tissues, (Council report) 138; 181—E
**DIGHT** (Charles Fremont) Institute for Promotion of Human Genetics, 572; 893
**DIGITALINE** Nativelle N.N.R., (description) 1025; (Fougera) 1025
**DIGITALIS**, effect on toxicity of mercurial diuretics, [DeGraff & Nadler] *1006
glycosides, purified, single dose method of digitalization, [Gold & others] *928
intravenously effect on arrhythmia from excitability, [Gómez Gimeránez] 1230—ab
N. N. R., tincture, (Merrell) 1109
prevent recurrent cardiac failure, [Sokolow] 749—ab
treatment of arteriosclerotic (coronary) heart failure, [Flaxman] *252
U.S.P. X vs. XI preparations, strength of, [Flaxman] *254
U.S.P. XI, reducing potency in XII, 509
U.S.P. XII preparations, cat assay for, [Dragstedt] 1524—C
warning regarding use of; death from asthma, [Vaughan & Graham] *556
**DIGITOXIN**, single dose method, [Gold & others] *928
**DIHYDRODIETHYLSTILBESTROL**, hexestrol as designation for, (Council report) 563
**DILANTOIN**: See Phenytoin sodium
**DILAUDID**, waning regarding use of; death from asthma, [Vaughan & Graham] *556
**DINITROPHENOL**: See *di*Nitrophenol; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**DINO, BENEVENCUTO R.**, presentation and address at A. M. A. session, 726—OS
**DIODRAST** compound solution, N.N.R., (description) 636; (Winthrop) 637
pyelography using, skin test first to predict reactions, [Naterman & Robins] *491
venographic diagnosis of thrombophlebitis using; priority, [Biegeleisen] 286—C
venography using, thrombosis complicates, [Homans] *136
**DIPHTHERIA**, age incidence of acute leukemia and, in children, (Cooke) *550
esophageal stricture after, [Welgand] 379—ab
immunity, diagnostic test; technic for Schick test, [Toomey] *19
immunization, alum precipitated toxoid, [Fulton] 843—ab; (dosage for high school students) 686
immunization, alum precipitated toxoid, in children, England, 1037
immunization campaign, (Philadelphia) 820; (England) 827
immunization (combined) with tetanus, [Deamer] 373—ab; 384
immunization (combined) with tetanus and whooping cough, [Lapin] 224—ab (correction) 430
immunization (combined) with whooping cough 231; [Sauer] 972—ab; [Kendrick] 1450—ab
immunization of nurses; use of Schick test, 1126
immunization, technic, [Toomey] *20
immunization, toxoid intradermal injection for, 763
immunization, toxoid, of children, [do Amaral] 298—ab
immunization, treatment of sterile abscesses after, 686
in children's nutrition camp, [Turner] 1144—ab
incidence, (England) 431; 1441 (Germany; 1939 vs. 1941) 963; 1439; (Rio de Janeiro) 963
mortality decline in past 25 years, [Emerson] *1390
mortality in large cities of U. S. in 1941, *1503
Schick test for children entering school, 1237
Toxoid: See also Diphtheria, immunization
toxoid, N.N.R., (Alum Precipitated-National Drug Co.) 1025
toxoid treatment for leprosy, [Faget] 374—ab
**DIPHTHEROID** organisms, persisting vaginitis in child, 1154
**DIPLOMA Mill**: See Licensure
**DIRECTORY**: See also American Medical Directory
Dixie Letter Shop scheme, 642—E
Medical Directors Quarterly and Medical Examiners Guide, 1123
of medical specialists, *1345
of tuberculosis clinics, New York, 738
roster of physicians, Illinois, 195
**DIRT**: See Dust; Soil
**DISABILITIES**: See also Physical Defects
actual, due to stomach inflammation, [Palmer] *1159
after 661 nail puncture wounds of foot, [Bowen] *413
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
scheme for training disabled, England, 512
**DISEASE**: See also Death; Diagnosis; Epidemics; Infectious Disease; etc.
Carriers: See Clostridium welchi; Dysentery; Typhoid
chronically ill, constitutional inadequacy, [Alvarez] *780; (or neurasthenia), [Ralph] 1130—C; [Lichstein] 1525—C
Convalescence from: See Convalescent
days lost from work on account chronic diseases, [Bristol] *1069; *1090
Disabling: See Disability
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
in Great Men: See Great Men
Incurable: See Incurables
Industrial: See Industrial Disease
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
pestilence danger in Europe, 511
Rate: See Vital Statistics, morbidity
reportable, change in, New York, 660
Treatment of: See Therapeutics
**DISHES**: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
**DISINFECTION**: See also Antiseptics; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
of Air: See Air
Purity Pine, 1040—BI
respiratory disinfectants for bronchitis of children, 538
wounds and disinfectants, 759
**DISPENSARIES**: See Clinics
**DISTINGUISHED Service Medal**: See Prizes
**DI-SULFANILAMIDE**, toxic nervous and mental effects, [Little] *470
**DIURETICS**, acute toxic effects of mercupurin, [Higgins] *1182
deaths after mercupurin, [Brown & others] *1004; [Higgins] *1182; (role of "speed shock") [Hyman] 1444—C
mercurial, acute toxicity, [DeGraff & Lehman] *998; [DeGraff & Nadler] *1006; 1026—E; [Modell] 1525—C
mercurial, and sudden death, [Barker & others] *1001
mercurial, to control renal edema, [Kolischer] 828—C
sensitivity to mercurial diuretic, [Fox & others] *1497
water and salt exchange, [Talbott] *1424
**DIVERTICULA**: See Duodenum
Meckel's: See Intestines
**DIVING** (of aviators): See Aviation
**DIXIE** Letter Shop at Roanoke, Va., directory scheme, 642—E
**DIXON, SAMUEL G.**, honor Pennsylvania's first state health commissioner, 1381
**DIZZINESS**: See Vertigo
**DOBBS TRUSS**, 1522—BI
**DOCTORS**: See also Physicians; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Degree: See Degrees
"Doctors at Work": See American Medical Association radio program
Doctors' Chamber under Hitler's rule, 1124
Trade Names beginning with "Dr.": See under surname concerned
**DOCTORHEAT** Infra Red Lamp, 901—BI
**DOG** quarantine in Baltimore, 1516
**DOMINO Brand** Antiseptic Rubbing Compound, 901—BI
**DONORS**: See Blood Transfusion; Impregnation, artificial
**"DOPE,"** airplane, and erythema nodosum, 1065
**DOUBLE** Quick Liver Tablets, 1129—BI
**DR.**: See Doctors
**DRAFT**; **DRAFT BOARD**: See Medicine and the War
**DRAINAGE**: See also under name of organ or region affected
curtain drainage packing, using sulfathiazole emulsion, [Ackman] 588—ab
**DRAWING**: See Art
**DRESSINGS**: See also Medical Supplies
Deane's Adhesive Bandage, 1040—BI
lymphagogues followed by antiseptic emulsions, [Heggie] 980—ab
surgical, 28 million, made by Red Cross workers, 503
**DRIED Food**: See Food
Serum (Plasma): See Blood Transfusion; Serum
**DRINKER-Collins** Duplex Respirator, 711
**DRINKS**: See Beverages
**DRIP**, Intravenous: See Syphilis, treatment
Method: See Infants, feeding; Sulfanilamide
**DRIVERS**: See Automobiles

DROOLING in child, 116; 1154
DROP, falling drop technics for specific gravity; priority, [Kagan] 100—C
DROPPER bottle, preventing nose drop contamination, [Abeloff] 438—C
bottle for eye medicines not advisable, [Mundt] 1217—C
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema
DRUGGISTS: See Pharmacists
DRUGS: See also Medical Supplies; Pharmacology; Pharmacy; and under names of specific drugs; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of Letter M
Addiction to: See Narcotics; and under names of specific drugs
conservation of, Committee on Drugs and Medical Supplies, statement 1112—E; 1113; [Maverick & Jones] 1444—C
Food and Drug Administration: See Food Manufacturers; See Pharmaceuticals
Medicinal Garden: See Plants
N.N.R.: See under names of specific drugs
Patent Medicines: See Nostrums
Pharmacopeial: See Pharmacopeia
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
sales (total retail) and cost of, [Yater] *1068; *1069
seizures by U.S. government, 94
Vehicles for: See Vehicles
DRUGSTORE: See Pharmacy
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DRY cleaning fluid, poisoning from inhaling and drinking, [Allison] 226—ab
Ice: See Carbon dioxide solidified
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, patent, ligation for endocarditis, [Smith & others] *478
DUGDALE, FREDERICK, M.D., Diaplex, 364—BI
DUKES, CHARLES ALFRED, late A.M.A. vice president, tribute to, 650—OS
DUNBAR, JOHN, "You and I" Trading Shop, 99—BI
DUNCAN'S Ozon, 516—BI
DUODENUM, contents, aspirated simultaneously with gastric contents; frequent fluoroscopic examination, [Berk & others] *259
diverticula, gallstone in; fatal uremia after operation for [Rankin] 1054—ab
Hemorrhage: See Peptic Ulcer
occlusion from internal retroduodenal hernia, [Pagarasanu] 1231—ab
secretion, spirochetes in juice in Weil's disease, [Jahn] 982—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Fever
"DUPREE", 516—BI
DUPUYTREN'S classification of burns, [Harkins] *389
DURA MATER, hematoma (flat cavernous) pachymeningitis, [Hompesch] 756—ab
DURAL poisoning, airplane "dope" and erythema nodosum, 1065
DURETS, 1129—BI
DUST, Disease from Inhaling: See Pneumonoconiosis
sensitivity to, and vacuum cleaners; 384; (suggest "Rexair") [Stenbuck, Meng] 1066
DUSTING powder, Prehn's, for trichophytosis, 764
DYCHONDROPLASIA, hereditary deforming chondrodysplasia, [Vanzant & Vanzant] *786
DYES: See Eyelash dye; Hair dye; Mercurochrome; Methyl Violet; Methylrosaniline
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
acute, fecal cultures with rectal swab technic; sulfaguanidine treatment [Hardy] 977—ab
Amebic: See Colitis, amebic
bacillary acute, sulfaguanidine for, [Hall] 591—ab; [Lyon] 1226—ab
bacillary, sulfathiazole for [Valdés] 756—ab
bacteria group (Newcastle), in Netherlands East Indies patients [Easterveld] 380—ab
carriers, succinylsulfathiazole for [Kirby & Rantz] *615
carriers of Bacterium flexneri, sulfaguanidine for, [Opper & Hale] *1489
chronic, clinical aspects, [Neyman] 1149—ab
factor in biliary tract disease, 986
in young children, etiology; diagnosis, [Kazarnovskaya] 1149—ab
Shiga, rural epidemic from gypsies, [Caudill & others] *1402
DYSMENORRHEA, essential, diethylstilbestrol to relieve, [Sturgis] 528—ab
etiology: cervical stenosis; method of dilating, 1388
primary, estriol glycuronide for, [Boynton & Winther] *122
surgical relief by presacral sympathectomy, 761
DYSPEPSIA: See Indigestion
DYSPHAGIA: See under Swallowing
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSRAPHIA: See Status dysraphicus
DYSTOCIA, soft parts, [Greenhill] *991
DYSTROPHY, Muscular: See also Atrophy, muscular; Myasthenia gravis
muscular, aminoacetic acid omitted from N. N. R., 1507

## DEATHS

A

Ackerly, Theodore Burton, 515
Ackerman, Eugene, 1128
Ackerman, Frederick, 284
Adams, Edwin Gaillard, 581
Adams, Frank L., 825
Agnew, Theodore M., 435
Aird, John Lorin, 284
Alcorn, John B., 1215
Alderson, Albert Lee, 581
Alexander, George W., 1128
Alford, John E., 826
Allen, Norman McLeod, 825
Allen, Robert Smith, 745
Allen, William George, 203
Allison Hendery, 745
Alspaugh, Paul John, 202
Anders, Charles Ignatius, 284
Anderson, Charles E., 1128
Anderson, Emil Bernard, 1127
Anderson, Harry Miller, 283
Anderson, Joseph Ray, 284
Anderson, Longworth Shuttleworth, 98
Andress, J. Mace, Ph.D., 427
Andrew, Russell Herbert, 515
Andrus, John H., 277
Armstrong, Joseph Patrick, 1128
Armstrong, Robert Robinson, 282
Arnold, Minnie Uhler: See Arnold-Huneker, Minnie
Arnold-Huneker, Minnie, 825
Arthur, Addie B.: See Board-Arthur, Addie
Asheraft, Alva M., 825
Atkinson, Edward, 284
Atwood, John Burrows, 965
Awtry, Edmund Lee, 826
Aylen, James Prentiss, 744
Aylett, William Roane, 825

B

Babcock, Edwin Clark, 434
Bachelder, Bayley Burton, 202
Baecht, Frank Charles, 284
Baer, Almerin Webster, 826
Bailey, Grafton D. P., 825
Bailey, Joseph Benjamin, 435
Bailey, Robert, 363
Bailon y Hemedes, Felix, 434
Baker, B. Wade, 363
Baker, Edward Sherman, 434
Baker, Ernest B., 826
Baker, Frank Leroy, 1128
Baker, John Willis, 826
Baldauf, Leon Kahn, 1039
Baldwin, William Saunders, 965
Barnes, C. D., 1383
Barnes, Francis John, 434
Barnett, Edward Le Roy, 1039
Barnstein, John Ernst, 515
Barrett, James Dennis, 1442
Barton, Harry McMahon, 435
Bates, Lillie Dale Manley, 283
Batteiger, Frederick Oliver, 434
Baumgartner, Edwin Abe, 282
Bayliff, John E., 98
Beach, Ralph Munson, 743
Beach, Willard Parker, 515
Beale, John Tavner, 203
Beck, Louis Howell, 581
Behler, Elmer Emanuel, 965
Bell, George A., 363
Bellrose, Norman W., 202
Belzig, Frederick Carl, 745
Benage, Otis Clarence, 826
Bennett, Basil Taylor Sr., 824
Bennett, Maitland Charles, 965
Benoit, Hector Wright, 1442
Benson, Charles Sweetser, 743
Bernauer, Emil Constantine, 825
Bernis, William Janowski, 283
Bernstein, Charles, 1127
Best, William Henry, 743
Bidelspach, Walter Carlton, 284
Bigger, Edward Coey, 662
Billig, George Washington, 1039
Bird, Maurice Duane, 282
Blackford, Wilton F., 514
Blackman, Chester Eugene, 284
Blair, Hannibal, 1442
Blair, Harry Cockerille, 284
Blanchard, Fred Norton, 363
Blauner, Sanford, 515
Bledsoe, James Arnold, 283
Blegen, Hallward Martin, 282
Bleil, Adeline Board: See Board, Adeline Board
Bleil, Adeline Ewing: See Board-Arthur, Addie
Board-Arthur, Addie, 825
Bobo, Charles Sharp, 433
Bodkin, Thomas P., 284
Bolton, Leslie Turner, 667
Bonar, Douglas S., 581
Bondi, Joseph, 826
Bonney, Robert, 284
Book, Hampton D., 826
Booker, Frank Eubank, 284
Boorman, Curtis A., 965
Borzilleri, Charles R., 824
Boswell, Frederick Page, 98
Bottenhorn, Irwin Alexander H., 744
Bottorf, Morris Wayne, 363
Boucek, Anthony John, 283
Boulden, Melville F., 515
Bourland, Isaac Newton, 435
Bower, Edward L., 900
Bower, William G., 826
Bowers, Luther Pascal, 581
Bradfield, Jefferson Davis, 283
Brainard, Irving Edwin, 284
Brayton, William G., 1442
Brehm, Robert Almon, 97
Breidenbach, Warren Conrad, 1215
Brinkley, John Richard, 574
Britton, Frank C., 363
Brockman, Hiram Le Roy, 434
Brocksmit, Gertrude, 745
Brooks, Emery Wilbur, 383
Brooks, Frank Terry, 1238
Brown, Frederick D., 1442
Brown, Frederick N., 965
Brown, George Artemas, 282
Brown, Merton Wheelock, 435
Brown, Patrick H., 203
Brown, Wade Hampton, 1442
Browning, John Wesley, 202
Brownson, Orestes A., 581
Brunner, Benjamin, Sr., 1383
Bryant, Alice Gertrude, 1521
Buchanan, Charles Stephen, 1215
Buck, Alfred Lafiin, 826
Buckley, Robert Emmett, 1215
Burch, Alexander W., 1039
Burgess, Walter, 581
Burk, Frank Oscar, 284
Burke, Estill Nelson, 1442
Burmaster, Paul, 515
Butler, Eustace Cameron, 824
Butler, Francis Joseph, 1442
Butler, Ralph Adolphus, 581
Byers, Emery Marcus 1128
Byrne, John De Witt, 433

C

Cale, Charney, 826
Campbell, David Newton E., 965
Campbell, Edward Ellsworth, 284
Campbell, Given, 433
Campbell, Oliver Howard, 964
Campbell, William Ransom, 744
Cangialosi, Ignazio Michele, 965
Capehart, Lovelace B., 203
Carey, Robert Starke, 1442
Carmichael Raymond Malcolm, 965
Carpenter, Ernest Willoughby, 964
Carr, George Washington, 1127
Carter, Daniel Matthews, 515
Carter, Ralph Merle, 282
Casebeer, Ithimer Maxwell, 824
Cassidy, Thomas S., 965
Celce, Frank Frederick, 900
Cestare, Anthony, 435
Chachere, Homer, 435
Challan, William, 283
Chambliss, John Wade, 581
Chandler, John J., 824
Chandler, Joseph, 1442
Chapin, Henry Dwight, 899
Chapman, Arthur Lee, 284
Chapman, George Elliott, 203
Chase, William Augustus K., 203
Chavis, Samuel W., 1442
Cheleen, Sigfrid J., 515
Chernyh, Sergey Nikolaevich, 98
Childs, Henry C., 965
Christensen, Waldemar Alfred, 283
Ciminera, Joseph Antony, 203
Clark, Charles Ernest, 824
Clark, Harriet Bailey, 581
Clark, John Wheeler, 98
Clark, Nelson Henry, 1442
Clark, Vernon Greene, 1521
Clarke, Charles Perry, 581
Clarke, Henry P., 1442
Clarke, Inez Louise, 515
Clarke, James Frederic, 580
Clausen, James Jorgen, 284
Clayson, Julia G.: See Eberle, Julia Clayson
Clifford, Joseph Warrick, 282
Clurman, Samuel Michael, 284
Cobb, George Monroe, 284
Cohen, Seymour Jerome, 743
Coke, Thomas H., 203
Cole, Herman Burgess, 363
Coleman, Olon H., 1442
Collins, David W.: See Collins, Davis W.
Collins, Davis W., 667
Collins, Thomas Shields, 900
Colter, Le Roy S., 826
Conley, George Thomas, 362
Connor, Cicero Alexius, 362
Conrad, Justin Limbaugh, 964
Cook, Harry Edgar, 203
Cook, James Henry, 362
Cooke, John F., 203
Copp, Albert E., 1442
Corl, Harry Blair, 434
Cornell, Robert R., 1442
Cornman, Leighton Randolph, 825
Corrigan, Samuel Harvey, 825
Costigan, Daniel D., 825
Cotton, William A., 1039
Cowan, Angus L., 1442
Coward, Edwin Hogerbets, 1215
Cowden, John Clement, 580
Cowger, Thomas, 965
Cox, Stanley Cullen, 1442
Coyle, James Francis, 434
Coyne, Richard Michele, 362
Craig, Augustus L., 1128
Craig, James Robert, 1128
Crane, Clarence, 514
Crane, Thomas Van Buren, 435
Cravens, William Elbert, 363
Crawford, Daniel H., 284
Crawford, George Franklin, 203
Creighton, Lawrence C., 825
Crowder, Thomas Reid, 433
Crowder, William Henry, 581
Crump, Archileus, 434
Culhane, Thomas Henry, 514
Cummins, George Wyckoff, 514
Cunningham, Edward Albert, 1521
Currey, Robert Ophenalia, 515

D

Dager, Howard, 435
Dailey, Lawrence James Jr., 581
Daily, Henry Jackson, 824
Damon, Arthur Lewyleun, 965
Dando, Elijah Tennyson, 1442
Darling, William Sylvester, 1521
Davenport, Peter Beemer, 284
Davis, Alonzo Benjamin, 826
Davis, Andrew Russell, 965
Davis, Eugene A., 435
Davis, Joseph Burch, 284
Davis, Kenneth William, 826
Dawson, Robert Burnside, 514
Deacon, George Reginald, 435
Deal, John Colton, 202
Dean, Highland Z., 965
De Blois, Seth, 514
Decherd, George M., 202
Deibert, George S., 363
De Jong, Conrad, 1215
Delahanty, William Joseph, 744
Delavan, David Bryson, 579
De Voe, Charles Allen, 900
Dial, David Llewellyn, 825
Dickey, Edward Soule, 581

Dickey, Walter Clay, 363
Dickinson, William F., 826
Dieckmann, Ernest A., 283
Diekmeier, Henry Philip, 515
Diez, Mary Luise, 202
Dillman, Asa Earnest, 98
Dinkelspiel, Max Robert, 282
Divine, Jane Steele, 1442
Dobbie, William James, 515
Dobson, Gertrude, 202
Dolan, Aloysius Nicholas J., 824
Dorente, Dred Rumley, 1521
Dorminy, Andrew Cornelious, 1039
Dorough, G. D., 363
Dorpat, Louis, 1039
Doty, David Albert, 1383
Douglass, Frederick, 965
Douglass, James E., 363
Douthett, Joseph Malvern, 826
Dow, David Crooker, 744
Dowdall, Will Turpin, 98
Downing, Joseph Henry, 1383
Doyle, Alfred Stephen, 900
Dreher, Thomas Hiller, 283
Dulaney, Robert W., 581
Du Mond, John De Witt, 581
Dunbar, Alva Garfield, 203
Duncan, Jennie Anna, 1442
Dunn, Archibald Wallace, 514
Dunn, Bertrand Francis, 581
Dunn, John Flavius, 202
Dunn, Murison, 900
Durgin, Edward Chase, 824
Duvall, George Wilbur, 824
Dworetzky, Julius P., 514
Dyche, George Boyd, 283
Dyke, Louis Henry, 1442
Dykes, Spencer B., 965

E

Eade, Thomas M., 203
Earle, Baylis Haynsworth, 362
Earle, Frank Breckenridge, 282
Eberle, Julia Clayson, 826
Eccles, Mary Hance, 202
Edmonds, Agnes Mella, 900
Edwards, Harold Guegnon Fabien, 666
Elcks, Paul Menken, 283
Elsenberg, Abraham David, 825
Elsman, John Nathan, 515
Elkind, David Leon: See Elkins, Daniel Leon
Elkins, Daniel Leon, 1383
Emmick, Thomas Clyde, 824
Emmons, Aaron, 826
Endress, John Karl, 900
England, Frank R., 362
Evans, Charles Howard Sr., 899
Evans, John Lane, 1442
Everly, Walter, 825

F

Fagerstrom, Albert Harry, 965
Fahndrich, Carl Gustav, 1039
Faust, Henry Macbeth: See Faust, Henry Milburn
Faust, Henry Milburn, 434
Feldstein, Sidney J., 514
Ferguson, Malcolm, 826
Ferguson, Robert Dickson, 363
Ferrari, Pasquale, 825
Field, Henry Martyn, 744
Field, Roscoe C., 514
Fierheller, George, 363
Fihe, Clement Carl, 1442
Fike, Algernon R., 900
Finch, James Hugh, 580
Findlay, Edgar Elliott, 362
Finkle, Philip, 202
Finney, John Miller Turpin, 579
Fisher, Lincoln: See Fisher, Maurice Lincoln
Fisher, Maurice Lincoln, 362
Flannagan, Roy Knight, 899
Fletcher, Zachary Peck, 1128
Forbes, George, 1521
Ford, John Eagleton, 202
Fosbury, Leland Delos, 435
Foster, H. Clay, 1383
Fowler, Edson Brady, 899
Fowler, William, 1215
Fox, Edward Louis, 826
Frame, John Davidson, 1383
Francisco, Gladstone Edwin, 900
Fraser, Angus James, 965
Frauer, Edgar Albert, 1128
Frick, William Jacob, 580
Froehlich, David Edward, 825
Frost, John Wilson, 581
Frothingham, Charles Benjamin, 965
Fuller, Levi Hulbert, 581
Fulton, John Street, 580

G

Gaetan, Libertad Roberts, 1383
Galentin, Hattie Ashleigh: See Schwendener, Hattie Ashleigh Galentin
Gallagher, Joseph Charles, 965
Galster, Henry Christian, 1127
Galvin, William, 581
Garvin, William Creighton A., 282
Gault, Hugh C., 667
Gauvreau, Joseph, 363
Gavin, Evan Moody, 283
Geddings, Edward Frost, 202
George, Walter Reid, 965
Gerhardt, August Edward, 899
German, Dan Sr., 581
Getter, John P., 434
Ghormley, James Carlos, 434
Gibson, A. Keith, 200
Gibson, James Pogue, 964
Gibson, Lewis McPhee, 965
Gibson, Lucius Orange, 900
Gidley, Donald Stanley, 1383
Gier, Mark Allen, 283
Giesey, Emmett R., 825
Gill, John Granville, 435
Gill, Joseph, 435
Gillen, Joseph Pierpont, 826
Gillespie, Norven Henry, 435
Gilman, William T., 1442
Gilmore, Arthur Hale, 667
Glass, George Frederick, 824
Glatzmayer, Herman Anthony, 98
Glenn, Harvey Reyburn, 515
Glidden, Howard Kenneth, 1039
Glynn, James Patrick, 899
Gobbel, Fred, 200
Graham, Fred Joseph, 202
Graham, George Sellers, 579
Gray, Alfred P., 363
Gray, Franklin A., 900
Gray, Grant Burton, 826
Greear, James Noah, 435
Greenwald, Harry Marcus, 363
Gregory, Joseph Albert, 514
Grekin, Jacob A., 581
Grieve, Glenn, 899
Griffith, Ella H., 581
Griffith, James Beaty, 899
Grigsby, Clarence Manning, 1215
Grim, David Solomon, 362
Grogan, William Lester, 824
Grosh, Lawrence Chamberlain Jr., 515
Grosvenor, Elmer B., 203
Grosvenor, Wallace Fahnestock, 97
Grote, Henry Wallace, 1127
Grove, Aaron B., 581
Grunewald, Charles F., 1442
Gunderson, Harley James, 964
Gwaltney, Samuel Perry, 826

H

Haefele, George Leonard, 283
Haight, Louis Montrose, 826
Hale, Blair Cantrell, 98
Hall, Giles S., 1442
Hall, Olin Burr, 1442
Hall, Robert John, 965
Halper, Philip Allen, 514
Halsey, Thomas Jefferson, 363
Hamilton, Gavin, 1039
Hammett, Charles Maddox, 580
Hammond, Charlotte Frances, 900
Hands, Anna Carville, 203
Hanes, Granville Scott, 666
Hankison, Orlando Conrad, 581
Hanley, Lillie Dale: See Bates, Lillie Dale Hanley
Hanna, Harry Howard, 826
Hanna, Howard Harry: See Hanna, Harry Howard
Hansell, Howard Russell, 283
Harper, J. Andrew, 826
Harrington, Burt Davis, 515
Harrington, James Leon, 283
Harrington, Milton Alexander, 1127
Harris, Edith: See Schad, Edith Harris
Harris, Nelson A., 667
Harrison, Benjamin H., 1128
Hart, John S., 362
Harvell, William Thomas, 1039
Hassell, Howard Wesley, 744
Hastings, Daniel Gott, 284
Hatch, Walter Elisha, 435
Hattery, Hillis Hall, 744
Hay, Charles Harvey, 964
Hayden, John Gardner, 580
Hayes, John Maurice, 1442
Haygood, Marvin Fletcher, 1383
Haynes, Richard Crawford, 363
Haynes, Robert C.: See Haynes, Richard Crawford
Haynie, William Robert, 515
Hays, Jesse Myron, 581
Hazlewood, James Frederick, 580
Heartsill, Oliver Miller, 1128
Heller, Isaac Morris, 1521
Helz, Joseph W., 964
Henderson, John Wallace, 515
Pendrix, Benjamin Edward, 435
Hepp, Gustus Brinton, 1039
Herbert, Fred Lee, 435
Herman, Arthur Ludwig, 900
Hersh, William Henry, 203
Hibshman, Harry Z., 362
Higbee, Obadiah Fremont, 98
Higbie, Annie S., 435
Higgins, Alice E. Kelly, 580
Higgins, James Haydn, 581
Higgs, De Witt Price, 1383
High, Caroline Jane Young, 363
High, Daniel Lee, 1383
Hill, Edmund Y., 435
Hill, Mark D., 98
Hinchman, Robert Stockton, 1521
Hinds, William Henry Weed, 1039
Hirsch, I. Seth, 97
Hoagland, Henry Williamson, 1215
Hodges, Edgar E., 284
Hoffman, Romaine C., 1383
Hollen, Henry Bronson, 965
Holmes, Sarah E.: See Oram, Sara Holmes
Hoot, Prentiss Leroy, 203
Hoover, George M., 1383
Hoover, Harold J., 1039
Hoover, Loren, 1128
Hopper, Jefferson D., 745
Hornig, John P., 284
Houston, Samuel D., 284
Houston, William Humes, 362
Howard, Benjamin Victor, 1039
Howard, Richard E., 745
Howe, Abraham Lincoln, 581
Howe, Lyston D., 580
Howell, Albion James, 203
Hoxie, Dwight Gilbert, 203
Hoy, Franklin Pierce, 900
Hoye, Henry Joseph, 743
Hubeny, Maximilian John, 899
Huber, Charles, 745
Huck, John Gardiner, 202
Hudson, Elmer Alexander, 435
Hudson, John Harvey, 363
Humphreys, Leonidas W., 435
Huneker, Minnie Arnold: See (Arnold-Huneker, Minnie)
Hunsucker, Wilbur Curtis, 514
Hunter, Jerome Harvy, 284
Hutchins, Guy Howard, 1128
Hutton, Jack Gossett, 97

I

Ill, Edward Joseph, 666
Ilsley, Harris Page, 435
Ingram, Charles Braxton, 434
Inksater, Hugh Ratcliffe, 283
Irwin, John Robert, 284
Ison, Hartsford Lee, 667
Ives, Augustus, 203

J

Jackson, Oliver Howard, 1383
Jacobson, David Jackson, 667
Jaeger, Charles, 744
James, William McCully, 1215
Jameson, Howard Leon, 1521
Jamieson, Monta See Middleton, Monta Waynefort Jamison
Jarzynski, Ignatius Michael, 284
Jeffery, Aaron, 581
Jenkinson, Ernest Albert, 362
Jervey, Albert Jr., 1215
Jessup, George Pierson, 1127
John, James William, 965
Johnson, Frederic Mortimer, 580
Johnson, Jay, 1442
Johnson, Julia R. Youngman, 667
Johnson, Simeon Wood, 433
Johnston, Josiah U., 203
Johnston, Reuben Thomas, 1127
Johnston, Carlyle, 745
Jones, Alfred Walter, 1127
Jones, Ford Nelson, 284
Jones, John Franklin, 515
Jones, Lynn Murray, 1128
Judd, Aspinwall, 362

K

Kahl, Charles Wesley, 435
Kea, Victor Emmannuel, 1128
Keefauver, Samuel Harvey, 826
Keefe, Christopher Fleming, 581
Keep, Charles Manning, 581
Keidel, Albert, 97
Kelley, Morriss De Witt, 203
Kelleyan, Yacob Kevork, 965
Kelly, Alice E.: See Higgins, Alice E. Kelly
Kelso, Isabella Florence, 745
Kennerdell, Thomas Richard, 745
Kessler, Oscar Clarence, 284
Kevlin, Edward James, 202
Kiefer, John J., 283
Kilgore, George Clinton, 1039
Kimsey, Lucius Emillius, 435
Kimzey, Frank Burge, 1127
King, William Binford, 580
Kinsolving, Floyd, 1128
Kinyoun, James W., 434
Kjaerbye, Claus Peter Hoyer: See Kjaerbye, Claus Peter Hoyer
Kjaerbye, Claus Peter Hoyer, 1383
Klinetop, Warren Bassett, 1128
Knerr, Ellsworth Brownell, 434
Knipe, George Whitfield, 98
Knoebel, Joseph Martin, 202
Koenig, Louis, 1128
Kolischer, Gustav, 1521
Koons, Harvey H., 581
Krelder, Martin K., 581
Krohn, Henry Charles, 580
Kupperman, Isaac, 826

L

Lacey, Walter Maurice, 581
La Force, Herman August, 434
La France, Albert Joseph, 435
Lairy, Manson M., 580
Lambert, George S., 667
Lampe, Henry George, 282
Landow, Harold, 435
Larned, Charles Willis, 1383
Larson, Axel Thorsten, 283
Lashbrook, Elam Eugene, 98
Lathrop, William Cumback, 900
Lauffer, William Marion, 284
Lawson, William Alfred, 581
Le Barre, Irwin Biram, 581
Lee, William J. Orange, 435
Leeds, Arthur Lell, 1039
Leffel, John Sherman, 580
Leininger, Charles P., 1128
Lemmon, Ezra, 583
Lenker, Jesse Luther, 1521
Lewison, Maurice, 824
Lightstone, Herbert, 433
Lightstone, Hyman: See Lightstone, Herbert
Lindsay, Hugh John Roy, 1442
Lindsey, Jeremiah M., 515
Lissack, Henry Max, 1383
Listow, Merrill E., 581
Littlefield, Otis, 434
Littlefield, Virgil C., 435
Lloyd, Josiah C., 1128
Loewen, Richard Kershner, 826
Logan, George King, 434
Logan, William Francis, 745
Lohnberg, Ernst, 283
Lohnes, Harry Roy, 580
Longbrecker, Ezra Wainford, 284
Looper, Samuel Arthur, 435
Lott, Mark Eugene, 743
Love, Minnie Celia Tucker, 899
Lowder, William, 1128
Lowen, Charles Jules, 362
Lueders, Albert G., 900
Lumpkin, Abram F., 362
Lutner, Thomas Richard, 434
Luttrll, Ada Barker, 583
Lyman, Charles A., 98
Lynch, Thomas, 965
Lyon, Marcus Ward Jr., 899

M

McAndrew, Joseph Theodore, 900
McBain, William Hearst, 900
McBride, George Lincoln, 1127
Macca, Joseph Anthony, 745
McCall, David Hill, 1127
McCay, Robert Burns, 433
McClennan, Andrew Wesley, 1039
McClinton, Nelson Ferguson, 580
McCloskey, James Augustus, 363
McConnell, Annie: See Schilstra, Annie McConnell
MacCordy, Earl Cunningham, 667
McCulloch, Charles, 434
Macdonald, Clarence Porter, 826
McElhannon, Milton Perry, 667
McFarland, George Bradley, 824
McFarlin, Halifax, 667
McGaffey, Charles N., 435
McGowan, John W., 433
McHale, John Edward, 1521
McIntyre, George, 900
Mackenzie, Kenneth, 94
McKinney, Richmond, 1383
McKinnon, John Percival, 826
McLaughlin, James Wilson, 434
McLaughlin, Nelson, 580
McLeod, John Knox, 283
McMahan, Adah, 1521
McMillan, John Charles, 900
McNamara, Francis Xavier, 283
MacNaughton, Donald Stuart, 745
McNeill, Walter Harold, Jr., 433
McRae, Roderick Donald, 202
McReynolds, John Oliver, 964
Magee, Harry Bayne, 580
Maguire, James Alfred, 1128
Maker, Maca Gilbert, 203
Malloy, Archibald Franklin, 826
Maloney, William Michael, 283
Manow, Nathan Walter, 435
Maras, Peter E., 667
Markley, John Morris, 283
Marston, Charles Lemuel, 1521
Martin, George A., 825
Martin, John Ross, 744
Martin, Sydnor Lee, 581
Martin, William Douglass, 581
Martin, W. S., 434
Martz, Christian, 825
Mason, Harry Philson, 98
Mast, Bernard William, 744
Matlock, Neal, 745
Matthei, Louis Willard, 667
Matthews, Francis Holmes, 362
Maurer, Joseph Morgan, 98

Maynard, Herbert Mason, 745
Melchers, Edward, 826
Meledy, Joseph Aloysius, 667
Merriam, Clinton Hart, 362
Merwin, Frank S., 900
Metz, Myron M., 744
Meyer, Henry M., 203
Meyhaus, John Henry, 284
Middleton, Monta Waynefort Jamison, 667
Miel, George W., 744
Miers, Albert H., 435
Miers, Edward, 283
Mikeska, Edward F., 363
Miles, Bruce E., 744
Miles, Collum Anthony, 98
Miller, Ernest E., 98
Miller, James A., 284
Miller, Milo George, 965
Miller, Morgan L., 435
Miller, William Edward, 826
Milligan, James A., 667
Millyard, Wiley Schell, 826
Milnis, Bernard, 667
Miner, Stanley G., 1521
Minish, Stanley Burton, 581
Mohn, Frederick Voss, 965
Moldenhauer, William John, 1383
Montgomery, Charles Edwin 435
Moomau, Glenn, 203
Moore, Albertus Adair, 363
Moore, Carl Sinclair, 745
Moore, Isaac Harter, 745
Moore, Osborne Lee, 826
Moore, Otis Andrew, 667
Moore, Raymond W., 1383
Morris, James Stewart, 581
Morris, John Louis, 745
Morris, Keith Maurice, 826
Morris, Marvin Cross, 435
Morrison, Robert John, 1127
Morrison, Sidney King, 580
Morse, William Patrick, 745
Morter, Clyde W., 667
Moseley, Charles W., 282
Moser, Edward Parker, 515
Moser, Harry Newton, 900
Motheral, Ralph, 284
Moulton, Charles Day, 667
Mowers, Joseph Henry, 284
Mueller, Carl Helmuth Jr., 900
Muldberg, Moritz, 826
Mulligan, James Walter, 203
Munden, John Jay, 434
Murphey, Richard Marion, 1128
Murrell, Ralph Ellis, 282

N

Nash, James Carroll, 1442
Naum, George Philip, 1128
Neal, Joseph W., 667
Nedrow, Willey Clayton, 284
Neff, Irwin Hoffman, 899
Nelson, Julius Bernard, 283
Nelthorpe, Charles E., 667
Newell, Louis, 515
Newell, Charles Harold, 667
Newgarden, George J., 362
Nicholls, Walter Lee, 433
Niles, Henry Roland, 284
Nincehelser, Orlan Alonzo, 826
Noblin, W. E., 433
Noha, Adolph, 1039
Nolte, Louis Gustavus, 97
Norton, James Wilson, 965
Nunnery, Thomas Junior, 98

O

O'Brien, Henry Jefferson, 284
Obrist, John W., 98
O'Hara, Jr., Henry, 1128
O'Leary, Cornellus Joseph, 900
Oliver, Sir Thomas, 510, 1126
O'Malley, Francis Clement, 667
Oram, Sara Holmes, 745
Osincup, Charles Hiram, 203
Osmun, Elmer Douglas, 1039
Ostiguy, Emile, 1128
O'Toole, Charles Sylvester, 98
Ousley, B. L., 745
Overby, Edward Perrone, 745
Oyen, Albert Nelson, 825

P

Pain, Albert, 1442
Palmer, Fleater, 434
Park, Samuel J., 900
Parkes, William W., 435
Parks, Doan, 745
Parmer, John Elvin, 434
Patterson, Christopher James, 202
Patterson, Otis Manly, 1128
Patton, Clarke Campbell, 1521
Patton, Walter D., 434
Payne, Arthur Vincent, 826
Payne, Paul Eugene, 744
Pearson, Charles E., 1128
Pease, Francis W., 98
Peck, Charles W., 667
Peck, David Erastus, 514
Peer, William Henry, 284
Pelle, Harry Evans, 363
Pellettieri, Guiseppe Marlo, 667
Pennington, Robert, 98
Peoples, Horace Robert, 435
Perdue, Omer Felix, 900
Perkins, Henry Clay, 434
Perrin, Jean, 276
Perry, Sherman, 744
Phillips, Barney Weeks, 900
Phipps, Tilden Hendricks, Jr., 1128
Pickens, John Lee, 745
Pierce, James Emri, 98
Pierce, Roy L., 667
Pierce, Valentine Mott, 965
Pilkey, Benjamin Charles, 744
Pipes, Henry Flanagan, 97
Pirnique, Alphonse Francis, 97
Pleak, S. Morton, 826
Poole, William Aubrey, 1039
Popoff, Constantine, 743
Post, Silas B., 826
Powers, Robert Martin, 825
Press, Harry, 435
Price, George Moses, 1521
Price, Leo Edward, 435
Prichard, Carl L., 203
Purdue, Omer Felix; See Perdue, Omer Felix
Pyle, Seifert Clairmonte, 434

Q

Qualfe, Clarence Edward, 900

R

Ramey, John Henry, 1039
Rawlings, D. Westervelt, 667
Reading, Thomas, 745
Reaves, Robert Grisham, 743
Reed, Alvin Everett, 826
Reed, Frederick Patrick, 203
Reed, George Arthur, 899
Reed, John W., 825
Reed, Victor Augustus, 362
Reeves, Philip Ulmer, 98
Reid, James Thomas, 900
Reilly, Francis Henry, 433
Rein, Bernard, 435
Reinhard, Hans August, 1442
Reiter, Chas., 515
Reive, Wilfred Gilmour, 203
Remington, George Albin, 435
Reynolds, Wilbur S., 965
Rhodes, Jackson, 203
Rhyne, Lester A., 203
Rice, Benjamin Alonza, 1521
Rice, Frederick Talmadge, 1039
Richards, Alfred, 964
Richardson, Louis, 826
Richter, William, 203
Riegelman, John, 514
Riley, John Albert, 515
Riley, Joseph Harrison, 284
Ringnell, Frank Oscar, 98
Riordan, William Joseph, 284
Robbins, James Emmet; See Robins, James Emmet
Roberts, Joseph Von Culin, 825
Robertson, John Newell, 743
Robins, James Emmet, 98
Robinson, Charles Hunter, 667
Robinson, Frank J., 283
Robinson, Noah Montroville, 581
Rodrick, Albert Fowler, 744
Rogers, George Walter, 744
Rogers, Ronald Bacon, 667
Roll, Arthur Carr, 965
Rood, Chauncey A., 1128
Root, Horace Shaughnessy E., 1039
Roote, Horace Shaughnessy; See Root, Horace Shaughnessy E.
Rosenberg, Henry, 282
Ross, Edward James, 965
Ross, Eugie A., 203
Ross, Rex Lewis, 284
Ross, Robert Malcolm, 433
Rossi, Federico Grande, 1438
Rothberg, Barnard John, 97
Rothrock, David Roswell, 965
Rundstrom, Johan Alfred, 515
Russell, Guy Martin, 203
Russell, John Paul, 433
Rutherford, Benjamin S., 434
Ruttan, Franklin Sheldon, 363
Ryan, Charles, 363
Ryan, Edward Raymond, 1127
Ryan, James Joseph, 1127
Ryan, John Chas.; See Chas. Ryan
Ryan, John Fitzgerald, 744
Ryan, William Joseph, 97
Rybke, Charles Leicester, 515

S

St. John, Joseph Harold, 97
Saln, William Claude, 434
Sallee, Theodore, 964
Sanders, Freeman Hubert, 745
Sansom, John Wellington, 964
Satterthwaite, Laura H., 825
Sauber, Irving Edwin, 1128
Saydam, Refik, 1438
Sayers, Edwin Abner, 744
Schad, Edith Harris, 203
Schaffer, Jay Maitland, 900
Schaffer, Maitland Jay; See Schaffer, Jay Maitland
Schantz, Joe Hartman, 1127
Schilstra, Annie McConnell, 435
Schmitt, Philip, 1039
Schneider, Harry Albert, 1383
Schwendener, Hattie Ashleigh Galentin, 900
Scott, Homer William, 433
Scott, Paul Lindsay, 745
Scrivner, James Franklin, 744
Scudder, Frank Dyckman, 97
Sears, Heber J., 282
Sebern, Richard Clyde, 98
Selple, John Howard, 203
Selkin, Saul Joseph, 899
Sell, Wilmer J., 203
Selleseth, Iver Ferdinand, 900
Selman, David, 202
Serna, Mathias Aguire, 667
Sevier, Samuel G., 826
Shaffner, Edward M., 203
Shafor, Harry Andrew, 1127
Shaw, George Murray, 435
Sheffield, Frank G., 435
Shelar, Joseph Wilbert, 825
Shepard, Thomas E., 284
Shippey, Orland Paul, 202
Short, Richard Beason, 965
Shortridge, William Robert, 515
Showers, Joseph Franklin, 1442
Shrom, Howard Kenneth, 284
Sibley, Samuel Edward, 514
Sill, Edward Richard, 825
Silver, Morris Daniel, 744
Singleton, Jefferson Davis, 1383
Sise, Lincoln Fleetford, 824
Sisk, Joe Newton, 580
Skaggs, Charles Sylvester, 666
Skeel, Henry Robertson, 202
Sleicher, James Monroe, 745
Sloan, Ira E., 581
Smiler, Nathan Norman, 964
Smith, Duncan, 515
Smith, Edwin Glenn, 667
Smith, Francis L., 965
Smith, George Mortimer, 1128
Smith, Henry Woodul, 282
Smith, James Marion, 203
Smith, Lorenzo Oscar, 202
Smith, Louis J., 745
Smith, William Walter, 581
Smithson, William Henry, 826
Snoddy, Thomas B., 1039
Sobel, Samuel Paul, 202
Solliday, Monroe Holben, 515
Somers, Elbert Mortimer, 202
Soule, Lewis Franklin, 435
Speakman, Howard Draper, 283
Spicer, Walter Erastus, 282
Spickermon, Harry Randolph, 283
Spilman, Smith Augustus, 743
Squires, Charles Anthony, 515
Stack, Charles Francis, 825
Stack, Stephen Sylvester, 1128
Stadler, Charles E., 900
Stafford, Charles Arthur, 434
Stalter, George Romain, 362
Stanton, Frederic Moses, 964
Staples, James Gwynn, 745
Stapp, M. Robertson, 435
Stearns, Henry S., 282
Steele, Kyle Bear, 1521
Steenberg, Hubert Spencer, 743
Steinhardt, Irving David, 202
Steinle, Jacob, 283
Steinmetz, Henry Gottlieb, 743
Stenberg, Oscar, 745
Stephan, Joseph Edward, 900
Stephenson, Charles V., 1383
Stern, Samuel, 203
Sterrett, Robert M., 581
Stevens, Albert Gallatin, 744
Stewart, Frank C., 434
Stewart, John Chesley, 745
Stifler, William Curtis, 203
Stiles, Hubert Raymond, 202
Stockwell, Herbert Ralph, 97
Stoddard, Thomas Albion, 744
Stough, Daniel Bluford, 515
Stovall, John C., 1128
Stover, Grover C., 826
Stowers, Jesse Linus, 826
Strawbridge, Isaac Rendall, 745
Strawn, Julia Clark, 900
Stringer, John Thomas, 363
Suckow, John K., 284
Suhr, Alfred L., 825
Summerlin, John Lee, 1127
Sutherland, Alexander Anderson, 284
Sutliff, Frank Barnard, 284
Suttle, Orvel Addison, 745
Sutton, Howard Anderson, 433
Sutton, John Franklin, 98
Swartz, John Ross, 965
Swartz, S. Clarence, 283
Sweeny, Thompson Tyler, 900
Sweet, Winfield Carey, 1215
Sweigart, Henry Worst, 1039
Swift, Walter Babcock, 743
Sycle, Moses Carlysle, 745
Symons, Claude Allen, 744

T

Taft, Emanuel, 283
Tapert, Robert Theodore, 964
Taylor, Allen Reed, 203
Taylor, Clifford Morrison, 435
Taylor, Fielding Lewis, 1215
Taylor, Harry Osro, 97
Taylor, Harry Otto; See Taylor, Hary Osro
Terrill, Homer Atwood, 435
Thames, Eugene, 1215
Thayer, Marion N., 964
Thomason, John William, 283
Thompson, Theodore, 743
Thorne, William Miller, 1383
Thorson, Edward Oscar, 965
Thruston, Charles M., 745
Thurston, Charles M.; See Thruston, Charles M.
Timmons, Eugene Rison, 1128
Tinkler, John, 514
Tito, Thomas, 98
Tito, Tommaso; See Tito, Thomas
Townsend, Charles Emerson, 362
Townsend, Terry Monroe, 666
Tracy, Frank M., 1039
Trask, James Dowling, 514
Trewyn, Bryant Mooper, 1039
Tuers, George Edward, 824
Tulisalo, Oscar Wilhelm, 363
Turner, Linton, 515
Turney, Charles Fremont, 284
Tuttle, George A., 964
Tuttle, George Herman, 283
Tuttle, Lynn J., 514
Tyler, Francis Osborne, 581
Tyndall, Ira Clinton, 1128

U

Underwood, Edward E., 1128
Urie, James William, 826

V

Vall, George Austin, 435
Van Ausdall, Garrett Mack, 363
Van Cleave, Henry Shelby, 515
Vaughan, Frederick Eugene, 744
von Keller, Frederick P. P., 202

W

Waaser, John Edward, 825
Wagner, Andrew Fremont, 515
Wagner, Rasselas, 284
Wagner, Robert; See Wagner, Rasselas
Wakefield, Arthur Paul, 97
Wakefield, Paul; See Wakefield, Arthur Paul
Walker, Albert Ernest, 433
Walker, John Baldwin, 433
Walker, Rome Haward, 97
Walker, William George, 1128
Walker, William H., 900
Wallace, Samuel Kendig, 515
Walsh, James Aloysius, 97
Walsh, James Joseph Sebastian, 825
Walton, Duncan Cameron, 743
Warnick, Josiah Houston, 434
Warren, William Western, 826
Washburn, Elliott, 362
Waterbury, Frederick Smith, 965
Watson, Francis Sedgwick, 1127
Watson, Samuel Newell, 825
Weaver, L. A., 203
Weaver, William Arthur, 965
Webber, William Taylor, 433
Weber, Robert, 283
Wechsler, Berta, 745
Wegman, Max, 203
Weil, Walter David, 435
Weinheimer, Lambert Henry, 824
Weinrich, Maurice, 965
Weis, Curt H., 283
Welch, Jacob R., 515
Wells, Emily Frances, 745
Wells, Emma F.; See Wells, Emily Frances
Wells, Milton Henry, 825
Wells, Roy Sumner, 825
Werner, Joseph P., 825
West, Albert M., 363
West, Charles Edmond, 826
West, William Henry, 434
Westwood, David, 581
Wheeler, John Brooks, 580
Wherry, William Penaluna, 666
White, Elijah Wootton, 965
White, Ernest Hart, 824
White, Harry Fletcher, 282
White, Percival Gordon, 744
White, Robert M., 965
Whitehead, Ira Bratton, 965
Whitehead, Ralph Mozart, 433
Whittier, Edward, 283
Wickson, David D., 515
Wiel, Harry Isaac, 203
Wien, Max Samuel, 824

Wilcox, M. Russell, 514
Wilkins, John William, 744
Wille, Otto Victor, 826
Willett, Roland A., 98
Williams, Alexander J., 965
Williams, Cornelius Hood, 98
Williams, David Lawrence, 1383
Williams, Francis Morgan, 433
Williams, Hugh Willis, 97
Williams, James Frederick, 1127
Williams, James Henry, 98
Williams, Jesse Frank, 433
Williams, Norman Grady, 203
Williams, Thomas Oliver, 1521
Williamson, George H., 965
Williamson, Reuben Dorsey, 745
Willis, James Clinton, 744
Willoughby, Earle Carlisle, 1521
Wills, Robert Lee, 825
Willstaetter, Richard, 1438
Wilson, Arthur Donald, 667
Wilson, Charles A., 98
Wilson, William H., 1215
Wimberly, Frederick Sinclair, 435
Windeler, Charles Edward, 1039
Wing, Persons Walton, 515
Winn, James Coleman, 745
Winne, Charles Walter, 826
Witham, John Ellsworth, 515
Witt, Dan Hiter, 97
Wojcik, Stephen Joseph, 1215
Wolever, Ross Foster, 965
Wolfe, Lewis De Moss, 364
Wolfenstein, Leo, 825
Wolinski, Edward Henry, 667
Woloshin, Benjamin, 1128
Wood, Henry Austin, 98
Woods, Silas Elliott, 825
Woolgar, William John, 1127
Woolsey, Ross A., 97
Workman, Claude N., 435
Worthington, Richard R., 98
Wright, Bernice Turner, 514
Wright, Joe Bradford, 202
Wright, Thomas H., 98
Wrigley, George Chauncey, 1039
Wyatt, Orren William, 363
Wynne, Shirley Wilmote, 282
Webster, Yancey, James W., 745
Yates, Paul Best, 744
Yeagley, Joshua Leon, 745
Yost, Robert J., 434
Young, Andrew Merriman Jr., 514
Young, Caroline Jane: See High, Caroline Jane Young
Youngman, Julia: See Johnson, Julia R. Youngman
Zachart, Manfred Mayer, 283
Zander, William Francis, 581



E

EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Otology; Otorhinolaryngology
glossopharyngeal neuralgia, [Spurling] 1142—ab
otorhinogenic meningitis, [Burman] 1137—ab
phones, possible dermatitis from, 1388
Ringing in: See Tinnitus
surgery, fenestration operation for otosclerosis, [Shambaugh] *243; 764
EARACHE, tle douloureux of nervus intermedius, [Purlow] *255
EATING and Cooking Utensils: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
EBELL, WOLFGANG, pleads guilty to furnishing military secrets to our enemies, 1209
ECLAMPSIA at University Hospital, Iowa City, 1926 to 1941, [Plass] *872
treatment, inject magnesium sulfate, dextrose, plus sodium bromide or chloral and a dry diet, [Matus] 845—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See Medical Service; Medically Indigent
A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
ECZEMA, claims "Tarex No. 1"; "Tarex No. 2," 437—BI
skin acidity in [Bernstein] 447—ab
treatment, oxyquinoline and Cuticura, 762
EDEMA: See also Ascites; under organ or structure affected as Eyelids
angioneurotic severe, after diethylstilbestrol therapy, [Saphir & Weinglass] *557
ascariasis causing [Villegas] 597—ab
Renal: See Kidneys, disease
toxic manifestations of mercurial diuretics, [Barker & others] *1001; [DeGraff & Nadler] *1006
with unexplained hypoproteinemia, [Rytand] 292—ab
EDINBURGH, University of: See University
EDUCATION: See also Graduates; Schools; Students; University
cultural, of a physician, [Fishbein] *1239
professional, chief role of, [Harris] 208—ab
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, Feb. 16-17, 1942, (proceedings) 206
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. resolutions on refresher training for young medical officers: give furlough with pay, 725—OS; 727—OS; *1310
Course: See also subhead: Graduate Course
course (integrated) in anatomy, [Burns] 217—ab
course, length of, [Carlson] 214—ab
course on industrial health at U. of Louisville, 196
course on tropical medicine at Columbia, 357
course on war surgery, Buenos Aires, 665
course, shortened to 2½ years, England, 1213
course (shorter) advantage Navy standpoint, [McIntire] 210—ab
curriculum (accelerated) and student finances, questionnaire on, 301—SS
curriculum (accelerated), (at U. of Kansas) 196; (at U. of South Dakota) 198; (in Canada) [Meaklins] 209—ab; (at U. of Toronto) [Ryerson] 216—ab; (at Western Reserve) 302—SS
curriculum (accelerated), Council report *14; *144; 719—OS; 829; *1263; 1375—E
curriculum (accelerated), federal aid for students pursuing, 887—E; 1206; [Diehl] *1262; *1266
curriculum (accelerated), Kellogg Foundation loans and, 347—E; *1266
curriculum, Harvard students survey, 305—SS
curriculum reform, British Medical Students' Association, 511; 1125
curriculum, standard, recognized by A. M. A., *1267
developments in, *1267
Fellowships: See Fellowships
function of state hospital, [Barrow] 216—ab
graduate and undergraduate in wartime, [Rankin] *538
graduate clinical conferences, assemblies, study courses, etc., *1299; (by states, Council list) *1306
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
graduate, Commission on, quoted on cultural education [Fishbein] *1239
graduate conference, Illinois, 195
graduate continuation courses, (Texas) 428; (by subjects, Council list) *1042; 1295; (by states, Council list) *1296; 1300
graduate course in ear, nose and throat at U. of Cincinnati, 92
graduate courses in pediatrics, Indiana, 275
graduate courses, (Indiana cancels) 301—SS; (Florida) 506; (Michigan) 507; (New York) 507; (summer study courses, Texas) 574
graduate, home study course in ophthalmology, 961
graduate, in wartime, 1377—E
graduate, industrial health, [Bristol] *1069
graduate lectures, (annual, Philadelphia), 574; (New York) 1436
graduate, Michigan establishes foundation for, 1380
graduate, of specialists vs. general practitioner, [Rankin] 649—OS
graduate training in ophthalmology for Latin Americans: Kellogg Foundation plan, 418—E; 1292
in physical therapy, (Council discusses), 28
in U.S., presentation of data, *1263
institutes on wartime industrial health, Calif., 1435; 1510—E
instruct physicians in medical aspects of chemical warfare, New York, 801
number, August 15, 1942, *1255
premedical, colleges approved for, *1268
premedical, state requirements, *163; *165; 1269
role of, in the war, [Diehl] 213—ab; *1255; 1377—E
Scholarships: See Scholarships
teaching of anesthesiology in the Army, [Martin] *1245
teaching of industrial health, [Bristol] *1070
teaching of physical therapy, [Carey] *262
teaching, organization, after the war, England, 663
teaching, reform in, (England) 279; (Germany) 662
training in physical therapy at Columbia, 660
U. S. Army and, [Magee] *1255
U. S. Army and, [McIntire] 210—ab; *1257
U. S. Public Health Service and, [Parran] *1259
EDWARDS, MYRTLE E., Elga "bust developer" fake, 966—BI
EDWENOL, 1129—BI
EFFECTS Bureau to handle personal property left by units going overseas, 35
EFFICIENCY affected by changed routine? 457
EFFORT: See also Strain
fatal collapse from exertion, 1431—E
right upper quadrant pain on: sign of right ventricle failure [Boyer] 109—ab
Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
EFFUSION: See Pleurisy
EGGS, allergy to, 534
white injury, biotin deficiency in man, 183—E
yolk sac antigens in diagnosis of lymphogranuloma venereum, [Shaffer] 973—ab
EIKONOMETER and target, [Field] *133
EINHORN string test in diagnosis of gastroduodenal ulcer, 920
EL AGUINALDO Cuban Wonder Honey, 967—BI
ELBOW, fractures of, nonsplinting treatment, [O'Donoghue] 746—C
xanthomatous synovioma, [Wengen] 379—ab
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro—; Photoelectric
arc welder, chronic lung changes and bronchial ulcer in, [Nayer] *1500
heated clothing for flying personnel, [Pinson] 752—ab
induced convulsions for functional psychosis, [Bell] 677—ab
potentiometer to determine ovulation date, 1153
shock, fatal from home treatment with violet ray device, [Kovacs] *198
shock, fatal, Miss Edith Fox killed while demonstrating x-ray machine, 357
shock therapy, [Repond] 598—ab
shock therapy by Cerletti's method, [Forel] 598—ab
shock therapy, effect on normal span of life, 918
ELECTRIC—Continued
shock therapy of delirium tremens, [Berkwitz] 750—ab
shock therapy of mental disorders, 602
vaporizer claims: (American; Prak-t-Kal; Rogers) 901—BI
Vibrator, Mastercraft Two Speed, 1216—BI
ELECTROANALGESIA in tuberculous painful dysphagia, [Mondadori] 377—ab
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCUTION: See Electric shock, fatal
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ELECTROLYTES, fluid balance be maintained by retention enemas of sea water? 307
extracellular, body water partition and shock, [Ashworth] 975—ab
in Blood: See Blood
renal exchange, [Talbott] *1422; 1423
ELECTROMAGNETIC "shot spotter" used at Pearl Harbor, [Moorhead] 118; *713
ELECTROMYOGRAMS: See Muscles
ELECTRON Microscope: See Microscope
ELECTRONIC Instrument Co., radioclast, 953—E
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELGA bust developer fake, 966—BI
ELIOT, JARED, role in Connecticut medical history and Yale Medical School, 501—E
ELIXIR Saligen, 1216—BI
ELLIPTOCYTOSIS: See Erythrocytes, elliptic
EMBALMING fluids, monel metal vat for cadavers, 308
EMBLEMS, American Psychiatric Association emblem contest winner, 575
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis after auto accident, [Moore & others] *708
peripheral, surgery for, [Pratt] 1452—ab
pulmonary fat; clinical and radiologic study, [Scott] 755—ab
pulmonary, fatal, after injecting varices, [Traub & Isaak] 670—C
pulmonary, massive, in sudden death in coronary disease, [Falk] *1251
renal, hypertension due to, [Fishberg] *551
traumatic fat, [Gerwig] 1141—ab
venous air, cause of death in, [Bierhaus] 846—ab
EMERGENCY medical field kits, 955; 956
medical field units, *187
Medical Service, central control and administration, *185
medical service, England, 1214
medical services, relation to industrial plants, 1378
Treatment: See First Aid
EMERSON Resuscitator Hospital and Portable Models, 414
EMESIS: See Vomiting
EMIGRE Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
EMOTIONS: See also Fear
"sham rage" in man, 1112—E
EMULSIONS: See Antiseptics and under names of specific drugs as Sulfathiazole
EMPLOYEES; EMPLOYMENT: See Industrial Health
EMPYEMA complicating a parapharyngeal abscess, [Press & Altman] *1181
tuberculous, esophagopleural fistulas, [Cohen] 1144—ab
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic; Encephalomyelitis
chickenpox in adults associated with, [Waring] 372—ab
meningococcic, [Banks] 755—ab
research, U. of Berne prizes, 1518
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, equine, in man, [Baker] 676—ab
equine type of virus in Minnesota, 1938, [Eklund] 295—ab
in North Dakota, central nervous system in, [Weil] 678—ab
in Winnipeg, [McCormick] 110—ab
in Yakima Valley and mosquitoes, 1430—E
in Yakima Valley, epidemiologic aspects, 674—ab
St. Louis, insect borne vaccine, 797—E
survey in Pinal County, Ariz., 892
ENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain, electroencephalogram
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, equine, experimental, neutralizing antibody in; prevention by vaccination, [Schlesinger & others] *618
insect borne vaccine, 797—E
mouse, shape of virus, 951—E

**ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**—Continued
toxoplasmic, [Paige] 585—ab
Western equine, occurring sporadically in metropolitan area, [Richter] *486
**ENCHONDROMATA**, multiple congenital: See Dyschondroplasia
**ENDAMEBA** Infection: See Amebiasis; Colitis, amebic
**ENDIPHRIN** Inhalant, 967—BI
**ENDOCARDITIS**, bacterial, in syphilitic cardiovascular disease, [Koletsky] 522—ab
in tropical country, [Carrillo] 522—ab
lenta, malignant, and therapeutic abortion, [Taddeo] 377—ab
meningococic, sulfapyridine and sulfathiazole for, [Cutts] 910—ab
mycotic, due to Candida in heroin addict [Wikler & others] *333
pneumococcic, treatment: sodium sulfapyrazine; sulfonamide resistance develops with, Hamburger & others] *409; (correction) 740
rheumatic, and atypical pneumonia, [McKinlay] 590—ab
subacute bacterial, from Str. viridans, recoveries; various treatments, [Smith & others] *478
subacute, kidneys in, [Christian] 107—ab
**ENDOCRINE GLANDS**: See also under names of specific glands
Association for the Study of Internal Secretions, 429; (new officers) 1437
clinic opened at Jefferson Medical College, 198
preparations, treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1165
role in total alopecia: growth of hair during pregnancy followed by alopecia, 760
**ENDOMETRIOSIS** in scars, [Wyrens] 1055—ab
**ENDOMETRIUM**, regeneration after abortion and delivery, [Rutherford & Mezer] *124
**ENEMA** of sea water unsuccessful for quenching thirst, 962; [Foy] 1228-ab
retention, of sea water maintain person's fluid balance? 307
**ENERGY Metabolism**: See Metabolism, basal
Values of Food: See Calories
**ENGINEERS**: See Sanitary engineers
**ENGLAND**: See also British; London; Royal
Anglo-Soviet medical relations, 200
at War: See World War
**ENROLMENT**: See Medicine and the War; Schools, Medical
**ENTERITIS**: See Gastroenteritis; Intestines, inflammation
**ENTEROBIUS** vermicularis infections: See Oxyuriasis
**ENTOMOLOGISTS**, Army needs, 35
**ENURESIS**: See Urine, incontinence
**ENZYMES**: See under names of specific enzymes as Histaminase; Pancreas; Tyrosinase
**EOSIN** Treatment: See Psoriasis
**EOSINOPHILIA**, new disease entity including, [Glanzmann] 847—ab
**EOSINOPHILS**: See Granuloma, eosinophilic
**EPHEDRINE** sulfate N. N. R. (1% nasal jelly with sodium chloride—Breon) 637; (solution, 3%—Endo) 637; (solution, 3%—Breon) 1109
sulfate, safe nasal decongestant in coronary disease, 1467
**EPIDEMICS**: See also Conjunctivitis; Dysentery; Encephalitis; etc.
plans to combat, in the U. S. Army, 568
Prevention: See Immunization; Quarantine; Vaccination
**EPIDEMIOLOGY**: See Choriomeningitis; Encephalitis, Epidemic; Pleurodynia
**EPIDERMOID**, surgery for intracranial cholesteatoma [Graser] 112—ab
of central nervous system, [Peyton] 1531—ab
**EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS** interdigitalis: See Dermatophytosis
**EPIGASTRIUM**, pain in, accompanied by nausea and vomiting; probable dynamic ileus, 1236
**EPILEPSY**, driver's license denied (A. M. A. Committee report) 654—OS
etiology, sulfathiazole applied near brain, [Watt] 1461—ab
genuine, cerebrobioelectrical investigations in, [Kornmüller] 112—ab
International League Against (American branch), elects officers, 661
laughing and petit mal is classic narcolepsy with cataplexy, (reptiles) [Serra, Bucy] 763
Selective Service regulations and, 686
treatment, gastroenterostomy, 1237
treatment, neurosurgical, [Meredith] 1460—ab
treatment, phenytoin sodium, toxic effects, [Rosenbaum] 582—C
treatment, vitamin B complex, specifically thiamine hydrochloride, 1238
**EPINEPHRINE**, deterioration from contact with rubber; Council requires antioxidant, 987
hydrochloride, N. N. R. (solution 1:1,000 Breon) 563; (solution—Lakeside) 637
test of carbohydrate metabolism in infants, [Livingston & Bridge] *117
**EPIPHYSES**, closure of, estrogens affect in girl abnormally tall? 761
necroses (aseptic) [Meyer-Wildisen] 1147—ab
**EPSOM Salts**: See Magnesium sulfate (cross reference)
**EQUINE** Encephalitis: See Encephalitis
Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
Serum: See Gonadotropins
**EQUIPMENT**: See Apparatus; Medical Supplies
**ERASER**, swallowed, roentgen detection, 764
**ERGOSTEROL**, irradiated, poisoning with impaired renal function and prolonged hypercalcemia, [Tumulty & Howard] *233; (misinformation regarding Ertron) [Freeman] 968—C
Irradiated, treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1165
**ERTRON**, misinformation in Nutrition Research Laboratories circular [Freeman] 968—C
treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1167; *1168
**ERUPTIONS**: See also Urticaria; under names of specific diseases as Measles; Scarlet Fever
cutaneous, and sulfathiazole, 1154
**ERYSIPELAS**, desensitization against, 232
treatment, azosulfamide, [Volavsek] 913—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Siegel] 525—ab
**ERYSIPELOID**, probable, and bite of sheep tick, 535
**ERYTHEMA**, granulomatous hematodermia, [Zavala Sáenz] 453—ab
Induratum, painful nodules of legs, 853
nodosum and airplane "dope," 1065
nodosum and occupation, 1152
nodosum, azosulfamide for, [Simon] 1533—ab
nodosum from sulfathiazole? 1154
palmar (so-called liver palms), [Perera] *1417
**ERYTHREMIA**: See Polycythemia
**ERYTHROBLASTOSIS** fetalis caused by Rh factor, [Aagaard] 839—ab; (in twins) [Buhler] 840—ab
fetalis, fourth type of, [Henderson] 910—ab
neonatorum, [Javert] 1529—ab
**ERYTHROBLASTS**: See Anemia, erythroblastic familial
**ERYTHROCYTES**: See also Polycythemia
elliptic, in man, 952—E
formation, liver therapy effect on, [Davidson] 844—ab
radioactive iron and, 1429—E
resuspended, use for transfusion? 1066
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
**ERYTHROPOIESIS**: See Erythrocytes formation
**ESCHAR**, removal on foot in diabetic, 761
**ESCHERICHIA** coli antitoxic serum for ulcerative colitis, [Winkelstein] 831—ab
coli, succinylsulfathiazole, effect on, [Poth] 106—ab
**ESIDRONE**, composition; toxicity, [DeGraff & Lehman] *895
death following, [DeGraff & Nadler] *1008
**ESOPHAGUS**, American Broncho-Esophagological Association (meeting) 429; (Dr. Bence elected corresponding member) 1212; (new officers) 1437
Fistula: See Fistula
stricture, postdiphtheric, [Weigand] 379—ab
**ESOTROPIA** in infants with pulsating fontanel, suggested treatment, 1236
**ESTRADIOL** benzoate (dihydrotheelin), clinical comparison, [Harding] 979—ab
**ESTRIOL**, effect on menopausal arthritis, on spondylitis rhizomelica, [Freyberg] *1170
glycuronide treatment of primary dysmenorrhea, [Boynton & Winther] *122
**ESTROGENS**: See also Amniotin; Estradiol; Estrone; Hexestrol
antagonistic and synergistic action on male nipples, [Jadassohn] 981—ab
breast cancer in relation to, [Geschickter] 526—ab; 885—E
dienestrol controls lactation, [Barnes] 1532—ab
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
effect on acid phosphatase in prostate, 950—E
effect on closure of epiphyses in girl abnormally tall, 761
Solution of Estrogenic Substances, N. N. R. (ampuls; ampul-vials, Smith-Dorsey) 883
treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1170
treatment of constitutional inadequacy, [Lichstein] 1525—C
treatment of diabetes mellitus; effect on insulin tolerance curve, [Saurer] 1060—ab
treatment of hyperthyroidism before and after operation [Storck] 1056—ab
treatment of pigmented areas, [Rocca] 1139—ab
**ESTRONE**, clinical comparison, [Harding] 979—ab
**ETHER** convulsions, (relief with pentothal sodium intravenously) [Chauncy] 308; (suggest barbiturate intravenously, addition of oxygen; removing mask), [Woodbridge] 854
**ETHERATOR**, Crum's, 204—BI
**ETHICS, MEDICAL**, access to hospital records, [McDavitt] *88; (discussion) 215—ab
A. M. A. resolution on consulting with optometrists and opticians, 730—OS
A. M. A. resolution on rebates, 724—OS; 728—OS
**ETHYL Carbamate**: See Urethane
*di*ETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
**EUCALYPTUS**, Heron's Pure Eucalyptus Oil, 1129—BI
respiratory disinfectants for bronchitis of children, 535
**EUGENICS**: See Sterilization, Sexual
**EUREKA** Springs Ozarka Water, 1522—BI
**EUROPEAN WAR**, 1939—: See World War II, *European Front*
**EVIDENCE**: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**EWING'S Tumor**: See Angioendothelioma
**EXAMINATION**: See American Board; Licensure; Physical Examination; State Board; etc.
**EXANTHEM**: See Eruptions
**EXCORIATIONS**, first aid treatment, 759
**EXERCISE**: See also under Eyes; Foot
fatal collapse after, 1431—E
**EXERTION**: See Effort
**EXHIBIT**: See also American Medical Association; Medicine history; Physicians, avocations
traveling, on "Food for Health," Ohio, 508
**EXOPHTHALMOS**: See also Goiter, toxic
measurements, [Galli-Mainini] 749—ab
**EXPENSES**: See Students, Medical
**EXPLOSION**: See also Bombs
laboratory completed, Bethesda, Md., 956
**EXPLOSIVES**: See also Munitions
Fourth of July fireworks injuries; annual summary *not* planned for 1942, 641—E
**EXTRACELLULAR Fluids**: See Fluids, body
**EXTREMITIES**: See also Ankle; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
Blood Supply: See Raynaud's disease; Thromboangiitis obliterans
infection (local), sulfanilamide injected into arteries for [Saldanha Faria] 377—ab
status dysraphicus, [Mulvey] 1435—ab
war wounds of, early skin grafting for, [Converse] 587—ab
**EXUDATES**: See Pleura
**EYEGLASSES**: See Glasses; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter E
**EYELASH** dyes containing toluylenediamine, seized by U. S. government, 94
**EYELIDS**, edema of, in sinusitis, 384
Granular: See Trachoma
tumor of, 308
**EYES**: See also Blindness; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Pupils; Vision; etc.
aniseikonia, [Field] *132
care of, lifelong, [Post] *921
Champion Institute: simple scientific exercises for various defects, 285—BI
clinic, health board abolishes, N. J., 1516
Crossed: See Esotropia
Disease: See Conjunctivitis; Glaucoma; Trachoma
disturbances in acromegaly in diabetic, [Igersheimer] 227—ab
dryness, feeling of: disturbance of lacrimation, 1236
effect of fluoroscopy on, 1387
effect of mercury vapor lamps on, 232
foot and mouth disease, precautions against, Bucharest, 281
foreign bodies, [Doherty] 370—ab
gas warfare burns, how to protect oneself against, 889; 1125
gas warfare; lewisite burns, treatment, 643; 1467
gas warfare: mustard gas injuries [Hughes] 588—ab; (correction) 821; 1467
Gold Band Eye Balm Co., 99—BI
hysterical symptom, rolling eyes upward and to the right, 1468
Jacobson "Better Eyesight System": muscle exercises, 436—BI
medicines, dropper bottles for, danger of, [Mundt] 1217—C
oxycephaly affect? [Levine] 1454—ab
Proptosis of: See Exophthalmosis
refraction, lenticular astigmatism, 920
symptoms (including gaze paralysis) in subdural hematoma, [Nelson] *864
ultraviolet burns, (reply; prevented by instilling pontocaine), [Jacoby] 764
war wounds, [Doherty] 370—ab
worm infection, [Hosford] 1454—ab
**EYESTRAIN**, unusual signs; tinnitus; globus hystericus, [Noyes] 1456—ab

**F**

**FABRICS**: See Clothing; Cotton; Rayon
**FACE**: See also Cheek; Eyes; Jaws; Mouth
Creams: See Cosmetics; Ointment
pigmented areas on, at menopause, estrogens for [Rocca] 1139—ab
**FACTORY Workers**: See Industrial Health
**FACULTY of Medicine**: See Schools, Medical
**FAINTING**: See Syncope
**FALLING** drop technics for specific gravity; priority, [Kagan] 100—C
**FALLS**, mechanical aspects of survival, 1204—E

FALLS-Freda-Cohen Colostrum Skin Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
FAMILIES: See also Children; Heredity; Infants; Marriage; Maternity; Paternity and under names of specific disease as Anemia; Cancer; Poliomyelitis; Syringomyelia
family care, study of, New York, 197
FAMILY NUTRITION monograph by Philadelphia Child Health Society, 31—E
FAMINE, danger of pestilence and, in Europe, 511
in Greece, 280; 432
FAMOUS Men: See Great Men
FARIES Sunlamps, 1254
FARM: See also Agriculture; Rural
Security Administration (plan for medical care in Oklahoma, dissatisfaction with) 505—OS; (plans for medical service, A. M. A. Reference Committee report) 729—OS
FASCIA interposition in arthroplasty of hip joint, 280
FASTING: See also Hunger
resistance to infection; role of water deprivation, 884—E
FAT: See also Acid, fatty; Obesity; Oil; Oleomargarine
diet content, [Bloor] *1018
diet, high, preceding cholecystography, [Curl] *607; [Garland] 1217—C
Embolism: See under Embolism
metabolism, [Bloor] *1022
Phosphorylated: See Phospholipids
FATHERS: See Paternity
FATIGUE: See also Asthenia; Neurasthenia; Strain
influence on anemia, 383
FATSIA horride (devil's club), so-called diabetic cures, 1234
FATTY Acids: See Acid
infiltration of liver, [Sachs] 756—ab
FEAR, mental reactions to air raids, [Wilson] 910—ab
FECES culture, obtaining with rectal swab technic, [Hardy] 977—ab
defecation, one bowel movement in 34 days, 1181—ab
examined by 2 direct technics and zinc sulfate concentration method for protozoa, [Sawitz] 749—ab
Loose Stools: See Diarrhea; Dysentery
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL: See also United States
Aid: Funds; Grants: See United States government
Communication Commission orders diathermy apparatus registration, 354—OS; 661
Income Tax: See Tax, Income
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Security Agency, (loans to students in certain accelerated programs) 1206; [Diehl] *1262; *1266
Trade Commission, annual report, 566—E
workers, industrial hygiene for; establish modern employees' health program, 896
FEDERATION of State Medical Boards, (viewpoint on accelerated curriculum), *141; (joint session with A. M. A. Council) 214; (constitution and by-laws revised) 221—ab
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See also Diet; Food
emergency; Emergency Medical Service, 353
nasal tube feeding fatalities, [Meyer] *630
of Infants: See Infants
FEES, A. M. A. resolution requesting change in Social Security Act regarding, 725—OS
Medical School: See Schools, Medical
Providence Medical Association to help members in service collect accounts, 895
states requiring, for licensure, *157; *173; *174
FEET: See Foot
FEISS, HENRY O., views on immobilization in infantile paralysis, [Toomey] 438—C
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
American Academy of Pediatrics, awarded to Latin American physician, 573
Brown (Lawrason) fund, (first awarded) 509
Commonwealth Fund, for Latin Americans, 1124
De Lee Memorial, in obstetrics, 1124
Finney-Howell Research Foundation, 740
Fishbein (Morris, Jr.) in rheumatic fever, 274
Guggenheim Foundation, 575
hospitals approved by A. M. A. for, 829; *1291; *1292; *1322
in tropical medicine, 1515
Kellogg Foundation, in ophthalmology for Latin American physicians, 418—E; *1292
Koessler (Jessie Horton), 571
Mayo Foundation, *1344
Mickle (William Julius) to Dr. Fleming, 575
U. S. P. H. S., for Latin Americans, 1438
FEMUR: See also Hip; Thigh
osteochondritis juvenilis of acetabulum involving head of, [Lipscomb] 906—ab
FENESTRATION Operation: See Otosclerosis
FERNEL, JEAN P., revoking license upheld, 426
FERRY-Corbus Test: See Gonorrhea
FERTILITY: See also Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
effects of war on, England, 1636
testicular biopsy to determine, [Charny] 909—ab
FETUS: See also Amniotic Fluid; Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis
macerated, liver cirrhosis in, [Henderson] 910—ab
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus
Desert: See Coccidioidosis
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
Malta: See Brucellosis
Parrot: See Psittacosis
Rabbit: See Tularemia
Rat Bite: See Rat Bite Fever
Relapsing: See Relapsing Fever
Rocky Mountain Spotted: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
San Joaquin: See Coccidioidosis
Therapeutic: See also Gonorrhea; Malaria, therapeutic; Neurosyphilis
therapeutic induced by typhoid vaccine; fatal reactions; contraindications, 1467
therapeutic, management; complications, [Trautman] 974—ab
therapeutic, oxygen therapy during [Cullen] 675—ab
therapeutic, recoveries in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Smith & others] *478
therapeutic, sulfathiazole action on, [Nicolai] 1060—ab
therapeutic, sulfathiazole combination in gonorrhea refractory to sulfadiazine, 604
Undulant: See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccidioidosis
FIBROADENOMA: See Adenofibroma
FIBROSARCOMA, circumscribed intrathoracic, [Alexander] *395
gastric, [Lemon] 450—ab
painful nodules of legs, 853
FIBROSITIS: See Myositis, rheumatoid
FILMS: See Moving Pictures; Photography
FILTRATE Factor: See Pyridoxine
FINGERPRINTS of fugitive, physician accused of altering, 893
FINGERS, amputation of, U. S. Army physical standards modified, 955
fissures on tips, 116
Heberden's nodes: cause; prognosis; treatment, 852
recurring plantar warts, 1063
skin lesions (chronic) of, 851
FINNEY, JOHN MILLER TURPIN, (to head Johns Hopkins University Hospital unit) 193; (death; portrait) 579; (on cultural education) [Fishbein] *1241; *1244
FINNEY-HOWELL Research Foundation: See Foundations
FIRE: See Bombs; Burns; Explosions
FIREWORKS, Fourth of July injuries; 1942 summary NOT planned, 641—E
FIRST AID, antiseptics for use in, in schools and minor emergency cases, 759
courses and classes by American Red Cross; urge cooperation by physicians, (A. M. A. Committee report) 655—OS; 726—OS
emergency medical field sets, 568
Iodine, mild tincture of, formula for, also antidote, officially adopted, 954
kit, every physician should carry one in his car, (A. M. A. Committee report) 655—OS
Munsch National First Aid Instructors Association, 1028—E
posts and casualty stations, *188
station (every drugstore) for venereal disease, 502—E
training, color films in, 714—E
training in Gary steel mills, 802
work in air raids, England, [Williams] *540
FISH, smoked, food poisoning from, [Kleeman] 370—ab
FISSURES on tips of fingers, 116
FISTULA, anorectal tuberculous, 742
arteriovenous, from Steinmann pin used in fracture, [Gamm] *134
biliary, spontaneous internal, [Puestow] 1454—ab
esophagopleural, [Cohen] 1144—ab
FLAXSEED: See Linseed
FLEAS, transmission of endemic typhus, 602
FLEXIBLE G. U. Heater, 365—BI
"Kone" and "Dependon" Products, 668—BI
FLIGHT Surgeons: See Aviation
FLOUR: See also Bread; Wheat
enrichment, use of, 417—E
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See also Beverages; Milk; Water
administering to sick infants by continuous oral drip, [Estrada] 453—ab
Body: See also Ascites; Tears; etc.
body, anatomy, [Talbott] *1419
body, extracellular electrolytes and shock, [Ashworth] 975—ab
body, mere determination of constituent of, by chemist, [du Vigneaud] 207—ab
body, tumor cells in, evaluation of diagnosis, [Helwig] 528—ab
treatment of burns, [Harkins] *386
venoclastic, unit resistant to freezing, [Ivy & Harris] *1414
FLUORESCEIN to measure adequacy of blood supply, Markle Foundation grant, 893
FLUORINE, antidotes for, [Marcovitch] 108—ab
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLUOROSIS, dental, probable, 1538
FLYING: See Aviation
FOLLICULITIS in brass platers, preventive measures; treatment 1152
oil, in men making steel shells, 919
FONTANEL (cranial suture), pulsating, 1236
FONTENELLE, J. P., communicable diseases in Rio de Janeiro, 963
FOOD: See also Beverages; Bread; Diet; Feeding; Fruit; Meat; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamins
action of desiccated hog bile on jejunoileac passage of, [Pasqualini] 298—ab
Allergy: See also Eggs; Milk
allergy, neutralize the allergens by precipitating them with tannin, [Stolte] 847—ab
allergy, principle causes of, 779—ab
allergy: ulcerative colitis, [Andresen] 673—ab
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
dried, importance of, 577
Energy values of: See Calories
"Food for Health," traveling exhibit on, Ohio, 508
fortified with several vitamins (Council decision) 345; (joint council report) 948
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
Ingestion of: See Indigestion
meals, irregularity of, affect efficiency? 457
poisoning from cream pie, N. Y., 1516
poisoning from smoked fish, [Kleeman] 370—ab
poisoning from turkey salad, N. Y. 1380
poisoning, paratyphoid B outbreak from synthetic cream, [Davies] 376—ab; [Holt] 376—ab
poisoning traced, New York, 275
preparations, Federal Trade Commission, annual report, 566—C
products, pencil markings on, possible deleterious effects? 1065
rationing, England, (cupboards for nation's food), 95; (feeding the nation) 360; (rations for enemy prisoners) 511; (situation) 576; (increased rationing of dried fruits and certain cereals) 577; (how the people are fed) 663; (increased stocks of food) 741; (Food Rationing Advisory Committee of Medical Research Council) 741; (new restrictions) 823; (no tea for children under 5) 1214
rationing, Europe, (post war feeding) 279
rationing, France, (relation to tuberculosis) 361; 1560
rationing, Jerusalem, (list of) 578
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, (annual report) 94; (warns on phenol-camphor mixture in "athlete's foot") 713—E; (seizures, cosmetics and the law) 714—E
value of beer: use grain instead for raising poultry or pigs? England, 566—E
Vita Health Foods, 1523—BI
Wartime measures: See Food rationing; Medicine and the War; World War II
FOOT: See also Ankle; Orthopedics; Shoes
Athlete's: See Dermatophytosis
eschar on, removal in diabetic woman, 761
exercisers and arch supports; Spencer System, 517—BI
exercisers, H & H, 1216—BI
nail puncture wounds of, disability, treatment, [Bowen] *413
powders, use by soldiers, [Lehmann] *1471
Ringworm: See Dermatophytosis
status dysraphicus, [Mulvey] 1453—ab
thrombophlebitis in, [Harpuder & Stein] *1085
Warts on: See Verruca, plantar
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, precautionary measures against, Bucharest, 281
FORCE and tolerance limits of the body in falling, 1204—E
FOREIGN Countries: See also under names of specific countries as China; England; etc
Graduates: See Physicians, foreign
War: See World War
FOREIGN BODIES metallic, electromagnetic locater, [Moorehead] 118; *713
roentgen detection of swallowed eraser, 764
FORGERS: See Impostors
FORMALDERYDE, antiperspirants and deodorants, 383
as cause of erythema (not erythema nodosum), 1152
FORMULAR 300, Joll C. Stockard, 206—BI
FORT: See under Medicine and the War
FOSDICK, RAYMOND B., science in the war and after, 418—E
FOSTER, W. C.: O. A. Capsules, 365—BI
FOTHERGILL'S Serum: See Meningitis, influenzal
FOUNDATIONS, American, for Tropical Medicine, 1515
Body and Mind Foundation, Inc., guilty, 197; 819
Brush, (Rockefeller Foundation grant for study of adolescent children to) 198; (receives $250,000) 661
Columbia, grant for ophthalmology research, 1033
Commonwealth Fund, fellowships for Latin Americans, 1124
Finney-Howell, fellowships awarded, 740
Guggenheim (John Simon), fellowships, 575

**FOUNDATIONS**—Continued
Kellogg (W. W.), (grant to Meharry College) 276; (loans to students and scholarships under accelerated educational program) 374—E; [Diehl] ★1262; ★1266 (graduate training in ophthalmology for Latin American physicians) 418—E; ★1292
Markle (John and Mary R.), grant for work on fluorescein to measure blood supply, 893
Mayo, approved residencies and fellowships, ★1344
Michigan State Society establishes, for graduate education, 1380
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., (pamphlet on Kenny treatment) 821; (list of grants) 1035; (gives $300,000 to Johns Hopkins U.) 1121; (pays expenses to attend Kenny treatment course at Minnesota) 1379; (grants in physical therapy) 1381
Nutrition Foundation, Inc., (first award of grants), 199; 575; (publishes *Nutrition Reviews*) 1517
philanthropic, survey of 314 by Raymond Rich Associates, 575
Rockefeller, (to aid University of São Paulo to found nursing school) 96; (grant to Brush Foundation to study adolescent children) 198; (scholarships to British medical students to study in U.S.) 301—SS; [President Fosdick's message on "Science in the War and After"] 418—E; (distribution of yellow fever vaccine in 1941) 1114; (grant to Oxford Nutrition Survey) 1518
Southwestern Medical, and Baylor U. to set up a medical center, 1034
**FOURTH OF JULY** injuries, annual summary not planned for 1942, 641—E
**FOX**, EDITH, killed while demonstrating x-ray machine, 357
**FRACTURES**: See also under name of bone as Elbow; Ribs
A.M.A. special exhibit on, 60—OS
compound, fresh, early adequate treatment necessary, [Scott] 595—ab
compound, of long bones, wound healing in, [Moberg] 1464—ab
compound, sulfanilamide implant in, [Davis] 1143—ab
increase under Hitler's rule, 1035
March: See Metatarsus
necrosis (avascular) in, 897
tetanus antitoxin advisable to give, 763
treatment, arteriovenous fistula after using Steinmann pin in, [Gamm] ★134
treatment, irradiated ergosterol poisoning, [Tumulty & Howard] ★233; (misinformation about Ertron) [Freeman] 968—C
treatment, sulfathiazole locally [Weil] 255—ab
union delayed, 1519
**FRAGILITAS ossium**, 1467
**FRANCE**, War with: See World War II
**FRATERNITIES**: See Alpha Omega Alpha; Nu Sigma Nu; Sigma Xi
**FRAUDS**: Fraudulent Salesmen: See Impostors
**FREDA-Falls-Cohen Skin Test**: See Pregnancy diagnosis
**FREEMASONRY**: See Masons
**FREEZING**, venoclysis unit resistant to, [Ivy & Harris] ★1414
**FRIEDENWALD Medal**: See Prizes
**FRUCHAUD**, lectures by, 578
**FRUCTOSE**: See Levulose
**FRUCTOSURIA**: See Urine, levulose in
**FRUIT**: See also under names of specific fruits
Hercules Wild Fruit Juices 1522—BI
mixed juices, Council decision, 345
Pectin: See Pectin
thiamine in American diet, 1027—E
**FRU-LAX**, 1040—BI
**FUADIN**, toxic effects, [Cawston] 287—C
treatment of granuloma inguinale, 457
**FUNGI**, air borne spores, [Bernstein] 589—ab
Infection: See Dermatophytosis; Coccidioidomycosis; Mycosis
mold, in etiology of respiratory allergic diseases, [Morrow] 589—ab
**FURAN**, poisoning in munitions plant, 603
**FURAN**, poisoning in munitions plant, 603
**FURUNCULOSIS**, does diabetes predispose to skin infections, [Hill] 366—C; [Standard] 1525—C
epidemic of boils in tunnel workers, [Gant] 1142—ab

**G**

**GALACTOSE** tolerance tests in infants, [Livingston & Bridge] ★117
**GALLBLADDER**: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
calculi; dyspepsia after cholecystectomy for [Moser] 369—ab
calculi, intestinal obstruction from, [Foss] 1055—ab
calculus in diverticula of duodenum, [Rankin] 1054—ab
colic, pneumonia complicates, [Levine] 450—ab
examination by laparoscopy and dye injection, [Royer] 1229—ab
excision, unrelieved patient, [Senger] 448—ab
filling (normal), [Curl] ★607
gangrene and perforation, [Glenn] 835—ab
inflammation, acute, [Barrow] 979—ab; [McLanahan] 1055—ab
**GALLBLADDER**—Continued
perforations, acute and chronic, [Schaeffer] 593—ab
roentgen study, high fat diet preceding, [Curl] ★607; [Garland] 1217—C
typhoid carriers treated with iodophthalein, [Saphir & others] 582—C; [Ames] 1217—C
**GALLSTONE**: See Gallbladder calculi
**GAMES**: See Exercise; Bowling; Bridge; Golf
**GANGLION**, cellac, weight of, relation to essential hypertension, [Cantor] 587—ab
**GANGLIONECTOMY** in peripheral arterial disorders [Zuñiga Latorre] 531—ab
**GANGRENE**, gas, at Pearl Harbor, Dec. 7 [Hadford] 836—ab
gas chemoprophylaxis; soil infection in Friedrich's experiment, [Schreus] 1148—ab
gas, toxoids in active immunization against, [Kolmer] 837—ab
**GARDEN**, Medicinal: See Plants
**GARGOYLISM** akin to familial mental deficiency, [Jervis] 1531—ab
**GARLIC** extract for hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1195
**GARVAN Medal**: See Prizes
**GAS**: See also under names of specific gases as Carbon Monoxide; Helium; etc.
Bacillus: See Clostridium welchi
Gangrene: See Gangrene
inert, used in resuscitation, [Thompson] 1227—ab
Masks: See Masks
Mustard: See dichloroethyl Sulfide
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
Warfare: See also Chemical warfare
warfare, burns, supertropical bleach or HTH for, 601
warfare, civilian protection against, England, 897
warfare, decontamination, adapting gasoline filling stations for, 567
warfare, decontamination and defense committees at Hartford, Plainfield, Seattle, 569
warfare, decontamination problems, short course on, 716
warfare, decontamination school to train squads, 956
warfare, decontamination services; Office of Civilian Defense Services, 567
warfare, degassing stations in San Francisco, 715
warfare, how to protect oneself against, 889; 1125
warfare, instruct physicians in medical aspects, New York, 569; 801
warfare, treatment of lewisite burns of eye, 643; 1467
**GASOLINE**, applied for chigger infestation, (reply) [Pastings] 536
filling stations adapted for decontamination, 567
rationing and motor travel to Atlantic City Convention, 267—E; 418—E
rationing, soldiers march to save gas, 801
**GASTRIC**: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
**GASTRITIS**: See Stomach inflammation
**GASTRODUODENAL TUBE**, to aspirate simultaneously contents of stomach and first part of duodenum, [Berk & others] ★259
**GASTROENTERITIS**: See also Food poisoning
treatment, sulfaguanidine, [Hall] 591—ab
**GASTROENTEROLOGY**, Advisory committee, on; also specialist certification, 814—OS
American Gastro-Enterological Association, 359
National Gastroenterological Association, 93
**GASTROENTEROSTOMY** as treatment for epilepsy, 1237
**GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT**: See also Abdomen; Duodenum; Intestines; Stomach
absorption of digitalis glycosides, [Gold & others] 1028
cancer, x-ray irradiation, [Chaoul] 983—ab
Disorders: See Indigestion
motility, laxatives effect on, [Bruck] 374—ab
muscles, severe spasm cause of probable dynamic ileus, 1256
succinylsulfathiazole used clinically, effect in, [Poth] 106—ab
water and salt exchange, [Talbott] ★1420
**GASTROSCOPY**: See Stomach
**GAUZBAND, A B C**, 516—BI
**GAZE**, disorganization and paralysis sign of subdural hematoma, [Nelson] ★864
**GEE-Herter's Disease**: See Celiac Disease
**GEIGER Award**: See Prizes
**GENETICS**, human, Dight Institute for Promotion of, at Minnesota, 572; 893
**GENITALS**: See also Vagina
female, sulfanilamide action on, [Belizán] 1464—ab
**GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**: See also Urinary System
American Association of Genitourinary Surgeons, 359
tuberculosis, relation to skeletal tuberculosis, [McLelland] 753—ab
**GENIUS**: See Great Men
**GENTIAN Violet**: See Methylrosaniline
**GEORGE WASHINGTON** University, (annual undergraduate day) 304—SS; (alumni at Atlantic City session) 425—OS
**GEORGIA**, University of: See University
**GERIATRICS**: See Old Age
**GERMANY**: Army medical service, failure of, 665
public health under Hitler's rule, 359; 430; 662; 740; 1035; 1124; 1212; 1439; 1518
War with: See World War
**GERMICIDES**, kill bacterial spores by agitation, 32—E
**GERM-I-TABS**, 1216—BI
**GESTATION**: See Pregnancy
**GIBSON, A. KEITH**, British doctor dies from typhus in German camp, 200
**GIBSON Award**: See Prizes
**GIFTED Children**: See Children, exceptional
**GILBERT Vibrator**, 967—BI
**GINGIVOSTOMATITIS**: See Gums
**GIRDLE**: See Abdominal Belt; Corset
**GIRLS**: See Adolescence
**GLANDS**: See under names of specific glands of Internal Secretions; See Endocrine Glands
Sex: See Gonads
**GLANDULAR Fever**: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
**GLASSES**: See also "Eyeglasses" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M for reading in sunlight, 1538
**GLAUCOMA**, pilocarpine in eye wash for daily use, [Post] ★922
**GLIOMA** of brain, therapy, 603
**GLOBULIN, Immune**: See Immune
**GLOBUS hystericus**: See Hysteria
**GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**: See Nephritis
**GLOMIC** system, what is it? 918
**GLOMUS** tumors, 918
**GLOSSITIS**: See Tongue inflammation
**GLOVES**: See Rubber Gloves
**GLUCOSE**: See Dextrose
**GLYCEMIA**: See Blood sugar
**GLYCERIN**-copper sulfate paste for phosphorus burns, [Godding] 1059—ab
-sodium hydroxide solution for gas burns, 601
**GLYCERYL TRINITRATE**, nitroglycerin toxicity, 1536
vasodilator test in hypertension, etc., 1064
**GLYCINE**: See Acid, aminoacetic
**GLYCOSURIA**, harmlessness for patient treated with protamine zinc insulin, 1203—E
**GLYOXYLIDE**, Koch's cancer cure, 502—E
**GODDARD, HENRY**, Kallikak study, 1509—E
**GOITER**: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
noxa or iodine deficiency, [Blum] 1147—ab
**GOITER, TOXIC**, constitutional manifestations of thyrotoxicosis, [Morgan] 529—ab
exophthalmometric measurements, [Gallimalini] 749—ab
treatment, (medical) 458
**GOLD Band Eye Balm Co.**, 99—BI
denture cause positive Wassermann test? 986
salts, treatment of arthritis, 1065; [Cecil] 1452—ab
salts, treatment of vitiligo, 1387
**GOLDSTEIN, MAXIMILIAN W.**, sentenced for insurance fraud, 1211
**GOLF**, American Medical Golfing Association, (tournament) 47—OS; 425—OS; (prizes for specialists) 509; (winners of trophies; new officers) 821
**GONADOTROPINS**, pregnant mare's serum for pituitary myxedema, [Lerman & Stebbins] ★391
**GONADS**: See also Ovary; Testis
deficiency, effects of, similar to features of senility, [Korenchevsky] ★628
disorders and pemphigus foliaceus, [Paulo Vieira] 1230—ab
hypogonadism, implant testosterone propionate pellets in, [Howard] 293—ab
**GONOCOCCUS Infection**: See Gonorrhea
sulfanilamide fast; also failure of gonococcus to develop resistance to sulfathiazole, 31—E; [Cohn] 519—C
**GONORRHEA**: See also Venereal Disease; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Arthritis: See Arthritis, gonococcic
at Station Hospital, Camp Bowie, Texas; statistical report, [Magid] ★405
diagnosis, Corbus-Ferry cutaneous test, 384
in prostitutes and pregnancy, 536
incidence in soldiers, [Lamman] ★1474
lectures on, by Dr. Pelouze, 961
prostatitis and arthritis, 919
treatment, refractory to sulfadiazine; suggest sulfathiazole combined with fever, 604
treatment, sulfapyridine, 6 schemes, [Laird] 1228—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole, [Cox] 109—ab; [Smith] 370—ab; [Magid] ★405; [Cox] 527—ab; (2 day plan) [Pfisterer] 1231—ab; 1538
treatment, sulfathiazole, also with fever and laparotomy in women, [Smith] 973—ab
treatment, sulfathiazoline, aldanil and sulfathiazole in, evaluated, [Jacoby] 973—ab
urethritis (acute) single sulfathiazole massive dose for, [Pappas] 1457—ab
urethritis (acute), sulfapyridine for; 8-7-7-6 plan, [Pappas] 108—ab
urethritis in male, sulfapyridine, sulfathiazole, sulfadiazine for, [La Towsky] 1139—ab
vaginitis in children, diethylstilbestrol for, (Council report) 633; [Woodruff] 979—ab

GONORRHEA—Continued
vulvovaginitis in young girls, [de Medeiros] 597—ab
GORDON, "Dr. Gordon's" nostrums, 516—BI
GORDON-TAYLOR, G., Bradshaw lecture: Abdominal surgery of total war, 664
GOUT and gouty arthritis, ★1102
Heberden's nodes: cause; prognosis and treatment, 852
mortality, in England vs. United States, [Bowerman] 828—C
recurrent hemorrhages, and hypertension, [Opsahl] 914—ab
sedimentation rate in, [Haden] 590—ab
GRADUATE Courses, etc.: See Education, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES: See also Interns; Residencies
examined for licensure, statistics, ★150; ★152; ★154; ★155; 181—E
failures before licensing board, 1941, ★154 ★155; 181—E
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
June, many enter military services, 717
number, by states, ★1277; ★1278
number, decrease in, 1905-1942, ★1281
number estimated for 1942-1945, ★1265
of approved schools and others registered, 1922-1941, ★167; ★169
of unapproved medical schools registered, ★161; ★169
with baccalaureate degrees, ★1281; ★1282
women, ★1279
GRAFTING: See Skin grafting; Transplantation (cross reference)
GRAIN: See also Cereal Products; Corn; Flour; Wheat
use of, for raising poultry or pigs instead of for beer, British controversy, 566—E
GRAMICIDIN, sulfonamide streptococci inhibited by, [Francis] 1146—ab
GRAND Mal: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research: See American Medical Association; Fellowships; Foundations; Research
GRANULOMA Coccidioidale: See Coccidioidomycosis
eosinophilic, [Gross] 1134—ab
hematodermia, [Zavala Sáenz] 453—ab
inguinale, treatment especially with antimony potassium tartrate, fuadin, etc.
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GRAVITY: See also Specific Gravity
mechanical aspects of survival from falls, 1204—E
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; England; Imperial; Royal
GREAT Christopher Corporation and Alright Specialty Company, Ltd., 285—BI
GREAT MEN, age when outstanding contributions were made, [Korenchevsky] ★625
pathology of success, (Tonics and Sedatives) June 13, adv. page 28
GREECE, famine in, 432
wheat for starving Greeks, 280
GREEN sweat, 231
GRENFELL Mission unveils tablet, 1517
GRIGSBY memorial fund established at Baylor, 1436
GRIP: See Influenza
GROUP Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
GROWTH: See also Hair
effect of antepartum nutrition on childhood growth, 919
effect of estrogens on closure of epiphyses in girl abnormally tall, 761
excessive (12 inches in 2 years) and convulsions, 458
hormone identical with thymotropic hormone, [Bomskov] 298—ab
vitamins and alimentation, 1519
GUAIACOL, respiratory disinfectants for bronchitis of children, 535
GUGGENHEIM Foundation: See Foundations
GUITERAS Lecture: See Lectures
GUMS: See also Jaws; Teeth
aphthae and herpetic gingivostomatitis, [Cahn] 674—ab
etiology of acute infectious gingivostomatitis, [Black] 373—ab
painful, from denture, 1235
GUNS: See Bullets; Projectiles; Munitions
GUT: See Catgut
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, (examinations) 895; (data on) ★1353
American Gynecological Society, (meeting) 509; (new officers) 1437
GYPSIES, dysentery epidemic due to, [Caudill & others] ★1402

H

H & H Foot Exercisers, 1216—BI
H.O.L.C. obligations of doctors called to service, 1113
H substances, role in cutaneous inflammation, [Voss] 983—ab
HABITS, change of, and old age, 477—ab
changing a person's routine affect his efficiency? 457
HADASSAH University pharmacologic institute, 510
HADEN-Hausser hemoglobinometer, 535
HAIR: See also Scalp; Shaving
care of fine hair: shampoo; permanent waving; vitamins no effect on, 1468
Christo Hair Dressing, 285—BI
dye, Clairol, 516—BI
dye, Vitale Instantaneous, 517—BI
gray hair or bald heads, [Ballenger] 746—C
gray, premature, 1536
growth, during pregnancy followed by alopecia, 760
head louse increased by setting permanent wave, 1036
ingrowing: pill incarnati, 534; (reply: how to shave to prevent) [Barnes] 1388
Kotalko, 1040—BI
L. B. Hair Oil, 1216—BI
Loss of: See Alopecia
Parker's Hair Balsam, 1216—BI
permanent wave solution, 94
quantity of, relation to blood supply to scalp, [Hoelzel] 968—C
Renair Process: Adams Products Co., 365—BI
Sanocrin, 99—BI
HALIBUT LIVER OIL, Premo (Detroit), 901—BI
HAND: See also Fingers
calluses on, of hat workers, 917
Creams (protective): See Ointment
dermatophytosis, [Epstein] 1530—ab
immersing in potassium permanganate solution to prevent folliculitis, 1152
palmar erythema ("liver palms"), [Perera] ★1417
status dysraphicus, [Mulvey] 1453—ab
HAND-CHRISTIAN'S Disease, [Gross] 1134—ab
HANDICAPPED: See also Crippled; Disabilities; Physical Defects
workers, employment of, 1029
HANNON'S Rub, 1216—BI
HAPTENS, conjugates, sulfonamide sensitivity, 1202—E
HARRINGTON, C. R., succeeds Sir Henry Dale, 1212; 1214
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
registration under, 509
uses of narcotics under, ★339
HART, Dr. Seth Hart's Croup Syrup, 1040—BI
HARVARD University, (second unit activated) 193; (air raid precautions at) 301—SS; (awards scholarships) 302—SS; (students survey curriculum) 305—SS; (unit in England: Dr. Cushman chief physician) 894
HARVEST Mites, Infestation with: See Trombidiosis
HARVEY CUSHING Society: See Cushing
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HASHISH: See Cannabis Sativa
HASTINGS, CHARLES H., will provides for tuberculosis foundation, 356
HATS, calluses on bands of hat workers, 917
HAWAII: See also Honolulu; World War II, *Pacific Front*
epidemic virus conjunctivitis originating in, [Rieke] ★942
*Medical Journal:* See Journals
plague infected rats in, 424
Society of Clinical Pathologists, organized, 510
HAWKINS, LON A., entomologist retires, 896
HAY FEVER due to ragweed, 601
in children, therapeutic methods evaluated, [Stoesser] 1223—ab
treatment, metrazol shock cures in dementia precox patient, 917
treatment, ragweed pollen orally, [Iliff] 1057—ab
HEAD: See also Acrocephaly; Brain; Cranium; Hair; Neck; Scalp
Bald: See Alopecia
injury, prostigmine for headaches and dizziness after, [Malone] ★861
injury, rehabilitation after, 663
Louse: See Lice
Noises: See Tinnitus
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
postconcussional; prostigmine relieves, [Malone] ★861
severe, after sore throat, [Houghton] 596—ab
"sun pain" in chronic malaria, 1153
HEADGEAR: See Hats
HEAD-UP Bed: See Bed
HEALERS, drugless: See Cults
HEALING: See Wounds
HEALO Salve, 1216—BI
HEALTH: See also Diseases; Hygiene
Advisory Health Committee created, [Bristol] ★1070; (Illinois) 1435
A. M. A. Bureau of Health Education: See American Medical Association
American Public Health, (joint committee on autopsies make survey of errors in causes of death) 661; (subject matter consultant named) 1381
Center: See also Medical Center
center (municipal building dedicated, Georgia) 274; (St. Louis County, dedicated) 818; (Kenny unit at, Minn.) 1435
Civilian: See Medicine and the War
Department: See also Health, state department

HEALTH—Continued
department, report, Palestine, 578
departments, current needs for medical personnel: questionnaire 1111—E
education consultant: Dr. Rice, Ind., 1379
Examination: See Physical Examination
foreign health relations, new section on, in U. S. Army, 896
Health and Medical Committee, [Abell] 212—ab
improvement in 25 years, 267—E
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
National Defense and: See Medicine and the War
National Institute of, (first meeting of Consulting Staff of Dermatoses Investigations Section) 569; (courses in occupational dermatoses) 1035; (questionnaire on current needs for medical and health personnel) 1111—E (scientific research carried on by) [Parran] ★1260; (annual report) 1438
national survey, personnel factors in: critique of statistics, 347—E; [Lienau] 968—C
national, under war conditions, England, 431; 1214; 1441
of Recruits: See Medicine and the War
program, continuous at Racine, 642—E
program (modern employees'), established, 896
protection for California war workers, 954
protection of civilians in war, A.M.A. resolution on, 730—OS
public, and public opinion, 553—ab
public health relations, committee on, of New York Academy: 30 years service, 738
Public Health Research Institute of City of New York, Inc., million given to, 1034
public, School of, at Michigan, 738
public, under Hitler's rule, 359; 430; 662; 740; 1035; 1124; 1212; 1439; 1518
public, work, federal and state aid, 505—OS; (correction) 740
public, workers, accelerated training program for, by Massachusetts, 196
resorts, American, A.M.A. Committee on, (report) 723—OS; (offers services to the government) 891—OS
School: See Schools
state board, new buildings to house, Louisiana, 90
state board, resolution on control of psittacosis, Ga., 817
state commissioner, Pennsylvania's first, honored: Dr. S. G. Dixon, 1381
state committee to disseminate information, Illinois, 737
state department follows up tuberculous rejectees deferred, Illinois, 272
state department, new building for, Mich., 1210
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Student Health: See Students; Students, Medical
studies covering 4 world areas, 1029
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
U.S. Public Health Service, (federal funds to establish blood plasma reserve) 352; (conducted tuberculosis study at San Antonio) 574; (Dr. Armstrong joins) 896; (state civilian defense medical officials commissioned) 1030; (medical education and the war) [Parran] ★1259; (annual report) 1438
Units: See also Health centers
units, A.M.A. resolution on nation's coverage by, 730—OS; 811—OS
HEARING: See also Ear
improvement in, after fenestration operation, [Shambaugh] ★243
Loss: See also Deafness
loss, A.M.A. resolutions on standards for percentage determination, 657—OS; 724—OS
loss, tentative standard for evaluating percentage, (Council report), 1108
U.S. Army physical standards modified, 955
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System
American Heart Association (elections) 93; (program) 429
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
block, right bundle branch, prognosis, [Perera] 1145—ab
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis
Disease, Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, high
disease in children, care of, (Minn.) 91; (New York City) 894
disease in children, classification, 432
disease publicity, Calif., 426
disease (rheumatic acute), sulfanilamide cures, [Davis] 842—ab
disease, sudden death and mercurial diuretics, [De Graff & Lehman] ★999; [Barker & others] ★1001
disease, therapeutic abortion inadvisable in, [Taddeo] 377—ab
disease, vitamin deficiency and, [Garland] 977—ab
effects of physical strain and high altitude on, [Dill] 831—ab
electrocardiogram and massive arsenotherapy, [Geiger] 680—ab

**HEART**—Continued
electrocardiograms, changes in typhoid, [Madeira Pinto] 846—ab
electrocardiography, course in, Chicago, 1033
Failure: See Heart, Insufficiency
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See also Myocarditis; Pericarditis
inflammation (rheumatic) in tropical country, [Carrillo] 522—ab
insufficiency, attack, Fernando Luz died suddenly of, after performing operation, 513
insufficiency attacks, familial occurrence, [Ohnell] 912—ab
insufficiency, deaths immediately after mercupurin [De Graff & Lehman] ★999; [Brown & others] ★1004
insufficiency, Digitaline Nativelle N.N.R., (description) 1025; (Fougera) 1025
insufficiency, digitalis in failure with normal rhythm, [Flaxman] ★252
insufficiency, digitalis to prevent recurrent failure, [Sokolow] 749—ab
insufficiency, digitalization, single dose method, [Gold & others] ★928
insufficiency, failure and rhythm, [Hallock & others] 1130—ab
insufficiency, failure of right ventricle, R. U. Q. pain early sign, [Boyer] 109—ab
insufficiency, hydrothorax on right side in congestive failure, 232
insufficiency, shock syndrome from failure, [Stead] 372—ab
insufficiency, tourniquets for acute crises, [Kountz] 1449—ab
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
lesions, relation to rheumatic fever, [Console] 676—ab
massage, technic, [Thompson & others] ★1479
Muscle: See Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Output: See Blood circulation
Rate: See Tachycardia
resuscitation, after fibrillation, [Thompson & others] ★1479
surgery on battlefield, Libya, 1441
trauma of, due to nonpenetrating chest injuries, recovery, [Sigler] ★855
Valve: See Mitral Valve
Ventricular Fibrillation: See Ventricular Fibrillation

**HEAT**: See also Burns; Cold; Diathermy; Fever; Tropics; Weather, hot
aiding blood supply in retina degeneration with hot packs [Post] ★923
applied, to dissolve sulfadiazine crystals in ureters, [Raines] ★496
carbon monoxide poisoning in hot atmosphere, [Humperdinck] 756—ab
cramps, salt prevents, [Talbott] ★1421; ★1422
denaturation of blood proteins, [Wuhrmann] 1463—ab
Production: See also Metabolism, basal
production and heat loss, balance between, [Du Bois & Chambers] ★1184
therapeutic use in shock, 917
tolerance, adrenal cortex extract improve, [Schlegel] 1148—ab
Wonder Heat Pack, 967—BI

**HEBERDEN** Medal: See Prizes

**HEBERDEN** Nodes: cause; prognosis and treatment of, 852

**HEBREW**: See Jews

**HEIDBRINK** Adult Resuscitator, Kreiselman Model 51-A, 711
bassinet, Kreiselman Model 20-A (infant resuscitator), 711

**HEIGHT**: See Body, height

**HEKTOEN**, LUDVIG, A. M. A. Distinguished Service Medal to, 640—E; 645—OS; 727—OS

**HELENA** Rubinstein: See Rubinstein

**HELIUM** in anesthetic cyclopropane-oxygen mixtures, [Tomas] 109—ab

**HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA**, gastric, [Lemon] 450—ab

**HEMATODERMIA**, granulomatous, [Zavala Sáenz] 453—ab

**HEMATOMA**: See Dura Mater; Sinuses, Nasal
Subdural: See Meninges hemorrhage

**HEMATURIA** after sulfadiazine; use of sodium bicarbonate, [Schulte & others] ★411
sign of renal complications of sulfadiazine, [Keltzer & Campbell] ★701

**HEMIPLEGIA**, rolandic vein syndrome, [Merwarth] 1452—ab

**HEMOCHROMATOSIS**, [Willis] 111—ab

**HEMOGLOBIN** concentration changes in, after plasma transfusions, [Beattie] 1145—ab
determination, photoelectric photometer, [Duffie] ★493
estimation, 535
preparations of value in treating anemia? 1066
regeneration: radioactive iron, 1429—E

**HEMOLYSIS**: See also Anemia, hemolytic
autohemolysinic anemia with autoagglutination, [Reisner] 583—ab
transfusion reactions, [Wiener] 1449—ab

**HEMOPHILUS** pertussis: See Whooping Cough

**HEMOPTYSIS**, new disease entity, [Glanzmann] 847—ab

**HEMORRHAGE**: See also Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hematuria; Purpura; under names of diseases and organs affected
control by oxalic acid, [Blain] 1455—ab
**HEMORRHAGE**—Continued
erosion, ligate carotid in, due to peritonsillar abscess, [Stabenau] 914—ab
Menstrual Bleeding: See Menstruation
Prothrombin relation to: See Blood coagulation
recurrent, arthritis urica and hypertension, [Opsahl] 914—ab
Subdural: See Meninges, hemorrhage
Thrombopenic: See Purpura, hemorrhagic
treatment, vitamins (C, D, K, P) in, 577

**HEMORRHOIDS**, claims: Crampton's, 285—BI
claims: Grey Eagle Pile Ointment, 99—BI
treatment, incomplete examination in, role in rectal cancer, [Shearburn] ★1410

**HEMOSTASIS**: See Hemorrhage control

**HEMOTHERAPY**: See also Blood Transfusion; Serum therapy
intravenous whole bovine plasma and serum, [Kremen] 679—ab

**HEMOTHORAX** complicating heparin therapy, [Keyes & Shaffer] ★882
massive, with shock, blood from chest used for transfusion of, 987

**HENOCH'S** Purpura: See Purpura

**HEPARIN** treatment, hemothorax complicating, [Keyes & Shaffer] ★882
treatment in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Smith & others] ★478

**HEPATITIS**: See Liver inflammation

**HEPATOLENTICULAR** Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus degeneration

**HERBATORIUM**, Regina's, 285—BI

**HERBS**, Blessed Herb Tea, 1129—BI
committees organized for collection of medicinal plants, England, 1037
Compound Herb Tea, 1129—BI
Herb Wash, 1129—BI

**HERCULES** Wild Fruit Juices, 1522—BI

**HEREDITY** of chondrodysplasia, [Vanzant & Vanzant] ★786
of elliptic erythrocytes in man, 952—E
of feeblemindedness: Kallikak study, 1569—E
of Friedreich's ataxia, 604
of skin color in children of soldiers marrying native Trinidad girls, 1235
of status dysraphicus, [Mulvey] 1453—ab
transmission of allergy, 604

**HERMAPHRODITISM**, pregnadiol excretion in pseudohermaphroditism, [Genitis & Bronstein] ★704; (correction) 1438

**HERNIA**, Dobbs Truss, 1522—BI
increase under Hitler's rule, 1035
inguinal, from legal viewpoint, 513
internal retroduodenal, causes duodenal occlusion, [Fagarasanu] 1231—ab

**HEROES**: See Martyrs; World War II: European Front, Pacific Front

**HERON**: See Morphine, diacetyl

**HERON'S** Pure Eucalyptus Oil, 1129—BI

**HERPES** virus, aphthae and herpetic gingivostomatitis, [Cahn] 674—ab
zoster, vitamin $B_1$ in, [Zubrit] 1148—ab

**HERTER** Lecture: See Lectures

**HERTZLER**, ARTHUR E., quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1242

**HESSEL'S** Oil, 437—BI

**HEXABIONE** Hydrochloride, Crystals 563

**HEXESTROL**, nonproprietary name for dihydrodiethylstilbestrol, (Council report) 563

**HIGH** Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, high
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy

**HILL'S** Nose Drops, 901—BI

**HIP**: See also Femur; Thigh
arthroplasty of, 2 methods: fascial interposition and vitallium cups, 280
genitofemoral causalgia, new syndrome, [Magee] 905—ab

**HIRSCHSPRUNG'S** Disease: See Colon, megacolon

**HISTAMINASE**, intramuscularly in allergy, [Valsberg] 294—ab
prevents ivy dermatitis, [Moss] 1225—ab
treatment of urticaria, etc., [Laymon] 1531—ab

**HISTAMINE**, role of H substances in cutaneous inflammation, [Voss] 983—ab
treatment of Ménière's syndrome, [Atkinson] ★8
treatment of Raynaud's disease and acrocyanosis, [Shulman] 1058—ab

**HISTOLOGY**: See Tissues

**HISTOPLASMOSIS**, [Ramsey] 224—ab; 265—E
first case outside America, [Derry] 755—ab
of knee, [Key] 906—ab

**HISTORY** of Medicine: See Medicine, history

**HITLER'S** Rule: See Germany

**HIVES**: See Urticaria

**HOBBIES**: See Physicians, avocations

**HODGKIN'S** DISEASE, Brucella in lymph glands, [Bloomfield] 1539—ab
malignant; lung lesions in, [Castex] 298—ab
malignant lymphoma, [Gall] 1053—ab
of skin, [Tappeiner] 913—ab
survival rate, [Slaughter] 1054—ab

**HOGS**: See also Trichinosis
desiccated bile from, action on jejunoileac passage of food, [Pasqualini] 298—ab
use grain for raising, instead of for beer; British controversy, 566—E

**HOLDER'S** Ultra Short Wave H. F. Condensator not acceptable, 1107

**HOLFORD'S** Famous Inhaler, 901—BI

**HOME** Treatment Service Products, 1522—BI

**HOMEOPATHS**, examined for licensure, ★149

**HOMES**: See also Hospitals; Housing
accidents in; preventive program, 197

**HOMICIDE**: See Murder

**HONEY**, El Aguinaldo Cuban Wonder, 967—BI

**HONOLULU** County Medical Society, A.M.A. resolution on tribute to members, 656—OS; 723—OS

**HOOKWORM** Infection: See Ancylostomiasis

**HORMONES**: See also Endocrine Glands
senility and, [Korenchevsky] ★626
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens

**HORSES**, Encephalitis: See Encephalitis
Encephalomyelitis of: See Encephalomyelitis
insect borne vaccine of encephalitis, 797—E
Pregnant Mare's Serum: See Gonadotropins
rabies in, New York, 573

**HORSLEY** Prize: See Prizes

**HOSPITALS**: See also Clinics; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
administrative services in air raids, England, [Williams] ★342
administrators, Institute for, (New England second) 356; (A. H. A.) 1212
American Hospital Association, (joint committee on autopsies makes survey of errors in causes of death) 661; (institute for administrators) 1212
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Approved: See Hospitals, registered and approved
associations, A.M.A. meeting with, (Committee report) 724—OS
autopsy performance in, ★1291
Birmingham Accident Hospital, England, for industrial cases, 576
Bronx, publishing *Amicus Medici*, 1119
building, (Cumberland County (Tenn.) Medical Society opposes) 198; (funds approved, Tenn.) 276; (federal grant to assist, Va.) 508
casualty receiving, ★191
conserve medical supplies! 1112—E; 1113; [Maverick & Jones] 1444—C
corporations engaging in practice of medicine, A.M.A. resolutions on, 650—OS; 656—OS; 723—OS; 728—OS
emergency base hospitals, ★192
emergency facilities, survey of, N. J., 1433
Evans Memorial building opened, Boston, 1122
Expense Insurance: See also Medical Service plans
expense insurance, A.M.A. resolutions on improving relations between physicians and insurance companies, 725—OS; 728—OS
expense insurance; cash indemnity, also unit plan, (A. M. A. Committee report) 729—OS
expense insurance, Group Hospitalization, Inc., vs. Doctors Hospital, 195; (accept patients until end of contract) 274
expense insurance, 3 cents a day plan benefits increase; Associated Hospital Service, 507
expenses, experimental rate plan at Gallinger, D. C., 1435
Frances Schervier Home and Hospital for aged and chronic sick, 427
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Home for Incurables, new unit at, N.Y., 573
Infection (cross) in: See Infection, hospital
infection, sulfonamide resistant streptococci in plastic surgery ward; inhibited by gramicidin, [Francis] 1146—ab
Infection, tuberculosis outbreak in infants due to, [Pope] 591—ab
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Interns; Internships: See Interns; Internships
leprosarium (national) at Carville, La., 886—E
maternity, neonatal thrush in, [Ludlam] 228—ab
Medical Preparedness and: See Medicine and the War
Medical Record Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service plans
Memorial; New York, cancer research, 1510—E
Mount Sinai, (exhibit traces history) 276; (contributed rubber pillows to salvage drive) 956
narcotic, at Fort Worth to be used for mental patients, 199
New York, and Cornell Medical College Hospital unit called to active duty, 802
New York, (private patients' pavilion at), 819; (service of hospital unit dates from 1776) 1030
nursery, Westinghouse Constant Intensity Sterilamps for, 29
officer (state), functions of, in Emergency Medical Services, ★192
Operating Room: See Surgery
outpatient department at Harlem, diabetes in, [Altschul & Nathan] ★248
outpatients at Guy's, new system, 1036
Personnel: See also Hospital staff
personnel, current needs and shortage, questionnaire on, 1111—E
physicians (alien), employment, England, 200
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, inventory, 192
psychiatric, tuberculosis control in, Illinois, 426

**HOSPITALS**—Continued
records, access to; legal aspects, [McDavitt] ★88; (discussion) 215—ab
registered and approved, (A.M.A. Reference Committee recommends shockproof apparatus requirement) 719—OS; (list of) 829; ★1311; ★1322
Residencies: See Residencies
Residents: See Residents
St. Elizabeth's, wants student nurses, 36
serologic tests (routine) in, 1153
Service: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
service, after the war, England, 663
service for civilians in wartime, [Wilbur] 206—ab
ship begins annual outings, N.Y., 1210
ship, chronic meningococcus bacteremia in, [Clarke] 843—ab
ship, use of plasma in, [Wolfe] 596—ab
Staff: See also Hospitals, personnel; Hospitals, physicians
staff, who is essential in the war effort, 1114
Stanford U. patients, nutritional and vitamin deficiency, [Krupp] ★1475
State: See also Hospitals, psychiatric
state, at Norwich, sulfaguanidine treatment of dysentery carriers, [Opper & Hale] ★1489
state, function as educational and social agency, [Barrow] 216—ab
state, officers appointed, 1029
teaching of anesthesiology in the Army, [Martin] ★1245
Unit (military): See Medicine and the War, hospital unit
University Hospital, Iowa City, eclampsia in 1926 to 1941, [Plass] ★872
University (Oklahoma), isolation unit, 573
Veterans', new, at Marion, Ill., 821
warnings to, of the Emergency Medical Service, ★187
Windham Community, received $150,000, Connecticut, 1121
**HOSPITALIZATION** Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
**HOUSING**: See also Homes
accommodation, Germany, 1035
better, for workers, Mexico, 513
emergency: Emergency Medical Service, 353
wartime housing exhibit by Museum of Modern Art, 91
**HOWELL-FINNEY** Research Foundation: See Foundations
**HRDLICKA, ALES**, retires as curator, 90
**HS** (Mustard Gas): See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
**HTH** for gas burns, 601
**HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE**, Army of Occupation of Germany Medal awarded, 1119
**HUMIDITY**: See Barometric Pressure
**HUNGER**: See also Famine; Fasting
morbid, and periodic somnolence (Kleine-Levin syndrome), [Critchley] 376—ab
**HUNT'S** (Dr.) Cervical Spine Relaxer, 1129—BI
**HUTCHINSON, SIR ROBERT**, on quality of medical literature, [Fishbein] ★1244
**HUTCHINSON'S** Teeth: See Teeth
**HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY**, quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1240
**HYDROCEPHALUS**, communicating, endoscopic cauterization of choroid plexus with ventriculoscope for, [Scarff] 224—ab
**HYDROGEN** peroxide solution for gas burns, 601; 1467
**HYDROMA**: See Hygroma
**HYDRONEPHROSIS** followed by atrophy of kidney; effect of tying off one ureter, 458
**HYDROPHOBIA**: See Rabies
**HYDROTHORAX** on right side in congestive heart failure, 232
*HYGEIA*: See American Medical Association
**HYGIENE**: See also Health; Sanitary
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
new journal on, from Córdoba, 278
**HYGROMA**, subdural, [Scott] 324—ab
**HYPERCALCEMIA**: See Blood calcium
**HYPEREMESIS** gravidarum: See Pregnancy, vomiting in
**HYPERNEPHROMA**, intrabronchial metastasis simulates cancer, [Nofsinger & Vinson] ★941
**HYPERPYREXIA**: See Fever, therapeutic
**HYPERSALIVATION**: See Ptyalism (cross reference)
**HYPERSENSITIVE** Carotid Sinus Reflex: See Carotid Sinus syncope
**HYPERSENSITIVITY**: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
**HYPERTENSION**: See Blood Pressure, high
**HYPERTHERM**, Kettering: See Neurosyphilis
**HYPERTHYROIDISM**: See also Goiter
selectees rejected for hypertension and increased basal metabolism, 1064
severe, surgical management; prevent recurrent laryngeal paralysis, [Crile] 754—ab
subnormal body temperature incompatible with, vs. basal metabolism, [Barnes] ★1072
treatment, pre- and postoperative use of estrogens, [Storck] 1056—ab
**HYPERTROPHIC** Arthritis: See Osteoarthritis
**HY-PHEN**, 516—BI
**HYPNOTICS**: See also Sedormid
addiction to, [Sacher] 1148—ab
**HYPOCHLORITE**: See Sodium hypochlorite
**HYPOGONADISM**: See Gonads
**HYPOPARATHYROIDISM**: See Parathyroid
**HYPOPHYSIS**: See Pituitary
**HYPOPROTEINEMIA**: See Blood proteins
**HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIA**: See Blood coagulation
**HYPOTENSION**: See Blood Pressure, low
**HYPOTHALAMUS** and megacolon, [Vidal] 452—ab
arterial hypertension relation to, [Van Bogaert] 912—ab
"sham rage" in man, 1112—E
**HYPOTHYROIDISM**: See also Myxedema
creatine metabolism in, in infants, [Poncher] 224—ab
treatment, subnormal body temperature index to use thyroid extract, [Barnes] ★1072
**HYSTERECTOMY**: See Uterus excision
**HYSTERIA**, eye symptom, 1468
globus hystericus sign of eyestrain, [Noyes] 1456—ab
or tetany: response to calcium therapy, 1468
War: See Neurosis, war

**I**

**ICE, Dry**: See Carbon Dioxide, solidified
**ICTERUS**: See Jaundice
**IDENTIFICATION Card**: See Diabetes Mellitus
**IDIOCY**, amaurotic, akin to familial mental deficiency, [Jervis] 1531—ab
**ILEITIS**, nonspecific, ileocolostomy with exclusion for, [Colp] 369—ab
**ILEOCOLOSTOMY**: See Ileitis
**ILEUS**: See Intestines
**ILLINOIS**: See also Chicago (cross references)
conference on nutrition for defense, 890
Neuropsychiatric Institute dedicated, 506
pneumonia control program, organization, [Rosi & others] ★1011
trachoma clinics in southern Illinois, [Gradle] ★792
**ILL (Edward J.) Award**: See Prizes
**ILLNESS**: See Disease
**ILLUSTRIOUS Men**: See Great Men
**IMMIGRANT** Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
**IMMOBILIZATION**: See Poliomyelitis
**IMMUNE Globulin N.N.R.** (vacule ampoule-vials Lyovac-Sharp & Dohme) 637
**IMMUNITY**: See also Antibodies; Antigens; under name of specific disease as Pneumonia; Tuberculosis
active, [Toomey] ★18
artificial antibodies, 1376—E
fasting and, role of water deprivation, 884—E
natural, effect of sulfonamides, 346—E
survey, D. C., 1515
to virus disease, 923—ab
**IMMUNIZATION**: See also Gangrene, gas; Influenza; Respiratory System; Rheumatic Fever; Vaccination
Combined: See also Diphtheria; Tetanus; Whooping Cough
combined, [Toomey] ★22
compulsory, state laws on, 183—E
program, Oklahoma, 960
what diseases do we prevent by? 535
**IMMUNOTRANSFUSION**: See Blood Transfusion
**IMPERIAL War Graves Commission**: register of civilians war dead, 1038
**IMPETHGO**, treatment, sulfathiazole ointment, [Steigman] 111—ab
treatment, sulfonamides orally, [Schlesinger] 1532—ab
**IMPLANTATION**: See Androgens; Sulfanilamide: Tetanus spores
**IMPOSTORS**: See also Criminals
given suspended sentence: C. P. Wisotsky, 428
Kay Surgical, Inc., warns of fraudulent check passer, 821
physician sentenced for insurance fraud, 1211
surgical, A. O. Phillips, never studied medicine, 737; 1515
warning of Henry C. Van Dycke (or Van Dyke), 509
Weiss (M. L.) passes bad checks, 1437
**IMPOTENCE**, nostrum, Joll C. Stockard Formulae 300, 206—BI
**IMPREGNATION**, after labor or abortion, how soon possible? [Rutherford & Mezer] ★124
artificial: selecting donor; technic, 457
**INCOME**: See Fees
Tax: See Tax
**INCOORDINATION**: See Ataxia
**INCURABLES**, home for, new unit, N. Y., 573
**INDELIBLE** pencil markings on food products, deleterious effects, 1065
**INDEX MEDICUS**: See American Medical Association QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS
**INDIANA** University, (cancels graduate courses), 301—SS; (Nu Sigma Nu fraternity) 304—SS; (enrolment increased) 305—SS
**INDIANAPOLIS** Better Business Bureau exposes radioclast, 953—E
**INDICTMENT** of A. M. A.; See American Medical Association U.S. Department of Justice
**INDIGENT**: See Medically Indigent; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**INDIGESTION**, constitutional inadequacy, [Alvarez] ★780; [Ralph] 1130—C; [Lichstein] 1525—C
gallbladder dyspepsia after cholecystectomy, [Moser] 369—ab
military service and, [Palmer] ★1155
Tummy Toner, 1523—BI
**INDUCTION** Board, etc.: See Medicine and the War
**INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS**: See also Workmen's Compensation
Birmingham Accident Hospital, England, 576
mortality, War Production Fund to conserve manpower, 277
**INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES**, A. M. A. Committee report on, 810—OS
calluses on hands of hat workers, 917
chromates, protective clothing and ointments for tanning workers exposed to, 851
course in, at National Institute of Health, 1035
cutting oil or oil folliculitis in men making steel shells, 919
epidemic of boils in tunnel workers, [Gant] 1142—ab
erythema nodosum, 1152
erythema nodosum and airplane "dope" 1065
folliculitis in brass platers; preventive measures; treatment, 1152
from ear phones, 1388
from making dentures, 1235
patch test for antimony in smelters, 764
tetryl, hand also face cream to protect, [Witkowski & others] ★1409
zinc hazard "Kirksite" in aircraft industry, [Freeman] ★1016
**INDUSTRIAL DISEASE**: See also Industrial Dermatoses
acute illness in mattress makers from stained cotton, [Neal & others] ★1074
benzines hazard in vulcanizers in tire repair shops, [Humperdinck] 1060—ab
cancer in asbestos workers, [Linzbach] 983—ab
carbon disulfide causing psychosis in workers in rayon plant, [Braceland] 525—ab
carbon monoxide poisoning in hot atmosphere, psychosis from, [Humperdinck] 736—ab
cataracts and photographic industry, 1468
conjunctivitis of presumed virus causation in Oregon shipyards, [Rieke] ★942
electric arc welder, chronic lung changes and bronchial ulcer in, [Nayer] ★1500
lead poisoning incidence in Baltimore, [McDonald & Kaplan], ★870
lead poisoning, milk as preventive, 115
manganese poisoning (chronic) in men mining manganese, [Gärtner] 1149—ab
mercury vapor effect on men, 601
metal miners, [Dreessen] 370—ab
nitroglycerin toxicity, 1536
trinitrotoluene hazard while working at munition plant, 307
painter of Pullman cars, western equine encephalomyelitis in, [Richter] ★486
pearl button industry hazards, 232
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
spraying paints cause of multiple sclerosis, 116
sulfur hazard in man who fires a crucible, 854
tetrol and lead azide poisoning in munitions plant, 603
tetryl illness in munition plants, [Witkowski & others] ★1406
**INDUSTRIAL HEALTH**: See also Industrial Hygiene
air raids, protection of plants (England), [Williams] ★544; 569
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. resolution on safeguarding women in industry, 724—OS; 728—OS
committee, activities of, Georgia, 1379
educational needs in; medical graduate instruction, [Bristol] ★1069
effects of physical strain and high altitude on heart and circulation, [Dill] 831—ab
emergency medical services relation to industrial plants, 1378
Employees: See under Industrial Health, workers
first aid training in Gary steel mills, 802
forum, Connecticut, 274
HANDBOOK for physicians in war industries, 889
hernia (inguinal) from legal point of view, 512
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine work, 742
loss of weight and occupation in chemical laboratory, 1066
medical service in defense areas, conference on, 955
Michigan Association of Physicians and Surgeons, 91
Physicians and Surgeons, American Association of, (presents Knudsen Award to Clarence Selby) 199; (Medical Education Committee) [Sappington] 218—ab; (new committee on the common cold) 358
physicians, deferments of, 268; (correction: Ohio board) 510
physicians, distribution based on enrolment questionnaire, [Sappington] 218—ab

**INDUSTRIAL HEALTH**—Continued
prehabilitation and rehabilitation in industry vs. Selective Service System program [Sawyer] ★419; [Rowntree] ★1173
protection for California war workers: series of one day sessions, 954
surgery, intraspinal operations in compensation cases, [Ecker] ★128
syphilis in workers, Brazil, 742
tuberculosis case finding in defense industries, 568
tuberculosis in industry, 1214; 1377—E
tuberculosis, sugar beet workers examined for, 92
war production drive: advice on development of health conservation activities, 955
wartime institutes, Calif., 1435; 1510—E
work activities relation to arteriosclerosis and varicose veins, [Lake & others] ★696
work, changing a person's routine affect his efficiency? 457
work, limit to sprinting for war production; Medical Research Council report, 360
workers, better homes for, Mexico, 513
workers, calories required for various work, [Du Bois & Chambers] ★1186
workers, campaign to index blood types, 956
workers, days lost from illness, [Bristol] ★1069; ★1090
workers, employ handicapped, 1029
workers, employ tuberculous, (England) 1214; (Germany) 1439
workers, establish modern employees' health program, 896
workers, health of, in ordnance plants, St. Louis area, 890; 1207
workers, radioactive substances declared hazardous for children, 961
workers, training disabled, 512
workers, vitamin survey, [Schnedorf] 1450—ab
workers (young), medical supervision, England, 1519

**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**: See also Industrial Health
bureaus, 36 states and 2 county established, [Bristol] ★1070
Division, Pennsylvania, 276
for federal employees, 896
medical and safety directors' conference, St. Louis area, 890
National Conference of Industrial Hygienists, chooses officers, 821
protective ointments and skin creams (list of, on market) 851; [Witkowski & others] ★1409
rubber gloves not a protective against mustard gas, [Reed] 1444—C
service, Georgia, 506
services, national conference resolutions urge coordination in, 574
survey, Mich., 893
surveys, ordnance, 644

**INDUSTRIAL POISONING**: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Disease

**INFANTILE PARALYSIS**: See Poliomyelitis

**INFANTILISM, Intestinal**: See Celiac Disease

**INFANTS**: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases as Pneumonia; Tuberculosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alimentary intoxication, [Dierkhoff] 847—ab
calcinosis (diffuse) in, [Sánchez Santiago] 912—ab
carbohydrate metabolism tests in, [Livingston & Bridge] ★117
cerebrospinal syphilis (probable) in, 918
creatine metabolism in hypothyroidism in, [Poncher] 224—ab
dehydration in, plasma therapy to combat, [Camerer] 848—ab
duodenal ulcer in, [Krafft] 380—ab
feeding (breast), sulfonamides in human milk effect on, [Cibils] 982—ab
feeding, canned strained and chopped foods; also fortification, (Council decision) 345
feeding, continuous oral drip for sick infants, [Estrada] 453—ab
mortality, (England) 431; 1441; (program to reduce, Philadelphia) 357; 960
premature, care of, [Barnes & Willson] ★545
premature, deaths, (Philadelphia to reduce) 357
premature, Heidbrink bassinet, Krelseiman model 20A, 794
premature, intestinal obstruction in, [Ucha] 845—ab
ptyalism in tongue tied, 1154
pulsating fontanel, eyes crossed, transitory paresis of leg, height above normal, 1236
pyloric stenosis (congenital), surgery for, [Williams] 980—ab
subdural hematoma in, [Bowman] 448—ab
tachycardia (paroxysmal) in, [Bass] 107—ab
"Test-Tube": See Impregnation, artificial
typhoid with convulsions, [Breck & Mossberger] ★25
weight at birth, survival according to, in mothers with eclampsia, [Plass] ★872
weight, largest child delivered vaginally, 1537

**INFANTS, NEWBORN**: See also Fetus
Asphyxia in: See Asphyxia neonatorum

**INFANTS, NEWBORN**—Continued
barbiturates in labor lowers prothrombin level, use vitamin K, [Fitzgerald & Webster] ★1082
conjunctivitis (inclusion) in, sulfathiazole ointment for, [Thygeson & Stone] ★407
erythroblastosis in, [Aagaard] 839—ab; [Buhler] 840—ab; [Henderson] 910—ab; [Javert] 1529—ab
milk allergy in, [Rubin] 1058—ab
Nursery: See Hospitals, nursery
Ophthalmia in: See Conjunctivitis, infectious, acute
Paternity of: See Paternity
Premature: See Infants, premature
renal thrombosis in, cured by nephrectomy, [Campbell] 1140—ab
stomach obstruction due to congenital double septum with cyst formation, [Metz] 680—ab
thrush in maternity hospital, [Ludlam] 228—ab
transfusion reaction caused by Rh factor, [Aagaard] 839—ab
Weight: See Infants, weight

**INFARCTS**: See Bones; Kidneys; Myocardium

**INFECTION**: See also Bacteria; Immunity; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus
acute, directly antecedent in acute leukemia, [Cooke] ★550
cross, in hospital wards, Royal Society of Medicine discusses, 511; 822
cross, in plastic surgery ward, [Francis] 1146—ab
dropper bottle contamination, (preventing) [Abeloff] 438—C; (danger) [Mundt] 1217—C
Focal: See Tonsils, infection
pellets contaminated with tetanus spores, [Welch & others] ★1396
Prevention: See Antiseptics; Disinfection; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
pyogenic, diabetes predispose to? [Hill] 366—C; [Standard] 1525—C
resistance of well-nourished vs. undernourished; role of water deprivation, 884—E
resistance to, vitamin C effect on, [Glazebrook] 910—ab
treatment, neoarsphenamine, in nonsyphilitic type, [Osgood] 1137—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole microcrystals in, [Chambers & others] ★325
Wound: See Wounds

**INFECTIOUS DISEASE**: See also Epidemics; Immunization; under names of specific infectious diseases
syndrome resembling influenza, [Salzman] 841—ab

**INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**: See Mononucleosis, Infectious

**INFLAMMATION**: See also under names of specific diseases and organs as Gallbladder; Intestines; Pancreatitis; Stomach; Tongue; etc.
treatment, x-rays, [Desjardins] 594—ab

**INFLUENZA**, antibody level; Isolation of virus, [Hare] 527—ab
antibody response in influenza B vs. infection type, [Eaton] 841—ab
Board for Investigation and Control of, in the Army, 568
epidemic, in North Carolina, staphylococcic pneumonia during, [Baker] 529—ab
epidemic, prophylaxis by inhaling antiserum, [Smorodinzew] 398—ab
immunization at Letchworth Village, 674—ab
immunization with inactive virus, [Eaton] 841—ab
immunization with viruses, antibody response to, [Hirst] 1057—ab
infectious disease syndrome resembling, [Salzman] 841—ab
meningitis, antiserum plus chemotherapy for, [Alexander] 527—ab
meningitis, sulfadiazine for, [Sako & others] ★327
meningitis, 10 year survey; effect on mortality of symptomatic treatment, Fothergill's serum with and without sulfanilamide or sulfapyridine, [Knouf & others] ★687
of Parrots: See Psittacosis
prevention, quinine, [Barge] 373—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, ineffective, [Adamson] 292—ab

**INFORMATION** please, do you know what physician——, 300—SS

**INFRA-RED RAYS** as aid to blood supply in degeneration of retina, [Post] ★923
lamps, Aloe Glow-Bar, (Council accepted) 414
lamps, unwarranted claims for, (Doctorheat; No. L-11-9 Modern; Mastercraft) 901—BI; (Lenmar) 1040—BI

**INFUNDIBULOMA**: [Globus] 678—ab

**INFUSIONS**: See Injections

**INHALATION of Antiserum**: See Influenza of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis

**INJECTION**: See also under names of specific substances
intra-arterial, of sulfanilamide for local infection, [Saldanha Faria] 377—ab
Intramuscular: See under names of specific substances as Histaminase

**INJECTION**—Continued
intraperitoneal, of sulfonamides, [Zerbino] 912—ab
Intraspinal, of sulfonamides in meningitis, [Säker] 454—ab
Intravenous: See also Blood Transfusion; Varicose Veins
Intravenous, "speed shock" from mercurial injection, [Hyman] 1444—C
intravenous, venoclysis unit resistant to freezing, [Ivy & Harris] ★1414
Intravenous Drip: See Sulfanilamide; Syphilis, treatment

**INJUNCTIONS**: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

**INJURIES**: See Accidents; Trauma; under name of specific organs and regions as Brain; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
War: See World War II; Wounds, war

**INK**, methyl violet, government inspected meat stamped with, deleterious effects? 1065

**INOCULATION**: See Immunization; Vaccination; and under disease concerned

**INOSITOL** in various foods and materials, [Williams] ★2

**INSANE Asylums**: See Hospitals, psychiatric

**INSANITY**: See Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

**INSECTICIDES**: See Cockroach powder

**INSECTS**: See also Entomologists; under names of specific insects as Bedbugs; Fleas; Lice; Mosquitoes
borne vaccine, 797—E
dermatitis due to, [Lehmann] ★1473
Larva: See Larva

**INSEMINATION**: See Impregnation

**INSIGNIA**: See Emblems

**INSTALMENT** purchases, liability of physicians entering service, 1113

**INSTITUTE**: See also American Institute; Hospitals, administrators; Industrial Health; National Institute
for blinded warriors open to all allies: St. Dunstan's, England, 431
Graduate: See Education, Medical, graduate of Medicine of Chicago (special meeting) 275 on the Exceptional Child, 357

**INSTRUMENTS**: See also Apparatus; Medical Supplies; Needle
electromagnetic induction, to locate bullet used at Pearl Harbor, [Moorehead] 118:★713
for research workers: National Research Council committee, 954
maker dies: Vinzenz Mueller, 1379
photoelectric photometer, [Duffie] ★493
Sterilization of: See Sterilization, Bacterial

**INSULIN** anti-insulin factor, etiologic role in schizophrenia, 798—E
effect on blood phosphorus in diabetic? 760
hypoglycemia, "sham rage" after, 1112—E
Protamine Zinc: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
sensitivity test of carbohydrate metabolism in infant, [Livingston & Bridge] ★117
shock therapy, sensory disturbances after, [Stern] 295—ab
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus
treatment of asthma, [Graeber] 682—ab
treatment of delirium tremens, [Cannon & others] ★1418

**INSURANCE**: See also Workmen's Compensation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Advisory Health Committee of Insurance Department, [Bristol] ★1070
companies, A. M. A. resolutions on improving relations with physicians, 725—OS; 728—OS
examiners directory not authorized: Medical Directors Quarterly, etc., 1123
fraud, physician sentenced for, 1211
health, West Virginia Society approves, 1517
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Life: See also Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
life, American Life Convention medical section, (meeting) 428; (new officers) 1437
Plans: See also Medical Service plans
plans, New York State Society endorses, 357

**INTER-AMERICAN** guests at Atlantic City, 641—E

**INTERNAL MEDICINE**, American Board of, (certification in gastroenterology) 814—OS; (data on) ★1349

**INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of**: See Endocrine Glands

**INTERNATIONAL**: See also list of societies at end of letter S
College of Surgeons, 740
Council for Exceptional Children, Illinois chapter, 817
League Against Epilepsy, American Branch of, elects officers, 661
Vitamin Corp., IVC A B D G Capsules, 901—BI

**INTERNS**: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Association of, questionnaire on student finances, 301—SS
increased production, ★1291
tuberculosis in, [Weinerman] 837—ab

INTERNSHIPS: See also Residencies
approved, by A. M. A., ★1291; (essentials) ★1292; (list of hospitals) ★1311; (in Canada) ★1320
changes due to the war, ★1291
Hospitals Approved for: See Hospitals, registered and approved
in U. S. Public Health Service, [Parran] ★1261
of 2 years and military service, 1114
required by medical schools and state boards, ★157; ★163; ★165; ★1278
required by states for licensure, ★157; ★173
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTERSTITIAL (Extracellular) Fluids: See Fluids, body
INTERVERTEBRAL Disks: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Duodenum; Feces; Gastrointestinal Tract; Jejunum; Peritoneum; Rectum; etc.
digestion, 706—ab
Disease: See Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Gastroenteritis; Typhoid
diverticulum, Meckel's, peptic ulcer in, [Waugh] 679—ab
foreign bodies, roentgen detecting swallowed eraser, 764
Hernia: See Hernia
ileus, (probable dynamic), 1236
infections, sulfaguanidine for, [Hall] 591—ab
inflammation, prognosis of regional enteritis, [Brown] 673—ab
injuries (war), surgical treatment, 664
motility, avoid constipation through drinking of water, 799—BE
motility, prostigmine sodium chloride-dextrose solutions effect on, [Hamaguchi] 847—ab
obstruction from acute and chronic cecal volvulus, [Browne] 1134—ab
obstruction from gallstones, [Foss] 1055—ab
obstruction in premature infant, [Ucha] 845—ab
obstruction (secondary) after intraperitoneal use of sulfathiazole, [Sutton] ★259
parasites, detecting protozoa, [Sawitz] 749—ab
Toxemia: See Toxemia
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism; Toxemia
INTRAVENOUS Drip Method: See Sulfanilamide; Syphilis treatment
Injection: See Injections
INVALIDS: See Incurables; Patients
IODIDES, wise to give thiamine and iodides at same time? 116
IODINE deficiency or goiter noxa, [Blum] 1147—ab
radioactive, therapeutic use, in hypertension and increased basal metabolism, 1064
sulfonamides potentiated by, [Goldberger] 1055—ab
tincture (mild) of, formula for, also antidote adopted for first aid, 954
tincture of, use in open wounds, 988
tincture of, use in schools and minor emergency cases, 759
treatment of syphilis from needle puncture, 1237
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, 458
treatment or thyroid extract in preventing toxemia of pregnancy, [Colvin] 369—ab
IODIZED OIL, injection of, bronchiectasis following lung abscess, 1063
removal of, from spinal subarachnoid space, [Juers] 840—ab
IODIZED SALT: See Salt
IODOBISMITOL with Benzocaine—N. N. R., (description) 415; (solution, ampules—Squibb) 415
IODOFORM powder used as snuff to abort a cold, (reply) [Hallay] 1066
uterine packs with, to control postpartum hemorrhage, [Arneson] 441—ab
IODOPHTHALEIN Soluble (powder) (Merck) 637
treatment of typhoid carriers, [Saphir & others] 582—C; [Ames] 1217—C
ION TRANSFER, treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Smyth] 832—ab
IONTOPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
IRGAMID, clinical evaluation, [Löffler] 845—ab
IRON: See also Wire
deficiency anemia ("normochromic"), 536
hemoglobin preparations any value in treatment of anemia? 1066
metabolism and requirement of young women, [Leverton] 590—ab
radioactive, studies with, 1429—E
requirement of children, [Johnston] 108—ab
table shelters for air raids, lives saved by, England, 1036
Treatment: See Anemia, secondary; Peptic Ulcer
IRONS (Ernest E.) Lecture: See Lectures
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL for sterilizing metal instruments, 1387
packs for infected wounds, 308
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus; Scabies
IVC A B D G Capsules, 901—BI
IVY Dermatitis: See Rhus

J

JACKS or Jacque, 516—BI
JACKSON, CHEVALIER L., editor of *Quarterly Review of Otorhinolaryngology*, 642—E
on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1241
JACOBI, ABRAHAM Memorial Fund as nucleus for Pediatric Historical Museum, 807—OS
JACOBSON, ARTHUR B., "Better Eyesight System," 436—BI
JACQUE or JACKS, 516—BI
JANEWAY Lecture: See Lectures
Medal: See Prizes
JAPANESE, gestation period in, 988
rice wine, Saké, 231
War with: See World War II, *Pacific Front*
JARECKI Lecture: See Lectures
JAUNDICE, arsphenamine, liver histopathology in, [Roholm] 597—ab
in U. S. Army following yellow fever vaccination, 954; 1110—E; 1203—E
in West Africa not from yellow fever, 1430—E
prothrombin levels in, [White] 447—ab
spirochetal, spirochetes in duodenal juice in Weil's disease, [Jahn] 982—ab
spirochetal, Weil's disease: clinical and epidemiologic report, [Lester] 978—ab
JAWS, adenocarcinoma of maxilla, [Thoma] 291—ab
JEFFERSON Medical College, (endocrine clinic opened at) 198
JEJUNUM, desiccated hog bile action on passage of food, [Pasqualini] 298—ab
JENKINS, H. PERRY, absorption of surgical gut, (Council report) 137; 181—E
JEWS: See also Palestine
immediate rehabilitation of Jewish physicians; German army medical service fails, 665
public health under Hitler's rule, 359
JIFFY Vaporizer, 901—BI
JIGGERS: See Tumbidiosis
JOHNS HOPKINS University, (Hospital Unit, Col. J. M. T. Finney to head) 193; (given $300,000 to establish Center for Study of Infantile Paralysis and Related Viruses) 1121
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Ankle; Elbow; Hip; Knee
changes in late congenital syphilis, [Loos] 597—ab
Degenerative Disease: See Osteoarthritis
suppuration relation to pyogenic osteomyelitis, [Blaisdell] 908—ab
Surgery: See Arthroplasty
Tuberculosis of: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JOSLIN, ELLIOTT P., nominated for Distinguished Service Award, 645—OS
JOURNALS: See also Articles; Bibliography; Library; Literature; Newspapers
A. A. S. Bulletin, 277
Amicus Medici of Bronx Hospital, New York, 1119
Anales de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de La Plata, 432
Archives: See American Medical Association
Boletin del Departamento de Higiene de la Provincia de Córdoba, 278
British Medical Journal comments on paper restriction, 1
Bulletin of Czechoslovak Medical Association in Great Britain, 898
Clinics, 1212
Hawaii Medical Journal, first since Japanese raid on Pearl Harbor, 272; 836
Hygeia: See American Medical Association
J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Journal-Lancet lecture, 197
Lekarz Wojskowy published in England, 1519
Newsletter, established at New York U., 305—SS
Nutrition Reviews, 1517
Pasteur Journal prohibited, 1518
Philadelphia Medicine, 820
Quarterly Review of Otorhinolaryngology, 642—E
Reader's Digest, Francis' treatment of phenol-camphor for "athlete's foot," 182—E
Revista Argentina de Historia de la Medicina, 281
War Medicine, (may be published monthly) 722—OS; (reconstitute editorial board) 891—OS
JUDGMENT, impaired, from sulfonamides, 1431—E
JULY FOURTH: See Fourth of July
JURASZ, ANTONI, honored, 200
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KALLIKAK study, Goddard's, 1509—E
KANSAS Psychiatric Society organized, 1033
University of: See University
KAS-MO Salve, 827—BI
KA-VI-MIN Tablets, Shores, 1216—BI
KAY Surgical, Inc., warns of check passer, 821
KAZ For Colds, 901—BI
KEENE, BENJAMIN F., portrait of first president of California Medical Association, 356
KELLOGG, E. M., Children's Mind Training Institute, 1522—BI
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
KELP, Parkelp, 668—BI
"KEMICO" Products, 516—BI
KENNY Method: See Poliomyelitis, treatment
KENTUCKY rural Shiga dysentery epidemic, [Caudill & others] ★1402
KEPHRINE hydrochloride, stryphnon for treating thrombocytopenia, 987
KETOSTEROIDS in Urine: See Urine
KETTERING Hypertherm: See Neurosyphilis
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
abnormalities, supernumerary kidney with vaginal ureteral orifice, [Shane] 753—ab
adenocarcinoma (hypernephroma) intrabronchial metastases, [Nofsinger & Vinson] ★944
atrophy of, hydronephrosis followed by; effect of tying off one ureter, 458
"back pressure" and enlarged prostate, [Kraus] 297—ab
blood circulation pitressin effect on, secretion, [Wakim] 1140—ab
blood pressure (arterial) relation to disease and function of, [Plocks] 1141—ab
Blood Supply: See also Arteries, renal; Kidneys, ischemia
blood supply, hemodynamics in orthostatic hypotension, [Corcoran & others] ★783
blood supply, impediment due to embolism cause of hypertension, [Fishberg] ★551
calculi, following brain injury or leg amputation, [Sturm] 454—ab
calculi, prevention of formation of calcium oxalate stones, 919
calculi, probable, 685
changes in case of sulfadiazine anuria, [Bradford & Shaffer] ★316
complications (fatal) during sulfathiazole therapy, [Lederer & Rosenblatt] ★8
complications of sulfadiazine, [Keitzer & Campbell] ★761
damage after sulfathiazole, [Burch] 841—ab
degeneration, fatal anuria after sulfadiazine, [Hellwig & Reed] ★561
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis
disease (bilateral) in persistent hypertension, [Kahn] 1528—ab
disease, lipoid nephrosis, acute toxic effects of mercupurin, [Higgins] ★1182
disease, nephrotic crisis: acute fever with symptoms of peritonitis, [Emerson] 107—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome, serum transfusions in, [Brown] 1228—ab
disease, uremia a disease of blood rather than of kidneys, 1519
disease, with edema, mercurial diuretics to control, [Kolischer] 828—C
dysfunction with fatal uremia in duodenal diverticula, [Rankin] 1054—ab
excision cures renal thrombosis in infancy, [Campbell] 1140—ab
excision, preventing injury to diaphragm in, [Lazarus] 445—ab
extract for hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1196; ★1197
function impaired with irradiated ergosterol poisoning, [Tumulty & Howard] ★233
function in normal pregnancy and in toxemia, [Taylor] 833—ab
function, water and salt exchange, [Talbott] ★1422
Glomeruli: See Nephritis
hepatorenal factor in burns, [Boyce] 974—ab
in subacute endocarditis, [Christian] 107—ab
infarction of traumatic origin, [Hirshberg & Soll] ★1088
Inflammation: See Nephritis
ischemia: acute hypertension, [Quinby] 679—ab
ischemia, hypertension from, in dissecting aneurysm of aorta, [Baerøe] 914—ab
ischemia (unilateral) with hypertension, [Wilson] 838—ab
necrosis fatal after sulfathiazole, [Merkel & Crawford] ★770
Pelvis: See Pyelography; Pyelonephritis
ptosis, increase under Hitler's rule, 1035
Sclerosis: See Nephrosclerosis
sulfathiazole crystallization in, [Lindner] 753—ab
torsion with ischemia causing hypertension, belt corrects, [Riskind & Greene] ★1016
tuberculosis, bilateral minimal, apparently healed, [Greevy] 1141—ab
tuberculosis, conservative cure, [Hofmann] 1533—ab
tuberculous bacilluria, [Ordway & Medlar] ★937
tumors, Wilms': extramedullary myelopoiesis in, [Svendsen] 756—ab
KING'S Ointment, 285—BI
KIRKSITE, sensitivity to in aircraft industry, [Freeman] ★1016
KITCHEN Utensils: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
KLEEN and Nutrase, 1443—BI
KLEINE-LEVIN syndrome, periodic somnolence and morbid hunger, [Critchley] 376—ab
KNEE: See also Patella
histoplasmosis, [Key] 906—ab
KNEEDLER, HARRY D.: physician interned by Japanese, 92
KNUDSEN Award: See Prizes
KOBER Lecture: See Lectures
Medal: See Prizes
KOCH, ROBERT, postulates: atherosclerosis from excess cholesterol, [Leary] 1041—C
KOCH'S cancer treatment meets the law, 502—E
KOCH Method: See Burns, treatment

KOENIG'S Nervine, 1216—BI
KOESSLER (Jessie Horton) Fellowship, 571
KOTALKO, 1040—BI
KRU-LAX, 1129—BI

L

L. B. Hair Oil, 1216—BI
LABEL suggested for mild tincture of iodine, 954
LABILE methyl group, significance of, 1111—E
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Hospitals, maternity; Obstetrics; Puerperium
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia in obstetrics
barbiturates lower prothrombin level, use vitamin K, [Fitzgerald & Webster] *1082
Complications: See also Eclampsia
complications, placenta accreta, [Smith & Selbert] *1417
complications, ruptured uterus at or near term, [Dugger] 296—ab
complications, soft parts dystocia, [Greenhill] *991
conduct in myasthenia gravis, [Viets & others] *212
hemorrhage after, uterine packs of sulfanilamide or iodoform for, [Anderson] 441—ab
impregnation occur soon after? progesterone delays, [Rutherford & Mezer] *124
narcotics in, *342
placental blood transfusion, [Ricci] 531—ab
Premature: See Infants, premature
LABOR RELATIONS: See Industrial Health; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LABORATORIES: See also under names of specific laboratories as Searle & Co.; Washington University
Chemical: See Chemical
Dental: See under Dentistry
diagnosis by chemist, [du Vigneaud] 207—ab
explosion laboratory completed, Md., 956
positions, examinations to fill, Calif., 506
technicians (clinical), acceptable schools for, (revision of essentials by A. M. A.), 650—OS; 719—OS; 829; (additional list of schools), 829
worker, typhus in previously vaccinated, [Gold & Fitzpatrick] *1415
LACERATIONS, first aid treatment, 759
LACRIMATION: See Tears
LACTATE Ringer's Solution, N. N. R., (Abbott) 795; (in infusion bottles—Upjohn) 795; (dextrose 5% or 10% W/V in—Abbott, Baxter, Upjohn) 795
LACTATION: See also Colostrum; Milk, human
conception in relation to, [Rutherford & Mezer] *124
control with estrogen, [Barnes] 1532—ab
suppression or prevention with diethylstilbestrol, (Council report) 633
LACTOBACILLUS bulgaricus treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis, [Brady] 1056—ab
LACTO-CAL, 1522—BI
LACTO-DEXTRIN, 1522—BI
LAHEY, F. H., address of A. M. A. President, 647—OS; 721—OS
LAMBERT, SAMUEL W., professorship honoring, 573
LAME: See Crippled
LAMPS: See also Infra-Red Rays; Light; Ultraviolet Rays
Samson Therapeutic Lamp, unwarranted claims for, 1040—BI
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LAPIDAR, Regina's Herbatorium, 285—BI
LARIVIERE'S (Dr. J.) Vegetable Compound, 827—BI
LARVA, Infestation with Chiggers: See Trombidiosis
of cold blooded animals, action of thymus hormone on, [Bomskov] 298—ab
poisoning by Megalopyge opercularis ("puss caterpillar") larva, [Lucas] *877
LARYNGITIS, Tuberculous: See Larynx
LARYNGOLOGY: See also Otorhinolaryngology
American Laryngological Association, (meeting) 199; (officers elected) 575; (Newcomb Award to Dr. Packard) 1211
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS, [Troup] 110—ab
acute, sulfapyridine in, [Graebner] 905—ab
LARYNX: See also Voice
tuberculosis of, electroanalgesia in painful dysphagia, [Mondadori] 377—ab
LATIN AMERICANS, fellowships for, (American Academy of Pediatrics) 573; (Commonwealth Fund) 1124; (U. S. P. H. S.) 1438
graduate training program in ophthalmology for, of Kellogg Foundation, 418—E; *1292
LAUGHING and petit mal is case of classic narcolepsy with cataplexy, (replies) [Serra, Bucy] 763
LAVAGE: See Stomach
LAWS AND LEGISLATION: See also Medical Practice Acts
A. M. A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: American Medical Association
LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
federal and state (weekly summary) 89—OS; 194—OS; 273—OS; 355—OS; 736—OS; 891—OS; 957—OS; 1032—OS; 1120—OS; 1208—OS; 1514—OS
German narcotic law amended, 1518
Harrison Narcotic Act: See Harrison Narcotic Act
licensure problems in District of Columbia, [Ruhland] 219—ab
May Act invoked to curb prostitution, Tenn., 820
state, on compulsory immunization, 183—E
state standard uniform law advocated for licensure, 181—E
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LAXATONIC Cold Tablets, 901—BI
LD-LAX, 1522—BI
LEAD, absorption from projectiles, roentgen signs, [Senturia] 675—ab
azide poisoning in munitions plant, 603
colloidal phosphate, intravenously for polycythemia vera, [Falconer] 1528—ab
pencil markings on food products, deleterious effects? 1064
poisoning from dental braces, 686
poisoning in workers, milk as preventive, 115
poisoning incidence in Baltimore, [McDonald & Kaplan] *870
poisoning, spraying paints cause of multiple sclerosis, 116
styphnate poisoning in munitions plant, 603
LEASES, office, and physicians entering service, 1113
Le BELL'S (Maurice) Formula No. 7, 1040—BI
LECITHIN, [Bloor] *1019
LECTURES, Beaumont, 1033
Bradshaw: abdominal war surgery, 664
Carman memorial (Minnesota), 660
Christian, 91
Conner (Lewis A.), 429
Da Costa Oration, 574
Gulteras (Ramon), 429
Harvey (eighth), 276
Herter (Christian A.), 91
Irons (Ernest E.), [Harkins] *385; 426
Janeway, 429
Jarecki, 198
Journal-Lancet, 197
Kober, 90
Long (LeRoy) Memorial Lecture, 508
McCoy Lectureship, 305—SS
McGuire, 428
Mayo Memorial, established at Dartmouth by Dr. and Mrs. Walters, 893
Mayo (William J.), 818
Medical Society of County of Kings, Friday afternoon lectures, 893
Mellon, 92
Miller (William Snow), 305—SS
Niles (Walter L.) established, 660
Root (William W.), [Fishbein] *1239
Schick (Béla) honored by, 573
Sims, 198
Terry, 427
Wyckoff, 304—SS
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL Medicine: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LEGG-Calve-Perthes disease, osteochondrosis of capital epiphyses of femur, 897
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
LEGS: See also Ankle; Extremities; Femur; Foot; Hip; Knee
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
cramps in pregnancy; suggest nicotinic acid, thiamine or liver extract for, 988
painful nodules of, 853
paralysis (transitory) of right, in infant, 1236
possible Buerger's disease, 1154
LEIOMYOSARCOMA, gastric, [Lemon] 450—ab
LEISHMANIASIS, cutaneous, infraroentgen rays for, [Dostrovsky] 974—ab
first case of kala-azar in Hungary, [Geldrich] 379—ab
missed abortion from bouba, [Ferreira dos Santos] 432—ab
*LEKARZ WOJSKOWY*: See Journals
LEMOS TORRES, A., death, 96
LENMAR Company's Infra-Red Lamp, 1040—BI
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, astigmatism, 920
Opacity of: See Cataract
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS, degeneration, parathyroid insufficiency in, [Altschul] 588—ab
LEPROSY in Rio de Janeiro, 963
National Leprosarium, Carville, La., 886—E
physician (G. A. Ryrie) sacrificed himself for lepers in Malay States, 1213
treatment, diphtheria toxoid, [Faget] 374—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS: See Jaundice, spirochetal
LE SOUEF, LESLIE E., prisoner of war, 1124
LETTERER-Siwe's disease, reticuloendothelial hyperplasias of bone, [Gross] 1134—ab
LETTERS: See Mail
LEUKEMIA, acute, [Picena] 1464—ab
acute, in children, incidence, [Cooke] *547
LEUKEMIA—Continued
chronic, [Hornbaker] 586—ab
lymphatic, chronic, and lymphosarcoma: transitional forms, [Puente Duany] 452—ab
lymphatic chronic: survival for 16 years, [Richards & Moench] *632
monocytic, diagnosis from blood stained with Wright's solution, [Sterne] 592—ab
thiamine metabolism in, [Abels] 590—ab
LEUKOCYTES: See Agranulocytosis; Eosinophilia; Leukemia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
LEUKODERMA: See Vitiligo
LEVIN-Kleine Syndrome, [Critchley] 376—ab
LEVULOSE tolerance tests in infant, [Livingstone & Bridge] *117
LEVULOSURIA: See Urine, levulose in
LEWIS, Sir THOMAS, awarded Copley medal, 576
LEWISITE burns of eye, treatment, 643; 1467
burns, supertropical bleach for, 601
decontamination treatment, 1125
LIBRARIANS: See Library; Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Bibliography; Book Notices at end of letter B: Journals
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Texas Memorial Library Association receives gifts, 894
LICE, head louse increased by modern hairdressing, 1036
infestation in soldiers, [Lehmann] *1473
infestation under Hitler's rule, 1212
relapsing fever, [Stannus] 297—ab
transmit choriomeningitis virus, 1428—E
LIDS: See Eyelids
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; State Board
accelerated curriculum in relation to, *143; *1265
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, (Feb. 16-17, 1942), (proceedings) 206
basic science medical laws and Texas law, [Crowe] 220—ab
Canadian, graduates examined, *148; *149; *152; 181—E
diploma mill, Dr. G. A. Munch convicted, 274
examination or reciprocity and endorsement, licenses issued from 1935-1941, *145
examination, refugee wins right to take, 356
Examination Results: See also State Board Reports
examination results of recent graduates, number passed; number failed, *150; *152; 181—E
examined on basis of foreign credentials, *145; *152; *155; *170; *173; *174
failures of licentiates, *150; *151; *154; *155; 181—E
fees required by various states, *157; *173; *174
homeopaths examined for: statistics, *149
industrial health as related to; [Sappington] 218—ab
internships required for, *163; *165
licenses number issued, (for 1941) *144; *145; (1935-1941) *145
National Board of Medical Examiners, (states endorsing certificates) *178; (licenses granted on bases of certificates) *180; (consolidated examinations of state boards and) *153; *154
of graduates of foreign schools, state board ruling, Illinois, 817
osteopaths examined for, *148; (map) *166
osteopaths registered, *169
problems in District of Columbia, [Ruhland] 219—ab
reciprocity and endorsement, (1941), *158
registration annually required by states, *175
registration by reciprocity and endorsement, *156; *158; (credentials) *161
registration, 1904-1941, *167
registration of foreign physicians, *168
registration of graduates of approved schools and others, *167; *169
registrations of graduates of unapproved schools, (1936-1941) *169; (by states in 1941) *164
requirements of candidates for, on basis of foreign credentials, *173; *174
revocation of license of Jean P. Fernel upheld, 426
revoke license for association with abortionist, 1435
revoke license of one Hiel Eugene Crum to practice chiropractic, 204—BI
statistics number, May 9, 1942, *141
uniform state standard examination advocated 181—E
U. S. citizenship as related to, [Vest] 214—ab
U. S. citizenship, states requiring, *157; *173
LIENAU, C. C., personnel factors in national health survey: critique of statistics, 347—E; [Lienau] 968—C
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See also Longevity
duration, longevity inherited? 348—E
effect of electric shock therapy on normal span of, 918
eternal search for values, 395—ab
expectancy reaches all time high in 1941 report of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 895

LIFE—Continued
Insurance: See Insurance
LIGATIONS, peripheral, in relation to blood pressure, [Allen] 838—ab
LIGATURE: See Sutures
LIGHT: See also Photoelectric; Sunlight
applicators and therapeutic lamps, (No. 357; Thermolite; Varicure) 967—BI
LIGHTING, degenerative diseases of eye [Post] ★922
LIGHTNING Hot Drops, 1040—BI
LILLY, Eli, & Co., distributes Osler's "Aequanimitas," in Spanish, 1431—E
LIMBS, artificial, (Council discusses) 28
artificial, number fitted at Queen Mary's Hospital in this and the last war, 1214
LIME "life savers," thirst helped by sucking, 962; [Foy] 1228—ab
LINSEED, allergy to flaxseed and corn in dentist, 988
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Beer; Wine
LITERATURE: See Articles; Bibliography; Book Notices at end of letter B; Journals; Newspapers; Reading; Terminology; Writing
LITHIASIS: See Calculi (cross reference)
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
biopsy (aspiration) as valuable practical clinical method, [Kofler] 598—ab
biopsy (aspiration), in so-called arsphenamine jaundice, [Roholm] 597—ab
Bi-Tone Liver Pills and Bi-Tone Wonder Tonic, 1522—BI
cancer (primary intracanalicular), 919
cirrhosis, hemorrhagic pleurisy in, 432
cirrhosis in macerated fetus in erythroblastosis fetalis, [Jefferson] 910—ab
cirrhosis (Laennec's), palmar erythema in, [Perera] ★1417
cirrhosis (portal) with ascites, [Fleming] 831—ab
cirrhosis, probable syphilitic portal, 384
damage from acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning, [Allison] 226—ab
Disorders: See also Jaundice, spirochetal
disorders, Takata-Ara reaction in, [Alessandri] 1464—ab
Double Quick Liver Tablets, 1129—BI
excretion, reflexes influencing, [Curl] ★608
extract from patients with cancer, carcinogenic activity, 1037
extract N. N. R., (refined solution, parenteral-Lederle) 563; (concentrate, capsules—Armour) 1025; (liquid oral—Upjohn) 1109
extract suggested in treatment of leg cramps in pregnancy, 988
extract treatment of hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1196
factor in burns, [Boyce] 974—ab
fatty infiltration, [Sachs] 756—ab
findings in jaundice in West Africa, 1430—E
function, postoperative after 9 types of anesthesia, [Morrison] 296—ab
function relation to serum proteins, [Davis] 1455—ab
function tests (hippuric acid and Takata-Ara) [Henderson] 911—ab
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus degeneration
Inflammation, prothrombin levels in, [White] 447—ab
necrosis and tannic acid treatment of burns, 416—E; [Wells] 976—ab
necrosis fatal after sulfathiazole, [Merkel & Crawford] ★770
necrosis, fatal anuria following sulfadiazine, [Hellwig & Reed] ★561
Oil: See Percomorph Liver Oil
palms [Perera] ★1417
pathology in fatal sulfathiazole therapy, [Lederer & Rosenblatt] ★8
role in fat metabolism, [Bloor] ★1022
therapy, effect on erythropoiesis, [Davidson] 814—ab
LIVING: See Life
Conditions: See Housing
LOAN Funds: See Students; Students, Medical
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOCOMOTOR Ataxia: See Tabes Dorsalis
System: See Walking
LOIR, A., death, 1520
LONDON School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 742
University of: See University
LONG, CRAWFORD Long Memorial Building, 737
LONG, LEROY Long Lecture: See Lectures
LONG ISLAND College, (Dr. Jean Curran chosen president) 573
LONGEVITY: See Life duration; Old Age
LONGSHOREMEN'S Compensation Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LORD, THOMAS, of Hartford, first to practice by general court, 501—E
LOUDEN (Lila B.), Scholarship Loan Fund established, Indiana, 958
LOUISIANA State Medical Society Medal for work on tropical diseases, 959
State University, (news of) 302—88; (lecture to premedical students) 305—88; (unit assigned to foreign duty) 1513
LOUISVILLE, University of: See University
LOUSE: See Lice
LOYOLA University, (hospital unit) 193
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNGS: See also Pleura; Respiratory System
Abscess: See also Lungs, suppuration
abscess and tuberculosis, [Raimondi] 453—ab
abscess, bronchiectasis after, 1063
abscess, cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis after auto accident; cure with sulfathiazole, [Moore & others] ★708
abscess, putrid, [Rosenbloom] 834—ab
abscess, treatment, [Bradford] 1460—ab
abscess, typhoid, [Harvill] ★494
blood supply, changes in pulmonary vessels in pneumonia, [Fossel] 682—ab
cancer, pneumonectomy for, [Harrington] 752—ab
Cavities: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
cavities healing and bronchial occlusion, [Pagel] 522—ab
chronic changes in electric welder, [Naver] ★1560
coccidioidal disease, [Peers] 1530—ab
complications after anesthesia in military hospital, [Campbell] 906—ab
Disease: See also Pneumonoconiosis
disease (fungus) simulates pulmonary tuberculosis, [Koerth] 1459—ab
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
Fibrosis: See also Pneumonoconiosis
fibrosis after irradiating breast cancer, [Leach] 1451—ab
functional capacity, bronchospirography, [Pinner] 445—ab
hemorrhage, vitamin K in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Koerth] 1459—ab
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
hemorrhagic cysts, [Gray] 1459—ab
infarction, hemothorax complicating heparin therapy, [Keyes & Shaffer] ★882
Infections: See also Bronchopneumonia; Influenza; Pneumonia
infections (nontuberculous), complicating tuberculosis, [Baum] 525—ab
infiltration (idiopathic progressive brown) with hemoptysis, [Glanzmann] 847—ab
lesions in malignant lymphogranulomatosis, [Castex] 298—ab
Suppuration: See also Lungs, abscess
suppuration, sulfonamide spray in, [Castex] 1229—ab
surgery, pneumonectomy for cancer, [Harrington] 752—ab
Tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
tumors, malignant adenoma, [Adams] 679—ab
unexpandable, in artificial pneumothorax, [Farber] 753—ab
Vital Capacity: See Vital Capacity
LUPUS erythematosus, acute disseminated, and diffuse scleroderma; diffuse collagen disease, [Klemperer & others] ★331
erythematosus, disseminated, 1537
LUZ, FERNANDO, died suddenly after performing operation, 513
LYMPHAGOGUES followed by antiseptics for superficial granulating areas, [Heggie] 980—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Mononucleosis, Infectious; Thoracic Duct
Brucella in nodes, [Bloomfield] 1530—ab
malignant lymphoma, [Gall] 1053—ab
necrosis fatal after sulfathiazole, [Merkel & Crawford] ★770
tuberculous adenitis in relation to tuberculosis of joints, biopsy study, [Webster] 755—ab
LYMPHOBLASTOMA, circumscribed intrathoracic, [Alexander] ★395
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM, diagnosis, yolk sac antigens in, [Shaffer] 973—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See also Hodgkin's Disease
of skin, differentiated from Hodgkin's disease, [Tappeiner] 913—ab
LYMPHOMA, malignant, [Gall] 1053—ab
LYMPHOSARCOMA and chronic lymphatic leukemia; transitional forms, [Puente Duany] 452—ab
treatment, radioactive phosphorus, [Kenney] 523—ab

M

M.D. degrees: See Degrees
McCOY Lectureship: See Lectures
McGUIRE Lecture: See Lectures
MACKENZIE, Sir JAMES, on memory and reasoning power, [Fishbein] ★1244
MACKENZIE, KENNETH, death, 94
MACKINTOSH, R. R., new machine for giving anesthetics: Oxford vaporizer, 1038
McNUTT, PAUL V., A. M. A. resolution on message from, 725—OS
McREYNOLDS, JOHN OLIVER, death; portrait, 964
MADAME: Trade names beginning with Mme.: See under surname as Bea
MAGAZINES: See Periodicals
MAGEE, JAMES C., Surgeon General, address at Atlantic City, 719—OS
MAGENDIE'S Solution: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MAGNESIUM sulfate: See Eclampsia treatment
MAGNETIC Ray, 827—BI
MAIL, disinfection of, from Europe to prevent typhus epidemics in Argentina, 665
how to address mail to soldiers, 34
MALARIA, chronic, sun pain in, 1153
control, (Florida) 90; (Palestine) 578
control and aquatic and semiaquatic plants, 32—E
diagnosis by analysis of bone marrow, 742
in the Amazon Valley, South America, 201
rush mobile medical units to Burma to protect United Nations troops from, 35
therapeutic, deaths following, [Wile] 586—ab
treatment, arsenical preparations, 1063
treatment, cinchona and its alkaloids, National Research Council opinion, 1512
treatment, quinine, amaurosis from; sodium nitrite corrects, [Pelner & Saskin] ★1175
treatment, quinine and quinidine, by short course method, [Sanders] 840—ab
treatment, quinine, (urge economy, England) 1213; (restrict sale, U. S.) 1512
treatment, quinine poisoning, hemorrhagic purpura from, [Pino Varas] 846—ab
MAL del Pinto: See Pinta
MALE: See Manpower; Men (cross reference)
Hormone: See Androgens
Impotence: See Impotence
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors, malignant; etc.
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALONIDE Ketene Solution, Koch's cancer cure, 502—E
MALPRACTICE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MANDIBLES: See Jaws
MANGANESE, poisoning (chronic) from mining, [Gärtner] 1149—ab
MANNITOL hexanitrate treatment of hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1195
MANPOWER, War Production Fund to conserve, 277
MAPHARSEN: See Syphilis, treatment
MARCH Fracture: See Metatarsus
MARCHING: See Walking
MARES serum: See Gonadotropins
MAREAN, A. B., death, 1220
MARGARINE: See also Oleomargarine
Meadolake, Fortified with Vitamin A, 711
MARIE de Medicis Scalp Food, 1129—BI
MARIE-STRÜMPELL Disease: See Spine
MARIHUANA: See Cannabis Sativa
MARKLE Foundation: See Foundations
MARKS, ALBERT J., 100th birthday, 1211
MARRIAGE: See also Birth Control; Coitus; Families; Maternity; Paternity; Pregnancy
decree of nullity obtained by blood test, 1038; (correction) 1438
increase of, England, 1036
premarital examination law violated, N. Y., 276
tuberculosis in couples, [Vajda] 454—ab
MARRILIS, obesity cure, 517—BI
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARSICO, Capt. JOHN A., missing in war area, 739
MARTYRS: See also Heroes (cross reference)
technician (Miss Edith Fox), killed while demonstrating x-ray machine, 357
MARYLAND: See Baltimore
MASKS: See also Shield
gas, use of, in civilian protection, England, 897; (small "Aertex") [Wakeley] 1146—ab
MASON, LOUIS A., Mason Memorial Nurses' Home opened, 1033
MASONS present ambulances to American Red Cross, 1031
MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology, (accelerated training program for public health workers), 196
Medical Service established by Massachusetts Medical Society, 818; 1121
Medico-Legal Society joint conference, 1121
Society for Mental Hygiene, (new monthly bulletin), 959
MASSAGE: See under organ affected as Heart
MASTERCRAFT Infra-Red Therapeutic Lamps, Type No. 62, 901—BI
Two Speed Electric Vibrator, 1216—BI
MASTOID, meningitis, [Burman] 1137—ab
MASTOIDECTOMY, electromyograms in tetanus following, [Watkins] ★261
wounds, simple, local use of sulfathiazole in [Guerry] 526—ab
MASTOIDITIS, simple, neurologic aspects, [Trowbridge] 1456—ab
MASTURBATION in girl of 6 years of age, 458
MATERIA Medica: See Pharmacology; Plants, medicinal garden
MATERNITY: See also Families; Pregnancy
health, federal and state aid, 505—OS; (correction) 740
Hospitals: See Hospitals
mortality, (England) 433; 1441; (New York State) 1210; (U. S. P. H. S. report) 1438
National Maternal and Child Health Council suspends activities, 739
welfare teaching day, New York, 660

MATTRESS makers, acute illness from stained cotton, [Neal & others] ★1074
MAURICE Le Bell: See Le Bell
MAXILLA: See Jaws
MAYO Foundation: See Foundations
Lecture: See Lectures
MEADHEM, JOHN G., 96th birthday, 1035
MEADOWLAKE Margarine Fortified with Vitamin A, 711
MEALS: See Food
MEASLES, age incidence of acute leukemia and in children, [Cooke] ★550
mortality declines in past 25 years, [Emerson] ★1390
prevention, retroplacental blood or placental blood, [Huber] 379—ab
Vacule Ampoule-Vials Lyovac Immune Globulin (Human) N. N. R., (Sharp & Dohme) 637
MEAT: See also Trichinosis
government inspected, stamped with methyl violet ink, deleterious effects? 1065
thiamine in American diet, 1027—E
MECHOLYL Bromide N. N. R., (description) 883; (Merck) 883
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDICAL ADVISORY Boards: See Medicine and the War
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL RELIEF COMMITTEE, (report on work of) 424; 717; (Woman Physicians of, appoint director) 821; (present emergency medical field kits to Lawrence, Mass. and to Charleston, S. C.) 955; (send emergency medical field sets to Alaska) 956; (report on shipments) 1119; (supplies arrive in China) 1434
MEDICAL ARTICLES: See Articles
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American; Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BAG: See Medical Kits
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center
Southwestern Medical Foundation and Baylor University to set up, 1034
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University
of Virginia (Hospital unit) 504; (correction: Dr. Stuart McGuire still living) 662; (new dean: Dr. J. P. Gray) 508
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army; Medicine and the War; Navy; World War II
MEDICAL DIRECTORS Quarterly and the Medical Examiners Guide, 1123
MEDICAL DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory; Directory
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical (cross reference)
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL ENROLMENT: See Medicine and the War
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history
MEDICAL INDUCTION BOARD: See Medicine and the War
MEDICAL INSTITUTE: See Institute
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Laws and Legislation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
access to hospital records; some legal aspects, [McDavitt] ★88; (discussion) 215—ab
blood grouping tests upheld in Illinois paternity case, 571
Body and Mind Foundation, Inc., guilty of illegal practice of medicine, 197; 819
Connecticut Supreme Court bans birth control, 817
decree of nullity of marriage obtained by blood test, 1038; (correction) 1438
hearing loss, evaluating percentage useful in medicolegal cases, (Council report) 1108
Indictment of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association U. S. Department of Justice
inguinal hernia from legal point of view, 512
Massachusetts Medico-Legal Society-Harvard Medical School conference, 1121
Oklahoma sterilization law declared unconstitutional by U. S. Supreme Court, 960
physicians upheld in distribution of medical relief funds, Iowa, 426
testimony of E. M. Perdue at trial of H. E. Bruns, 205—BI
MEDICAL KITS: See also Medical and Surgical Relief Committee
stolen from unlocked automobiles, 661
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL LITERATURE: See Literature (cross reference)
MEDICAL MISSIONARIES: See Missionaries
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Museum (cross reference)
MEDICAL NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army; Aviation; Medicine and the War; Navy; World War II
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Art
MEDICAL PILOTS: See Aviation
MEDICAL PLANNING, postwar, A. M. A. Reference Committee report, 723—OS
postwar, Britain, Sir Henry Brackenbury on, 266—E
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice, Physicians, practicing
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
basic science laws as screening affair for cults, Texas, [Crowe] 220—ab
Body and Mind Foundation, Inc., accused of violating, 197; 819
provisions of, in relation to accelerated curriculum, ★143
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See Medicine and the War
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of: Nurses; Physicians; Surgeons
MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS, A. M. A. inspect and approve schools, 657—OS; 719—OS
MEDICAL RELIEF: See Medically Indigent
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council, Food Rationing Advisory Committee, on adding calcium to bread, 741
MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS: See Medicine and the War, U. S. Army
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
Schools of Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Medical Sciences
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health; Hospitals; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. resolution on approving activities of National Physicians' Committee for Extension of, 658—OS; 726—OS
A. M. A. resolution on, for low wage groups and destitute, 657—OS; 728—OS
A. M. A. resolution on Social Security Act paying physicians, (Reference Committee report) 725—OS
A. M. A. resolution urging civilians to seek while doctors are available, 725—OS; 728—OS; 811—OS
care of civilian population in wartime, [Wilbur] 206—ab; [Emerson] ★1389; (A.M.A. resolution on) 730—OS; 811—OS; [Lahey] ★1432; (U.S.P.H.S. provisions) 1438
close medical posts in London's air raid shelters, 897
conference in industrial areas, 955
emergency, England, 1214
German army, failure of, 665
Industrial: See under Industrial Health
national, after the War, Sir Henry Brackenbury on, 266—E
Plans: See also Hospitals, expense insurance plans, A. M. A. principles adopted; Bureau of Medical Economics study, (Reference Committee report) 729—OS
plans, A. M. A. resolution on, 656—OS; 727—OS
plans, A. M. A. resolution on hospital corporations engaging in practice of medicine, 650—OS; 656—OS
plans, Cleveland Medical Service Association; physicians seek to incorporate, 1034; 1516
plans completed for aid to dependent children and old age assistance, Illinois, 195
plans, Massachusetts Medical Society approves prepaid plan, 818; (established; headquarters) 1121
plans, Medical-Surgical Plan of New Jersey approved, 573; (in operation) 1122
plans of Farm Security Administration, (Oklahoma dissatisfied) 505—OS; (A. M. A. Reference Committee report) 729—OS
THIS IS MEDICAL CARE IN CONNECTICUT pamphlet by state society, 1112—E
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical
for Study of Venereal Diseases, 1036
of State of New York (sponsored teaching day in war medicine and surgery) 956
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See also Apparatus; Drugs; Instruments; Medical Kits; Splints; etc.
Committee on Drugs and Medical Supplies statement on conservation, 1112—E; 1113; [Maverick & Jones] 1444—C
depots, ★189
for Britain, etc.: See World War II
Health Supplies Branch of War Production Board, (new chiefs) 504
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee of America: See Medical and Surgical Relief Committee
U. S. Navy awards E burgee to Wyeth, 740; (adv. page 18A-18B, July 25th issue)
MEDICAL-SURGICAL Plan of New Jersey, 573; 1122
MEDICAL TECHNICIANS: See Laboratories
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Crippled; Disability
MEDICALLY INDIGENT, A. M. A. resolution on adequate medical care, 657—OS; 728—OS
effect of war on clinic visits, Milwaukee, 505—OS
physicians upheld in distribution of medical relief funds, Iowa, 426
MEDICINAL GARDENS: See Plants
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
Academy of: See Academy
American Chemical Society Committee on Chemical Service to, [du Vigneaud] 207—ab
A. M. A. and American Pharmaceutical Association conference on medicopharmaceutical relationships, 891—OS
A. M. A. biweekly letter on advancement of, to be sent to allied nations, 891—OS
art of, humane application of medical knowledge, 880—ab
Aviation: See Aviation
Conference: See Conference
Congress of: See Congress (cross reference)
Cults: See Chiropractors
cultural education of a physician, [Fishbein] ★1239
Exhibits: See Exhibits (cross reference)
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
history, Ateneo de Historia de la Medicina of Buenos Aires, 281
history, "Doctors of old New York" exhibit, 1210
history, first hysterectomy by Dr. Warren, 1537
history, heritage of Connecticut medicine, 501—E
history, new journal: *Revista Argentina de Historia de la Medicina*, 281
history of, chair at Buenos Aires; work of Dr. Beltran, 281
history of, society at Tulane, 304—SS
history, Purkinje and the origin of ophthalmoscope, 348—E; [Neuman] 1041—C
in wartime, responsibilities; president's address, [Rankin] ★537
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Institute of: See Institute
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Lectures on: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Physical: See Physical Therapy
Practice: See also Licensure; Physicians, practicing; Specialties
practice, A. M. A. resolution on hospital corporations engaging in, 728—OS
practice, A. M. A. resolution on preserving progressive technics in, 655—OS; 728—OS
practice, effect of U. S. Army administrative work on future medical skills, 853
practice (general) requires brilliant men, 607—ab
practice of, states requiring, for licensure, ★157; ★173
Practice, Protecting while at War: See Physicians, practicing
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See also Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons; etc.
profession of, common good of mankind, 1248—ab
profession of, mobilization of, [Rankin] ★537
profession of, under Hitler's rule, 662; 1124; 1212
Research in: See Research
Royal Society of: See Royal Society
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
Veterinary: See Veterinarians
Women in: See Nurses; Physicians, women; Students, Medical
MEDICINE AND THE WAR: See also World War II
air raid casualty stations, 717
air raid medical administration in England, [Williams] ★540
air raids, Long Beach instructs 40,000 with play, 569
air raids, 1,000 shelters for New York City, 193
ambulance, Masons present to American Red Cross, 1031
ambulances, presented American Red Cross in Brooklyn, 890
A. M. A. Committee on Medical Preparedness, (report) 659—OS; (discharged) 726—OS
A. M. A. Council on Industrial Health, 722—OS
A. M. A. dues, suspension of for military service, 721—OS
A. M. A. resolution on aid to our government in time of war, 657—OS
A. M. A. resolution on civilian health protection, 730—OS; 811—OS
A. M. A. resolution on message from Mr. Paul V. McNutt on need of physicians for military service, 725—OS

MEDICINE AND THE WAR—Continued
A. M. A. resolution on preserving progressive technics in medical practice; (Reference Committee report), 723—OS
A. M. A. resolution on women physicians obtaining commissions in Medical Reserve Corps, 657—OS; 726—OS
A. M. A. War Participation Committee, 653—OS: (created) 726—OS; 730—OS; (membership) 733—OS
American Psychiatric Association committee to direct morale, 509
American Red Cross: See also other subheads
American Red Cross, Dr. Milton Rose director in the west, 1123
American Red Cross provisions for care of casualties; Donor Service, 715
American Red Cross workers, 28 million surgical dressings made by, 503
Army: See also subhead: U. S. Army
Army of Occupation of Germany badge awarded to 6 persons, 1119
aviation, courses for flight surgeons' assistants at School of Aviation Medicine, 801; 1513
aviation, electroencephalogram vs. flying ability, [Thorner] 842—ab
aviation, flight surgeons: Ohio physicians assigned to duties, 956
aviation medical examiners, list of officers enrolled, 644
aviation medicine graduates under new system of training, 1031
aviation medicine in Royal Canadian Air Force, [Hall] *1104
aviation physiologists, 1513
bacteriology, war committee on, of Society of American Bacteriologists, 802
Baehr (George) addresses District of Columbia Medical Society, 36
Battle Creek Sanitarium, government buys, 1516
blood and plasma program, consultants on, 1030
blood banks, (in Pennsylvania hospitals) 504; (in West Virginia) 504; 802; (sponsored by Office of Civilian Defense) 956; (San Francisco County Medical Society establishes) 1207; (Illinois civilian mobile unit) 1378
blood banks, segregate bloods from white and Negro donors, 307; 801
blood donor service, mobile unit of, Chicago, 717
blood plasma reserve, federal funds to establish, by U.S.P.H.S., 352
blood plasma reserves, Illinois, Florida, Yakima, Washington, 643
blood procurement project expanded by Red Cross, 1437
blood reserve, request for increase in American Red Cross, 36
blood types of industrial workers, campaign to index, 956
brain injury, [Kennedy] 1054—ab
Bunker (Charles W. D.), new rear admiral, 272
burns, courses in treatment, 643
burns, treatment, [Harkins] *385
Carlisle Barracks, graduation at, 272; 1434
casualties in the field, care of, *188
Chemical Warfare: See also subhead: Gas
chemical warfare, courses on medical aspects, 569; 643; 717; 801; 1378
chemical warfare training center, 1030
Chicago Loyola Unit, 193
children, New York City committee on wartime care, 959
cinchona, National Research Council, opinion on use, 1512
civilian defense, 503; 717
civilian defense, central control and administration of, *185
civilian defense equipment, 644
civilian defense medical officials (state) commissioned in public health service, 1030
civilian defense, St. Louis prepares, 35
civilian defense, volunteers enrolled for, 643
civilian health, care of, [Wilbur] 206—ab; (A. M. A. resolution on) 726—OS; 811—OS; [Emerson] *1389; [Lahey] *1432; (U. S. P. H. S. provisions) 1438
Clark (Dean A.) appointment in hospital service, in Office of Civilian Defense, 278
Decontamination: See subhead: Gas decontamination
deferments of doctors, dentists and veterinarians, 268; (correction: Ohio board) 510
dermatology in the Army, [Lehmann] *1469
dermatoses, first meeting of Consulting Staff of National Institute of Health, 569
diabetic identification cards furnished, Pennsylvania, 1207
diathermy apparatus registration ordered by U. S. government, 354—OS; 661
Draft: See subhead: Selective Service
emergency district centers in Sacramento, 504
emergency medical field sets, 424; 569; 955; 956
emergency medical field units organized, Buffalo, 1378
Emergency Medical Services: central control and administration of Medical Division, Bulletin No. 4, *185
Emergency Medical Services: emergency feeding, housing and clothing, joint statement by Office of Civilian Defense and American Red Cross, 353
Emergency Medical Services, sound films on, 569
emergency medical services to industrial plants, 1378
emergency units, mobile, in Wisconsin, 36
enrolment of physicians, (replies to questionnaire) [Abell] 212—ab; [Rankin] *537; 651—OS; (A. M. A. Reference Committee report) 723—OS; [Lahey] *1432
epidemics, plans to combat, in the U. S. Army, 568
epilepsy and Selective Service regulations, 686
explosion laboratory completed, 956
first aid, formula for mild tincture of iodine; also its antidote, 954
first aid instruction, 1028—E
first aid training in Gary steel mills, 802
Foard (Fred T.) appointment, 1207
Food: See subhead: Nutrition
Fort Devens Society of Medical Department Officers, 504; (correction) 956
fractures (march), [Krause] 978—ab
Gas: See also subhead: Chemical Warfare
gas decontamination, adapting gasoline filling stations for, 567
gas decontamination problems, short course on, 715
gas decontamination school to train squads, 956
gas decontamination services: Office of Civilian Defense recommendation, 567
gas defense and decontamination committees at Hartford, Plainfield, and Seattle, 569
gas warfare, degassing stations in San Francisco, 715
gas warfare, how to protect oneself, 889
gas warfare, threat of poison gas: decontamination treatment, 1125
gas warfare, treatment of lewisite burns of eye, 643; (also mustard gas) 1467
gasoline rationing, 418—E; 801
Gonorrhea: See subhead: Venereal Disease
GUIDES TO THERAPY FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS, 1031
hospital unit affiliated with medical schools, *1266
hospital unit, authorized formation, [Lull] 210—ab
hospital unit, directors urged to encourage immediate active duty, 34
hospital unit, 5 more activated, 424
hospital unit for Negroes, Dr. Bousfield in charge, 504
hospital unit, Harper Hospital departs, 1119
hospital unit, Harvard unit (second) activated, 193
hospital unit, Indiana General, 503
hospital unit, Johns Hopkins, (Col. Finney to head) 193
hospital unit, Louisiana State U., 1513
hospital unit, Medical College of Virginia, 504; (correction: Dr. McGuire living) 662
hospital unit, Mount Sinai called into service, 1119
hospital unit, New York-Cornell called to active duty, 802
hospital unit, New York Hospital, history of its service from 1775 to date, 1030
hospital unit, practices mobilization, Everett, Wash., 644
hospitals, Bronx Hospital *Amicus Medici*, 1119
hospitals, Mount Sinai contributes rubber pillows to salvage drive, 956
hospitals, New Jersey facilities for emergencies, 1433
hospitals, operating room, mobile unit, Sixth Surgical Hospital, (illustrated), 194—OS
hospitals, U. of Virginia organizes Evacuation Hospital No. 8, 36
housing exhibit by Museum of Modern Art, 91
in Brazil, 577
industrial areas conference on medical service in, 955
industrial communities, medical services for, [Lahey] *1433
industrial employment of handicapped, 1029
industrial epidemic of conjunctivitis in Oregan shipyards, [Rieke] *942
industrial health: advice on development of conservation activities, 955
industrial health and medicine in war industries, handbook for physicians, 889
industrial health, institutes on, Calif., 1435; 1510—E
industrial health program, [Bristol] *1069
industrial health protection for California workers: one day sessions, 954
industrial hygiene in British war industries, Dr. Sawyer and Mr. Yant to study, 954
industrial hygiene surveys (ordinance) 644
industrial illness due to tetryl, 603; [Witkowski & others] *1406
industrial plants, emergency medical services to, 1378
industrial plants protection against air raids, 569
industrial workers in ordnance plants, conference on health of, 890; 1207
Instruments for research workers, 954
Internships, changes in, *1291
Jaundice in the Army, 954; 1110—E; 1203—E
man power, conservation of, 958
Medical administration, reassign officers in positions, 1114
medical administrative corps officers training school opened at Camp Barkeley, 503
medical advisory boards, function, 35
medical advisory committee, Illinois, 36
medical and safety directors' conference, St. Louis area, 890; 1207
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee, report, 424; 717; 1119
Medical Care: See also subhead: Emergency Medical Service
medical care for civilian population, [Wilbur] 206—ab; (A. M. A. resolution on) 730—OS; 811—OS; [Emerson] *1389; [Lahey] *1432
medical education (graduate) in wartime, 1377—E
medical education in Canada, [Meakins] 209—ab
medical education role in war, [Diehl] 213—ab; [Magee] *1255; [McIntire] *1258; [Parran] *1259; [Diehl] *1262; 1375—E
medical officer goes to war (World War I 1915), [Asperly] 1449—C
medical practice in total war by Michigan State Medical Society, 893
medical recruiting boards (27), 271; (District of Columbia) 1030
medical schools accelerate curriculum, *141-*144; *1263; 1375—E
Medical Society of State of New York, teaching day in war medicine and surgery, 956
medical students and Selective Service, [Rowntree] 211—ab
medical students, commissions for, 352; 423
medical students, federal aid (loans) for, 887—E; 1206 [Diehl] *1262; *1266
medical students may enlist as ensigns in Naval Reserve, 643
medical supplies conservation of, statement by the Committee, 1112—E; 1113; [Maverick & Jones] 1449—C
medical supplies, conserve nutgalls and tannic acid, USP, 1433
meningitis treated with serum and sulfonamides, [Kasich] 839—ab
mental health, 958
Metcalfe (R. F.) appointment, 1434
mumps as military disease; control, [Wesselhoeft] 842—ab
neurology, some problems, 713—E
nurses' aides needed, 1030
nurses' aides training in New York, 36
nurses, intensify drive for, 193
nurses organized for duty in air raids, N. Y., 1378
nurses, shortage for civilian work; special class of nursing students, Brooklyn, 890
nurses (student) wanted by St. Elizabeths, 36
nurses, U.S. Army Nurse Corps dates from August 1898, [Brown] 519—C
nurses: where to volunteer, National Nursing Council for War Service pamphlet, 1206
nursing consultants, government needs, 36
nursing, resolution of subcommittees in personnel policies of hospitals, 955
nursing schools, federal aid for, 1434
nutrition advisory service organized, 1434
nutrition for defense, Illinois conference on, 890
nutrition, work accomplished by national, state, local programs, 417—E
Office of Civilian Defense news items, 802
physical defects, discharge reserve officers who fail to rectify, 34
physical defects listed as correctible, [Rowntree] *1472
physical defects, waiver of, for limited service officers, 270
Physicians: See also under other subheads
physicians and dentists, Nassau County Professional Training Corps for, 955
physicians called by Selective Service and not by Procurement and Assignment? 1113
physicians, current needs for, National Institute of Health questionnaire, 1111—E
physicians from Provident Hospital (Chicago) leave for southwest, 1119
physicians, Navy needs, 643; [McIntire] *1257
physicians needed immediately for armed forces, 30—E; 33; [Lull] 210—ab; 264—E; [McNutt] *605; 638—E
physicians' part in building morale seen as step to total victory, [Campbell] 100—C
physicians, Providence Medical Association to help members collect accounts, 895
physicians, radio broadcast: "American Doctor Goes to War," 1513
physicians recruitment, [Lahey] *1432
physicians, registration of, District of Columbia, 504
physicians who fail to apply for commission, 1114
physicians, widespread response in New York, 1029
physicians, wishing to enlist, instructions for, rate of pay for commissioned officers, 33
physicians (women), A. M. A. resolution dealing with status of; study by American Medical Women's Association, 730—OS
Procurement and Assignment Service, address of President Lahey, 647—OS
Procurement and Assignment Service, address of President Rankin, 648—OS

MEDICINE AND THE WAR—Continued
Procurement and Assignment Service, A. M. A. Committee report, 652—OS
Procurement and Assignment Service, creation of, [Abell] 212—ab
Procurement and Assignment Service, 5,000 physicians needed immediately, 30—E; 33
Procurement and Assignment Service, new address, 956
Procurement and Assignment Service, purpose of, 1026—E; 1029; [Diehl] ★1262
Procurement and Assignment Service, questions and answers on, 888; 1113
Procurement and Assignment Service: restatement of duties of various units, 800
procurement of physicians, form letter, with reply postals, from Dr. Lahey, 712—E
procurement of physicians; statement for THE JOURNAL, [McNutt] ★715
Questionnaire: See subhead: Enrolment
quinine, restrict sale, 1512
recruiting boards, 1029
Registrants: See subhead: Selective Service
rehabilitation and prehabilitation, [Fenn & others] ★1115; [Rowntree] ★1171; 1204—E [Hershey] ★1205
Rutstein (David D.) appointment, 1207
salvage of rubber and metals, 184; 423
Sarma (P. J.) promotion, 1434
Saunders (H. P.) at training school, 1513
selectees, rejected for post-traumatic cerebral syndrome after skull fracture, 1064
selectees rejected for hypertension and increased basal metabolism, 1064
Selective Service and civilian defense consultation at Atlantic City Session, 61—OS
Selective Service and its medical problems, [Hershey] 1204—E; ★1205
Selective Service, drafting of physicians, 888
Selective Service, physician denied appeal in draft bribery, 659
Selective Service registrants in Tennessee: limited service, [Fenn & others] ★1115
Selective Service System programs vs. industrial prehabilitation and rehabilitation, [Sawyer] ★419
shock from war injuries, treatment, [Harkins] 975—ab
Soldiers: See also under other subheads
soldier going into battle provided with sulfanilamide, 1029
soldiers and sailors, reception service for those returned, Illinois, 504
soldiers, Effects Bureau to handle personal property left by units going overseas, 35
soldier's mail, how to address, 34
soldiers march to save gasoline, 801
specialists, Dayton unit ordered overseas, 272
specialty boards, credit allowed by, for military service, ★1345; 1377—E
state hospital officers appointed, 1029
stomach and military service, [Palmer] ★1155
Students: See also subhead: Medical Students
students, dental and veterinary, commissions for, 272; 503
students, federal loans to speed up their training, 1206
students, June graduates enter services, 717
students, plan for to enlist in Army Enlisted Reserve Corps and continue studies, 424
surgery, course on, Buenos Aires, 665
Sutton (D. G.) new rear admiral, 272
Syphilis in: See subhead: Venereal Disease
Tin Salvage Institute of Newark, N. J., only one authorized to salvage tin tubes, 423
tire rationing regulations of Office of Price Administration, 895
tobacco, smoking in wartime, 823
trichophyton foot infection, sodium sulfathiazole for, [Rademacher] 839—ab
typhoid inoculation, acute appendicitis after, [Bowers] 839—ab
typhus, Army measures against, 3 types of vaccine, 500—E
tuberculosis case finding in defense industries, 668
tuberculosis, mass roentgenography of chest, [Lorimer] 977—ab
tuberculosis, rejectees deferred on account, Illinois state health dept. follows up, 272
U. S. Army: See also under various subheads
U. S. Army, administrative work affect future medical skills? 853
U. S. Army applications of dentists, 424
U. S. Army corps area surgeons confer with Surgeon General, 644
U. S. Army corps areas, changes in, 272
U. S. Army, current medical personnel problems, [Lull] 210—ab
U. S. Army is in excellent health, 954
U. S. Army Medical Corps, (A. M. A. Committee report) 652—OS
U. S. Army Medical Corps, examination for appointment in, 423
U. S. Army, Medical Corps, function of, [Magee] ★1255
U. S. Army medical officers, new method for recruiting, 33
U. S. Army, medical officers, special training for, 643
U. S. Army: naturalization of noncitizens in, 424
U. S. Army needs bacteriologists, biochemists, sanitary engineers, entomologists, 35
U. S. Army officers: citizenship requirement, 890
U. S. Army physical standards modified, 955
MEDICINE AND THE WAR—Continued
U. S. Army, presentation and address of Surgeon General Magee, 719—OS
U. S. Army, teaching of anesthesiology in, [Martin] ★1245
U. S. Army training of 20,000 enlisted men, check on effects of, 569
U. S. Navy awards E pennant to Wyeth, 740; adv. page 18A—18B, July 25th issue
U. S. Navy Hospital built on golf course, New York City, 956
U. S. Navy medical headquarters moves, 1513
U. S. Navy, 2 new rear admirals: D. G. Sutton and C. W. O. Bunker, 272
venereal disease among Kansas selectees, 958
venereal disease control, conference on, (program) 1511
venereal disease control officers, 644
venereal disease, gonorrhea at Station Hospital, Camp Bowie, Tex., [Magid] ★405
venereal disease in air force: use of sulfonamides and flying [Hall] ★1105
venereal disease rate lower, 954; (U. S. P. H. S. report) 1438
venereal disease, syphilis and gonorrhea in soldiers, [Lehman] ★1474
venereal disease, syphilis in seamen, treatment, 603
veterinarians, if drafted to be commissoned, 424
War Production Board, new chiefs for Health Supplies Branch of, 504
War Recreation Congress called in Cincinnati for Sept. 28-Oct. 2, 1207
water supplies, plans to prevent sabotage, Wisconsin, 569
water supply equipment, inventory of, Michigan, 956
waterworks officials, instructions to, 193
Women's Auxiliary Army Corps, 1029; 1513
world areas, studies covering health, sanitation and climatic conditions, 1029
wound therapy with carbamide-sulfonamide mixtures, [Holder] 1141—ab
Yale's first wartime doctors, 301—SS
yellow fever vaccination, jaundice following, 954; 1110—E; 1203—E
yellow fever vaccine, distribution by Rockefeller Foundation in 1941, 1114
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Vehicles
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDITERRANEAN Disease: See Anemia, Erythroblastic familial
MEDOYAPO Inhaler, 901—BI
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEGALOPYGE opercularis ("puss caterpillar") larva, poisoning by, [Lucas] ★877
MEHARRY College, (Kellogg Foundation grant to) 276
MELANCHOLIA, treatment, electric shock, [Repond] 598—ab
MELANOMA, malignant interscapular, axilla metastases 9 years later, [Rulison] ★1254
MELLON Institute, (annual report) 93
Lecture: See Lectures
MEN: See Great Men; Male (cross reference); Manpower
MENADIONE, N. N. R., (tablets—Schieffelin) 637; (in oil—Lakeside) 795; (S. M. A. Corp.) 1025; (powder—Merck) 1201
MÉNIÈRE'S Syndrome: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES: See also Dura Mater
epidural injection of procaine for acute sacroiliac disease and sciatic neuritis, 761
hemorrhage, subdural hematoma in infants, [Dowman] 448—ab
hemorrhage, subdural hematoma in thrombophlebitis, [Bucy & Lesemann] ★402
hemorrhage, subdural hematoma, involving brain stem, [Nelson] ★864
subdural hygroma, [Scott] 524—ab
MENINGIOMA, cerebral, with high arterial hypertension, [Morgan] 297—ab
MENINGITIS: See also Pachymeningitis
Acute Aseptic: See Choriomeningitis
cerebrospinal: epidemic, antiserum, antitoxin also with sulfanilamide for, [Tripoli] 1142—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic: development; bacteriologic study, [Dérue], 1462—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic, incidence, England, 431; 1214; 1441
cerebrospinal epidemic, increased prevalence, New York, 959
cerebrospinal epidemic, serum with and without sulfanilamide for, [Campbell] 1220—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic, sulfadiazine for, [Horwitz] 531—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic, sulfadiazine for; prognostic value of spinal fluid sugar, [Rundlett & others] ★695
cerebrospinal epidemic, sulfapyridine for, [Widenmann] 982—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic, sulfonamides in, [Hodes & Strong] ★691
cerebrospinal epidemic, therapy, [Octker] 380—ab
cerebrospinal, mental symptoms of, with wartime overcrowding, [Weir] 595—ab
influenzal, antiserum with chemotherapy for, [Alexander] 527—ab
influenzal, sulfadiazine for, [Sako & others] ★327
influenzal, 10 year survey, symptomatic treatment, Fothergill's serum, sulfanilamide
MENINGITIS—Continued
or sulfapyridine, effect on mortality, [Knouf & others] ★687
Lymphocytic: See Chorlomeningitis
Meningococcus: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal, epidemic
otorhinogenic, [Burman] 1137—ab
pneumococcic, sulfathiazole for, [Cooper] 1139—ab
treatment, serum and sulfonamides, [Kasich] 839—ab
treatment, sulfonamides intraperitoneally, [Zerbino] 912—ab
treatment, sulfonamides intraspinally [Säker] 454—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS, bacteremia (chronic) in hospital ship, [Clarke] 843—ab
encephalitis, [Banks] 755—ab
endocarditis, sulfapyridine and sulfathiazole for, [Cutts] 910—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal, epidemic
MENNINGER CLINIC, psychologic examination used at, 300—SS
MENOPAUSE, arthralgia in, estrogens for, [Freyberg] ★1170
disorders, radium in, [Randall] 441—ab
kidney torsion with ischemia causing hypertension; belt for, [Riskind & Greene] ★1016
menstruation returns after, in woman 67, 1538
pigmented areas, estrogens for, [Rocca] 1139—ab
symptoms, desensitization (parenteral) to diethylstilbestrol during, [Finch] ★401
symptoms, diethylstilbestrol dipropionate in vs. estrone and estradiol benzoate, [Harding] 979—ab
symptoms, diethylstilbestrol therapy, (Council report) 633; [Freed & others] ★1412
symptoms of constitutional inadequacy [Alvarez] ★780; (use estrogens and thiamine) [Lichstein] 1525—C
treatment of diabetes in, with estrogens or androgens, [Saurer] 1060—ab
MENORRHAGIA: See Menstruation disorders
MENSTRUATION, Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause; Menstruation, delayed
delayed, Caboteks, 668—BI
delayed, Madame Bea's Capsules, 517—BI
delayed, Queen Brand Capsules, 827—BI
delayed, Rex Perio Pills, 668—BI
delayed, Triple X Relief Compound and Perio Pills, 668—BI
Disorders: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea
disorders, diethylstilbestrol dipropionate in, vs. estrone and estradiol benzoate, [Harding] 979—ab
disorders, "Dupree" and "Dr. Gordon's" 516—BI
disorders, Lariviere's (Dr. J.) Vegetable Compound, 827—BI
disorders, placental blood transfusion, [Ricci] 531—ab
disorders, radium in menorrhagia and/or metrorrhagia, [Randall] 441—ab
disorders, vitamin K in menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, [Dietz] 1060—ab
migraine preceding, 1238
paternity problem: menstruation; coitus; ovulation, 384
relation to conception after labor or abortion, [Rutherford & Mezer] ★124
return after 17 years in woman 67, 1538
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Epilepsy
American Association on Mental Deficiency, 199
control acute respiratory infections with sulfadiazine, Letchworth Village, [Siegel] ★783
familial deficiency, [Jarvis] 1531—ab
heredity of, Kallikak study, 1509—E
probably cerebrospinal syphilis in infant, 918
MENTAL DEPRESSION: See Melancholia
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Dementia Precox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Psychoses; etc.
confusion from sulfonamides: Association of American Railroads committee report, 1431—E
etiology, blast, [Anderson] 1460—ab
nasal tube feeding fatalities, [Meyer] ★630
of milder types, reject selectees with, [Rowntree] 1174—ab
symptoms of cerebrospinal meningitis in wartime overcrowding, [Weir] 595—ab
treatment, electric induced convulsions, [Edlin] 677—ab
treatment, electric shock, 602
treatment, electric shock, Cerletti's method, [Fore] 598—ab
treatment, electric shock, effect on normal span of life, 918
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL HYGIENE, Massachusetts Society for, new monthly bulletin, 959
state commissioner appointed, Va., 1436
MERBAPHEN, toxicity, sudden death due to, [DeGraff & Nadler] ★1006
MERCUPURIN, composition; toxicity, lethal dose in cat, [DeGraff & Lehman] ★998
hypersensitiveness to, [Fox & others] ★1497
toxicity, fatal lipoid nephrosis [Higgins] ★1182

**MERCUPURIN**—Continued
toxicity, sudden death due to, [Brown & others] ★1004; [DeGraff & Nadler] ★1006
**MERCURIC** Compounds: See under Mercury
**MERCURIN**, composition and toxicity, lethal dose in cat, [DeGraff & Lehman] ★998
hypersensitiveness to, [Fox & others] ★1497
**MERCUROCHROME** for first aid work in schools and minor emergency cases, 759
injected into prostate for prostatitis, 1236
intravenous, used for undulant fever; recommend sulfonamide, 232
**MERCURY**: See also Phenyl Mercuric acetate; Salyrgan
Bichloride of: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
bichloride of, baths for pityriasis rosea, [Sutton] 1226—ab
diuretics, acute toxic effects, [Higgins] ★1182; [Fox & others] ★1497
diuretics: acute toxicity; sudden death, [DeGraff & Lehman] ★998; [Barker & others] ★1001; [Brown & others] ★1004; [DeGraff & Nadler] ★1006; 1026—E; (role of "speed shock") [Hyman] 1444—C; [Modell] 1525—C
diuretics to control renal edema and essential hypertension [Kolischer] 828—C
mercuric salicylate, N.N.R., (ampul solution—Lakeside) 563
mercurous chloride preventive in contracting syphilis from needle puncture, 1237
ointments, changes in strength in, announced by U.S.P. Revision Committee, 277
vapor, effect on man, 601
Vapor Lamps: See Ultraviolet Rays
wounds and mercurial disinfectants, 759
**MERSALYL**: See Salyrgan
**MESOTHELIOMA**, pleural, [Klemperer] 108—ab
**METABOLISM**: See also under names of specific substances as Carbohydrates; Water
basal, effect of smoking on, [Goddard] 590—ab
basal, heat production-loss balance, [DuBois & Chambers] ★1184
basal, increased, selectees rejected for, 1064
basal, Sanborn Waterless Tester, 947
basal, vs. basal temperature subnormal as thyroid therapy index [Barnes] ★1072
in badly burned (rats, [Harkins]) ★386
**METALS**: See also Gold; Iron; Lead; Minerals; Vitallium, etc.
electromagnetic induction apparatus to locate in the body, [Moorehead] **118**: ★713
Miners: See Miners
monel metal vat for cadavers, 308
salvage, state committees, 184
**METASTASES**: See Cancer; Melanoma
**METATARSUS**, march fracture, [Krause] 978—ab
**METHENAMINE** (7½ grains), Middlebrook's, 827—BI
**METHIONINE**, [Bloor] ★1024
**METHYL**, labile group, significance, 1111—E
*di*-**METHYL** *di*-SULFANILAMIDE, toxic nervous and mental effects, [Little] ★470
**METHYL VIOLET**, markings on food products and meat, deleterious effects? 1065
**METHYLROSANILINE** for differential bacterial culture, [Fleming] 1460—ab
**METRAZOL**, shock in dementia precox cures patient's hay fever and asthma, 917
treatment of anxiety neurosis, [Sal y Rosas] 378—ab
treatment of barbiturate poisoning, [Walker] 227—ab
**METROPOLITAN** Life Insurance Co., (reports life expectancy reaches all time high in 1941) 895
**MEULENGRACHT** Regimen: See Peptic Ulcer, hemorrhage
**MEXICAN** guests at Atlantic City, 641—E
Urological Association (meeting) 510
**MICE**, live mouse on plane arriving at Miami, 428
shape of mouse encephalomyelitis virus, 951—E
**MICHIGAN**: See also Wayne County; Wayne University
Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, 91
State Medical Society establishes foundation for graduate education, 1380
University of: See University
**MICROBIOLOGY**, fourth Congress, Jerusalem, 578
**MICROORGANISMS**: See Bacteria
**MICROSCOPE**, electron, morphology of Spirochaeta pallida in, [Wile & others] ★880
**MIDDLEBROOK'S** nostrums, 827—BI
**MIDWIFERY**: See Obstetrics
**MIGRAINE**: See also Headache
premenstrual, 1238
**MIGRANTS** (gypsies), rural Shiga dysentery epidemic due to, [Caudill & others] ★1402
**MILIA**: See Milium
**MILITARY Medicine**: See also Medicine and the War; World War
medicine, Brazilian academy of, 96
Service: See Medicine and the War; World War
**MILIUM**; milia of scrotum or sebaceous cysts? 986
**MILK**: See also Butter; Cream
allergy in newborn, [Rubin] 1058—ab
borne scarlet fever, 597
Bulgarian, Yoghurt Ferment Capsules, 1443—BI
factor, role in breast cancer, [Cramer] ★310
fat, [Bloor] ★1024
feeding Europe after the war, 279
**MILK**—Continued
Human: See also Lactation
human, sulfonamides eliminated in; effect on infant, [Cibils] 982—ab
lead poisoning in workers prevented by? 115
plants, course for operators of, Mich., 197
sanitation, half century, Pa., 574
tetryl illness prevented by [Witkowski & others] ★1409
thiamine in American diet, 1027—E
vitamin D milk; penny milk program in schools, (Council decision) 344
**MILLER, ADALINE NANCY**, heroism of a woman physician, 512
**MILLER** (William Snow) Lecture: See Lectures
**MILLERS** National Federation recommended enriching all family flour, 417—E
**MILWAUKEE** Society of Clinical Surgery changes name, 1123
**MIND**, Mackenzie on two distinct qualities of, [Fishbein] ★1244
**MINERAL** Extract, Rogers', 1216—BI
Eureka Springs Ozarka Water, 1522—BI
Natural Mineral Extracts, 1129—BI
Natural Ray Mineral Water, 1129—BI; 1443—BI
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
Wells Crystals, 668—BI
**MINERALS**: See also Metals
added to breakfast cereal foods, (Council decision) 345
**MINERS**, coal (bituminous), pneumonoconiosis in, [Jones] ★611
coal, silicosis and silicotuberculosis in, [Jalón Lassere] 1230—ab
metal, diseases, [Doerschuk] 370—ab
nystagmus, electroencephalogram interpretation, [Ohm] 112—ab
**MINES, U. S. Bureau of**, first aid instructors association, 1028—E
**MINIT-RUB**, 1443—BI
**MINNESOTA**, experience with equine encephalitis, [Eklund] 295—ab
**MINTON'S** Asthma Remedy, 1443—BI
**MIRACLE** Lotion, 1040—BI
**MIRROR WRITING** in girl aged 8, 536
**MISCARRIAGE**: See Abortion
**MISSIONARIES**, medical, auxiliary of Church Missionary Society, England, 741
medical, nominated for associate fellowship in A. M. A., 732—OS
**MISTLETOE** extract, treatment of hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1195
**MITES, Chigger**: See Trombidiosis
**MITRAL VALVE** stenosis in children, frequency; diagnosis, [Delgado Correa] 846—ab
**MOBILIZATION**: See Medicine and the War
**MOLDS**, etiology of respiratory allergic diseases, [Morrow] 589—ab
**MOLL, A. A.**, translates Osler's "Aequanimitas." 1431—E
**MONEL** metal vat for cadavers, 308
**MONILIA**, mycotic endocarditis from Candida in heroin addict, [Wikler & others] ★333
**MONILIASIS**, neonatal thrush in maternity hospital, [Ludlam] 228—ab
**MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS**, unusual manifestations, [Leavell] 842—ab
**MONUMENTS**: See Physicians
**MOOREHEAD'S** Shot Spotter: See Foreign Bodies
**MORALE**, American Psychiatric Association appoints committee to direct, 509
maintenance, Kenny treatment in poliomyelitis, [Stimson] ★990
physician's part in building, as step to total victory, [Campbell] 100—C
recreation for, 943—ab
**MORAN, FRANK B.**, Magnetic Ray, 827—BI
**MORBIDITY**: See Disease
Rate: See Vital Statistics
**MORPHINE**, diacetyl, heroin addict, mycotic endocarditis due to, [Wikler & others] ★333
addiction, therapy, 1238
addiction to hypnotics, [Sacher] 1148—ab
codeine combined with for pain in arthritis deformans; habit-forming effect? 1152
poisoning, acute, treatment, 383
spectroscopic analysis of saliva for, especially in "doped" animals, 432
treatment of hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1194
uses and abuses of, ★338
warning on use of; death from asthma, [Vaughan & Graham] ★556
**MORRHUATE**: See Sodium morrhuate
**MORTALITY**: See Death; Maternity; Vital Statistics; under names of specific diseases
**MORTUARY** service at time of air raids, ★193
**MOSQUITOES**, aquatic and semiaquatic plants and malaria control, 32—E
borne vaccine, 797—E
encephalitis in Yakima Valley and, 1430—E
transmit choriomeningitis virus, 1428—E
**MOTHER** Nature Soap Lake Salts, Seltzer and Spirit, 668—BI
**MOTHERS**: See Families; Maternity; Parenthood (cross reference)
**MOTION PICTURES**: See Moving Pictures
**MOTOR VEHICLE** Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
**MOUSE**: See Mice
**MOUTH**: See also Gums; Jaws; Stomatitis; Teeth; Tongue
Concentrated Mouth Wash, 99—BI
lesions at corner in, pseudo ariboflavinosis, [Ellenberg & Pollack] ★790
periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens, 918
**MOVING PICTURES**, color films in first aid training, 714—E
film story about Navy physician: Corydon M. Wassell, 1029
medical, A. M. A. conference on, 425—OS
on back siphonage available, 1437; 1517
sound films on emergency medical services, 569
venereal disease films for men, New York, 738
**MOYNIHAN, BERKELEY**, quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1241
**MRS.**: Trade names beginning with "Mrs.": See under surname
**MUCOUS MEMBRANES**: See also Endometrium; Nose
detachment in aviators due to diving, [Herrmann] 914—ab
**MUELLER, VINZENZ**, death, 1379
**MUJICA, JUAN CARLOS**, appointment, 665
**MUMPS**: See Parotitis, epidemic
**MUNCH, GEORGE A.**, convicted on fraudulent mail charge, of selling diplomas, 274
**MUNCIE, CURTIS H., U. S.** finds "finger surgeon" fraud in income tax, 799—E
**MUNITIONS**: See also Bombs; Bullets; Explosives; Projectiles
plant, hazard from trinitrotoluene, 307
plant, illness from tetryl, [Witkowski & others] ★1406
plant, tetrol and lead azide poisoning, 603
toxicity of nitroglycerin, 1536
**MUNSCH National First Aid Instructors Association**, 1028—E
**MURDERS** among physicians, 566—E
**MUSCLES**: See also Myositis
Atrophy: See Atrophy
Bone formation in: See Myositis ossificans
Cardiac: See Myocardium
Contracture: See Contracture
Cramps: See Cramps
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
electromyograms, tetanus after mastoidectomy, [Watkins] ★261
pain, persistent myalgia after sore throat, [Houghton] 596—ab
scalenus anticus syndrome and cervical ribs, [Rogers] 981—ab
skeletal, venous angiomas of, x-ray diagnosis, [Fulton & Sosman] ★319
spasticity in poliomyelitis; recorded action current potentials, [Schwartz & Bouman] ★323; [Stimson] ★989
Strength, decrease of: See Myasthenia gravis
weakness, pyridoxine hydrochloride relieves [Rosenbaum] 590—ab
**MUSEUM**: See Pediatrics; Royal College of Surgeons
**MUSTARD Gas**: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
**MYALGIA**: See Muscles pain
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
**MYASTHENIA**, gravis, pregnancy favorable effect on course of, [Viets & others] ★236
gravis, remove malignant thymic tumor in, [Poer] 835—ab
gravis, thymus pathologic changes in [Campbell] 677—ab
gravis, treatment, aminoacetic acid, (Council report) 1507
**MYCOSIS, Cutaneous**: See also Dermatophytosis
cutaneous acidity, [Bernstein] 447—ab
cutaneous chronic, lesion of fingers, 851
cutaneous, Peelu's dusting powder for, or sodium thiosulfate and boric acid, 764
endocarditis in heroin addict, [Wikler & others] ★333
pulmonary, simulates pulmonary tuberculosis, [Koertly] 1459—ab
**MYELITIS**: See Spinal Cord
**MYOCARDITIS** in poliomyelitis, [Saphir] 1528—ab
**MYOCARDIUM** failure, infarction cause sudden death in coronary disease, [Falk] ★1252
Infarction: See also Thrombosis, coronary
infarction, painless, [Stroud] 593—ab
infarction, tourniquet treatment, [Kountz] 1449—ab
**MYOGRAM** (electromyogram): See Muscles
**MYOMA**, uterine, progesterone to prevent abortion after removal, [Clavero Nuñez] 1147—ab
**MYOPIA**, lifelong care of eyes: [Post] ★921
**MYOSITIS**, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
ossificans, sarcoma in, [Pack & Braund] ★766
rheumatoid, procaine infiltration for, [Moynahan] 228—ab
rheumatoid, tocopherols for, [Steinberg] 907—ab; 976—ab
**MYRAENE Co.**, 437—BI
**MYXEDEMA** after thyroidectomy, exopithalmometric measurements, [Gaill-Mainini] 749—ab
pituitary type, coma induced by thyroid extract; treatment, [Lerman & Stebbins] ★391
spontaneous, body weight in, [Plummer] 375—ab

## MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

**ABORTION, CRIMINAL**: pardoned offense as affecting conviction under habitual criminal act, 830
**ADVERTISING**: dental; guarantees and false and misleading statements, 439
optometric; prices of eyeglasses, 970
**ALCOHOLISM**: See Drunkenness
**ANESTHETICS**: nitrous oxide; injury to anesthetized patient, 904
osteopath's right to use when blind, 903
**ANTISEPTICS**: osteopath's right to use when blind, 903
**ARSENIC**: accident insurance in relation to accidental poisoning, 1133
**ASSAULT AND BATTERY**: operation unauthorized, 748
**AUTOPSIES**: privileged communications, 1526
**BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS**: See Paternity
**BICHLORIDE OF MERCURY**: poisoning; workmen's compensation, 222
**BIOLOGICALS**: osteopath's right to use when blind, 903
**BIRTH**: prenatal injuries; liability for, 367, 1218
**BLINDNESS**: dinitrophenol as cause of, 903
licensure; blind osteopath not entitled to extension of scope of practice, 903
prophylactics; failure to use, 288
**BLOOD**: tests to determine paternity; right of privacy, 102
tests to determine paternity; self-incrimination, 102
**CHILDBIRTH**: See Malpractice
**COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS**: workmen's compensation in relation to, 222, 1133
**CRIMES**: See also particular crimes; Medical Practice Acts
habitual criminal act; pardon of prior offense; effect of, 830
sexual perversion; constitutionality of commitment statute, 1051
**DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS**: advertising; guarantees and false and misleading statements, 439
constitutionality; when invalidity may be offered as defense, 103
injunctions; restraint of enforcement, 103
licenses; revocation; advertising guarantees and false and misleading statements, 439
licenses; revocation; nature of proceedings, 439
licenses; revocation; prejudice of board, 103
licenses; revocation; specificity of charges, 103
offices; personal attendance requirement valid, 584
**DINITROPHENOL**: blindness attributed to, 903
**"DOCTOR"**: sanitpractor as embraced by term, 288
**DRUGS**: dinitrophenol; blindness, 903
osteopath's right to use, 1446
**DRUNKENNESS**: chemical tests; evidentiary value, 583
**EVIDENCE**: See also Malpractice
drunkenness; chemical tests, 583
witnesses, expert; opinion based on information supplied by others, 1218
witnesses, expert; qualifications, 583
**EYEGLASSES**: see Optometry Practice Acts
**GONORRHEA**: blindness following failure to instill prophylactic, 288
**HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT**: exempt preparations; records, 748
osteopaths; right to registration, 1446
records; exempt preparations, 748
**HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE**: hydrotherapy; pneumonia and tuberculosis following treatment, 830
liability in general, 520
taxes; office of physician in hospital, 1448
taxes; part of property undeveloped, 1448
**HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT**: burns; cauterizing apparatus defective, 971
cauterizing apparatus defective, 971
equipment; defective cauterizing apparatus, 971
hydrotherapy; pneumonia and tuberculosis following treatment, 830
mental incompetents; death of, 1132
**HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL**: administrative duties; negligent performance of, 521
infirmary for nurses; injury to sick nurse; liability, 521
Magendie's solution; administration of decomposed solution, 521
nurses; liability for injury to, 521
**HOSPITALS IN GENERAL**: burns; electric lamp, 520
detention of patient; physician's liability, 290
medical and administrative acts differentiated, 1132
medicine; right to practice, 1132
records; attending physician has control of, 1132
records; privileged communications, 1526
records; production in court compellable, 1132
**INDIGENTS**: senior citizen grants; medical and optical care, 288
**INFANTILE PARALYSIS**: operation on child affected by court, 520
**INFANTS**: medical services; court's right to order, 520
prenatal injuries; liability for, 367, 1218
**INJUNCTIONS**: dental practice acts; restraint of enforcement, 103
**INSANITY**: civil; self-inflicted injuries; liability of sanatorium, 1132
**INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**: arsenical compound mistakenly injected, 1133
**INSURANCE ACCIDENT**—Continued
poison; intravenous injection by mistake, 1133
**INSURANCE, LIFE**: health of applicant; fraudulent misstatement, 1526
**INTERNS**: privileged communications, 1526
**LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT**: malpractice; award as bar to action, 223
**MAGENDIE'S SOLUTION**: decomposed solution administered in hospital; liability, 521
**MALPRACTICE**: abandonment of patient, 1052
aftercare; embolism attributed to lack of, 840
anesthetics; injury to anesthetized patient, 904
assault and battery; operation unauthorized, 748
birthmark; mistake in diagnosis, 103
birthmark; radium treatment as cause of injury, 103
burns; delay in skin grafting, 671
burns; diathermy, 1527
burns; foot drop attributed to negligent treatment, 671
childbirth; eclampsia; alleged abandonment of patient, 1052
childbirth; ophthalmia neonatorum; failure to instill prophylactic, 288
childbirth; roentgen ray injury to fetus, 367, 1218
chiropractors; disuse of drug by epileptic patient, 1448
conspiracy; detention of patient in hospital, 290
consultants; liability of referring physician, 671
contributory negligence; failure to consult physician, 1447
cure; failure no evidence of negligence, 368
dentists; injury to anesthetized patient, 904
dentists; roots of teeth not removed; limitation of actions, 1219
diagnosis; mistake in, 103
diathermy; burns, 1527
eclampsia; abandonment of patient, 1052
epilepsy; disuse of drug on advice of chiropractor, 1448
evidence; delay of 12 years in suit by infant, 103
evidence; directed verdicts, 671
evidence; records; production compellable, 1132
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 368
evidence; witnesses, expert; locality of practice; materiality, 840
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 289
evidence; witnesses, expert; opinion based on information supplied by others, 1218
evidence; witnesses, expert; qualifications determinable by trial court, 904
eye; keratitis attributed to failure to remove foreign body, 1447
foreign bodies; keratitis attributed to failure to remove, 1447
fractures; res ipsa loquitur, 368
hip infection; delay in aspirating, 289
hospital equipment defective; liability for injury from, 971
hospitalized patients; detention unjustifiably in hospital, 290
joint liability of physician and technician, 1527
judgment of physician; criteria of liability when judgment exercised, 671
keratitis; failure to remove foreign body from eye, 1447
limitation of actions; accrual of right of action, 103, 1219
limitation of actions; delay of 12 years in suit, 103
limitation of actions; operation unauthorized, 748
negligence; causal relation to injury, 289
nitrous oxide; injury to anesthetized patient, 904
operations; liability of referring physician, 671
operations; unauthorized; limitation of actions, 748
ophthalmia neonatorum; prophylactic; failure to instill, 288
phenobarbital; disuse by epileptic on advice of chiropractor, 1448
pneumonia; hip infection as sequela, 289
prenatal injuries; liability, 367, 1218
prophylactic; failure to use followed by ophthalmia neonatorum, 288
radium; facial blemish; treatment as cause of injury, 103
records; production in court compellable, 1132
roentgen rays; fetus injured by, 367, 1218
roentgen rays; treatments resulting in injury; limitation of actions, 103
scleroderma; radium treatment as cause of injury, 103
silver nitrate; failure to instill in eyes of baby, 288
skin grafting; delay in following burn, 671
teeth; roots not removed by dentist; limitation of actions, 1219
tonsillectomy; embolism attributed to negligent aftercare, 840
uterus; removal unauthorized; limitation of actions, 748
verdicts; directed; evidence to be considered, 671
workmen's compensation in relation to, 223
**MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS**: codification; effect of, 583
construction; effect of codification, 583
crimes; pardon in relation to revocation of license, 971
educational requirements; board's right to establish, 672
**MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS**—Continued
hospitals; right to practice medicine, 1132
indictment; bill of particulars; when obtainable, 1051
indictment; generality of charge, 1051
licenses; revocation; abortion, criminal, 1447
licenses; revocation; assisting unlicensed technician, 971
licenses; revocation; bad moral character; conviction of crime, 971
licenses; revocation; codification of laws in relation to, 583
licenses; revocation; failure, in application, to disclose commission of abortion, 1447
licenses; revocation; findings of licensing board of another state, 1447
licenses; revocation; pardon after criminal conviction, 971
licenses; revocation; statutory enumeration of causes not exclusive, 971
pardon; effect on revocation proceedings, 971
**MEDICAL SERVICES**: court's right to order operation on child, 520
sanipractic care as constituting, 288
**NARCOTICS**: See also Harrison Narcotic Act
Magendie's solution; administration when decomposed, 521
osteopath's right to use when blind, 903
workmen's compensation in relation to death due to overdose, 904
**NURSES**: See also Hospitals, Governmental
workmen's compensation in relation to, 521
**OBESITY**: dinitrophenol as cause of blindness, 903
**OPTOMETRIST**: optical care; right of practitioner to render, 288
**OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACTS**: advertising; prices of eyeglasses, 970
eyeglasses; advertisement of price, 970
eyeglasses; selection of by customer, 970
indictment; generality of charge, 1133
indictment; patient's name must be alleged, 1133
**OSTEOPATHY**: abortion, criminal; pardon of prior offense; conviction under habitual criminal act, 830
anesthetics; blind osteopath's right to permit to use, 903
anesthetics; right to use, 1446
antiseptics; blind osteopath's right to permit to use, 903
"as taught in osteopathic schools"; construction of rights conferred, 1446
biologicals; blind osteopath's right to permit to use, 903
blindness of practitioner precludes extension of scope of practice, 903
drugs; right to use, 1446
licenses; blind osteopath not entitled to extension of scope of practice, 903
narcotics; blind osteopath's right to permit to use, 903
narcotics; registration under Harrison Narcotics Act, 1446
obstetrics; right to practice, 1446
scope of practice; court may resort to osteopathic writings and pronouncements, 1446
scope of practice; expert testimony inadmissible, 1446
scope of practice; in general, 1446
surgery; blind osteopath's right to permit to practice, 903
surgery; right to practice, 1446
**PARDON**; habitual criminal act; effect of pardoned offense, 830
**PATERNITY**: blood grouping tests; right of privacy, 102
blood grouping tests; self-incrimination, 102
**PHARMACY PRACTICE ACTS**: educational requirements; board's right to establish, 672
**POISONING**: accident insurance in relation to accidental poisoning, 1133
bichloride of mercury; workmen's compensation, 222
**PRIVACY**: right of; blood grouping tests, 102
**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**: autopsy reports, 1526
hospital records, 1526
interns, 1526
medical attention; physician may testify as to fact of, 1526
**RABIES**: vaccine; death following administration, 440
vaccine; manufacturer's duty to warn against ill effects, 440
**ROENTGEN RAYS**: see Malpractice
**SANIPRACTIC**: medical services in relation to, 288
practitioner as "doctor," 288
**SEXUAL PERVERSION**: commitment of criminal pervert; constitutionality of statute, 1051
**TAXES**: hospitals, charitable; office of physician in hospital, 1448
hospitals, charitable; part of property undeveloped, 1448
**VACCINE**: antirabic; death following administration, 440
ill effects; manufacturer's duty to warn against, 440
**WORDS AND PHRASES**: "as taught and practiced in legally incorporated colleges of osteopathy," 1446
"doctor," 288
"remedial aids," 1446
"surgery," 1446

**Medicolegal Abstracts**—Continued
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: malpractice; award as bar to action, 223
medical fees; common law action maintainable, when, 222
narcotics; death from overdose, 904
nurses; when injury compensable 521
medical fees; jurisdiction of industrial board, 1133
poisoning; bichloride of mercury, 222

**N**

NAILS (wire), puncture wounds of foot; disability; treatment, [Bowen] ★413
NAPHTHOQUINONES Having Vitamin Activity: See Menadione; Vitamin K
NARCOLEPSY: See Sleep, disorders
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
addiction, antiserum for, (reply) [Wolff] 854
addiction, control of, 1238
addiction, problem of, ★342
German law amended, 1518
INDISPENSABLE USE OF NARCOTICS (uses and abuses) ★338
medical kits stolen from unlocked automobiles, 661
Registration: See Cannabis; Harrison Narcotic Act
safeguarding from theft, Bureau of Narcotics warning, 887—E
NARCOTINE, uses and abuses, ★338
NASAL Sinus: See Sinuses, Nasal
tube feeding fatalities, [Meyer] ★630
NASSAU County Professional Training Corps, 955
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Sciences, (Dr. R. K. S. Lim elected foreign associate), 575
Academy of Surgery, Mexico, 513
Advisory Police Committee, (to cooperate in venereal disease control), 961
Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, (memorandum on radiographic methods to discover tuberculosis) 512; 823; 1126
Audubon Society, bird preserves, 997—ab
Board of Medical Examiners (results of consolidated examinations with state boards) ★153; ★154; (examinations) ★180; (resolution on accepting foreign graduates for examination) ★180; (diplomates from individual medical schools) ★180
Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, [Boas] 215—ab
Conference of Governmental Hygienists, (resolutions urging coordination in industrial hygiene services) 574
Conference of Industrial Hygienists, (chooses officers) 821
Congress of War Surgery, 359
Defense: See Medicine and the War
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
Gastroenterological Association, 93
Health Council officers, 277
health survey, personnel doctors in; critique of statistics, 447—E; [Llenau] 968—C
Institute for Medical Research, (Sir Henry Dale retires; Professor Harrington made director) 1212; 1214
Institute of Health (first meeting of Consulting Staff of Dermatoses Investigations Section) 569; (course in occupational dermatoses) 1035; (questionnaire on current needs for medical and health personnel) 1111; (scientific research in) [Parran] ★1260; (report of work) 1438
League of Nursing Education policies, subcommittees urges reform in, 955
Leprosarium, Carville, La., 886—E
Maternal and Child Health Council suspends activties, 739
Nursing Council for War Service pamphlet on where nurses should serve, 1206
Nutrition Conference, 1st anniversary; work accomplished, 417—E
Physicians' Committee for Extension of Medical Service, A.M.A. resolutions on approving activities, 658—OS; 726—OS
Research Council, (1st anniversary of National Nutrition Conference; work accomplished) 417—E; (Committee on Industrial Medicine) 889; (Committee on Location of New and Rare Instruments) 954; (Committee on Nutrition; daily thiamine requirement) 1027—E; (GUIDES TO THERAPY FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS) 1031; (Committee on Drugs and Medical Supplies statement on conserving supplies) 1112—E; 1113; [Maverick & Jones] 1444—C; (opinion on cinchona) 1512
Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel, [Lahey] ★1432
Safety Council, (Mr. Cameron retires; Dr. Dearborn new director; wartime safety program) 1212
Society for Prevention of Blindness, Inc., (to train teachers and supervisors) 574; (report) 739
Tuberculosis Association, (elects officers) 661; (Dr. Kleinschmidt resigns) 959
Union of Students, England, 511; 1125
NATURAL Health Products nostrums, 1522—BI
Mineral Extracts, 1129—BI
Ray Mineral Water, 1129—BI; 1443—BI
NATURALIZATION: See United States citizenship
NATURE Nervine, 1443—BI
NATURE'S Sublime Forces, Ohlendorf's 436—BI
NATURZELP, 1129—BI
NAUSEA: See also Vomiting
diethylstilbestrol cause of; parenteral desensitization, [Finch] ★400
digitalis glycosides cause of, [Gold & others] ★928
epigastric pain with; probable dynamic ileus, 1236
NAVY, British merchant, tuberculosis in, 664
U. S.: See also Medicine and the War
U. S., (medical education from standpoint of Medical Corps) [McIntire] 210—ab; (first Surgeon General: Wm. M. Wood) 305—SS; (awards E pennant to Wyeth) 740, adv. page 18A-18B in July 25th issue; (hospital built on golf course, N. Y.) 956; (film story about physician: C. M. Wassell) 1029; (medical education and) [McIntire] ★1257
NAZENE Drops for Nose and Throat, 901—BI
NAZIISM: See Germany
NEARSIGHTEDNESS: See Myopia
NECK: See also Throat
epidemic myalgia; "stiff neck," [Beeson] 451—ab
simple skeletonized plaster splint for cervical spine, [Banks & others] ★631
NECROPSY: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See also Liver; Periadenitis
mucosa necrotica recurrens
aseptic, [Meyer-Wildisen] 1147—ab
avascular, in fractures and other bone lesions, 897
NEEDLE Prick, syphilis from? 1237; 1238
NEGRI body in rabies, [Johnson] 1138—ab
NEGROES, births and deaths among, South America, 513
blood, use of, for blood banks, 307; (report American Association of Physical Anthropologists committee) 801
diabetes mellitus in Harlem Hospital outpatients, [Altschul & Nathan] ★248
hospital unit, M. O. Bousfield heads, 504
inheritance of skin color in children of soldiers marrying Trinidad girls, 1235
physicians from Provident Hospital in service, 504; 1119
selective service registrants in Tennessee; remediable defects, [Fenn & others] ★1115
NEMBUTAL: See Pentobarbital
NEOARSPHENAMINE to control malaria, 1063
treatment, fields of vision constricted after, 1066
treatment of nonsyphilitic infections, [Osgood] 1137—ab
treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Smith & others] ★478
treatment of tularemia [Werling] 592—ab
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumor; also under region or organ affected
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys, excision
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
acute, in children, sudden death from use of salyrgan in, 1064
glomerular, acute, sulfanilamide for, [Williams] 522—ab
glomular, mercurial diuretics to control renal edema, [Kolischer] 828—C
idiopathic progressive brown pulmonary infiltration with, [Glanzmann] 847—ab
sudden death and mercurial diuretics, [Barker & Scott] 1064
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROSCLEROSIS, acute toxic effects of mercurial diuretics, [Higgins] ★1182
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NEPTAL, sudden death, due to, [DeGraff & Nadler] ★1069
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neuralgia; Neuritis; Neuropathy; Reflex
acoustic, tumors from x-ray point of view, [Schwartz] 1451—ab
acoustic, tumors; sparing facial nerve in surgery of, [Nielsen] 1056—ab
Deafness: See Otosclerosis
fibers (myelinated), estimate number in pyramidal tract, 953—E
genitofemoral causalgia, new syndrome, [Magee] 905—ab
intermedius, tic douloureux of, [Furlow] ★255
Nerve Sedative Compound, 1522—BI
Sciatic: See also Sciatica
sciatic, complete severance, causes arthropathy of ankle, [Kernwein] 443—ab
NERVINE, Koenig's, 1216—BI
Nature, 1443—BI
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Spinal Cord
aspects of simple mastoiditis, [Trowbridge] 1456—ab
central, damage to, after insulin shock therapy, [Stern] 295—ab
central, electromyograms in tetanus after mastoidectomy, [Watkins] ★261
central, in North Dakota epidemic encephalitis, [Weil] 678—ab
central, injuries, rehabilitation after, 663
central, involvement in periarteritis nodosa, [Malamud] 1137—ab
central, late sequels after carbon monoxide poisoning, [Humperdinck] 756—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM—Continued
central, teratoma, [Peyton] 1531—ab
Disease: See Encephalomyelitis; Neuropathy; etc.
peripheral ligations in relation to blood pressure, [Allen] 838—ab
sulfonamides, effect on, [Little] ★467
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, Surgery: See Ganglionectomy; Sympathectomy
NEURAL TUBE, Faulty Closure of: See Status dysraphicus
NEURALGIA, geniculate, idiopathic, [Furlow] ★255
glossopharyngeal, [Spurling] 1142—ab
NEURASTHENIA or constitutional inadequacy, [Ralph] 1130—C
NEURINOMA, acoustic, [Nielsen] 1056—ab; [Schwartz] 1451—ab
NEURITIS of Noninfectious Origin: See Neuropathy
NEUROBUCCAL Pouch: See Craniobuccal Pouch
NEURODERMATITIS, chronic cutaneous lesion of fingers, 851
NEUROFIBROMA, circumscribed intrathoracic neoplasms, [Alexander] ★395
NEUROHYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary, pars nervosa
NEUROLOGY, American Board of, (data) ★1363
American Neurological Association, (meeting) 558; (elects officers) 895
Harvey Cushing Society, 574
surgery, American Board of, (data) ★1352
wartime, some problems of, by Dr. Wilder Penfield, 713—E
NEUROPATHY, peripheral, from sulfonamides, [Little] ★467
polyneuropathy in chronic alcoholism, [Secunda] 593—ab
polyneuropathy in pregnancy from vitamin B deficiency, [McGeogan] 1135—ab
NEUROPSYCHIATRY, Illinois Institute dedicated, 506
Central Neuropsychiatric Association meeting canceled, 1381
Panamerican societies, (3rd reunion) 359; (proceedings published) 665
NEUROSIS, anxiety, treated by metrazol, [Sal y Rosas] 378—ab
Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
wartime, 713—E
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Tabes Dorsalis
acute ataxia, [Williams] 756—ab
asymptomatic, 602
diagnosis (mistaken), Adie's syndrome, [Dynes] ★1495
electroencephalographic studies, [Finley] 1137—ab
probable in infant? 918
probable kidney stone, 685
juvenile, artificial fever for, [Nielsen] 750—ab
treatment by combined fever, chemotherapy and vaccine, [Marin] 587—ab
NEUTRON RAYS: See Cyclotron
NEUTROPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES: See under names of specific products
NEW ENGLAND Conference on Tomorrow's Children, Inland, 739; 1380
Institute for Hospital Administrators, second, 356
NEW HAVEN County Medical Society, 501—E
NEW JERSEY Medical-Surgical Plan, 573; 1122
NEW YORK: See also Columbia University; Cornell University; etc.
Academy of Medicine, (commends psychiatric clinics) 357; (annual graduate fortnight) 508; (Committee on Public Health Relations, report of 30 years of service) 738
Academy of Pharmacy symposium on sulfonamides, 197
City, 1,000 shelters for, 193
Medical College honors class of 1882, 738
Post-Graduate Medical School, (offers course in tropical medicine) 357
Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, (correction) 359
University (*Newsletter*, new periodical) 305—SS
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWCOMB Award: See Prizes
NEWSLETTER: See Journals
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
Chicago *Tribune* on jaundice after yellow fever vaccination, 1110—E
NICHOLS (William H.) Prize: See Prizes
NICO-BAN, tobacco habit remedy, 437—BI
NICOTINAMIDE N. N. R., (powder—Merck) 1025
NICOTINIC Acid: See Acid
NIGHT visual capacity and flying, [Livingston] 595—ab
NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE, carriage repaired, renovated, returned to St. Thomas's, 956
NIKETHAMIDE, N. N. R., (ampul solution—Lederle), 637
NILES, WALTER L., lectureship named for, 660
NIPPLES, male, antagonistic action of androgens and estrogens [Jadassohn] 981—ab
NITRAMINE, poisoning in munitions plant, 603

NITRITES: See also Sodium nitrite
treatment of hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1194
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl trinitrate
dinITROPHENOL: See also "Dinitrophenol" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cataract formation and, [Horner] 1454—ab
trinITROTOLUENE, hazard from, working at munition plant, 397
NO. 357 Table Type Therapeutic Lamp, 967—BI
L-11-9 Modern Infra Red Ray Lamp, 901—BI
NODES, Heberden's: cause; prognosis and treatment of, 852
NODULES of rheumatoid arthritis or juxta-articular nodules of syphilis, 764
palmful, of legs, 853
subcutaneous rheumatic, evaluation in children, [Hayes & Gibson] ★554
NOE'S Graduated Xercisors and Massagers, 1129—BI
NOISE, increased electrical activity after blowing whistle, [Watkins] ★261
NOMA: See Stomatitis, gangrenous
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORTH, ELISHA, role in medical history of Connecticut, 501—E
NORTHWESTERN University, (awards citation to Dr. Kretschmer) 737
NOSE: See also Otorhinolaryngology
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinuses, Nasal
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever; Rhinitis
drop contamination from dropper bottle, preventing, [Abeloff] 438—C
Hill's Nose Drops, 901—BI
Nazene Drops for Nose and Throat, 901—BI
otorhinogenic meningitis, [Burman] 1137—ab
safest decongestant to be used in coronary disease, 1467
sodium sulfathiazole solution, caustic effect on mucosa, [Futch & others] ★7; (no ill effects noted), [Merica] 280—C
tube feeding fatalities, [Meyer] ★630
NOSEK, JOSEPH M., in draft bribery, 659
NOSTRUMS: See also under names of specific nostrums and diseases
Federal Trade Commission, annual report, 566—E
patent medicine shows: advertising on radio, 714—E
NOVASUROL: See Merbaphen
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NU SIGMA NU fraternity, (at Indiana sponsors lecture) 304—SS; (Irons Lecture) [Harkins] ★385: 426
NUCLEOTIDE Treatment: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
NUCLEUS pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disks
NUMBNESS, after insulin shock therapy, [Stern] 295—ab
NUPERCAINE injected around rib fracture, [Smith] 1059—ab
injected for painful shoulder, [Kelly] 1462—ab
NURSERIES: See Hospitals; World War II, European Front
NURSES: See also Nursing; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter N
diphtheria immunization, use of Schick test, 1126
shortage of, for civilian work; special class of nursing students, N. Y., 890
student, tuberculosis in, [Weinerman] 837—ab
supply, England, 1441
tire rationing regulations of O. P. A., 895
U. S. Army Nurse Corps, dates back to 1898, [Brown] 519—C
War Service: See Medicine and the War; World War II
NURSING, resolution of subcommittees on, urges reform in personnel policies, 955
school of, University of São Paulo to found, 96
schools of, federal aid for, 1434
NUTGALLS U. S. P., shortage, 1433
NUTRASE, 1443—BI
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding; Vitamins
advisory service organized, 1434
American Institute of (election) 509
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
charts, Philadelphia Child Health Society, distributes, 821
Conference in Jerusalem (second) list of food rationed, 578
courses on, Miss., 357
deficiency (maternal) induces congenital malformations in rats, [Warkany] 837—ab
diphtheria in children's nutrition camp, [Tarmer] 1141—ab
"Family Nutrition," Philadelphia Child Health Society, 31—E
for defense, Illinois conference on, 890
Foundation, Inc., (first award of grants) 199; 573; (publishes *Nutrition Reviews*) 1517
growth vitamins and alimentation, 1519
HANDBOOK OF NUTRITION (to be published serially in J.A.M.A.) (Council decision) 544; (introduction) [McLester] ★945; (role of fat in diet) [Bloor] ★1018; (calories) [Du Bois & Chambers] ★1183; (water and salt requirements) [Talbott] ★1418
importance of dried foodstuffs, 577
Malnutrition: See also Famine
NUTRITION—Continued
malnutrition in Stanford University hospital patients, [Krupp] ★1475
malnutrition, palmar erythema (so-called liver palms), [Perera] ★1417
malnutrition under Hitler's rule, 1035; 1439
National Nutrition Conference, 1st anniversary; work accomplished, 417—E
Oxford Survey, Rockefeller grant to, 1518
Research Laboratories, misinformation on Ertron, [Freeman] 968—C
resistance to infection of wellnourished vs. undernourished; water deprivation, 884—E
value of butter and oleomargarine, (Council report) 1425
value of canned foods study, 1437
value of fats, [Bloor] ★1024
value of oysters, [Blanco Soler] 378—ab
NUVAL-AID, 1216—BI
NU-VITA Co., 99—BI
NYSTAGMUS, miners', interpretation of electroencephalogram, [Ohm] 112—ab

O

O. A. Capsules: W. C. Foster, 365—BI
OBESITY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
claims: Colonial Bread, 1522—BI
claim: Marrills, 517—BI
claims: Maurice Le Belle's Formula No. 7, 1040—BI
claims: Para-A-Pac Reducing Pack, 1129—BI
claims: Perspir-ator, 1443—BI
claims: Slendotabs, 1040—BI
claims: Terminal Products Co. elastic abnominal belt, 206—BI
in white vs. Negro diabetics in Harlem Hospital, [Altschul & Nathan] ★248
weight loss curve, [Du Bois & Chambers] ★1187
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter B
OBSTETRICIANS, service in war effort, 1114
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor
American Board of, (examinations) 895; (data on) ★1353
Anoxemia in: See Anesthesia
De Lee Memorial Trust fund for research fellowships in, 1124
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Disease
OCHRONOSIS, instant diagnosis with sensitized photographic paper, [Fishberg] ★882
O'CONNOR, R. CASTRO, visits England, 665
ODELL'S Quinine for the Hair, 1040—BI
ODORS as allergenic agents, [Urbach] 1222—ab
prevention, antiperspirants; deodorants, 383
OFFICE leases of physicians called to service? 1113
of Civilian Defense: See Medicine and the War of Defense Health and Welfare Service, [Abell] 212—ab
of Price Administration tire rationing regulations, 895
of Procurement and Assignment: See Medicine and the war
OHIO: See Cleveland
OHLENDORF, WILLIAM CLARENCE, order issued against, 436—BI
OIDIUM albicans: See Moniliasis
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil (cross reference); Fat; Halibut Liver Oil
follicullitis or cutting oil dermatitis from making steel shells, 919
Iodized: See Iodized
Mineral: See Petrolatum, liquid
Percomorph Liver Oil (Flint, Eaton), 563
various oils, unsaturated fatty acid in, [Bloor] ★1025
OINTMENT: See also Mercury; Sulfathiazole
protective for hands and face, against tetryl, [Witkowski & others] ★1409
protective, list of some on the market, 851
Slumber Ointment, 901—BI
OKLAHOMA, University of: See University
OLD AGE: See also Life duration
change of habits and, 477—ab
Frances Schervier Home and Hospital for aged, 427
menstruation returns in woman 67, 1538
Physician's Training: See Physicians, veteran
war and problem of aging, [Korenchevsky] ★624
OLD MOHAWK, 1443—BI
OLEOMARGARINE: See also Margarine
[Bloor] ★1024
comparative nutritional value of butter and, (Council report) ★1425
vitamins conservation in (Council decision) 344
OLEUM Percomorphum: See Percomorph Liver Oil
OLIGURIA: See Urine, suppression
OLIVER, JOHN C., 80th birthday, 738
OLIVER, THOMAS, death, 510; 1126
OLLIER'S Disease: See Dyschondroplasia
OPERATING Room: See Surgery
OPERATIONS: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
OPHTHALMIA neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious, acute
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Otoophthalmology; Vision; etc.
OPHTHALMOLOGY—Continued
American Board of, (data on) ★1356; 1518
American Ophthalmological Society, (meeting), 358
Association for Research in, (meeting) 428
graduate training in, for Latin American physicians, Kellogg Foundation program, 418—E; ★1292
home study course in, by American Academy of, 961
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society, 93
research, Columbia Foundation grant for, 1033
OPHTHALMOSCOPE, origin of, and Purkyne, 348—E; [Neuman] 1041—C
OPIE, EUGENE L., *Archives of Pathology* dedicated to, 1204—E
OPIUM: See also Morphine: Narcotics
dispensing A. M. A. resolutions on certified checks for buying tax stamps, 658—OS; 723—OS
OPTICIANS: A. M. A. resolution on physicians consulting with, 730—OS
OPTOMETRISTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. resolution on physicians consulting with, 730—OS
OPTOMETRY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. resolution dealing with schools of, 730—OS
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORANGE juice, daily requirement of children, [Bessey] 108—ab
ORATION: See Lectures
ORBIT, wounds of war, [Doherty] 370—ab
ORCHIECTOMY: See Testis, excision
ORDER of the Purple Heart: See Prizes
OREGON Shipbuilding Corporation yards, epidemic conjunctivitis in, [Rieke] ★942
ORGANIZED Medicine: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORGANS: See also under names of specific organs as Heart; Stomach; etc.
phospholipid cholesterol ratios of various ones, [Bloor] ★1022
ORIENT: See China
ORIENTAL Sore: See Leishmaniasis
ORNITHOLOGISTS: See Birds
ORTHOPEDICS, American Orthopedic Association, (meeting) 358; (officers elected) 895
British Orthopedic Association discusses delayed union of fractures, 1519
surgery, American Board of (data on), ★1358
OS calcis: See Calcaneus
OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD, bust of, 660
OSLER, Sir WILLIAM, quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1240 ff
"Aequanimitas" translated into Spanish by Dr. Moll; Lilly distributes, 1431—E
OSOL Stain: See Staining
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification; Myositis ossificans
OSTEITIS deformans, cobra venom for, [Taylor] 1225—ab
deformans, coronary insufficiency of Paget's disease? 115
radiation osteitis of ribs, [Paul] 1226—ab
OSTEOARTHRITIS, ★1098
differentiating rheumatoid arthritis from, ★1095
Heberden's nodes: cause; prognosis; treatment, 852
OSTEOCHONDRITIS juvenilis of acetabulum, [Lipscomb] 906—ab
OSTEOCHONDROSIS of capital epiphyses of femur, (Legg-Calvé Perthes disease) 897
OSTEOGENESIS imperfecta: See Fragilitas ossium
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute hematogenous, [Mahorner] 1056—ab
chronic, immunotransfusion in, [Gómez-Durán] 378—ab
cranial, resulting from sinusitis, [Markus] 1464—ab
pyogenic, relation to joint suppuration, [Blaisdell] 908—ab
treatment, sulfonamide drugs, [Wilensky] 106—ab
OSTEOPATHS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
examined by basic science boards, ★177
examined for licensure, ★148; (map) ★166; ★172; ?81—E
registered by state boards, 1936-1941, ★169
U. S. finds "finger surgeon" fraud in income tax: C. C. Muncie, 799—E
tire rationing regulations of OPA, 895
OSTEOPOIKILOSIS, [McLean] 447—ab
OSTEOPOROSIS, post-traumatic painful, [Herrmann] 674—ab
OSTEOSCLEROSIS fragilis generalisata: See Osteopoikilosis
OSTER Massagett, 1040—BI
OTALGIA: See Earache
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American Board of, (data) ★1359
OTOLOGY: See also Oto-ophthalmology; Otorhinolaryngology
American Otological Society, (meeting) 358; (officers elected) 895
OTO-OPHTHALMOLOGY, Pacific Society, 93
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc., (meeting) 277; (officers elected) 1212

**OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**—Continued
Eastern Pennsylvania Association of, (first meeting) 661
graduate course at U. of Cincinnati, 92
*Quarterly Review of Otorhinolaryngology*, 642—E
**OTOSCLEROSIS**: treatment, fenestration operation, [Shambaugh] ★243; 764
**OUABAIN** contraindicated in eclampsia, [Matus] 845—ab
single dose method of digitalization, [Gold & others] ★928
**OUTPATIENT**: See Hospitals
**OVARY**: See also Corpus Luteum; Ovulation
cancer (silent), menace of, [Crossen] ★1485
cyst cause of dystocia, [Greenhill] ★895
reaction of immature rats to gravid urine as pregnancy test, [Salmon] 677—ab
tumors, cause of torsion of pedicle, [von Wattenwyl] 229—ab
tumors, menstruation returns in woman 67, 1538
tumors, serous adenofibromas and cystadenofibromas, [Scott] 1135—ab
**OVEREXERTION**: See Strain
**OVERWEIGHT**: See Obesity
**OVULATION** date, determination with electric potentiometer, 1153
how soon after labor or abortion, [Rutherford & Mozer] ★124
paternity problem; menstruation; coitus; ovulation, 384
**OXFORD** vaporizer: for administering anesthetics, 1038
**OXIARSOLAN**: See Syphilis treatment
**OXIDANT** combined with sulfanilamide and sulfathiazole, [Goldberger] 1035—ab
**OXYGEN**, equipment provided to flying personnel, [Hall] ★1106
in Blood: See Blood
therapy, Dr. P. W. Rowland first to use, via nose tube in pneumonia, 959
therapy, Heidbrink bassinet, Kreiselman model 20A (infant resuscitator), 794
therapy of burns, [Harkins] ★385
therapy of shock from war injuries, [Harkins] 975—ab
therapy, rationale during fever therapy, [Cullen] 67—ab
**OXYQUINOLINE**, eczema and Cuticura, 762
**OXYURIASIS**, vulvovaginitis in young girls, [de Medeiros] 597—ab
**OYSTERS**, nutritional value, [Blanco Soler] 378—ab
**OZENA**: See Rhinitis, atrophic
**OZON**, Duncan's, 516—BI
**OZONE-AIR**, 1523—BI

**P**

**PACHYMENINGES**: See Dura Mater
**PACHYMENINGITIS**, hemorrhagic internal, [Hompesch] 756—ab
**PACIFIC** Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society, 93
Northwest Medical Association, 510; 1381
**PACIFIC WAR**, 1941—: See World War II, *Pacific Front*
**PACK, GEORGE T.**, in Argentina, 665
**PAGET'S** Disease: See Osteitis deformans
**PAIN**: See also Backache; Headache; Sciatica; under organ or region affected
Burning: See Causalgia
painful nodules of legs, 853
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Sympathectomy
relief of, combined morphine and codeine in arthritis deformans, 1152
relief of, Minit-Rub, 1443—BI
"sun pain" in chronic malaria, 1153
**PAINTING**: See also Art; Physicians, avocations
spray, cause of multiple sclerosis? 116
**PALESTINE**, Hadassah University, 510
medical conditions in, 578
**PALM-CO** and Vimm Products, 1523—BI
**PALSY** Birth: See Paralysis, cerebral
**PAN AMERICAN**: See also Inter-American; Latin Americans
**A.M.A. Pan American Session**: See American Medical Association
Atlantic City Session
neuropsychiatric societies third reunion, 359; (proceedings) 665
**PANCREAS**: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Insulin
erosion in fatal hemorrhage from gastric and duodenal ulcers, [Schenken] 1227—ab
extract for hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1196
**PANCREATITIS**, acute, etiology: pancreatic enzymes present in bile, [Popper] 1449—ab
**PANHYSTERECTOMY**: See Uterus cancer
**PANNICULITIS**, relapsing febrile nodular nonsuppurative (Weber-Christian syndrome) 853
**PAPAVERINE**, uses and abuses, ★328
**PAPER**: See also Articles; Newspapers
Photographic: See Alkaptonuria
restriction, *British Medical Journal* comments on, 278
**PARA-AMINOBENZOIC Acid**: See Acid
**PARALYSIS**: See also Hemiplegia
Agitans: See Parkinsonism
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
laryngeal, preventing in surgery of severe hyperthyroidism, [Crile] 754—ab
of Bladder: See Bladder
sleep, [Lichtenstein] 294—ab
**PARALYSIS**—Continued
spastic, care of child with birth palsy, 854
spastic children, curare treatment, [Denhoff] 754—ab
transitory paresis of right leg; pulsating fontanel, 1236
**PAR-A-PAC** Reducing Pack, 1129—BI
**PARASITES**: See Ear; Intestines, parasites
**PARATHYROID**, excision for arthritis, [Freyberg] ★1169
hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy, [Anderson] 832—ab
insufficiency in Wilson's disease, [Altschul] 588—ab
tetany, activated sterols and calcium salts in, [Sevringhaus] 1135—ab
**PARATYPHOID B** outbreak from synthetic cream, [Davies] 376—ab; [Holt] 376—ab
incidence, England, 431
typhoid vaccine combined with sulfadiazine for endocarditis, [Smith & others] ★478
**PARDON**: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**PARENTHOOD**: PARENTS: See Birth Control; Families; Maternity; Paternity
**PARESTHESIA**, after insulin shock therapy, [Stern] 295—ab
of sense of taste after tonsillectomy, 1154
**PARKELP**, 668—BI
**PARKER'S** Hair Balsam, 1216—BI
**PARKINSONISM**, surgical interventions in: Klemme's operation, 1388
**PAROLE**, new director of study of, New York, 197
**PAROTITIS**, acute postoperative, roentgenotherapy, [Pendergrass] 594—ab
postoperative, radium for, [Fricke] 594—ab
**PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC**, mumps as military disease: its control, [Wesselhoeft] 842—ab
purpura after, 1468
submaxillary mumps, 1236
transverse myelitis after mumps, [Bobeff] 983—ab
**PARROTS**: See Psittacosis
**PARSONS, ALBRO LEFILS**, Army of Occupation of Germany Medal awarded, 1119
**PARTURITION**: See Labor
**PASTEUR** collaborator: A. Loir, 1520
**PASTEURELLA** tularensis infection: See Tularemia
**PATELLA**, fractures, treatment by excision, [Dobbie] 225—ab; [Wass] 1385—ab
**PATENT MEDICINES**: See Nostrums
**PATERNITY**: See also Families; Maternity; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
case, blood grouping tests upheld in, Illinois, 371
decree of nullity of marriage obtained by blood test, 1038, (correction) 1438
determination in newborn child, 383
New Haven council for expectant fathers observes 5th anniversary, 90
problems: menstruation; coitus; ovulation, 384
**PATHOLOGISTS**, American Association of, (elections: presented gold headed cane to Dr. Ewing) 93; (established Registry of Lymphatic Tumors) [Gall] 1053—ab
clinical, American Society of, (meeting) 359; (elects officers) 1212
clinical, Hawaii Society of, organized, 510
**PATHOLOGY**, American Board of, (data on) ★1360
**PATIENTS**: See also Disease; Hospitals; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific disease
Case Records: See Case records
Incurable: See Incurables
Physicians Relation: See Physicians
transport of: See Ambulances
tuberculosis in students from examining, protective technics, [Chapman] 746—C
**PAULING, LINUS**, artificial antibodies, 1376—E
**PAULLIN, JAMES E.**, (A. M. A. president-elect; portrait) 639—E; (introduction and address) 731—OS; (Fulton County Medical Society honors) 958
**PEARL, RAYMOND**, on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1243
**PEARL** button industry hazards, 232
**PEARL HARBOR**: See World War II, *Pacific Front*
**PECTIN** treatment of poliomyelitis, [Brunthaler] 848—ab
treatment of shock from war injuries, [Harkins] 975—ab
**PEDIATRICS**: See also Children; Infants
American Academy of, (Latin American physician awarded fellowship) 573
American Board of, (data on) ★1361
American Pediatric Society (officers elected) 573
graduate courses in, Indiana, 275
historical museum, Jacobi Memorial Fund as nucleus for, 807—OS
**PEDICULI**: See Lice
**PELLAGRA** prevention, minimal nicotinic acid, [Kodicek] 1059—ab
**PELLETS**, contaminated, implantation of, [Welch & others] ★1396
**PELVIS**: See also Acetabulum
disorders, menstruation in woman 67, 1538
**PEMPHIGUS** foliaceus and gonadal disorders, [Paulo Vieira] 1230—ab
treated with smallpox vaccination, 988
**PENCILS**: See Lead pencils
**PENFIELD, WILDER**: wartime neurology, 713—E
**PENICILLIN** used for differential bacterial culture, [Fleming] 1460—ab
**PENNSYLVANIA**: See also Philadelphia
Eastern Pennsylvania Association of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Physicians, 661
State Medical Society, furnishes diabetic identification cards, 1207
University of: See University
**PENTNUCLEOTIDE** Treatment: See Agranulocytosis
**PENTOBARBITAL** sodium treatment of hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1194
Soluble Pentobarbital (Flint, Eaton) 1025
**PENTOTHAL** sodium used intravenously to relieve ether convulsions, [Chauncy] 308
**PEPSIN** digestion tests to evaluate tensile strength of surgical gut in tissues, (Council report) 138; 181—S
**PEPTIC ULCER**, diagnosis, gastroscopy to differentiate from cancer, [Clerf] 110—ab
diagnosis, simultaneous aspiration of gastroduodenal contents, [Levin & others] ★259
diagnosis, string test in, 920
duodenal, in infants, [Krafft] 380—ab
gastric, carcinomatous ulcer or ulcerating carcinoma, [Walters] 834—ab
gastroduodenal ulcer, [Eddy] 782—C
hemorrhage (acute) from gastric and duodenal, therapy, [Bonorino] 452—ab
hemorrhage (fatal) from gastric and duodenal ulcers, hypertension and pancreatic erosion in, [Schenken] 1227—ab
hemorrhage, Meulengracht diet for, [Chalkin] 1134—ab
in Meckel's diverticulum, [Waugh] 679—ab
pathogenesis of gastroduodenal, [Dragstedt] 443—ab
perforated, effect of heavy air raids, [Stewart] 844—ab
selectees rejected for, [Palmer] ★1155
surgical treatment of duodenal; gastrectomy for, [Allen] 835—ab
surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer, [Allen] 443—ab; [Buchbinder] 444—ab
treatment, no white bread for invalids, England, 1125
treatment of gastric ulcer, atropine and iron in, [Henszelmann] 531—ab
**PERCAINE**: See Nupercaine
**PERCOMORPH LIVER OIL** (Flint, Eaton), 563
**PERDUE, EDWARD M.**, testimony at Crum's trial, 205—BI
**PERFECT** Voice Institute, 517—BI
**PERFORATION**: See Gallbladder
**PERIADENITIS** mucosa necrotica recurrens, 918
**PERIARTERITIS** nodosa, [Jones] 1453—ab
nodosa, central nervous system involvement, [Malamud] 1137—ab
**PERICARDITIS**, adhesive cardiopericardiopexy for, [Thompson] 750—ab
**PERINEUM**, dystocia caused by, [Greenhill] ★991
**PERIODICALS**: See Journals
**PERITONEOSCOPY**, [Walker] 530—ab
**PERITONEUM**: See also Pneumoperitoneum
Adhesions: See Adhesions
Sulfonamides Implanted in: See under Abdomen
sulfonamides injected into, [Zerbino] 912—ab
**PERITONITIS**, acute febrile symptoms of nephrotic crisis, [Emerson] 107—ab
acute, roentgen treatment, [Kelly] 594—ab
Appendical: See Appendicitis
sulfathiazole locally to prevent, [Pearl] 375—ab; [Tashiro] 1458—ab
**PERKINS, ELISHA**, role in medical history of Connecticut 501—E
**PERLECHE** syndrome from ill fitting dentures, [Ellenberg & Pollack] ★790
**PERMANENT WAVE**: See Hair
**PERNICIOUS ANEMIA**: See Anemia, Pernicious
**PEROXIDE** of Hydrogen: See Hydrogen of Zinc: See Zinc
**PERRIN, JEAN**, death, 276
**PERSHING**, General J. G. Pershing and Baltic Society, 568
**PERSPIRATION**: See Sweat
**PERSPIR-ATOR**, 1443—BI
**PERTUSSIS**: See Whooping Cough
**PERUVIAN** Conference on tuberculosis, first, 961
**PESTILENCE**: See Disease
**PETIT MAL**: See Epilepsy
**PETROLATUM**, liquid, instilled into urethra causes fat embolism, [Gerwig] 1141—ab
non-adherent pressure dressing saturated with, for burns, 417—E
**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**: See Benzene; Gasoline; Petrolatum; etc.
**PHAGE**: See Bacteriophage
**PHARMACEUTICALS**: See also Drugs; Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia; etc.
A. M. A. and American Pharmaceutical Association conference, 891—OS
Medicinal Plants: See Plants
**PHARMACISTS**: See also Apothecaries
statement on every drugstore a venereal disease first aid station, 502—E
**PHARMACOLOGY**, American Society for, (election) 509
Hadassah University Institute, 510

PHARMACOPEIA; British, (changes in, to save alcohol) 823; 1125
U. S., Committee on Revision of, (changes in strength in mercurial ointments) 277; (adopts cat assay for digitalis) [Dragstedt] 1524—C
U. S., digitalis potency (X vs. XI), [Flaxman] ★254; (to be reduced in XII) 509
U. S. P. XII, absorption of surgical gut, Council report, 137; 181—E
PHARMACY, American College of Apothecaries resolution on window displays, lunches, etc., in drug stores, 657—OS; 723—OS
A. M. A. Council: See American Medical Association
every drugstore a venereal disease first aid station, 502—E
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PHARYNX, empyema complicating a parapharyngeal abscess [Press & Altman] ★1181
PHENOBARBITAL N. N. R., tablets, (white and green) (Flint, Eaton) 637; (Smith-Dorsey) 1109
sulfathiazole tablets contaminated with, seized by U. S. Food and Drug Administration, 94
PHENOL-camphor for "athlete's foot," Francis' treatment, 182—E; (warning on use of) [Calvery] 366—C; (U. S. Food and Drug Administration warning) 713—E
PHENYL mercuric acetate incorporated in pellets, [Welch & others] ★1396
PHENYTOIN sodium, toxic effects [Rosenbaum] 582—C
treatment of asthma, [Shulman] 295—ab
PHILADELPHIA Child Health Society, (monograph FAMILY NUTRITION); (distributes nutrition charts) 821
College of Pharmacy and Science commencement, 739
County Medical Society, (starts plan to examine members), 661
PHILIP MORRIS cigaret contest, winners of, 961
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, A. M. A. presentation and address of Dr. B. R. Dino, 726—OS
PHILLIPS, ARTHUR OSBORNE, surgical impostor never studied medicine, 737; 1515
PHILLIPS Medal: See Prizes
PHILLIPPS and Vigro Products, 1523—BI
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
migrating, possible Buerger's disease, 1154
PHLEBOLITHS of skeletal muscle, x-ray diagnosis, [Fulton & Sosman] ★319
PHOLEDRINE, surgical use, [Dodd] 1461—ab
PHOSPHATASE, acid, in prostate; effect of giving androgens and estrogens, 950—E
PHOSPHOLIPIDS, [Bloor] ★1019
PHOSPHORUS burns, treatment, [Harkins] ★390; [Godding] 1059—ab
radioactive, for lymphosarcoma, [Kenney] 723—ab
PHOTOELECTRIC Dilator, 365—BI
pocket size photometer, [Duffie] ★493
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Moving Pictures
cataracts from processing of films, 1468
Sensitized paper: See Abiphonistia
PHOTOMETER, pocket size photoelectric, [Duffie] ★493
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See also Crippled; Disabilities; Handicapped
in registrants in Tennessee qualified for limited military service, [Fenn & others] ★1115
limited service for physicians who have, 1114
listed as correctible, [Rowntree] ★1172
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
waiver of, affect benefits? 1114
waiver of for limited service officers, 270
PHYSICAL EFFORT: See Effort
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Physical Defects; Physical Fitness
compulsory, Puerto Rico, 961
Industrial: See Industrial Health
of students, U. of Sheffield adopts, 1038
periodic, of Philadelphia County Medical Society members, 661
physician's certificate needed for school enrolment and employees, Va., 428
Premarital: See Marriage
standards modified of U. S. Army, 955
PHYSICAL FITNESS Division abolished, 199
PHYSICAL STRAIN: See Effort; Strain
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Cyclotron; Diathermy; Infra-Red Rays; Radium; Roentgenotherapy; Ultraviolet Rays; etc. under names of specific diseases and organs
American Congress of, 1518
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
American Physiotherapy Association, 574
medical education in, (Council discusses), 28
medical schools responsibility to teach [Carey] ★262
technicians, (Council discusses) 28
technicians, schools for, approved, 829
training at Columbia, 660
training, National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis grants, 1381
PHYSICIANS: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Surgeons; etc.
Alien: See Physicians, foreign
American College of, approved residencies and fellowships, ★1324
American College of Chest Physicians, (officers elected) 1381
PHYSICIANS—Continued
A. M. A. resolutions approving activities of National Physicians' Committee for the Extension of Medical Service, 658—OS
A. M. A. resolutions on relations between insurance companies, 725—OS; 728—OS
Association of American Physicians officers elected, 575
Austrian, association of, in England, 741
automobile driving by; urge caution, (A. M. A. Committee report) 655—OS
avocation, American Physicians' Art Association, 425—OS
Awards to: See Prizes
British: See World War II, European Front
called by selective service and not by Procurement and Assignment? 1113
calls: Cayuga County Medical Society limits rounds of house calls, 1033
census by A. M. A. Bureau of Medical Economics, 651—OS
Commissions (Military): See Medicine and the War
Courses for: See Education, Medical graduate
Credentials: See Licensure
cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1239
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths of, in 1941, 565—E; (age of prominent doctors) [Rendich] 1041—C
denied appeal in draft bribery, 659
Directory of: See American Medical Directory; Directory; Physicians, roster of
do you know what physician—200—SS
Ebell (W.) pleads guilty to furnishing military secrets to our enemy, 1209
Education of: See Education, Medical
Emigre: See Physicians, foreign
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
examined by basic science boards, ★177
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
"Flying:" See Aviation
Foreign: See also Licensure
foreign, National Board resolution on accepting for examination, ★180
foreign, National Committee for Resettlement of, [Buss] 213—ab
foreign, service in defense effort, 1113
foreign, state board ruling on graduates, Illinois, 817
Graduate Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
HANDBOOK ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND MEDICINE IN WAR INDUSTRIES, 889
Heroes (War): See World War II
Hospital: See Hospitals
Impostors Preying on: See Impostors
in politics, 566—E
in politics, Premier Saydam, 1438
in Selective Service: Medicine and the War
Income Tax: See Tax, Income
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Jewish: See Jews
Latin American: See Latin American
Lectures: See Lecturing; See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Malpractice by: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Medals for: See Prizes
Military Service: See Medicine and the War; World War II
Missing in War Area: See World War II
monuments, Sparks memorial shaft, 1436
Nassau County Professional Training Corps for dentists and, 955
Negro: See Negroes
occupational deferments of, 268; (correction: Ohio Law) 1110
office leases and other obligations of those entering the service, 1113
part in building morale seen as step to total victory, [Campbell] 100—C
patient relationship, humane application of medical knowledge, 880—ab
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
position open, (medical director, Mass.) 196; (in state services Ga.) 853; (Calif.) 571; (emergency traumatic injury work, Los Angeles) 958; (California) 1209
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice; Physicians, supply
practicing, continuation courses, ★1042; ★1295; 1296; ★1300
practice, effect of Army administrative work on future medical skills, 833
practicing, 41% general practitioners, [Rankin] ★639
practicing, graduate education of specialists vs. general practitioner, [Rankin] 649—OS
practicing, Providence Association to help members service to collect accounts, 895
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
Privileged Communications: See Privileged Communication
Prisoners of War: See Prisoners
Prizes: See Prizes
Procurement and Assignment: See Medicine and the War
Questionnaire for Enrolment of: See Medicine and the War
Registration: See Cannabis; Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure
Residencies; Resident: See Residencies; Resident
PHYSICIANS—Continued
roster of, Illinois, 195
should always carry a first aid kit, (A. M. A. Committee report) 655—OS
Specialization by: See Specialists; Specialties
status of, in Germany, 662; 1124; 1212; 1439; 1440
supply, additions to medical profession, 182—E
supply, and accelerated programs, 21,000 to graduate 1942-1945, ★1265
supply, current needs for medical and health personnel; N. I. H. questionnaire, 1111—E
supply, industrial physicians distribution [Sappington] 218—ab
supply, licentiates representing additions, ★160; ★162; 182—E
supply, needed immediately for armed forces, 30—E; 33; 264—E; [McNutt] ★605; 638—E; 1026—E; 1029; (England) 1213
supply, number needed for armed forces in 1942, [Lull] 210—ab
supply, number serving in war, [Abell] 212—ab; [Lahey] ★1432
supply, probable shortages in certain specialties, (A. M. A. Committee report) 651—OS
supply, radio broadcast on, 1513
supply, shortage, and shorter curriculum, England, 1213
supply, (Washington, D. C.), [Ruhland] 219—ab; (New York) 1029
Swindling: See Impostors
syphilis from needle prick, 1237; 1238
Testimony: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
urged to cooperate with Red Cross first aid classes, (Committee report) 655—OS
veteran, (Dr. Oliver's 80th birthday) 738; (Dr. Meachem's 96th birthday) 1035; (Dr. Marks' 100th birthday) 1211; (Dr. Rohrer) 1379; (death of Dr. Marfan at 83) 1520
woman, heroism of Dr. Adaline Miller, 512
Woman Physicians of Medical and Surgical Relief Committee appointment director, 821
women, A. M. A. resolution on Medical Reserve commissions, 657—OS; 726—OS; 730—OS
women, in war service; study by American Medical Women's Association, 730—OS
women, status in fighting services, England, 360; 897
PHYSICS, medical, course in, U. of California, 304—SS
PHYSIOLOGISTS, aviation, 1513
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PHYSIQUE: See Constitution
PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures; Photography; Portraits (cross reference)
PIERCE, H. W., and Diaplex, 364—BI
PIGEONS, psittacosis due to, [Meyer] 438—C
PIGMENTATION: See Skin
Loss of: See Vitiligo
PIGS: See Hogs
PILES: See Hemorrhoids
PILI: incarnati: ingrowing hairs, 534; (reply: how to shave to prevent) [Barnes] 1388
PILOTS: See Aviation
PIMPLES: See Acne
PIN: See Stelnmann Pin
PINTA, [Pardo-Castello] 973—ab
PINWORM Infection: See Oxyuriasis
PITRESSIN, effect on renal circulation and urinary secretion [Wakim] 1140—ab
tannate in oil for diabetes insipidus, [Blotner] ★995
PITUITARY, anterior, thymotropic and growth hormone identical [Bomskov] 298—ab
arterial hypertension and, [van Bogaert] 912—ab
cachexia, Simmonds' disease, [Escamilla] 293—ab
cachexia, transplant pituitary in, [Marti] 1229—ab
extract contraindicated in eclampsia treatment, [Matus] 845—ab
extract in arthritis, [Freyberg] ★1170
extract treatment of total alopecia 760
myxedema; coma induced by thyroid extract; treatment, [Leeman & Stebbins] ★393
pars nervosa, infundibuloma, [Globus] 678—ab
suprasellar cyst of Rathke's pouch, [Rowlands] 595—ab
PITYRIASIS rosea, bichloride of mercury baths for, [Sutton] 1226—ab
tinea versicolor in soldiers, treatment, [Lehmann] ★1470
PLACEBO, treatment of primary dysmenorrhea, [Royston & Winther] ★122
PLACENTA accreta, [Smith & Seibert] ★1417
blood, to prevent measles, [Huber] 379—ab
PLAGUE in Haifa region, 578
infected rats in Hawaii, 424
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED Parenthood: See Birth Control
PLANTS: See also Garlic; Pollen; Ragweed; Rhus; etc.
aquatic and semiaquatic, and malaria control, 32—E
extracts as diabetic cures, 1234
medicinal, England, collection of, 1037
medicinal, under Hitler's rule, 740
tropical, causing skin irritation, [Lehmann] ★1473
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum

PLASTER Splints: See Splints
PLASTIC Surgery: See Surgery
PLAY: See Recreation
PLEURA Effusion: See Pleurisy with effusion
exudate, pneumococcic capsular polysaccharide and antibody in, [Gara] 586—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
rupture of parapharyngeal abscess into, cause empyema, [Press & Altman] *1181
tumor, mesothelioma, [Klemperer] 108—ab
PLEURISY, hemorrhagic, in liver cirrhosis, 432
Purulent: See Empyema
with effusion as sign of rheumatic fever, [Hansen] 1223—ab
PLEURODYNIA, Epidemic, [Fulghum] 293—ab
acute, epidemiology, [Rehsteiner] 1147—ab
affecting muscles of neck; "stiff neck," [Reese] 431—ab
PLEUROPNEUMONIA-like micro-organisms causes arthritis in rats, [Preston] 752—ab
PNEUMOCOCCUS, artificial antibodies, 1376—E
capsular polysaccharide and antibody in pleural exudates, [Gara] 586—ab
capsular polysaccharide in blood, [Bukantz] 291—ab
effect of sulfonamides on immunity, 346—E
membranous conjunctivitis, 1238
Meningitis: See Meningitis
sulfonamide resistance, [Hamburger & others] *409; (correction) 740
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia; Pleuropneumonia
atypical, and rheumatic endocarditis, [McKinlay] 590—ab
blood in: capsular polysaccharide in, [Bukantz] 291—ab
complicating biliary colic, [Levine] 450—ab
complications, chickenpox, [Waring] 372—ab
in children, sulfapyridine for, [Bigler] 100—ab
in Illinois, 1938-1941, [Rosi & others] *1011
in rural practice; incidence; mortality, [Simons] *620
interstitial, of children, [Giesenbauer] 380—ab
mortality rate, decline in past 25 years, [Emerson] *1390
pneumococcic, antibody response to sulfadiazine and sulfathiazole, [Finland] 225—ab
pneumococcic, recurrence, [Strauss] 226—ab
primary virus pneumonitis, 2 epidemics, [Adams] 838—ab
pulmonary vessels changes in, [Fossel] 682—ab
serum centers for, abandoned, Indiana, 1121
staphylococcic, in infants; pneumopyothorax in, [Clemens] 591—ab
staphylococcic, in influenza epidemic, N. C., [Baker] 529—ab
treatment, chemotherapeutics, [Löffler] 845—ab
treatment, oxygen by nasal tube, Dr. Rowland flow to use, 959
treatment, roentgen, [Rousseau] 594—ab; [Fried] 1148—ab
treatment, sulfadiazine, anuria, renal changes in, [Bradford & Shaffer] *816
treatment, sulfanilamide dosage, immunity reactions to gauge, [Maier] 1463—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Scherlis] 1220—ab
treatment, sulfonamide resistant, [Gsell] 1229—ab
treatment, sulfonamides and immunity reaction, [Bullowa] 226—ab
treatment, sulfonamides with and without serum, [Simons] *620; [Rossi & others] *1011
PNEUMONITIS: See under Pneumonia
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS, cancer in asbestos workers, [Linzbach] 983—ab
in bituminous coal miners, [Jones] *611
in talc industry, [Porro] 1053—ab
silicosis and silicotuberculosis in coal miners, [Jalón Lassere] 1230—ab
PNEUMONOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
PNEUMOPERITONEUM after laparotomy, [Imbach] 1060—ab
PNEUMOPYOTHORAX in staphylococcic pneumonia in infants, [Clemens] 591—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, opaque, [Descalzo] 1231—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
in massive hemothorax, 987
unexpandable lungs in, [Farber] 753—ab
POISON Gas: See Gas warfare
Ivy: See Rhus
POISONING: See under names of specific substances; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Disease
POLIOMYELITIS: See also "Infantile Paralysis" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute anterior, contagiousness of: quarantine laws, [Geiger] 286—C
after tonsillectomy in 5 members of a family, [Francis & others] *1392
cerebrospinal fluid in, [Lötscher] 377—ab
complications, myocarditis, [Saphir] 1528—ab
epidemic, (Canada) 199; [McCormick] 110—ab; (Rio de Janeiro) 963; (N. J.) 1516
POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
lectures and demonstrations at Atlantic City Session, 61—OS
muscle spasm in acute stage, [Schwartz & Bouman] *923; [Stimson] *989
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (pamphlet on Kenny treatment) 821; (list of grants) 1053; ($300,000 grant to Johns Hopkins U. to establish a center) 1121 (finances expenses to attend course on Kenny treatment) 1379; (grants for training in physical therapy) 1381
treatment, immobilization in, H. O. Feiss's views, [Toomey] 438—C
treatment, Kenny, A. M. A. Committee to study and evaluate, 816—OS
treatment, Kenny, during acute stage, [Lewin] 906—ab
treatment, Kenny, financed expenses to attend course on, San Francisco, 1379
treatment, Kenny, hospital to sponsor unit, Iowa, 818
treatment, Kenny, muscle spasm in acute stage, [Schwartz & Bouman] *923
treatment, Kenny, National Foundation pamphlet, 821
treatment, Kenny, rationalization; minimizing after effects; [Stimson] *989
treatment, Kenny unit set up in health center, Minn., 1435
treatment, pectin in early stage, [Brunthaler] 848—ab
POLISH Faculty of Medicine at Edinburgh; dean honored, 200
Medical Journal published in England: *Lekarz Polski*, 1519
POLITICS, Physicians in: See Physicians in politics
POLLEN: See also Ragweed
Extract—Mulford (Sharp & Dohme) 883
POLYCYTHEMIA vera, colloidal lead phosphate for, [Falconer] 1528—ab
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuropathy
POLYPOSIS, gastric, gastroscopic diagnosis, [Hecks] 587—ab
POLYSACCHARIDE: See Pneumococcus
POMPHOLYX, chronic skin lesion of fingers, 851
POND'S New Skin Vitamin Creams and Danya Lotion, 517—BI
POSTCOITAL Gentil into eyes to prevent ultraviolet burns (reply), [Jacoby] 764
POPULATION: See also Census; Vital Statistics
Civilian, Care of: See Medicine and the War
current trend in Great Britain, 1382
under Hitler's rule, 1439
PORK: See Hogs; Trichinosis
PORTRAITS: See under American Medical Association Board of Trustees; names of individuals as Carrington; Keene; McReynolds; Paullin; Rankin; Singer; Squier; Wheery; Wilbur; etc.
POSITION: See Posture
POSTAL Service: See Mail
POSTGRADUATE: See Graduates
Work (assemblies, lectures, courses, etc.): See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTOPERATIVE Care: etc. See Surgery
Shock: See Shock, surgical
POSTURE: See also Albuminuria, orthostatic effect on arteriosclerosis and varicose veins; [Lake & others] *896
renal hemodynamics in hypotension; head-up bed in, [Corcoran & others] *793
POTASSIUM permanganate-boric acid for infected wounds, [von Mezö] 378—ab; [Gyárfás] 379—ab
permanganate not advised for poison gas burns of eye, 1467
permanganate potentiates sulfonamides, [Goldberger] 1055—ab
permanganate solution, immersing hands in, to prevent folliculitis in brass platers, 1152
Tartrate: See Antimony potassium tartrate
tellurite for differential bacterial culture, [Fleming] 1460—ab
thiocyanate in hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] *1195
thiocyanate in hypertension, fatal poisoning, [Russell & Stahl] *1177
POTENTIOMETER, electric, to determine date of ovulation, 1153
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent
POWDER: See Cockroach; Dusting Powder; Foot Face: See Cosmetics
POWER, Sir D'ARCY, letters and biographic data wanted, [LeFanu] 287—C
POWER-Cutler-Wilder Sodium Chloride Restriction Test: See Sodium Chloride
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians, practicing
Illegal: See Licensure; Medical Practice Acts; under names of individuals
PRAK-T-KAL Electric Vaporizer, 901—BI
PRECIPITIN, artificial antibodies, 1376—E
PREGNANCY: See also Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium; etc.
advisible after removing malignant tumor, 920
blood donations for Red Cross advisable? 920
Blood Serum from Pregnant Mare: See Gonadotropins
care of women under Hitler's rule, 1439
Complications: See also Pregnancy, syphilis complications, chronic hypertension, [Browne] 681—ab
PREGNANCY—Continued
complications, hookworm disease, [Johnston] 1459—ab
complications, myasthenia gravis, favorable effect on [Viets & others] *236
complications, polyneuritis from vitamin B deficiency, [McGeorge] 1135—ab
complications, tetany, treatment, [Anderson] 832—ab
complications, tuberculosis, treatment, [Marlette] 1528—ab
complications, uterus ruptured at or near term, [Dugger] 296—ab
diagnosis, colostrum skin test of Falls, Freda and Cohen, [Goldman & others] *130
diagnosis, 6 hour test; ovarian reaction of rats to urine injection, [Salmon] 677—ab
diet in, effect on childhood growth, 919
duration, [Arnot] 680—ab
duration in Japanese, 988
effect on development of arteriosclerosis and varicose veins, [Lake & others] *760
14 years after induced radium amenorrhea, [Rosenberg] 1529—ab
hair growth during, followed by alopecia, 760
how soon after labor or abortion? [Rutherford & Mezer] *1264
in professional prostitutes, 536
Interruption of: See Abortion
leg cramps in; nicotinic acid, thiamine hydrochloride or liver extract suggested, 988
menstruation; cotton; ovulation, 384
Multiple: See Twins
narcotics use in, *342
roentgenology, CLINICAL ROENTGENOLOGY OF PREGNANCY, [Snow] 670—C
surgery in, progesterone to prevent abortion, [Clavero Núñez] 1147—ab
syphilis in, [Benensohn] 441—ab
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia and vitamin B1, [Nixon] 1532—ab
toxemia, thyroid extract vs. iodine to prevent, [Colvin] 369—ab
toxemia, renal function in normal pregnancy and, [Taylor] 833—ab
Urine of: See Pregnancy diagnosis
vomiting, (early) in, diethylstilbestrol desensitization for, [Finch] *400
PREGNANDIOL excretion in pseudohermaphroditism, [Genitis & Bronstein] *704; (correction) 1438
PREHABILITATION: See also Rehabilitation [Sawyer] *419; [Rowntree] *1171, 1204—E
PREHN'S dusting powder for trichophytosis, 764
PREMATURITY: See Infants, premature
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PREMEK 33, 1216—BI
PREMO Halibut Liver Oil Capsules Plain (Detroit) 901—BI
Nasal Drops, (New York) 901—BI
PREPAREDNESS: See Medicine and the War
PREPAYMENT PLAN: See Hospital, expense insurance; Medical Service plans
PRESCRIPTIONS, economy in use of alcohol in, 823; 1125
pads: print two simple principles on, [Campbell] 100—C
writing, use of Latin; double system of weights and measures, [Yater] *1067
PRESS: See Newspapers
PRESSURE cooker, use for sterilizing, (replies) [Vischer, Lamm] 232
PRIMER ON ARTHRITIS, *1089
PRISONERS: See also Criminals
of war, (Dr. Kneedler) 92; (Dr. Whitacre interned in Manila) 92; (Major Gibson dies from typhus in German camp) 200; (rations of enemy prisoners) 511; (Dr. L. E. Shank) 572; (British casualties) 1036; (Col. Le Soüef) 1124; (Dr. Ryrie continues work with lepers in Malaya) 1215—ab
PRIVACY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, access to hospital records; legal aspects, [McDavitt] *88; (discussion) 215—ab
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
Academy of Medicine of Cleveland Award, 819
Alvarenga, 960
American Institute of Chemists Medal, 738
A. M. A. Awards at Atlantic City, 79—OS; (Committee on Awards report) 734—OS
A. M. A. Distinguished Service Medal to Dr. Hektoen, 640—ES; 645—OS; 737—OS
Army of Occupation of Germany medal awarded to six, 1119
Borden Co. Award, 195; 1517
Capps (Joseph A.) 275
Cash (Merrit H.), 507
Christmas Seal Distinguished Service Plaque, 738
Copley Medal, 576
Dana (Leslie), 821
Detroit clinic awards, 1516
Friedenwald Medal, 961
Garvan Medal, 820
Geiger Award, 1121
Gibson Award, 817
Gold Headed Cane (to Dr. Ewing) 93; (to U. of California senior) 93
Heberden Medal, 738
Horsley, 739
Ill (Edward J.) Award, 1436

**PRIZES**—Continued
Janeway Medal, 893
Knudsen Award, 199
Kober Medal, 739
Louisiana State Medical Society Medal on tropical diseases, 959
Medical Society of District of Columbia, 1209
Newcomb Award, 1211
Nichols (William H.) Medal, 91
Oberlin Award established, 1515
Order of the Purple Heart, awarded for service in Burma to 7 persons, 1378
Philip Morris cigaret contest winners, 961
Phillips Memorial Medal, 739
Ricketts, 275
Russel Award, 738
Schering, winners announced, 301—SS
Sedgwick County essay contest, 1515
Smith (Theobald), 821
Squibb Award, 1209
Strittmatter Award, 574
Sutton (Howard A.) Medal established, 357
University of Berne, for encephalitis research, 1518
University of Virginia, 739
Wilson Award, senior wins at Wayne, 305—SS
**PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE**, epidurally for sacroiliac disease and sciatica, 761
human plasma as solvent for in spinal anesthesia, [Papper & Rovenstine] ★1248
infiltration for fibrositis, [Moynahan] 228—ab
N. N. R., (2%, Lakeside) 637; (crystals: ampules—Squibb) 883
**PROCTOLOGY**, American Proctologic Society, (meeting) 428; (officers elected) 1212
**PROCUREMENT** and Assignment Service: See Medicine and the War
**PROFESSIONS**: See also Dentistry; Medicine
chief role of professional education, [Harris] 208—ab
Deferment of students and instructors: See Medicine and the War
What makes a profession, 1401—ab
**PROGESTERONE**, Excretion Product of: See Pregnandiol
delaying effect on impregnation after labor, [Rutherford & Meier] ★124
induce growth of hair? 760
to prevent abortion after operations in pregnancy [Clavero Núñez], 1147—ab
**PROGYNON B**, effect on menopausal fibrositis [Freyberg], ★1170
**PROJECTILES**: See also Bullets; Munitions
roentgen signs of increased lead absorption from, [Senturia] 675—ab
**PROPYL Alcohol**: See Isopropyl Alcohol
**PROSTATE** cancer; acid phosphatase content, effect of androgens and estrogens, 950—E
cancer, orchiectomy in, 1387
cancer, radiation for, (Barringer] 1041—C
cancer, surgery in, (replies) [Hinman, Scannell, Lowsley, Young] 669—C
cancer, treated with diethylstilbestrol, [Heckel & Kretschmer] ★1087
hyperplasia, diethylstilbestrol dipropionate in, [Colon] 682—ab
hypertrophy and renal "back pressure," [Kraus] 297—ab
hypertrophy claims, Thermalaid, 517—BI
hypertrophy claims, Vita-Lux, Technical Equipment, Nu-Vita, Starkweather, 99—BI
hypertrophy nostrum, Middlebrook's 827—BI
hypertrophy, Photo-Electric Dilator; Flexible G. U. Heater, 531—BI
hypertrophy, prostatectomy, minimal hospitalization, without drainage, [Davis] ★488; (correction) 821
hypertrophy, testosterone for, improves diabetes, [Fell] 1060—ab
Inflammation: See Prostatitis
mercurochrome injected in, 1236
Surgery: See also Prostatectomy
surgery, end results in removal of bladder neck obstruction, [Kretschmer] ★836
**PROSTATECTOMY** in prostate cancer (replies) [Hinman, Scannell, Lowsley, Young] 669—C
renaissance, [Davis] ★488; (correction) 821
**PROSTATITIS**, gonorrheal, and arthritis, 919
treatment, mercurochrome injection, 1236
**PROSTHESIS**: See Limbs, artificial; Teeth, artificial
**PROSTIGMINE**, effect on intestinal motility, [Hamaguchi] 847—ab
effect of treatment of myasthenia gravis in pregnancy, [Viets & others] ★236
treatment of postconcussional headaches and dizziness, [Malone] ★861
**PROSTITUTES**, A. M. A. resolution on medical certification, 656—OS; 720—OS; 724—OS
May act invoked to curb, Tenn., 820
pregnancy in, 536
tuberculosis and syphilis in, 577
**PROTAMINE** Zinc Insulin: See Diabetes Mellitus
**PROTEIN**: See also Meat
diet (high), effect on sulfanilamide toxicity, [Kapnick] 592—ab
diet in hot weather [Talbott] ★1422
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Albuminuria
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
**PROTHROMBIN**: See Blood
**PROTOZOA**, Intestinal: See Intestines, parasites
**PROVIDENCE** Medical Association to aid members in service to collect accounts, 895
**PRURITUS** with dry skin, 1538
**PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM**: See Hermaphroditism
**PSITTACOSIS**, control, Georgia state health board resolution on, 817
due to pigeons, [Meyer] 438—C
reported, Pittsburgh, 508
**PSORIASIS**, treated with activated ergosterol, [Freyberg] ★1169
vulgaris, rosin locally, [Wernsdörfer] 682—ab
**PSYCHIATRY**: See also Neuropsychiatry
American Board of, (data) ★1363
American Psychiatric Association (committee to direct morale) 509; (officers elected); emblem contest winner; centenary in 1944) 575
clinics, New York Academy of Medicine commends, 357
Kansas Psychiatric Society organized, 1033
Menninger Clinic, examination used, 300—SS
ulcerative colitis and, [Daniels] 109—ab
**PSYCHOANALYSIS**, New York Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, 359
Topeka Psychoanalytic Society to establish an Institute, 572
**PSYCHOLOGY**: See also Psychoanalysis
examination at Menninger Clinic, 300—SS
testing for British Army, 280
**PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**, American Psychopathological Association, 277
**PSYCHOSIS**: See also Mental Disorders
carbon disulfide causing, in rayon workers [Braceland] 525—ab
functional, electrically induced convulsions for, [Edlin] 677—ab
sulfonamides causing [Little] ★467
War: See Neurosis, war
**PTYALISM**: See Saliva
**PUBLIC Health**: See Health
opinion and public health, 353—ab
Schools: See Schools
welfare services in air raids, England, [Williams] ★344
**PUERPERIUM**, acute uterine inversion in, [Salvin] 680—ab
**PUERTO RICAN** guests at Atlantic City, 641—E
**PULMONARY Embolism**: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
**PUNCTURE**: See also Spinal Puncture
wounds, first aid treatment, 759
wounds of foot caused by nails, disability; treatment, [Bowen] ★413
**PUPILS**, dilatation in subdural hematoma, [Nelson] ★864
reactions in alcoholism, [Secunda] 593—ab
tonic, Adie's syndrome, [Dynes] ★1495
**PUR-ERB** Compound No. 1, 1522—BI
**PURITY** Pine Disinfectant, 1040—BI
**PURKINJE, JOHN EVANGELIST**, and the origin of the ophthalmoscope, 348—E; (correct spelling: Purkyně; also pronunciation), [Neuman] 1041—C
**PURPURA** following mumps, 1468
hemorrhagic, from quinine used in malaria, [Pino Varas] 846—ab
hemorrhagic, moccasin snake venom and stryphnon for thrombocytopenia, 987
hemorrhagic, thrombocytopenic, after given sulfathiazole, [Werner] 529—ab
hemorrhagic, thrombocytopenic, ligate splenic artery for, [Berg] 107—ab
hemorrhagic, thrombopenia from sedormid, [Moeschlin] 1463—ab
Henoch's; treatment, 918
rheumatica, vitamin K in, [Schaad] 1147—ab
**PUS**: See Abscess; Infection, pyogenic; Osteomyelitis, pyogenic; Suppuration; Ulcer
**PYELOGRAPHY**, intravenous, diodrast skin test to predict reactions, [Naterman & Robins] ★491
**PYELONEPHRITIS** with death in uremia, [Likely & others] ★397
**PYEMIA**: See Bacteremia; Septicemia (cross reference)
**PYKNOLEPSY**, cerebrobioelectrical study, [Kornmüller] 112—ab
**PYLORUS** stenosis (congenital), hemorrhagic diathesis in, [Wallgren] 380—ab
stenosis (congenital), surgical treatment, [Williams] 980—ab
**PYRAMIDAL TRACT**, estimate number of myelinated fibers in, 953—E
**PYREXIA**: See Fever, therapeutic
**PYRIDOXINE** hydrochloride, N. N. R., Hexabione hydrochloride (Merck), 563
hydrochloride, relieves muscular weakness, [Rosenbaum] 590—ab
in various foods and materials, [Williams] ★2; (Council decision) 344
**PYRIMIDINE**, stimulating yeast fermentation found in blood cells and urine, [Gorham] 589—ab; (in leukemia) [Abels] 590—ab

**Q**

**QUARANTINE**: See also under name of specific disease as Scarlet Fever
activities at Puerto Rico, 896
laws, [Gelger] 286—C
**QUARTERLY** CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
**QUARTERLY**—Continued
*Review of Otorhinolaryngology*: See Journals
**QUEEN** Brand Capsules, 827—BI
**QUESTIONNAIRE** for Enrolment of Physicians: See Medicine and the War
**QUINIDINE Treatment**: See Auricular Fibrillation; Malaria
**QUININE** dihydrochloride and urethane, N. N. R., description, 415; (Lakeside) 415
economy in use of, England, 1213
National Research Council opinion on use of, 1512
Odell's Quinine, for the Hair, 1040—BI
poisoning, amaurosis from; sodium nitrite for, [Pelner & Saskin] ★1175
poisoning, hemorrhagic purpura from, [Pino Varas] 846—ab
prophylactic in influenza, [Barge] 373—ab
sale restricted, 1512
Treatment: See Malaria
Witsells Chocolate Quinine, 1216—BI
**QUINNELL, Earl D.**, awarded Army of Occupation of Germany Medal, 1119
**QUINSY Sore Throat**: See Abscess, peritonsillar

**R**

**R.O.T.C.** unit, medical schools having, ★1266
**RABBIT Fever**: See Tularemia
Serum: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
**RABIES**: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
dog quarantine, Baltimore, 1516
in horse, New York, 573
Negri bodies in, [Johnson] 1138—ab
**RACE**: See Jews; Negroes
**RACINE**, continuous health program, 642—E
**RADIATION**: See Cyclotron; Infra-Red Rays; Radium; Red Rays, Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
Treatment: See Breast cancer; Cancer; Prostate cancer
diathermy machine seized in alien raid, 507
**RADIO** advertising, patent medicine shows, 714—E
broadcast: "American Doctor Goes to War," 1513
Frequency Energy Apparatus: See Diathermy Apparatus
interference by short wave diathermy (Council discusses), 29
Program by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
**RADIOACTIVE Iodine**: See Iodine
Iron: See Iron
Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
substances declared hazardous for children, by Children's Bureau, 961
**RADIOCLAST** exposed by Indianapolis Better Business Bureau, 953—E
**RADIOLOGY**, American Board of, (data) ★1365
American College of, (meeting) 428; (officers elected) 1212
Midsummer Conference canceled, 1381
**RADIOTHERAPY** in cancer of cervix, complications, [Cutler] 499—ab
**RADIUM**, American Radium Society, (meeting) 429; (Janeway Medal to Dr. Healy) 893
induced amenorrhea, pregnancy 14 years later, [Rosenberg] 1529—ab
Treatment: See also Bladder cancer; Menstruation disorders; Parotitis, postoperative
treatment pads for dermatosis, [Isaak] 372—ab
treatment, topical application, for vulvar condylomas, [Wolters & Hesseltine] ★874
**RAGE**, sham, in man, 1112—E
**RAGWEED** dermatitis, probable, 1065
hay fever due to, 601
leaf extracts, so-called diabetic cures, 1234
pollen count, Mich., 959
pollen orally for hay fever, [Iliff] 1057—ab
**RAIDS**: See Air Raids
**RAILROADS**, American Association of Railway Surgeons, meeting canceled, 1437
Association of American Railroads report on mental confusion from sulfonamides, 1431—E
**RANKIN, FRED W., A. M. A. President**, (portrait) 460; (address by) ★537; (address before the House of Delegates) 648—OS; (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
**RASH**: See Eruptions
**RAT BITE FEVER**, [Brown] 751—ab
**RATHKE'S Pouch**: See Craniobuccal Pouch
**RATIONING**: See Food; Gasoline; Soap; Rubber Tires, etc.
**RATS**: See also Rat-Bite Fever
plague infected, in Hawaii, 424
**RAYNAUD'S DISEASE**, treatment, histamine, [Sulman] 1058—ab
**RAYON**, viscose, carbon disulfide causing psychosis in workers, [Braceland] 525—ab
**RAYS**: See also Radiation (cross reference)
Magnetic Ray, 827—BI
**READER'S** *Digest*: See Journals
**READING**, directed, in cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1245
glasses for, in sunlight, 1538
**REBATES**, A. M. A. resolution on, 724—OS; 728—OS
**REBOLD, RUDOLPH**, Body and Mind Foundation, Inc., 197; 819
**RECIPROCITY**: See Licensure
**RECORD Librarians**: See Medical Record
**RECREATION**: See also Physicians, avocations for morale, 943—ab
War Recreation Congress, Sept. 28, 1207
**RECRUITS**: See Medicine and the War; World War II

RECTUM: See also Enema; Hemorrhoids; Proctology
cancer, rectal examination in prognosis, [Shearburn] ★1410
examination to discover prostate cancer, (replies) [Hinman, Scannell, Lowsley, Young] 669—C
Fistula: See Fistula
resections, morbidity; mortality, [Woolf] 979—ab
swab technic to obtain fecal cultures, [Hardy] 977—ab
RECURRENT Fever: See Relapsing Fever
RED CROSS: See also Red Cross, American
British, first $50,000,000 of fund, 512
Czechoslovak, activities in Great Britain, 898
German, under Hitler's rule, 1440
RED CROSS, AMERICAN, ambulances given to, (Brooklyn) 890; (by Masons) 1031
American soldiers in England aided by, 1382; 1441
blood banks, white and Negro donors in, 801
blood donor service, 715; (Chicago mobile unit) 717
blood procurement project expanded, 1437
blood reserve, request for increase in, 36
director: Dr. Milton Rose, 1123
first aid courses and classes by; urge cooperation, (A. M. A. Committee report) 655—OS; 720—OS
first aid instructors, 1028—E
first aid treatment using iodine, 954
Nursing Service, drive for more nurses, 193
Office of Civilian Defense joint statement, 353
provisions for care of casualties caused by enemy action, 715
surgical dressings (28 million) made by workers, 503
RED RAYS, shield for vaccination area, [Erdely] 913—ab
REDUCING Treatment: See Obesity
REED, ARCHIE F., Army of Occupation of Germany Medal to, 1119
REFLEX, bile duct, and anginal pain, [Ravdin] 1454—ab
Carotid Sinus (hypersensitive): See Carotid Sinus syncope
liver excretion influenced by, [Curl] ★608
muscle spasm in acute stage of infantile paralysis, [Schwartz & Bouman] ★923
tendon, absent in Adie's syndrome, [Dynes] ★1495
therapy (conditioned) of alcoholic addiction, [Voegtlin] 832—ab
REFRACTION: See Eyes
REFUGEE Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
REGINA'S Herbarium, 285—BI
REGISTRANTS: See Medicine and the War
REGISTRATION: See Cannabis; Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure
REHABILITATION: See also Prehabilitation, [Rowntree] ★1171; 1204—E; [Hershey] ★1205
after injuries to central nervous system, 663
in industry, [Sawyer] ★419
RELAPSING FEVER, [Stannus] 297—ab
RE-LEF, Snare's, 1523—BI
RELIEVO Therapeutic Lamps, 901—BI
RENAIR Process for hair, 365—BI
RENAL: See Kidneys
Arteries: See Arteries
RENIN in treating hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1197; ★1199
REPORTABLE Disease: See Disease, reportable
REPRINTS: See Articles
REPRODUCTION: See Fertility; Pregnancy; Sterility
RESEARCH: See also Science
A. M. A. grants for, (Council discussion) 28
grants by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., 1035; 1121
in wartime, [Rankin] ★539; [Lehmann] ★1475
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Institute for Medical Research: See National Institute
National Institute of Health, [Parran] ★1260
National Research Council: See National Research Council
workers, instruments for, 954
RESIDENCIES, ★1291; (classification) ★1292; (hospitals for) 829; ★1322
RESIDENTS and military service, 1114
RESIN, croton, carcinogenic action, 1038
RESPIRATION, Artificial: See also Respirators; Resuscitators
artificial, automatic appliances for giving, (Council discusses) 28
artificial, Heldbrink Adult Resuscitator, Kreiselman Model 51-A, 711
expired air, water and salt exchange, [Talbott] ★1420
Disorders: See Asphyxia
RESPIRATORS, (Council discusses) 28
Drinker-Collins Duplex Respirator, 711
RESPIRATORY METABOLISM: See Metabolism basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Lungs, Pneumoconiosis
disease (allergic), mold fungi in etiology, [Morrow] 589—ab
disease in the U. S. Army, 954
disinfectants for bronchitis of children, 535

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—Continued
Infections: See also Bronchopneumonia; Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
infections (acute), sulfadiazine orally controls, at Letchworth Village, [Siegel] ★783
infections in children, effect of tonsillectomy, [Kaiser] 1221—ab
infections of upper and chronic arthritis, [Boots] 1221—ab
infections of upper; immunization evaluated, [Victor] 373—ab
infections of upper, sulfadiazine for [Ratish] 908—ab
infections of upper, sulfonamides for [Davison] 296—ab
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial
asphyxial, with inert gas, [Thompson] 1227—ab
cardiac, successful after fibrillation, [Thompson & others] ★1479
Heldbrink bassinet, (infant resuscitator) 794
in asphyxia, [Flagg] 287—C
unit (mobile) for air raid casualties, 1382
RESUSCITATOR, Emerson, hospital and portable models, 414
Heldbrink Adult, Kreiselman Model 51-A, 711
RETICULOENDOTHELIUM hyperplasias of bone, [Gross] 1134—ab
RETINA, degeneration, hot pack and infrared rays aid blood supply, [Post] ★923
RETINITIS proliferans, 232
REVISTA: See Journals
REX Perio Pills, 668—BI
REXAIR vacuum cleaner for those sensitive to dust, (replies) [Stenbuck, Menge] 1066
REX-LEX, 1443—BI
Rh FACTOR, cause of erythroblastosis fetalis, [Buhler] 840—ab
cause of transfusion reaction and erythroblastosis fetalis, [Aagaard] 839—ab
RHAGADES: fissures on tips of fingers, 116
RHEUMATIC FEVER, atypical pneumonia and endocarditis, [McKinlay] 590—ab
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease
Fishbein (Morris, Jr.) fellowship in, 274
immunization, [Wasson] 673—ab
in training camp, England, [Thompson] 530—ab
in tropical country, [Carrillo] 522—ab
nodules in children, [Hayes & Gibson] ★554
pathogenesis of chorea, [Buchanan] 1140—ab
pleurisy with effusion as sign, [Hansen] 1223—ab
treatment, sulfonamide compounds, [Hopkins] 451—ab; [Glazebrook] 910—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
American Rheumatism Association, (meeting) 278; (PRIMER ON ARTHRITIS prepared by Committee of) ★1089
Desert: See Coccidioidosis
Muscular: See Myositis, muscular
nonarticular, in Army, [Hutchison] 681—ab
nostrum: Rosse Rheuma Tabs, 517—BI
nostrum: Sterline Capsules, 827—BI
palindromic, 183—E
vitamin K in purpura rheumatica, [Schaad] 1147—ab
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
RHINITIS, atrophic, treatment of ozena, [Calderin] 453—ab
catarrh in pearl button workers, 232
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHUS, histaminase to prevent ivy dermatitis, [Moss] 1225—ab
poison ivy dermatitis in soldiers, [Lehmann] ★1472
RIBOFLAVIN added to breakfast cereal foods, (Council decision) 345
deficiency, symptoms, [Krupp] ★1475
in various foods and materials, [Williams] ★2
N. N. R., tablets, (International Vitamin Sales) 637; (Upjohn) 637; (Breon) 1025
pseudo ariboflavinosis from ill-fitting dentures, [Ellenberg & Pollack] ★790
RIBS cartilage, slipping: syndrome, [Holmes] 1224—ab
cervical, and scalenus anticus syndrome, [Rogers] 981—ab
cervical (supernumerary), [Cervià] 1533—ab
fractured, inject nupercaine, [Smith] 1059—ab
resection (limited) in ineffective pneumothorax, [Burila] 229—ab
roentgen radiation osteitis, [Paul] 1226—ab
RICE wine, Saké, 231
RICH, RAYMOND Rich Associates survey of philanthropic foundations, 575
RICKETS in France under Hitler's rule, 1035; 1439
RICKETTS Prize: See Prizes
RICKETTSIA: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Typhus
RIGHT-O products, 1523—BI
RINGER'S SOLUTION, lactate, N. N. R., (Abbott): (Upjohn) 795
lactate, dextrose, 5% or 10% W/V in, N.N.R., (Abbott, Baxter, Upjohn) 795
RINGO, 1523—BI
RINGWORM: See Dermatophytosis
ROBINSON, LEON E., cited for bravery in Java, 571
ROBINSON Spring Water, 1216—BI
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
Institute staff changes, 1211
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, case in Iowa, 958
treatment, hyper-immune rabbit serum, U.S. P.H.S. report, 1438
vaccine available, Iowa, 572
RODALE Therapeutic Lamp, 901—BI
RODENTS: See Mice; Rats
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Roentgen Ray Society moves meeting to Chicago, 1123
Diagnosis: See also Angioma, venous; Roentgenography
diagnosis and acid fast organisms in sputum, [Trudeau & Yeager] ★706
effect on cardiovascular system of roentgenologists, [Raab] 1054—ab
fluoroscopy effect on eyes, 1387
fluoroscopy use in acquisition of gastroduodenal contents [Berk & others] ★259
radiation osteitis of ribs, [Paul] 1226—ab
technician (Miss Edith Fox) killed while demonstrating machine, 357
work, precautions necessary with, 360
ROENTGEN THERAPY: See also Bronchus, tuberculous stricture; Gastrointestinal Tract cancer; Inflammation; Leishmaniasis; Parotitis; Peritonitis; Pneumonia; Sacrum tumor
contact, of cavernous angioma in children, [ApThomas] 228—ab
in patient receiving sulfonamides? 853
of hyperhidrosis most effective, 383
various qualities of x-rays, [Quimby] 593—ab
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder; Pyelography; Spinal Canal; Urography; Veins, venography
of Chest: See Tuberculosis, case finding
ROENTGENOLOGISTS: See Roentgen Rays
ROENTGENOLOGY, CLINICAL ROENTGENOLOGY OF PREGNANCY, (reply), [Snow] 670—C
ROGERS Electric Vaporizer, 901—BI
Mineral Extract, 1216—BI
RONGETTI AMANTE, leaves prison, 356
ROOT Lecture: See Lectures
ROSSE Rheuma Tabs, 517—BI
ROSSETER, BRYAN, performed first recorded necropsy, 501—E
ROSSI, FEDERICO G., death, 1438
ROUNDWORMS: See Ascariasis
ROUTINE, changed, and efficiency, 457
ROUTLEY, T. C., address of, 658—OS
ROWLAND, PETER W., honored for work on oxygen, 959
ROYAL: See also England
Canadian Air Force, aviation medicine in, [Hall] ★1104
College of Surgeons, (museum wrecked; restoration 95; 742; (age and the council of) 898
Society of Medicine, (cross infection in hospital wards) 511; 822
RUBBER, conserve medical supplies, Committee statement, 1112—E; 1113; [Maverick & Jones] 1444—C
epinephrine deteriorates from contact with, 987
gloves, control of, England, 1125
gloves not a protective against mustard gas, [Reed] 1444—C
gloves, sterilization [Sanford] 1059—ab
gloves, wearing to prevent folliculitis in brass platers, 1152
pillows given to salvage drive by Mount Sinai, 956
salvage of, Committees, 184
solutions, danger to vulcanizers in tire repair shops, [Braunerhjelm] 1060—ab
tires, rationing regulations of Office of Price Administration, 895
Tube: See Gastroduodenal Tube
RUBBING Compound, Domino Brand, 901—BI
RUBELS High Vitamin $B_1$ Wheat Bread, 1523—BI
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUBINSTEIN, HELENA, Products, 516—BI
RUPTURE: See Hernia; Pleura; Spine, intervertebral disk; Spleen; Uterus
RURAL: See also Agriculture; Farm
mattress makers, acute illness among, from stained cotton [Neal & others] ★1074
practice, pneumonia in, [Simons] ★620
Shiga dysentery epidemic probably due to gypsies, [Caudill & others] ★1402
RUSH MEDICAL College, ★1269; ★1272
graduation of last class, 506
RUSSEL Award: See Prizes
RUSSELL, BERTRAND, quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1240
RUSSIAN Academy of Science, memberships conferred on Americans, 509
Anglo-Soviet medical relations, 200; 280
War Relief, Inc., 955; 1513
RYRIE, G. A., work for lepers, 1213

S

SACCHARIN, use of, for sweetening, (Council decision) 345; 1028-E; (nonpoisonous) [Bastedo] 1445—C
SACROILIAC disease (acute), procaine epidural injection for, 761
SACRUM tumor (Ewing's), 5 year survival after irradiation, [Sloat & Peterson] ★1499
SAFETY, Greater New York Safety Council campaign to reduce accidents, 1122
National Safety Council, (Mr. Cameron retires as director; wartime safety program) 1212
SAHLI hemoglobinometer, 535
SAKE, Japanese rice wine, 231
SALARIES of commissioned officers in the U. S. Army, 34
SALESMEN, Fraudulent: See Impostors
SALICYLATES: See Acid, salicylic
SALIGEN, Elixir, 1246—BI
SALIVA, drooling in child, 116
ptyalism in infant who is tongue tied, 1154
secretion test, tic douloureux of nervus intermedius, [Furlow] ★258
spectroscopic analysis of, for alkaloids, particularly in "doped" horses, 432
SALIVARY GLAND tumors, [Dockerty] 1227—ab
SALMONELLA sulpestifer urinary infection, sulfadiazine for, [Henderson] ★259
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
action of desoxycorticosterone on salt and water economy, [Heni] 818—ab
in diet in hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1196
Iodized, Colonial Brand, 711
requirements, [Talbott] ★1418; (use for muscular cramps) ★1421; ★1422
treat of pituitary myxedema; [Lerman & Stebbins] ★391
SALVAGE of rubber and metals, 184
SALVARSAN: See Arsphenamine
SALYRGAN, composition; toxicity, lethal dose in cat, [DeGraff & Nadler] ★998
sudden death from, [Barker & others] ★1001; [DeGraff & Nadler] ★1006
sudden death from in acute nephritis of child, 1064
SAMSON Therapeutic Lamp, 1040—BI
SAN FRANCISCO County Medical Society (establishes blood bank) 1207
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidosis
SANBORN Waterless Metabolism Tester, 947
SANIPRACTIC: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SANITARY engineers, needed by U.S. Army, 35
SANITATION: See Health; Hygiene
SANOCRIN, for hair, 99—BI
SAN-YAK K-L-B Pills, Dr. Burnham's, 901—BI
SARCOMA: See also Fibrosarcoma; Leiomyosarcoma; Lymphosarcoma; under organ affected as Breast; Stomach
development in myositis ossificans, [Pack & Braund] ★776
multiple primary, [Tullis] 294—ab
SAXON Six Vitamins in Tablet Form, 1216—BI
SAYDAM, REFIK, death, 1438
SCAB: See Eschar
SCABIES in soldiers, [Lehmann] ★1473
increase in France, 1520
treatment, xylene, [Olin] 1231—ab
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALENUS anticus syndrome: See Muscles
SCALP: See also Alopecia; Hair
blood (vessel) supply to and quantity of hair, [Hoelzel] 968—C
Kotalko, 1040—BI
Marie de Medicis Scalp Food, 1129—BI
SCAPULA: See also Melanoma, malignant interscapular; Shoulder
chondroma of, [van Lelyveld] 229—ab
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER diagnosis, staphylococcic infection simulates, [Aranow & Wood] ★1491
immunization for exposed persons and routine for pre-school child, 603
immunization with toxin, [Jacobs] 838—ab
incidence, (England) 431; (in 1939 vs. 1941, Germany) 662
mortality, England, 1441
quarantine, (abandoned, New York) 660; (lifted, Philadelphia) 739
traced to raw milk, 507
SCHERING Corp. Award winners, 301—SS
SCHICK, BELA, lectures honoring, 573
SCHICK Test: See Diphtheria immunity
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, toxic effects of fuadin and antimony potassium tartrate, [Cawston] 287—C
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHMEDDING laboratories, 99—BI
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Harvard awards, 302—SS
Kellogg Foundation, under accelerated educational program, 347—E; [Diehl] ★1262; ★1266
Louden Loan Fund established, Indiana, 958
SCHOOLS: See also Children; Education; Students; University
attendance, compulsory immunization prerequisite to, 183—E
employees, physician's certificate needed for, Va., 428
for Nurses: See Nursing
for Technicians: See Laboratories; Physical Therapy

SCHOOLS—Continued
for training medical record librarians, request A. M. A. approval, 657—OS; 719—OS
gas decontamination school to train squads, 956
health survey, Louisiana, 196
of Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Medical Sciences
vitamin D milk; penny milk program in, (Council decision) 344
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
Accelerated Program (12 mos. a year, 6 days a week): See Education, Medical, curriculum (accelerated)
admission requirements, 1936-1942, ★1268
approved by A. M. A., ★1270
Association of American Medical Colleges viewpoint on accelerated curriculum, ★141
by states, ★1277; ★1278
Canadian, approval of, ★1267; ★1271
candidates licensed by reciprocity and endorsement according to, ★158
coeducational, ★1279; ★1280
Continuation Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
contribution to the war effort, ★1263; 1375—E
deans, ★1273
description, ★1283
enrollment, 1942-1943, day classes, ★1273
faculty "essential" positions and military service, 1114; [Diehl] ★1262; 1375—E
Faculty of Medicine of La Plata, 432
fees, ★1282
foreign, failures by licentiates, 1941, ★155; 181—E
foreign, physicians examined on basis of credentials obtained in, ★170; ★173; ★174
graduates according to: number passed; number failed, ★145; ★146; ★148; ★149; ★150; ★152; 181—E
hospital units affiliated with, ★1266
internships required for M.D. degree, ★163; ★165; ★1278
National Board of Medical Examiners diplomates according to, ★180
number, decrease in, 1905-1942, ★1281
R. O. T. C. units in, ★1266
reconstruction after the war, England, 663
responsibility to teach physical therapy, [Carey] ★262
session and graduation, ★1264
state boards—National Board consolidated examination results by, ★153; ★154
students not physically up to army and navy standards be admitted to? 1114
unapproved, failures before state boards by, ★155; 181—E
unapproved, graduates registered, ★164; ★169
SCIATICA, treatment, intraspinal operations in compensation cases, [Ecker] ★128
treatment, procaine epidurally, 761
SCIENCE: See also Research
American Association for Advancement of, (A. A. A. S. *Bulletin*) 277; (nomination for Theobald Smith prize) 821
Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Medical Sciences
Basic Science Laws: See Medical Practice Act
British Association for Advancement of, (conference on postwar reconstruction) 511
in the war and after: Fosdick's message, 418—E
linkage of cause and effect, 4—ab
Russian Academy of, memberships conferred on Americans, 509
SCLERODERMA, diffuse, [Klemperer & others] ★331
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Nephrosclerosis; etc.
multiple, spraying paints cause of, 116
therapeutic, best agent for veins, 1235
SCOTCH Heather Co., "You and I" Trading Shop, 99—BI
SCRATCHES, first aid treatment, 759
SCROTUM, milia of, or sebaceous cysts? 986
SEA Water: See Water
SEAMEN, treatment of syphilis in, 603
SEARLE & Co., (new laboratories) 659; (W. E. Hambourger appointment), 894
SEASONS: See also Weather
variation in diabetes mellitus, 760
SEAT WORMS: See Oxyuriasis
SEBACEOUS Cyst: See Steatoma
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SECURITY: See Farm Security; Federal Security; Social Security
SEDATIVES: See Hypnotics
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood
SEDORMID thrombopenia, [Moeschlin] 1463—ab
SEGURA, ELISEO B., appointment, 665
SELECTIVE SERVICE: See Medicine and the War
SEMEN: See Spermatozoa
Artificial Insemination: See Impregnation
"SENATICA," 437—BI
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See Paresthesia
SENSES: See Hearing; Taste; Vision; etc.
SENSITIVITY; SENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SENSORY disturbances after insulin shock therapy, [Stern] 295—ab
SEPTICEMIA: See Bacteremia; Staphylococcus
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis; Trichinosis; Tuberculosis
SERUM: See also Antiserum
American Human Serum Association, 358
Blood: See Serum, plasma; etc., and subheads under Blood
centers for pneumonia abandoned, Ind., 1121
Fothergill's, in treating influenzal meningitis, [Knouf & others] ★687
human, agglutinin inhibiting substance in, [Aubert] 451—ab
human, sulfapyridine inhibited in, [Boroff] 1222—ab
Normal Human Serum N. N. R. (Cutter) 1109; (diluted; citrated-Samuel Deutsch Serum Center) 1109
pharmacologic properties; use as blood substitute, [Reid] 911—ab
plasma, artificial antibodies, 1376—E
plasma as solvent for procaine in spinal anesthesia, [Papper & Rovenstine] ★1248
plasma (bovine), intravenously, [Kremen] 679—ab
plasma (desiccated), advantages and uses, [Mulrhead] 526—ab
plasma (dried), preservation of prothrombin in, use citric acid solution instead of distilled water in regeneration, [Strumia] ★710
plasma, preservation by sulfonamides; bacterial contamination, [Novak] 118; ★513; 119; [Novak] 101—C; [Veldee] 518—C
plasma reserves, 643
plasma therapy in infants to combat dehydration [Camerer] 848—ab
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
Pregnant Mare's: See Gonadotropins
Rabbit: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Sickness: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
therapy, autoserotherapy in asthma, [Lapp] 1460—ab
SEWAGE: See Water, polluted
SEX: See Fertility; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
Glands: See Gonads
Hormone: See Androgens; Estrogens
Intercourse: See Coitus
Intersexuality: See Hermaphroditism
Perversion: See Masturbation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SHAM Rage in man, 1112—E
SHAMPOO, best type for fine hair, 1468
SHANK, L. E., Inerned by Japanese, 572
SHAVING axillary hair not harmful, 383
how to shave to prevent ingrowing hairs, (reply) [Barnes] 1388
SHEEP tick, bite of, and probable erysipeloid, 535
SHEFFIELD, University of: See University
SHELTERS: See also Air Raids
1,000 for New York City, 193
SHIELD: See also Mask
red transparent, to protect area of smallpox vaccination, [Erdely] 913—ab
SHIGA Dysentery: See Dysentery
SHIN splints (reply), [Pipkin] 920
SHINGLES: See Herpes zoster
SHIP, Hospital Ship: See Hospitals
SHIPYARDS, epidemic conjunctivitis in, Ore., [Rieke] ★942
SHIVAR Spring Water, 1216—BI
SHOCK: Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
body water partition, and extracellular electrolytes, [Ashworth] 975—ab
Electric: See Electric
sulfonamide, 1202—E
surgical, early recognition; treatment, [Drew] 675—ab
syndrome produced by heart failure, [Stead] 372—ab
Therapeutic: See Convulsions, therapeutic; Electric shock; Insulin shock
traumatic, experimental, [Blalock] 679—ab
treatment, adrenal cortical extract, [Helfrich] 225—ab
treatment, heat in: conserving body heat, 917
treatment of burns in wartime, [Harkins] ★885
treatment of war injuries, [Harkins] 975—ab
SHOES, Axine Plates to be worn in, 1216—BI
Dr. George R. Davis Shoes, 1443—BI
SHORES Ka-Yi-Min Tablets, 1216—BI
SHORT WAVES: See Diathermy
SHOT spotter used at Pearl Harbor, [Moorehead] 118; ★713
SHOULDER: See also Scapula
cervical ribs and scalenus anticus syndrome, [Rogers] 981—ab
painful, nupercaine infiltration for, [Kelly] 1462—ab
tumors, sarcoma developing in myositis ossificans, [Pack & Braund] ★776
SHOULDERS, H. H., address of, 645—OS
SHRADER'S Queen Brand Capsules, 827—BI
SIALORRHEA: See Ptyalism (cross reference)
SICKNESS: See Disease; Health; Patients
Rate: See Vital Statistics
SIGHT-SAVING: See Vision, conservation of
SIGMA XI, (3 new chapters) 302—SS; (Dr. H. Evans to deliver lectures) 305—SS

**SILICOSIS**: Silicotuberculosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
**SILK, Artificial**: See Rayon
**SILVA ARAUJO, OSCAR**, death, 96
**SIMMONDS' Disease**: See Pituitary cachexia
**SIMS Lecture**: See Lectures
**SINGER, DOUGLAS**, portrait, 507
**SINUS, Carotid**: See Carotid Sinus
**SINUSES, NASAL**, hematomas in aviators due to diving, [Herrmann] 914—ab
**SINUSITIS, NASAL**, cranial osteomyelitis from, [Markus] 1464—ab
edema of eyelids in, 384
orthostatic albuminuria in childhood and, [Shannon] 1551—ab
safest decongestant to be used in nose in coronary disease? 1467
**SITTING**, etiologic role in arteriosclerosis, [Lake & others] *696
**SIWE-Letterer Disease**: See Letterer-Siwe
**SKELETON**: See Bones; Muscles, skeletal
**SKIN**: See also Dermatology; Tissues
acidity, [Bernstein] 447—ab
atrophy, familial acrogeria; abortive form of progeria, [Gottron] 598—ab
Blanching: See Vitiligo
Burn: See Burns
cancer, solidified carbon dioxide for, 1066
cancer, surgery for, [Fleming] 373—ab
Color: See Skin pigmentation
Cosmetics: See Cosmetics
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Eczema; Urticaria
disease, Consulting Staff of Dermatoses Investigations Section, first meeting, 569
disease, histaminase for, [Laymon] 1531—ab
disease in soldiers, [Lehmann] *1469
Disease, Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, radium pads for, [Isaak] 372—ab
Disinfection: See Disinfection
dry, pruritus with, 1538
Eruptions: See Eruptions
grafting, early, for war wounds of extremities, [Converse] 587—ab
granulomatous hematodermia, [Zavala Sáenz] 453—ab
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
infections, pyogenic, diabetes predispose to? [Hill] 366—C; [Standard] 1525—C
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Irritation from tropical plants, [Lehmann] *1473
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus; Scabies
lymphogranulomatosis, [Tappeiner] 913—ab
Mycosis: See Dermatophytosis; Mycosis, cutaneous
necrosis, from phenol-camphor used for athlete's foot, [Calvery] 366—C
Pigmentation: See also Vitiligo
pigmentation, color of skin in children of soldiers marrying native Trinidad girls, 1235
pigmentation, estrogens for, [Rocca] 1139—ab
Protective Ointment: See Ointment
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See Coccidioidin; Skin test; Trichinosis; Tuberculin
rheumatic nodules under, in children, [Hayes & Gibson] *554
test, Corbus-Ferry for gonorrhea, 384
test of pregnancy of Falls, Freda and Cohen, [Goldman & others] *130
test (patch) for antimony in smelters, 764
test with diodrast to predict reactions for pyelography, [Waterman & Robins] *491
Tuberculin Test: See Tuberculin
tumor, intrascapular melanoma; metastases to axilla 9 years later, [Rulison] *1254
**SKULL**: See Cranium
**SLEEP**: See also Anesthesia
disorders, laughing and petit mal is case of classic narcolepsy with cataplexy, (replies) [Serra, Bucy] 763
disorders, medicine for insomnia, under Hitler's rule, 1124
paralysis occurred in first period of, [Lichtenstein] 294—ab
periodic somnolence and morbid hunger (Kleine-Levin syndrome), [Critchley] 376—ab
**SLENDOTABS, 1040—BI**
**SLEYSTER, ROCK**, tribute to, 650—OS
**SLEMBER Ointment, 901—BI**
**SMALLPOX**, first case in years, S.C., 198
incidence low, U.S., 1124
outbreak in Argo-Summit war plant area, 737
vaccination, area protected with red transparent shield, [Erdely] 913—ab
vaccination for treating pemphigus, 988
vaccination, give in thigh or arm? 686
vaccination, technic, [Toomey] *18
**SMELL**: See Odors
**SMITH, ELIHU BUBBARD**, role in medical history of Connecticut, 501—E
**SMITH (Theobald) Prize**: See Prizes
**SMOKE**: See also Tobacco
wood, as carcinogenic substances, 1038
**SMOKING**: See Tobacco
**SNAKE** venom, for thrombocytopenia, 987
**SNARE'S Re-Lef**, 1523—BI
**SNEEZING**, disinfect air by spraying sodium hypochlorites, [Bourdillon] 228—ab
**SNOW, WILLIAM**, CLINICAL ROENTGENOLOGY OF PREGNANCY, 670—C
**SNUFF**, aborting a cold by using iodoform powder as, (reply) [Hallay] 1066
**SOAP Lake Products (Thorson's; Mother Nature)** 668—BI
rationed, England, 512
**SOCIAL** biology in the war effort, England, 741
evolution, 252—ab
expenditure and the war, England, 1382
field today, simplest proposition in, 128—ab
rating vs. nutritional and vitamin deficiency, [Krupp] *1475
Security Act, A.M.A. resolution requesting change in, 658—OS; 725—OS
work, State Conference of, Va., 508
**SOCIETIES, MEDICAL**: See also under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
Continuation Study sponsored by: See Education, Medical, graduate
county, Cayuga County Medical Society limits rounds of house calls, 1033
county, Cumberland Society opposes construction of new hospital, 198
county, history, Summit Society (O.) observes centenary, 819
county, homes, (St. Louis County) 818
county, *Philadelphia Medicine*: bulletin, 820
county, Philadelphia starts plan to examine members, 661
county, physicians upheld in distribution of medical relief funds, Iowa, 426
county, Providence to help members in military service to collect accounts, 895
county, San Francisco, establishes blood bank, 1207
county, secretary for 22 years (Dr. Templin) 127
Preparedness and: See Medicine and the War Society for Study of Child Health, 280
Society of American Bacteriologists appoints war committee on bacteriology, 802
State: See also Medical Service plans
state, A. M. A. annual Secretaries' Conference, (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
state and county, A. M. A. resolution on medical service plan, 658—OS
state and county dues not divided with A. M. A., (Committee report) 721—OS
state, attorney elected first nonmedical member, Me., 1121
state, Colorado cancels annual meeting, 1033
state, dissatisfied with Farm Security Administration plan, Oklahoma, 505—OS
state, history, California's first president, 356
state, New Jersey refuses to support bill to aid examining board, 197
state, New York endorses insurance plans, 357
state, planned parenthood resolutions adopted by Tennessee and Florida, 574
state, "This is Medical Care in Connecticut" pamphlet, 1112—E
**SODA, Baking**: See Sodium bicarbonate
Caustic: See Sodium hydroxide
**SODIUM** Ascorbate N. N. R. (description); 883—BI
bicarbonate for acute urinary suppression after sulfadiazine [Schulte & others] *411
bicarbonate, how to protect oneself against gas, 889
bicarbonate treatment of poison gas burns of eye, 1467
bromide for hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] *1195
cacodylate for Vincent's angina, 764
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride and water deficiency, [Micks] 681—ab
chloride restriction test (Cutler Power-Wilder) in renal disease, [Wilson] 372—ab
chloride solutions effect on intestinal motility, [Hamaguchi] 847—ab
chloride, use in diabetic coma, [Joslin & others] *1163
chloride use in hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] *1196
citrate solution, N. N. R. (2½% W/V, Upjohn), 415; (2.5%, Lakeside) 563
fluoride, antidotes for, [Marcovitch] 108—ab
hydroxide-glycerin solution for gas burns, 601
hypochlorites spray to disinfect air, [Bourdillon] 228—ab
lactate, Dextrose, 5% or 10% W/V in Lactate Ringer's Solution, N. N. R., (Abbott, Baxter, Upjohn) 795
lactate, Lactate Ringer's Solution, N. N. R., (Abbott) 795; (Upjohn) 795
*r*-Lactate 1/6 molar, N. N. R., solution (Abbott) 140
morrhuate, ten per cent solutions of, omitted from N. N. R., (Council report) 498
nitrite for anuresis due to quinine, [Pelner & Saskin] *1175
*dl*-Phenyl hydantoinate: See Phenytoin Sodium
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
thiosulfate-boric acid dusting powder for trichophytosis, 764
**SOIL**, infection with, in Friedrich's experiment, [Schreus] 1148—ab
**SOLDIERS**: See also Army; Medicine and the War; World War II
Heart: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
how to address mail to, 34
**SOLERA-VIGUEZ, MANUEL**, "Senatica," 437—Bi
**SOLVENTS**: See also under names of specific solvents
**SOLVENTS**—Continued
airplane "dope" and erythema nodosum, 1065
danger to vulcanizers in tire repair shops, [Humperdinck] 1060—ab
human plasma as, for procaine in spinal anesthesia, [Papper & Rovenstine] *1248
**SOMNOLENCE**: See Sleep
**SORBITOL** as substitute for sugar in foods, (Council decision) 345
**SORE, Oriental**: See Leishmaniasis
**SOUND**: See Noise
**SOUTH AMERICA**: See also Brazilian; Latin American
guests at Atlantic City, 641—E
Lilly distributes Osler's "Aequanimitas" in, 1431—E
**SOUTH DAKOTA**, University of: See University
**SOUTHEASTERN** Surgical Congress (elections) 93
**SOUTHWESTERN** Medical Foundation: See Foundations
**SPANISH**, Osler's "Aequanimitas" in, 1431—E
**SPARKS, WILLIAM J.**, monument, 1436
**SPAS**: See Health resorts
**SPASM**, Diaphragmatic: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
muscle, in poliomyelitis [Schwartz & Bouman] *923; [Stimson] *989
**SPASMOPHILIA**: See Tetany
**SPASTIC** children: See Paralysis, spastic
**SPECIAL** Formula No. 17831, Middlebrook's, 827—BI
**SPECIALISTS**: See also under names of specialists as Pathologists
Certification: See Specialties, examining board
directory of, *1345
graduate medical education of, vs. general practitioner, [Rankin] 649—OS
places for in the war effort, 1113; 1114
supply, probable, (A. M. A. Committee report) 651—OS
**SPECIALTIES**: See also under name of specific specialties as Gynecology; Pediatrics
approved residencies and fellowships, *1292; *1322
Examining Boards: See also Advisory Board; American Board
examining boards, *175; [Rankin] *539; *1345
examining boards, A. M. A. Committee to Confer with, 723—OS
**SPECIFIC GRAVITY**, falling drop technics, for; priority, [Kagan] 100—C
method of spinal anesthesia, 1238
**SPECTACLES**: See Glasses
**SPECTROSCOPY** analysis of saliva for alkaloids, particularly in "doped" animals, 432
**SPEECH** disorders, allergy, enuresis and stammering, [Gordon] 843—ab
disorders, selectees should be rejected for stuttering, [Rowntree] 1174—ab
**SPENCER** System arch supports and "foot exercisers," 517—BI
**SPERMATOZOA**, trichomonas ingesting as cause of sterility, 1237
**SPHINGOMYELIN**, [Bloor] *1019
**SPIDER**, bite of black widow, [Kirby-Smith] 442—ab
**SPINAL ANESTHESIA**: See Anesthesia
**SPINAL CANAL**, roentgenography, technic for removing iodized oil, [Juers] 840—ab
**SPINAL CORD**: See also Cauda Equina
destruction (permanent) with ruptured intervertebral disks, [Dandy] *474
Disease: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
lesion, probable dynamic ileus, 1236
number of myelinated fibers in pyramidal tract, 953—E
transverse myelitis after mumps, [Bobeff] 983—ab
traumatic degeneration, [Hassin] 678—ab
tumor, cervicosubdural sympathogonioma in child, [Cibils Aguirre] 1533—ab
**SPINAL FLUID**: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
**SPINAL MENINGITIS**: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
**SPINAL PUNCTURE**, lumbar, injures intervertebral disk, [Munro & Harding] *182
treatment of bronchial asthma, [Graeber] 682—ab
**SPINE**: See also Sacroiliac; Sacrum
arthritis, effect of estrogens on spondylitis rhizomelica, [Freyberg] *1170
arthritis rheumatoid or ankylosing, 1535
cervical, simple skeletonized plaster splint for, [Banks & others] *631
Hunt's (Dr.) Cervical Spine Relaxer, 1129—BI
intervertebral disks, displacement, procaine epidurally for, 761
intervertebral disks, injuries from lumbar puncture, [Munro & Harding] *182
intervertebral disks, intraspinal protrusion; diagnosis by iodized oil, [Klemme] 1058—ab
intervertebral disks, protruded, diagnosis using iodized oil, [Juers] 840—ab
intervertebral disks, protruded, intraspinal operation for, [Ecker] *128
intervertebral disks, ruptured, [Dandy] 834—ab
intervertebral disks, ruptured, serious complications, [Dandy] *474
spondylitis adolescens—Strümpell-Marie disease, [Blair] *450—ab

SPINE—Continued
surgery (intraspinal) in compensation cases, [Ecker] ★128
vertebral sarcomas, [Kienböck] 913—ab
SPIROCHAETA pallida: See Treponema pallidum
SPIROCHETES: See Jaundice, spirochetal
SPIROCHETOSIS, pinta, [Pardo] 973—ab
SPLEEN, Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
rupture in typhoid, [Magarinos] 1148—ab
SPLENOMEGALY, congestive, ligation of splenic artery for, [Berg] 107—ab
SPLINTS, shin (reply) [Pipkin] 920
simple skeletonized plaster, for cervical spine, [Banks & others] ★631
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPORTS: See Athletics; Bowling; Golf; etc.
SPOTTED FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAY: See Painting; Sodium hypochlorite; Sulfonamide Compounds
SPRUE syndrome, pathogenesis, [Hurst] 1385—ab
SPUTUM, acid fast organisms in, [Trudeau & Yeager] ★706
SQUIBB Award to Fred C. Koch, 1209
SQUIER, JOHN BENTLEY, portrait, 1380
STAINING blood with Wright's solution to diagnose leukemia, [Sterne] 592—ab
Osol, of tubercle bacilli, [Egli] 1533—ab
treatment of vitiligo by, 1387
STAIRS, climbing, etiologic role in arteriosclerosis, [Lake & others] ★696
STAMMERING: See Speech disorders
STAMPS, Tax: See Tax stamps
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE AND Operations, 887—E; (arthritis classification) ★1091
STANDING, etiologic role in arteriosclerosis, [Lake & others] ★696
STANFORD University, Dr. Wilbur still head, 1435
hospital patients, nutritional and vitamin deficiency in, [Krupp] ★1475
STAPHYLOCOCCUS aureus or albus, folliculitis in brass platers, 1152
hemolytic aureus, infection simulating scarlet fever, [Aranow & Wood] ★1491
implanting contaminated pellets, [Welch & others] ★1396
infection, sulfonamides plus antitoxin for, [Kolmer] 676—ab
pneumonia during epidemic influenza, [Baker] 529—ab
pneumonia in infants; occurrence of pneumopyothorax, [Clemens] 591—ab
septicemia, antitoxin and sulfathiazole for; [McLellan] 292—ab
septicemia, Type A antiserum for, [Julianelle] 526—ab
STARKWEATHER, D. V., Vita-Lux Co., 99—BI
STARVATION: See Famine; Hunger
STATE aid, 505—OS; (correction) 740
Board: See STATE BOARD; STATE BOARD REPORTS
Health Departments: See Health
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
salvage committees, 184
Societies: See Societies, Medical, state
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure; Medical Practice Acts
consolidated examinations of National Board and, ★153; ★154
Federation of State Medical Boards, viewpoint on accelerated curriculum, ★141
internships required by for M. D. degree and licensure respectively, ★163; ★165; ★1278
New Jersey Society refuses to support bill to aid, 197
**Number, May 9, 1942, ★141**
premedical work required by, ★1269
ruling on foreign graduates, Illinois, 817
statistics, ★141
STATE BOARD REPORTS:
Alabama, 969
Arizona, 747
California, 747
Colorado, 1050; 1218
Connecticut, 1050
District of Columbia, 1131
Hawaii, 969
Idaho, 830
Illinois, 902; 1526
Massachusetts, 1131
Minnesota, 583; 1050
Missouri, 1218; 1445
Montana, 1218
Nevada, 747
North Dakota, 671
Ohio, 439
Oregon, 747
Pennsylvania, 969
Rhode Island, 439; 747
Vermont, 747
West Virginia, 1131
Wisconsin, 902
Wyoming, 1445
STATESMAN: See also Physicians in politics
physician's part in building morale, [Campbell] 100—C
STATISTICS: See also State Board statistics; Vital Statistics; etc.
critique, 347—E; [Lienau] 968—C
STATURE: See Body height
STATUS dysraphicus, [Mulvey] 1453—ab
STEALING, safeguarding narcotic drugs from theft, 887—E
STEATOMA, excise sebaceous cyst of cheek, 919
milia of scrotum or sebaceous cysts? 986
STEATORRHEA, Idiopathic: See Celiac Disease
STEEL Wire: See Sutures
STEINMANN pin, arteriovenous fistula from use in practice, [Gamm] ★134
STERILAMPS, Westinghouse Constant Intensity, 29
STERILITY: See also Fertility
Inducing: See Sterilization, Sexual
of women, remedying, under Hitler's rule, 1212
Treatment: See also Impregnation, artificial
trichomonas ingesting spermatozoa as cause of, 1237
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Antiseptics; Disinfection; Germicides
of Air: See Air disinfection
of instruments, isopropyl alcohol for, 1387
of rubber gloves, [Sanford] 1059—ab
use of pressure cooker for (replies) [Vischer, Lamm] 232
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Castration
Oklahoma law declared unconstitutional, by U. S. Supreme Court, 960
STERLINE Capsules, 827—BI
Combination Home Treatment, 668—BI
STERLING Diathermy Machine, 517—BI
STERNO Vaporizer, 901—BI
STERNUM, puncture, serial, in pernicious anemia, [Davidson] 844—ab
STEROIDS: See also under names of specific steroids
urinary excretion in cancer, [Pearlman] 293—ab
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STINGS: See Bees
STITT Cold Ultraviolet Lamp, Model S, 343
STOCKARD, JOLL C., Formulae 300, 206—BI
STOMACH: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
acidity and giving hydrochloric acid, 1538
cancer, [Walters] 835—ab
cancer, gastroscopy to differentiate ulcer from, [Clerf] 110—ab
cancer, origin, [Cramer] ★314
cancer, timely diagnosis, [Alessandri R.] 846—ab
cancer, ulcerating, [Walters] 834—ab
contents, simultaneous aspiration with duodenal, [Berk & others] ★259
Disorders: See also Indigestion
disorders in British army, [Smellie] 911—ab
Gastroscopy: See under various subheads
Hemorrhage: See Peptic Ulcer hemorrhage; Stomach inflammation
inflammation (chronic), diagnosis; treatment, [Jackson] 1457—ab
inflammation, hemorrhage from, [Benedict] 524—ab
inflammation, relation to military service, [Palmer] ★1155; ★1156; ★1158
injuries (war), surgical treatment, 664
lavage in diagnosis of tuberculosis, [Davies] 596—ab
military service and, [Palmer] ★1155
obstruction in newborn from cystic congenital double septum, [Metz] 680—ab
polyposis; diagnosed gastroscopically, [Heeks] 587—ab
Surgery: See Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach injuries
tumors, malignant, [Walters] 835—ab
tumors, sarcoma, classified into 4 types, [Lemon] 450—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, aphthous, and herpetic gingivostomatitis, [Cahn] 674—ab
gangrenous and ulcerous, nicotinic acid for, [Carroll] 981—ab
STOOLS: See Feces
STOVER, (Dr.) Golden Oil, 901—BI
STRAIN: See also Effort; Eyestrain
effects of st high altitude on heart and circulation, [Lange] 831—ab
STREPTOBACILLUS moniliformis, role in rat bite fever, [Brown] 751—ab
STREPTOCOCCUS culture (differential), simple method for, [Fleming] 1460—ab
hemolytic (beta), sulfonamides for tonsilitis due to, [Hopkins] 451—ab
hemolytic, infections, [Studdiford] 833—ab
infections, value of sulfonamides in, 1153
sulfonamide resistant; gramicidin inhibits in surgery ward [Francis] 1146—ab
Viridans Infection: See Endocarditis, subacute bacterial
STRETCHER teams, medical auxiliaries, ★189
STRING test in diagnosis of gastroduodenal ulcer, 920
STRITTMATTER Award: See Prizes
STRUMPELL-Marie Disease: See Spine
STRUMA: See Goiter
STRYCHNINE, spectroscopic analysis of saliva for, in "doped" horses, 432
STRYPHNON thrombocytopenia, 987
STUDENTS: See also Children; Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University center, Wayne U. to build, 302—SS
Commissions for: See Medicine and the War, students
STUDENTS—Continued
health center opened by West Virginia U., 961
health tests for, U. of Sheffield adopts, 1038
loans to, (Kellogg Foundation) 347—E; (federal) 1206; ★1266
National Union of, England, 511; 1125
Nurses: See Nurses
plan to enlist in Army Enlisted Reserve Corps and continue studies, 424
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns; Schools, Medical
birthplace ★1273; ★1274; ★1276
British Medical Students Association; organization; objectives, 511; 1125
British, more study in U. S., 301—SS
by classes, (1942-1943) ★1273; (1930-1941) ★1282
by states, ★1277; ★1278
Commission for: See Medicine and the War, medical students
expenses and accelerated course, Association questionnaire on, 301—SS
Fees: See Schools, Medical
Fellowship: See Fellowship
Fraternities: See Fraternities (cross reference)
freshmen with less than 3 years of college work, ★1269
health of, 1375—E
indifferent and lacking zeal, 498—ab
loans for, (Kellogg Foundation) 347—E; (federal aid) 887—E; 1206; [Diehl] ★1262; ★1266
Military Service: See Medicine and the War, medical students
number, decrease in; 1905-1942, ★1281
of today, [Rehfuss] ★299
part time, special and graduate, ★1280; ★1281
physically not up to army and navy standards be admitted to medical schools? 1114
Prizes: See Prizes
resident and nonresident, ★1276; ★1277
Scholarships: See Scholarships
sex distribution, ★1279
Teaching: See Education, Medical
tuberculosis in, 266—E; [Vinson] 670—C; (employ protective technics) [Chapman] 746—C
women, ★1279
STUTTERING: See Speech disorders
SUBDURAL: See Meninges
SUBMAXILLARY GLAND, tumors [Dockerty] 1227—ab
SUBWAYS: See Tunnel
SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE and bacteriostasis, [Poth] 105—ab
clinical use, [Poth] 106—ab
treatment of typhoid and dysentery carriers, [Kirby & Rantz] ★615
SUCTION: See Bronchoscopy
SUDECK'S Disease: See Osteoporosis
SUGAR: See also Candy; Carbohydrates; Dextrose
beet workers examined for tuberculosis, 92
in Blood: See Blood
in Spinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
in Urine: See Diabetes Mellitus
nutritional value, (Council decision) 345
rationing, use of saccharin or sorbitol for sweetening, (Council decision) 345; 1028—E; [Bastedo] 1445—C
SUICIDES among physicians, 566—E
SULFADIAZINE, absorption, excretion, acetylation after oral use, [Wheeler] 526—ab
blood concentration, urinary excretion after intraperitoneal use, [Ryan & others] ★484
intracranial implantation, no convulsions from, [Pilcher & others] ★827
orally to control respiratory infections at Letchworth Village, [Siegel] ★783
pharmacodynamics, [Ratish] 908—ab
sensitivity to, acquired, [Nelson] ★560
sodium, N. N. R., (description) 794; (Lederle) 795
sodium, orally and intravenously, absorption and excretion, [Wheeler] 526—ab
toxicity, acute agranulocytosis; pentnucleotide and transfusion for, [Curry] ★1502
toxicity, acute urinary suppression; use of sodium bicarbonate, [Schulte & others] ★411
toxicity, anuria; renal changes, [Bradford & Shaffer] ★316
toxicity, fatal anuria, renal degeneration and liver necrosis, [Hellwig & Reed] ★561
toxicity, nervous and mental effects, [Little] ★473
toxicity, renal complications, [Keltzer & Campbell] ★701
toxicity, ureteral obstruction, [Raines] ★496
Treatment: See also Burns; Gonorrhea; Meningitis; Pneumonia; Salmonella subjectifer infection
treatment combined with typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Smith & others] ★478
SULFAGUANIDINE, nonproprietary name for sulfanilyl-guanidine monohydrate, 415
toxic nervous and mental effects, [Little] ★473
Treatment: See Cholera; Colitis, ulcerative; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Intestines infections
SULFAMETHYLTHIAZOLE, toxic nervous and mental effects, [Little] ★472
SULFANILAMIDE, action on female genitals, [Belizán] 1464—ab

**SULFANILAMIDE**—Continued
fast gonococci: existence of gonococcus strains naturally resistant to sulfathiazole, 31—E; [Cohn] 519—C
Implant in Abdomen: See Abdomen
implant in fractures, [Davis] 1143—ab
implant, intracranially causes convulsions, [Pilcher & others] ★927
injected into arteries for local infection of extremities, [Saldanha Faria] 377—ab
injected into bone marrow, [Ayres] 378—ab
N. N. R., (tablets, Stearns) 637; (tablets, Smith-Dorsey) 637; (tablets, Ciba) 1109
ointment in folliculitis, 1152
oxidant combined with, [Goldberger] 1055—ab
powder (sterile) in first aid treatment of wounds, 759
sensitivity to, acquired, [Nelson] ★560
soldier going into battle provided with, 1029
toxicity, chemical detoxication, [Martin] 676—ab
toxicity, effects on nervous system, [Little] ★467
toxicity, influence of high protein (casein) diet on, [Kapnick] 592—ab
Treatment: See also Erysipelas; Heart disease (rheumatic); Meningitis; Nephritis, glomerular; Trachoma; Tularemia
treatment, intraperitoneal use, [Jackson] 754—ab; 796—E; [Hudson] 1228—ab; [Tashiro] 1458—ab
treatment, intravenous drip method, [Zucker] 525—ab
treatment, local, with crystals, [Horwitz] 1458—ab
treatment, x-ray, ultraviolet rays or strong sunlight contraindicated? 853
uterine packs to control hemorrhage, [Anderson] 441—ab
**SULFANILYL SULFANILAMIDE** (di-sulfanilamide) toxic nervous and mental effects, [Little] ★470
**SULFANILYLGUANIDINE**: See Sulfaguanidine
**SULFAPHENYLTHIAZOLE**, toxic nervous and mental effects, [Little] ★473
**SULFAPYRAZINE**, sodium, treatment of pneumococcic endocarditis, [Hamburger & others] ★409; (correction) 740
**SULFAPYRIDINE**, inhibition by local anesthetics, [Powell] 106—ab
inhibition in human serum, [Boroff] 1222—ab
N. N. R., (tablets, Breon) 140; (tablets, Ciba) 1109
sensitivity to, acquired, [Nelson] ★560
toxicity, chemical detoxication, [Martin] 676—ab
toxicity, nervous and mental effects, [Little] ★469
Treatment: See also Conjunctivitis; Dermatophytosis; Endocarditis; Gonorrhea; Laryngotracheobronchitis; Meningitis; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
treatment, clinical value, [Loffler] 845—ab
treatment, 8-7-7-6 plan, [Pappas] 108—ab
treatment in ophthalmia neonatorum, [Sorsby] 843—ab
treatment, ineffective in influenza, [Adamson] 292—ab
treatment, intraperitoneal, in acute abdominal conditions, [Gardiner] 596—ab
water deficiency and, [Micks] 681—ab
**SULFATE**: See Aluminum sulfate
**SULFATHIAZOLE**, action on artificial fever, [Nicolai] 1060—ab
crystallization in kidney, [Lindner] 753—ab
dosage (single massive) for acute gonorrheal urethritis, [Pappas] 1457—ab
emulsion, surgical gynecologic experiences, [Ackman] 588—ab
gonococcus fail to develop resistance to, 31—E; [Cohn] 519—C
microcrystals, use in surgery, [Chambers & others] ★324
N. N. R., (tablets—McNeil), 563
ointment for burns, [Allen] 975—ab
ointment for folliculitis in brass platers, 1152
ointment for impetigo, [Steigman] 111—ab
ointment for inclusion conjunctivitis, [Thygeson & Stone] ★407
oxidant combined with, [Goldberger] 1055—ab
plasma preserved with, [Veldee] 518—C
sensitivity to, acquired, [Nelson] ★560
sodium, caustic effect on nasal mucosa, [Futch & others] ★7 [Merica] 286—C
sodium, in trichophyton foot infection, [Rademacher] 839—ab
sodium, N. N. R., (description) 1201
Sodium Sesquihydrate, N. N. R., (powder: Merck, Squibb, Winthrop) 1201
succinylsulfathiazole and bacteriostasis, [Poth] 105—ab
succinylsulfathiazole, treatment of typhoid and dysentery carriers, [Kirby & Rantz] ★615
tablets contaminated with phenobarbital, seized by U. S. government, 94
toxicity, aplastic anemia due to, [Meyer & Perlmutter] ★558
toxicity, chemical detoxication, [Martin] 676—ab
toxicity, convulsion after application near brain, [Watt] 1461—ab
toxicity, convulsions from intracranial implantation, [Pilcher & others] ★927
**SULFATHIAZOLE**—Continued
toxicity, death during therapy; autopsies, [Lederer & Rosenblatt] ★8
toxicity, fatal pathologic lesions, [Merkel & Crawford] ★770
toxicity, nervous and mental effects, [Little] ★471
toxicity, renal damage, [Burch] 841—ab
toxicity, skin eruption, 1154
toxicity, thrombocytopenic purpura, [Werner] 529—ab
Treatment: See also Agranulocytosis; Arthritis, gonorrheal; Cellulitis; Conjunctivitis; Dysentery; Endocarditis, meningococcic; Gonorrhea; Meningitis; Pneumonia; Staphylococcus septicemia; Thrombophlebitis
treatment, clinical value, [Loffler] 845—ab
treatment combined with fever, [Smith] 973—ab
treatment, implanted locally in peritonitis, [Pearl] 375—ab
treatment, intraperitoneal use, adhesions with intestinal obstruction after, [Sutton] ★559
treatment, intraperitoneal use, in surgery, [Jackson] 754—ab
treatment, local, for fractures and wounds, [Well] 225—ab
treatment, local, in mastoidectomy wounds, [Guerry] 526—ab
treatment plus fever if infection refractory to sulfadiazine, 604
**SULFOCYANATE**, Potassium: See Potassium thiocyanate
**SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS**, action of, mode of, 93
acute rheumatism and, [Glazebrook] 910—ab
azosulfamide (neoprontosil) toxic effects on nervous system, [Little] ★467
azosulfamide treatment of erysipelas, [Volavsek] 913—ab
azosulfamide treatment of erythema nodosum, [Simon] 1533—ab
effect on natural immunity, 346—E
Implantation in Abdomen: See Abdomen
in Blood: See Blood
in breast milk; effect on infant, [Cibils] 982—ab
New York Academy of Pharmacy symposium, 197
plasma preserved with [Novak] 101—C; [Veldee] 518—C
resistance developing during treatment of endocarditis, [Hamburger & others] ★409; (correction) 740
resistant pneumonia, [Gsell] 1229—ab
resistant streptococci in plastic surgery ward; gramicidin inhibits, [Francis] 1146—ab
sensitivity, [Nelson] ★560; 1202—E
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfaguanidine: See Sulfaguanidine
Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide
Sulfapyridine: See Sulfapyridine
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
toxicity, mental confusion, Association of American Railroads report, 1431—E
Treatment: See also Arthritis; Bronchiectasis; Endocarditis; Meningitis; Osteomyelitis; Respiratory System infection; Rheumatic Fever; Tonsils, infected
treatment combined with antitoxin in staphylococcic infection, [Kolmer] 676—ab
treatment, intraperitoneal injection, [Zerbino] 912—ab
treatment, intraspinal, in meningitis, [Säker] 454—ab
treatment, orally, in impetigo, [Schlesinger] 1532—ab
treatment, relative value in streptococcic infections, 1153
treatment, spray in bronchopulmonary suppuration, [Castex] 1229—ab
treatment vs. benzoyl peroxide over zinc peroxide in burns, [Leake] 101—C
urea (carbamide) mixtures in wound therapy, [Holder] 1141—ab
**SULFOXYLATE**, (aldanil), in gonorrhea treatment, [Jacobs] 973—ab
**SULFUR**, industrial hazard from purification of, in man firing crucible, 854
**SULPHOCYANATE**, Potassium: See Potassium thiocyanate
**SUMMERS, W. A.** (Mr. & Mrs.), Myraene Company, 437—BI
**SUNLAMPS**: See also Ultraviolet Rays lamps
Facies, 1254
**SUNLIGHT**, glasses for reading in, 1538
should patient receiving sulfonamides be exposed to? 853
"sun pain" in chronic malaria, 1153
"SUPERTROPICAL bleach" for gas burns, 601
**SUPPURATION**: See also Abscess; under organ, region or disease as Bronchus; Joints; Lungs
antisuppurating effect of red rays, [Erdely] 913—ab
**SUPRARENALS**: See Adrenals
**SURGEONS**, American Association of Oral and Plastic Surgeons, 358
American College of, meeting, 1437
assistant to, evaluation in war effort, 1114
Flight: See Aviation
Genito-Urinary: See Genito-Urinary System
Industrial: See Industrial Health
International College of, 740
Railway: See Railroads
**SURGEONS**—Continued
Royal College of, (destruction and restoration of Museum) 95; 742; (age and the council of) 89
**SURGERY**: See also Amputation; Sterilization, Bacterial; under names of specific diseases, regions and organs
American Association for Surgery of Trauma (meeting) 358; (officers elected) 1437
American Board of, (data on), ★1367
Anesthesia In: See Anesthesia
chemotherapy and, [Jackson] 754—ab
in pregnancy, progesterone to prevent abortion, [Clavero Nuñez] 1147—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Instruments: See Instruments
Milwaukee Society of Clinical Surgery now Wisconsin Academy of, 1123
motion pictures on, at Atlantic City Session, 78—OS
narcotics in, ★341
National Academy of, Mexico, 513
Neurologic: See Neurology
operating room, cardiac resuscitation in, [Thompson & others] ★1479
operating room, medical unit, Sixth Surgical Hospital (illustration) 194—OS
operating room, Westinghouse Constant Intensity Sterilamps for, 29
operation, Dr. Luz died suddenly after performing, 513
operation on heart on battlefield, Libya, 1441
operations (major), use of pholedrine at, [Dodd] 1461—ab
plastic, American Board of, (data on) ★1362
plastic surgery ward, sulfonamide resistant streptococci in, [Francis] 1146—ab
postoperative hemothorax complicating heparin therapy, [Keyes & Shafter] ★882
Postoperative Radiation: See Breast cancer
postoperative tetanus, [Guerrero] 452—ab
pre- and postoperative use of succinylsulfathiazole, [Poth] 106—ab
Shock in: See Shock, surgical
Southeastern Surgical Congress (elections), 93
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE AND OPERATIONS, 887—E
sulfathiazole microcrystals use in, [Chambers & others] ★324
Suture: See Suture
war, [Gordon-Taylor] 449—ab; 664
war, course on, Buenos Aires, 665
war, National Congress of, 359
war, organization of field surgery, 1519
**SURGICAL Gloves**: See Rubber Gloves
Plans: See Medical Service plans
**SUTTON (Howard A.) Medal**: See Prizes
**SUTURE**, absorption of surgical gut (catgut); report by Dr. C. Jenkins et al., 137; 181—E
Cranial: See Fontanel
material: cotton, [Sparkman] 1458—ab
material: steel wire, [Pratt] 909—ab
**SWAB Technic**: See Diarrhea
**SWALLOWING**, dreading in child, 116
electroanalgesia in tuberculous painful dysphagia, [Mondadori] 377—ab
**SWEAT**, antiperspirants; deodorants, 383
cutaneous acidity, [Bernstein] 447—ab
green, 231
salt and water balance, [Talbott] ★1420
sweating in Chinese, 988
**SWINDLERS**: See Impostors
**SWINE**: See Hogs
Erysipelas: See Erysipeloid
**SYMPATHECTOMY**: See also Ganglionectomy
for causalgia, [Fuchs] 982—ab
presacral, for dysmenorrhea, 761
**SYMPATHOGONIOMA**, cervicosubdural, in child, [Cibils Aguirre] 1533—ab
**SYNCOPE**: See also Carotid Sinus syncope; Vertigo
fainting in blood donors, [Brown] 111—ab; [Greenburg] 681—ab
**SYNOVIOMA**, xanthomatous, of elbow [Wengen] 379—ab
**SYPHILIS**: See also Venereal Disease; and under specific organ or disease affected
blood banks relation to, white vs. Negro donors, 801
blood donor with latent form, safe to use, 1234
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease, syphilis
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
chronic asymptomatic, or serum sickness after tetanus antitoxin, 762
complicated by alcoholism; give thiamine and iodides at same time? 116
congenital, asymptomatic; treatment recommended, 919
congenital, Hutchinson's teeth, [de Alzaga] 845—ab
congenital late, articular changes in, [Loos] 597—ab
Diagnosis: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
diagnosis, Spirochaeta pallida in electron microscope, [Wile & others] ★880
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, syphilis
in prostitutes, Rio de Janeiro, 577
In Selectees, Recruits and Soldiers: See Medicine and the War, venereal disease
in workers, Brazil, 742
infection, extragenital contraction, 986
infection from needle-prick, 1237; 1238
infectious only during first 5 years, 1237

**SYPHILIS**—Continued
juxta-articular nodules of, or nodules of rheumatoid arthritis, 764
malignant arsenoresistant, [Lana Martinez] 1147—ab
mortality rate, decline in past 25 years, [Emerson] ★1390
Neurosyphilis: See Neurosyphilis
serodiagnosis, gold denture cause positive Wassermann? 986
serodiagnosis, persistent positive Kahn, 1153
serodiagnosis, routine tests in hospitals, 1153
treatment, arsenoxide (oxiarsolan) massive dose intravenous drip [Prats G.] 974—ab
treatment, bismuth in patient sensitive to arsenicals, 1153
treatment, in seamen, 603
treatment in the Army, [Lehmann] ★1474
treatment, Iodobismitol with Benzocaine-N. N. R., description, 415; (Squibb) 415
treatment, mapharsen by massive dose intravenous drip method, [Berry] 586—ab; [Sadus] 680—ab; [Usher] 906—ab
treatment, massive arsenotherapy, electrocardiogram, [Geiger] 680—ab
treatment, neoarsphenamine, visual field constricted after, 1066
treatment, of asymptomatic but with positive serologic tests, 763
**SYPHILOLOGY**, American Board of, ★1347
**SYRINGOMYELIA**, familial, [Mulvey] 1453—ab

## SOCIETIES

*Acad.*—*Academy*
*Am.*—*American*
*A.*—*Association*
*Coll.*—*College*
*Conf.*—*Conference*
*Cong.*—*Congress*
*Conv.*—*Convention*
*Dist.*—*District*
*Hosp.*—*Hospital*
*Internat.*—*International*
*M.*—*Medical*
*Med.*—*Medicine*
*Nat.*—*National*
*Pharm.*—*Pharmaceutical*
*Phys.*—*Physicians*
*Rev.*—*Revision*
*Ry.*—*Railway*
*Soc.*—*Society*
*Surg.*—*Surgery*
*Surgs.*—*Surgeons*
*S.*—*Surgical*

Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 817
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 961
Am. Acad. of Pediatrics, 573
Am. Acad. of Tuberculosis Phys., 277
Am. A. for the Advancement of Oral Diagnosis, 1437
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 277, 821
Am. A. for the Study of Allergy, 429, 1212
Am. A. for the Study of Goiter, 93
Am. A. for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases, 574
Am. A. for the Surg. of Trauma, 358, 1437
Am. A. of Cereal Chemists, 93
Am. A. of Genito-Urinary Surgs., 358
Am. A. of Industrial Phys. & Surgs., 199, 358
Am. A. of Oral and Plastic Surgs., 358
Am. A. of Pathologists & Bacteriologists, 93
Am. A. of Ry. Surgs., 1437
Am. A. on Mental Deficiency, 199
Am. Broncho-Esophagological A., 429, 1437
Am. Chemical Soc (New York Sect.), 91, 427; (national) 820
Am. Coll of Chest Phys., 278, 1381, (New England Chapter), 196
Am. Coll. of Phys. 739
Am. Coll. Publicity A., 571
Am. Coll. of Radiology, 428, 1212
Am. Coll. of Surgs., 1437
Am. Dermatological A., 358
Am. Diabetes A., 93, 1212
Am. Gastro-Enterological A., 359, 961
Am. Gynecological Soc., 509, 1437
Am. Heart A., 93, 429
Am. Hosp. A., 1212
Am. Iron Serum A., 358
Am. Institute of Nutrition, 509
Am. Laryngological A., 199, 575, 1211
Am. Laryngological, Rhinological & Otological Soc., 277, 1212
Am. Lens Conv., 428, 1437
Am. M. Bowling A., 199
Am. M. Golfing A., 509, 821
Am. M. Women's A., 1437
Am. Neurological A., 358, 895
Am. Ophthalmological Soc., 358
Am. Orthopaedic A., 358, 895
Am. Otological Soc., 358, 895
Am. Pediatric Soc., 575
Am. Physiotherapy A., 574
Am. Proctologic Soc., 428, 1212
Am. Psychiatric A., 509, 575
Am. Psychopathological A., 277
Am. Public Health A., 1381
Am. Radium Soc., 429, 893
Am. Rheumatism A., 278
Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 1123
Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 93, 895
Am. Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 359, 1212
Am. Soc. for Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, 509
Am. Therapeutic Soc., 429, 895
Am. Trudeau Soc., 575
Am. Urological A., 429, 659, 895
Arizona Public Health A., 195
Arizona State M. A., 274, 892
Arkansas M. Soc., 571
A. for Research in Ophthalmology, 428
A. for the Study of Internal Secretions, 429, 1209, 1437
A. of Am. Phys., 575, 739
A. of Louisiana Pathologists, 892
A. of Official Agricultural Chemists, 821
California Acad. of Sciences, 892
California M. A., 356, 737
California Tuberculosis A., 195
Canadian M. A., 430
Can Manufacturers Institute, 1437
Cayuga County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1033
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 1381
Cleveland, Acad. of Med. of, 819, 1034
Cleveland M. Service A., 1034
Colorado State M. Soc., 1033
Committee of Revision of the Pharmacopeia of the United States of America, 277
Connecticut, Manufacturers A. of, 274
Connecticut Soc. of Psychiatry & Neurology, 1121
Connecticut State M. Soc., 274, 356, 1033
Crawford County (Kan.) M. Soc., 196
Dallas Southern Clinical Soc., 428
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 571
Eastern Pennsylvania A. of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Phys., 661
Florida M. A., 506, 574, 737
Florida Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1892
Florida Tuberculosis & Health A., 892
Georgia, M. A. of, 506, 737
Harvey Cushing Soc., 574
Hawaii Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 510
Illinois Psychiatric Soc., 1033
Illinois, Bacteriologists, Soc. of, 892
Illinois State M. Soc., 195, 426
Illinois Tuberculosis A., 356
Indiana Roentgen Soc., 958
Institute of Food Technologists, 1437
Institute of Med. of Chicago, 275
Internat. A. of Milk Sanitarians, 1438
Internat. Coll. of Surgs., 740
Internat. Council for Exceptional Children, 817
Internat. League Against Epilepsy (Am. Branch); (international) 661, 895
Iowa State M. A., 275
Kansas M. Soc., 196
Kansas Psychiatric Soc., 1033
Kentucky Psychiatric A., 196, 430
Lake Keuka (N. Y.) M. & S. Soc., 1122
Louisiana Coroners' A., 892
Louisiana Gynecological & Obstetrical Soc., 892
Louisiana State M. Soc., 737, 959
Louisiana State Pediatric Soc., 892
Louisiana Urological Soc., 275
Maine M. A., 507, 892, 1379
Maine Medico-Legal Soc., 572
Maryland, M. & Chirurgical Faculty of, 507, 572
Massachusetts M. Soc., 196, 818, 959, 1121
Massachusetts Medico-Legal Soc., 1121
Massachusetts Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 959
Massachusetts Tuberculosis League, 818
Mexican Urological A., 510
Michigan A. of Industrial Phys. & Surgs., 91
Michigan State M. Soc., 507, 893, 1380
Milwaukee Soc. of Clinical Surg., 1123
Minnesota Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 893
Minnesota State M. A., 275, 659
Mississippi State M. A., 197, 738
Missouri State M. A., 572
Montana, M. A. of, 660
Nat. Canners A., 1437
Nat. Committee on the Housing Emergency, 91
Nat. Conf. of Governmental Hygienists, 574
Nat. Conf. of Industrial Hygienists, 821
Nat. Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., 1381
Nat. Gastroenterological A., 93
Nat. Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc., 574, 739, 819, 1381
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 661
Nebraska State M. A., 738
New England Conf. on Tomorrow's Children, 739, 1380
New England Institute for Hosp. Administrators, 356
New England Soc. of Physical Med., 818
New Hampshire M. Soc., 91, 660
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 197, 573, 1103, 1122
New Jersey, Radiological Soc. of, 1033
New Mexico M. Soc., 660
New Orleans Graduate M. Assembly, 818
New Orleans Soc. for Neurology & Psychiatry, 90
New York Acad. of Med., 357, 738
New York, M. Soc. of the State of, 197, 357, 427, 507, 660
New York State A. of Public Health Laboratories, 276, 819
New York State A. of School Phys., 573
North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, 92, 660
North Carolina Public Health A., 660
North Dakota Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 573
North Dakota St. Soc. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 1122
North Dakota State M. A., 198, 960
Northern Tri-State M. A., 275
Ohio Federation of Public Health Officials, 894
Ohio Public Health A., 894
Ohio Soc. of Pathologists, 1211
Ohio State M. A., 573
Ohio State Radiological Soc., 1211
Oklahoma State M. A., 574
Oregon State M. Soc., 276, 508
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Soc., 93
Pacific Northwest M. A., 510, 1381
Pan Am. Neuropsychiatric Societies, 359
Peruvian Conf. on Tuberculosis, 961
Philadelphia Child Health Soc., 821
Philadelphia, Coll. of Phys. of, 950
Philadelphia County M. Soc., 661
Plumbing and Heating Industries Bureau, 1437
Providence M. A., 895
Rhode Island M. Soc., 428, 894
Rhode Island Soc. of Pathologists, 92, 894
Russian Acad. of Science, 509
Shawnee County (Kan.) M. Soc., 572
South Carolina M. A., 92, 276, 820
South Dakota State M. A., 960
Southeastern S. Cong., 93
Southern California M. A., 90
Southern M. A., 1438
Southern Psychiatric A., 1438
Southwestern M. Foundation, 1436
Summit (Ohio) County M. Soc., 819
Tennessee State M. A., 198, 574
Texas Dermatological A., 960
Texas Hosp. A., 198
Texas Orthopedic Soc., 960
Texas Railway & Traumatic S. A., 960
Texas Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 198
Texas State Heart A., 960
Texas, State M. A. of, 894
Topeka (Kan.) Psychoanalytic Soc., 572
Utah State M. A., 1381
Virginia, Soc. of Chest Phys., 1123
Virginia Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1123
Virginia State Conf. of Social Work, 508
Washington M. & S. Soc., 817
Washington State M. A., 1211
Washington State Obstetrical A., 509
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 1033
Western A. of Industrial Phys. and Surgs., 1435
Western Soc. of Naturalists, 892
West Virginia State Health Conf., 358
West Virginia State M. A., 739, 820
Wisconsin Acad. of Surg., 1123
Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis A., 1035
Wisconsin, State M. Soc. of, 1211
Wyoming State M. Soc., 509, 1381

## T

**TABES DORSALIS**, diagnosis (differential) from Adie's Syndrome, [Dynes] ★1495
treatment, 1387
treatment, vitamin B and E, [Stone] 294—ab
**TACHYCARDIA**, paroxysmal: familial occurrence of heart attacks, [Obnell] 912—ab
paroxysmal, in infancy, [Bass] 107—ab
sinus, in arteriosclerotic heart failure, [Flaxman] ★252
**TAKATA-ARA** test of hepatic deficiency, [Henderson] 911—ab; [Alessandri] 1464—ab
**TALC** industry, pneumonoconiosis in, [Porro] 1053—ab
**TALKING**: See Speech
**TALLNESS**: See Body, height
**TAMPONS** acetarsone: See Trichomoniasis
**TANGERINE** juice, daily requirement of children, [Bessey] 108—ab
**TANNIC Acid**: See Acid, tannic
**TANNIN** albegen precipitation, [Stolte] 847—ab
Treatment: See Burns
**TANNING** workers exposed to chromates, protective clothing and ointments for, 851
**TAREX** No. 1 and No. 2, 837—BI
**TARTAR** Emetic: See Antimony potassium tartrate
**TASTE**, sense of, paresthesia after tonsillectomy, 1154
tic douloureux of nervus intermedius, [Furlow] ★258
**TAX**: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
income, U. S. finds "finger surgeon" fraud in: Curtis H. Muncie, 799—E
stamps, A. M. A. resolutions on certified checks for purchase of, 723—OS
**TEA**, none for children under 5, England, 1214
substitutes for, Germany, 1035
**TEACHERS**: See Schools, Medical, faculty
**TEACHING**: See Education, Medical
**TEARS**, disturbance of lacrimation: feeling of dryness in eyes, 1236
lacrimal function of nervus intermedius not substantiated, [Furlow] ★258
**TECHNICIANS**: See Laboratories; Physical Therapy
**TEETH**: See also Dentifrices; Dentistry; Gums; Jaws
artificial, dermatitis from making, in laboratory, 1235
artificial, ill-fitting, and malocclusion, causes ariboflavinosis, [Ellenberg & Pollack] ★790
artificial, painful gums from, 1235
defective, cause largest number of rejections in Army, [Sawyer] ★420
fluorosis (probable) 1538
gold, cause of positive Wassermann test? 986
Hutchinson's, [de Alzaga] 845—ab
lead poisoning from braces, 686
**TELEPHONES**, dermatitis from, 1388
**TELLURITE**: See Potassium tellurite

**TEMPERATURE**: See Climate; Cold; Heat; Seasons
**TEMPERATURE, BODY**: See also Fever
subnormal, guide to use thyroid extract versus basal metabolism, [Barnes] *1072
**TENDON** Reflex: See Reflex
**TENNESSEE**, selective service registrants in, [Fenn & others] *1115
**TERATOMA**: See Epidermoid
**TERMINAL** Products Co. elastic abdominal belt for reducing obesity, 206—BI
**TERMINOLOGY**: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ameloblastoma vs. adamantioma of tibia, [Robinson] 1524—C
arthritis classification (approved) *1090; *1091
glomic or glomus system; glomus tumor? 918
palindromic rheumatism, 183—E
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE AND OPERATIONS, 887—E; (arthritis classification) *1091
**TERRY** Lecture: See Lectures
**TESTIMONY**: See Medical Jurisprudence; "Evidence" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
**TESTIS**: See also Gonads; Scrotum; Spermatozoa
biopsy to determine fertility, [Charny] 909—ab
excision in carcinoma of prostate, 1387
Hormone: See Androgens
tumors, malignant, [Adams] 839—ab
undescended, [Campbell] 106—ab; [Rieser] 296—ab
**TESTOSTERONE**: See Androgens
**TEST-TUBE Baby**: See Impregnation, artificial
**TETANUS** antitoxin, given for skin laceration and brush burn? 763
antitoxin (bovine) for prophylaxis and treatment, [Glaser] 1243—ab
antitoxin, serum sickness after, or chronic asymptomatic syphilis, 762
at Pearl Harbor, Dec. 7, [Halford] 836—ab
diagnosis by electromyograms, [Watkins] *261
Immunization, [Toomey] *25
immunization (combined) with diphtheria, 384
immunization (combined) with diphtheria, and whooping cough, [Lapin] 224—ab (correction) 430
postoperative, [Guerrero Izquierdo] 452—ab
spores, implant pellets contaminated with, [Welch & others] *1396
toxoid, N. N. R. Alum Precipitated (Refined) (Parke, Davis) 637
uterine, dystocia from, [Greenhill] *994
**TETANY**, diagnosis or hysteria? response to calcium therapy, 1468
in pregnancy, treatment, [Anderson] 832—ab
parathyroid, activated sterols and calcium salts in, [Sevringhaus] 1135—ab
**TETROL** poisoning in munitions plant, 603
**TETRYL** poisoning in munitions plant, 603; [Witkowski & others] *1406
**TEXAS** Memorial Medical Library Association, (gifts to) 894
University of: See University
**THALASSANEMIA**: See Anemia, erythroblastic
**THAU, WILLIAM**, on Purkinje and origin of opthalmoscope, 1135—E; [Neuman] 1041—C
**THAYER, WILLIAM S.**, quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] *1241
**THEELIN**: See Estrone
**THEELOL**: See Estriol
**THEFT**: See Stealing
**THELAZIA** californiensis, eye worm infection, [Hosford] 1454—ab
**THEOPHYLLINE**, composition; toxicity, [DeGraff & Lehman] *998
sudden death from diuretics, [Barker & others] *1001; [DeGraff & Nadler] *1006
**THERAPEUTICS**: See also Blood Transfusion; Diathermy; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; etc. under names of specific substances and diseases
American Therapeutic Society, (meeting) 429; (officers elected) 895
experimental, American Society for, (election) 509
GUIDES TO THERAPY FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS, 1031
self-medication, A. M. A. resolution on American College of Apothecaries principle, 657—OS
modern, what's wrong? [Yater] *1067
**THERE** is nothing physically the matter, [Alvarez] *780; [Ralph] 1130—C; [Lichstein] 1525—C
**THERMALAID**, 517—BI
**THERMOLITE** Heat and Light Applicators, 967—BI
**THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE**, added to breakfast cereal foods, (Council decision) 345
deficiency; requirement [Williams] 1136—ab; [Krupp] *1476
in American diet, 1027—E
in various foods and materials, [Williams] *2
measurement and metabolism in blood cells and urine, [Gorham] 589—ab; (in leukemia) [Abels] 590—ab
**THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE**—Continued
N. N. R. (tablets or solution, prepared by Smith-Dorsey, Squibb and Upjohn) 415; (tablets, White) 637; (tablets, Wyeth) 883; (tablets, solution, National Drug) 1025; (tablets, solution, Abbott) 1201; (solution, Breon) 1201
treatment, give-iodides at same time? 116
treatment, intraspinal, in tabes dorsalis; [Stone] 294—ab
treatment of constitutional inadequacy, [Lichstein] 1525—C
treatment of epilepsy, 1238
treatment of leg cramps in pregnancy, 988
**THIGH**: See also Femur; Pelvis
sarcoma in myositis ossificans, [Pack & Braund] *776
**THIOCYANATE**: See Potassium thiocyanate
**THIRST** at sea—sea water enemas, 307; 962; [Foy] 1228—ab
**THORACIC DUCT**, traumatic rupture with chylothorax; [Dorsey & Morris] *337
**THORAX**: See also Hemothorax; Hydrothorax; Pneumothorax
American College of Chest Physicians, (meeting) 278; (elect officers) 1381
blood from chest used for transfusion? 987
diseases of chest studied by Texas State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 661
injury (nonpenetrating), heart injury due to, [Sigler] *855
injury of chest cause of coronary occlusion, 1431—E
Roentgenography: See Tuberculosis, case finding
surgery in total war, [Gordon-Taylor] 499—ab
traumatic rupture of thoracic duct with chylothorax; [Dorsey & Morris] *337
tumors, circumscribed intrathoracic, [Alexander] *395
**THORSON'S** Soap Lake Products, 668—BI
**THREADWORMS**: See Oxyuriasis
**THROAT**: See also Globus hystericus (cross reference); Larynx; Neck; Tonsils
glossopharyngeal neuralgia, [Spurling] 1142—ab
Nazene Drops for, 901—BI
sore, persistent myalgia and severe headache after, [Houghton] 596—ab
**THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**, possible Buerger's disease, 1154
**THROMBOCYTOPENIA**: See Purpura, hemorrhagic
**THROMBOPHLEBITIS**, cavernous sinus, after auto accident; sulfathiazole cures, [Moore & others] *708; (psychiatric note) [Brosin] *710
diagnosis, venographic, use of diodrast; priority, [Blegeditsen] 286—C
idiopathic recurrent, with acute subdural hematoma, [Bucy & Lesemann] *402
in foot, little known localization, [Harpuder & Stein] *1085
**THROMBOSIS**: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
complicating venography made with diodrast, [Homans] *136
Coronary: See also Myocardium infarction
coronary, from chest injury, 1431—E
coronary, renal thrombosis simulating, [Wolff & Donnelly] *27; (priority in reporting case) [Halperin] 519—C
coronary, sudden death in, causes; prevention, [Falk] *1250
renal, in infancy, nephrectomy cures, [Campbell] 1140—ab
venous, with idiopathic recurrent thrombophlebitis and subdural hematoma, [Bucy & Lesemann] *402
**THRUSH**: See Moniliasis
**THYMUS**, hormone, action on larvae of cold blooded animals, [Bomskov] 298—ab
hypertrophy, androgens for, [Urquijo] 453—ab
pathologic changes in, in myasthenia gravis, [Campbell] 677—ab
preparation in treatment of cancer, 1237
tumor, removal in myasthenia gravis, [Poer] 835—ab
**THYROID**: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic
aberrant, lateral, [Frantz] 442—ab
deficiency and aging, [Korenchevsky] *626
diseases, exophthalmometric measurements in, [Galil-Malnin] 749—ab
diseases, skeletal manifestations, [Bodenheimer] 1459—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extract, coma induced by, in pituitary myxedema, [Lerman & Stebbins] *391
extract effect on total alopecia, 760
extract in asthma, sensitivity to; desensitization method, 1387
extract to prevent toxemia of pregnancy, [Irvin] 369—ab
extract treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1169
extract treatment, subnormal body temperature as an index for, [Barnes] *1072
Hyperthyroididism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
surgery, estrogens before and after [Storck] 1056—ab
surgery, preventing recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis, [Crile] 754—ab
**THYROIDECTOMY**, myxedema after, exophthalmometry, [Galil-Malnin] 749—ab
**THYROTOXICOSIS**: See Goiter, Toxic
**TIBIA, adamantinoma, [Dockerty & Meyerding]** *932; [Robinson] 1524—C
**TIC Douloureux**: See Neuralgia, geniculate
**TICKS**, bites in soldiers, [Lehmann] *1473
sheep, bite of, and probable erysipeloid, 535
**TIN Salvage Institute of Newark, N.J.**, 423
**TINEA versicolor**: See Pityriasis
**TINNITUS**, sign of eyestrain, [Noyes] 1456—ab
**TIRE**: See under Rubber
**TIREDNESS**: See Asthenia; Fatigue; Neurasthenia
**TISSUES**: See also Mucous Membrane; Skin
ascorbic acid content relation to wound healing, 564—E
connective, diffuse collagen disease, [Klemperer & others] *331
tensile strength of catgut in, report by Dr. Jenkins and others, 137; 139; 181—E
**TNT**: See *m*-Nitrotoluene
**TOBACCO**, arteriosclerosis in those using tobacco and those not, [Lake & others] *699
curing, chemicals used in, 115
habit: "Nico-Ban," 437—BI
Philip Morris cigaret contest winners, 961
smoking, effect on appetite and on peripheral vascular disease, 534
smoking effect on basal metabolism, [Goddard] 590—ab
smoking in wartime, 823
**TOCOPHEROL**: See Vitamin E
**TOMATO** juice, daily requirement of children, [Bessey] 108—ab
**TON ICS**, 827—BI
**TONGUE** cancer, treatment, [Richards] 523—ab
inflammation and burning, from ill-fitting dentures, [Ellenberg & Pollack] *790
tied infant, ptyalism in, 1154
**TONICO** Del Cappuccino, 1523—BI
**TONOMETERS**, station to check accuracy, 1381
**TONSILLECTOMY** advisable for infected tonsils and diabetes, 686
effect on respiratory infections in children, [Kaiser] 1221—ab
paresthesia of sense of taste after, 1154
poliomyelitis in 5 members of a family after, [Francis & others] *1392
**TONSILLITIS**: See Tonsils, Infection
**TONSILS, Abscess**: See Abscess, peritonsillar
Excision: See Tonsillectomy
infection and diabetes; perform tonsillectomy? 686
infection, bismuth therapy, [Lewis] 905—ab
infection in training camp, England, [Thomson] 530—ab
infection, sulfonamides for, [Hopkins] 451—ab; [Glazebrook] 910—ab
**TOOTH**: See Teeth
Powder: See Dentifrices
**TOPEKA** Psychoanalytic Society institute, 572
**TOPHI**: See Nodules
**TORONTO**, University of: See University
**TORRES, LEMOS**, death, 577
**TOURNIQUETS**, effect on acute cardiac crises, [Kountz] 1449—ab
**TOXEMIA**, intestinal, in infants, pathogenesis, therapy [Dieckhoff] 847—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
**TOXICOLOGY**: See Poisoning (cross reference)
**TOXIN**: See Antitoxin; Scarlet Fever
**TOXOID**: See Diphtheria, immunization; Gangrene, oedal
**TOXOPLASMOSIS**, encephalomyelitis, [Paige] 585—ab
**TRACHEA**: See Laryngotracheobronchitis
**TRACHOMA**, clinics of southern Illinois, visual results, treatment with and without sulfanilamide, [Gradle] *792
lifelong care of eyes, [Post] *921
**TRACY, MARTHA**, memorial fund, 1436
**TRADE Hazard, Poisoning, etc.**: See Industrial Disease; Industrial Health; etc.
**TRAFFIC Accidents**: See Accidents, bicycle; Automobiles, accidents
**TRAINING Camps**: See Medicine and the War; World War II
**TRAINS**: See Railroads
**TRANSFUSION**: See Blood Transfusion
**TRANSIENTS**: See Migrants
**TRANSPLANTATION**: See Bone; Pituitary; Skin grafting
**TRANSPORTATION**: See Automobiles; Aviation; Railroads
of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulances
**TRAUMA**: See also Accidents; Wounds; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; under specific organs and diseases as Heart; Osteoporosis, Thorax
American Association for the Surgery of Trauma, (meeting) 358; (officers elected) 1437
Bombs Causing: See Air Raids; Bombs
fat embolism due to, [Gerwig] 1141—ab
Fireworks Causing: See Fireworks
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
Nonpenetrating: See Thorax
penetrating war injuries, surgery for, 664
renal infarction due to, [Hirshberg & Soil] *1088
Shock from: See Shock
spinal cord degeneration from, [Hassin] 672—ab

TRAUMA—Continued
thoracic duct rupture with chylothorax due to, [Dorsey & Morris] ★337
what first aid treatment should be given, 759
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREPONEMA pallidum, morphology in electron microscope, [Wile & others] ★880
TRICHINELLA Extract, N. N. R., (description) 795; (Lilly) 795
TRICHINOSIS, diagnosis, Trichinella Extract, N. N. R., (description) 795; (Lilly) 795, for making intradermal skin test in, 795
New York City advisory service in, 1380
serodiagnosis, by complement fixation test, [Witebsky] 447—ab
TRICHOMONAS ingesting spermatozoa as cause of sterility, 1237
vaginitis, lactobacillus for, [Brady] 1056—ab
TRICHOMONIASIS vaginitis, acetarsone tampons for, [Meigs] 908—ab
TRICHOPHYTIN, use as therapeutic agent, [Lehmann] ★1472
TRICHOPHYTOSIS: See Dermatophytosis
TRINER'S Bitter Wine and Tonic, 1443—BI
TRINITROTOLUENE: See Nitrotoluene
TRIPLEX Relief Compound and Perlo Pills, 668—BI
TROMBIDIOSIS, chigger bites; protective ointment, treatment, [Weigel] 374—ab
chigger infestation: apply gasoline or carbon tetrachloride, (reply) [Fastings] 536
chigger infestation in soldiers, [Lehmann] ★1473
TROOPS: See Medicine and the War: World War II
TROPHY: See Golf
TROPICAL DISEASES, Louisiana State Medical Society medal, 959
TROPICAL MEDICINE course offered at Columbia U., 357
fellowships in, 1515
London School of, work of; health in factory, 742
TROPICS, rheumatic carditis in, [Carrillo] 522—ab
plants causing skin irritation, [Lehmann] ★1473
TROX Tablets, 517-BI
TRUSS, Dobbs, 1522—BI
TRYPSIN, pepsin digestion tests for surgical gut, (Council report) 138; 181—E
TUBE: See Gastroduodenal Tube; Nasal Tube; Vitallium
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, in urine; 10 year study, [Ordway & Medlar] ★937
Osol staining to demonstrate in direct smears, [Egil] 1533—ab
TUBERCULIN in dermatologic diagnosis, use P. P. D., [Thomas] 371—ab
Test: See also Tuberculosis, case finding
test, incidence of tuberculosis determined by, [Carnes] 443—ab
TUBERCULOSILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; and under names of specific diseases and organs
American Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians, 277
American Trudeau Society, (new officers) 575
bruccllosis relation to, [Purriel] 298—ab
California Tuberculosis Association (meeting) 195
case finding in defense industries, 568
case finding, mass radiography in recruits, England, 1037
case finding, mass roentgenography in army, [Lorimer] 977—ab
case finding of symptomless tuberculosis by mass radiography, England, 1126
case finding, of young persons, England, 512; 823
case finding, tuberculin test, [Carnes] 443—ab
case finding, tuberculin test vs. x-raying entire group for, [Collins] 837—ab
case finding, tuberculin tests and roentgenograms: 1,462 men, [Alemany] 377—ab
clinics, directory of, New York, 738
complications, pregnancy, [Mariette] 1528—ab
control, [Navarro Gutiérrez] 229—ab
control in mental hospitals, Illinois, 426
control, Olmstead County accredited in, Minn., 275
diabetes mellitus and, [Mark] 832—ab
Diagnosis: See also Tuberculosis, case finding; Tuberculosis, serodiagnosis
diagnosis, gastric lavage in, [Davies] 596—ab
diagnosis, methods, 742
food restrictions and, France, 361
Hastings Foundation, will provides, 356
immunity, mechanism of, 1508—E
immunization, BCG, 96; 577
immunization, BCG, in Rio de Janeiro, [de Assis] 981—ab
in England, 200; 359; 431; 576; 1441
in Germany in 1939 and 1941, 662; 1439
in infants outbreak due to hospital infection, [Pope] 591—ab
in interns and student nurses, [Weinerman] 837—ab
in married couples, [Vajda] 454—ab
in medical students, 266—E; [Vinson] 670—C; [Weinerman] 837—ab
in medical students: employ protective technics [Chapman] 746—C
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
in merchant navy, England, 664
in prostitutes in Rio de Janeiro, 577
in rejectees, Illinois state health department follows up, 272
in Rio de Janeiro, 963
industrial, 1377—E
industrial employment, (England) 1214; (Germany) 1439
industrial, in sugar beet workers, 92
minimal, [Bobrowitz] 371—ab
mortality rate, decline in past 25 years, [Emerson] ★1390
National Association for the Prevention, England, 512; 823; 1126
National Tuberculosis Association, (elects officers) 661; (Dr. Kleinschmidt resigns) 959
Peruvian Conference on (first) 961
Rehabilitation Service, Chicago, 1209
serodiagnosis, [Weber] 454—ab
Texas State Tuberculosis Sanatorium studies, 661
treatment, sulfanilamide by intravenous drip method, [Zucker] 525—ab
U. S. Public Health Service study at San Antonio, 574
Vaccine BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
vitamin A absorption [Breese & others] ★3
Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association appoints full time secretary, 1035
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, artificial pneumothorax in, bronchoscopic suction to close cavities in, [Meyersburg] 833—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, voluntary termination of, [Ayecock] 371—ab; [Hurst] 371—ab
artificial pneumothorax, limited costal resection in, [Buylla] 229—ab
calcifications and reinfection in, [Sarno] 1231—ab
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis
complications, lung infections, [Baum] 525—ab
Complications: Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
diagnosis, acid fast organisms in sputum, normal or questionable roentgen findings, [Trudeau & Yeager] ★706
diagnosis, differential from lung abscess, [Raimondi] 453—ab
diagnosis, fungus disease of lung simulates, [Koerth] 1459—ab
endobronchial, and reexpansion or atelectasis, [Brantigan] 1136—ab
healing of lesions and vitamin D, 685
increase in young women, England, 1214
open, in children under 10, [Birkenfeld] 847—ab
surgical treatment, death in, [Ritterhoff] 1136—ab
surgical treatment, extraperiosteal pneumonolysis, [Bailey] 445—ab
treatment, collapse, [Thompson] 833—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine [Kilman] 451—ab
tuberculous bacilluria; 10 year study, [Ordway & Medlar] ★937
vitamin K in, effect on lung hemorrhage, [Levy] 834—ab
TUBES: See Tube (cross reference)
TULANE University, (History of Medicine Society) 304—SS; (professors in Venezuela) 1455
TULAREMIA, Dr. Armstrong recovering from, 819
treatment, neoarsphenamine; sulfanilamide of no benefit, [Werling] 592—ab
TUMMY Toner, 1523—BI
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
American Association for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases, 574
cells in body fluids: evaluation of diagnosis, [Reagh] 528—ab
diagnosis, subsidized service, Illinois, 356
Ewing's: See Angioendothelioma
Malignant: See also Adenoma; Cancer; Melanoma; Sarcoma
malignant, multiple primary, [Tullis] 294—ab
malignant, pregnancy advisable after removal of, 920
Metastases: See Melanoma
mixed, of submaxillary gland, [Dockerty] 1227—ab
registry; grading, Conn., 1209
registry of lymphatic tumors, [Gall] 1053—ab
Wilms: See Carcinosarcoma, embryonal
TUNNEL workers, epidemic of boils in, [Gant] 1142—ab
TURKEY salad, food poisoning from, N. Y., 1380
TWINS, dizygotic, erythroblastosis fetalis in, [Bubler] 940—ab
TYPHOID: See also Paratyphoid
cardiovascular changes in, electrocardiographic study, [Madeira Pinto] 846—ab
carrier suspect kept in hospital, Mich., 959
carriers decrease, New York, 893
carriers, iodophthalein for, [Saphir & others] 582—C; [Ames] 1217—C
carriers, succinylsulfathiazole for, [Kirby & Rantz] ★615
factor in biliary tract disease, 986
in 14 month old child, [Bull] 1384—ab
in Germany, etc. under Hitler's rule, 430
TYPHOID—Continued
in infants with convulsions, [Breck & Mossberger] ★25
in large cities of U. S., ★1188
in Rio de Janeiro, 963
incidence, England, 431; 1441
mortality, no deaths from in 37 cities, ★1191
mortality rate, decline in past 25 years, [Emerson] ★1390
pulmonary abscess, [Harvill] ★494
spleen rupture in, [Magarinos] 1148—ab
treatment, bacteriophage, 115
treatment, sulfaguanidine, [Hall] 591—ab
vaccination, [Toomey] ★24
vaccination, acute appendicitis after, [Bowers] 839—ab
vaccination, intradermal injections of vaccine for, 763
vaccine, intravenously to induce fever; fatal reaction; contraindications, 1467
vaccine plus paratyphoid for endocarditis, [Smith & others] ★478
water borne outbreak, Puerto Rico, 199
TYPHUS, bite of sheep tick and probable erysipeloid? 535
British doctor (Major Gibson) dies from, in German camp, 200
endemic, transmission, 602
epidemics, Argentine disinfects all mails to prevent, 665
immunization: 3 types of vaccine, 500—E
in Germany, in 1939 and 1941, 662
in Germany under Hitler's rule, 359; 430; 740; 1124; 1212; 1439
in previously vaccinated laboratory worker, [Gold & Fitzpatrick] ★1415
precautions against, 279
TYROSINASE, effect in hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1200

U

ULCER: See also Abscess; Colitis, ulcerative; Peptic Ulcer; Suppuration; under organ affected as Bronchus
status dysraphicus, [Mulvey] 1453—ab
ULCUS necroticum orls: See Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, burns of eye, 232; (reply) [Jacoby], 764
electrocution by home treatment device (violet ray device), [Kovacs] ★498
Irradiated Substances: See Ergosterol, irradiated
Irradiation of autotransfused blood for postabortional sepsis, [Rebbeck] 524—ab
lamp, Stitt Cold, Model S, 343
lamps, Westinghouse Constant Intensity Sterilamps, 29
treatment of patient receiving sulfonamides advisable? 853
UNDERGRADUATE Work; Students; etc. See Education; Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHED: See under Nutrition
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIFORM, summer, for Army officers, 193
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal
Army: See Army; Medicine and the War
Bureau of Mines: See Mines
Chamber of Commerce, Advisory Health Committee, [Bristol] ★1070
Children's Bureau: See under Children
citizenship, naturalization of noncitizens in U. S. Army, 424
Citizenship Requirement: See also Licensure
citizenship requirement of U. S. Army officers, 890
Congress, Medical Legislation in: See Laws and Legislation, federal and state
Department of Agriculture: See Agriculture
Department of Justice indictment of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Food and Drug Administration: See under Food
government aid, 505—OS: (correction) 740
government aid for medical students pursuing accelerated courses, 887—E; 1206; [Diehl] ★1262; ★1266
government aid for schools of nursing, 1434
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Navy: See Medicine and the War; Navy
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Public Health Service: See Health
Social Security Act: See Social Security
Supreme Court Decision: See Medical Jurisprudence
Veterans Bureau: See Veterans Bureau
War with: See Medicine and the War; World War II
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Bowman Gray; Columbia; Harvard; Stanford; etc.
colleges approved for premedical work, ★1268
Degrees: See Degrees
Health Service: See Students
of Alabama, (Dr. Spies lectures to premedics) 305—SS
of Berne prizes for encephalitis research, 1518
of Buenos Aires, (Chair of History of Medicine) 281

**UNIVERSITY**—Continued
of California, (blood bank on campus) 193; (course in medical physics) 304—SS; (gold headed cane awarded to senior) 426; (sponsors camp for diabetic children) 958
of Chicago, (De Lee Memorial Trust fund for research fellowships presented to) 1124
of Cincinnati, (graduate course in ear, nose and throat) 92; (gifts for research) 276; (description; picture) 303—SS
of Edinburgh, (honor Polish dean: Antoni Jurasz) 200
of Georgia School of Medicine, (status unchanged, Council reports) 829
of Kansas, (adopts accelerated program) 196
of La Plata, (Faculty of Medicine) of, 432
of London in war-time, 1125
of Louisville (course on industrial health) 196
of Michigan, (construction started on School of Public Health) 738
of Minnesota, (Dight Institute for Promotion of Human Genetics) 572; 893
of Oklahoma, (isolation unit for hospital) 573
of Pennsylvania, (annual Undergraduate Day) 301—SS; (Dulles-Agnew Pavilion) 1381
of Sao Paulo, (new course of hygiene and public health) 96
of Sheffield, (adopts health tests for students) 1038
of South Dakota, (adopts accelerated program) 198
of Texas, (Medical Branch on probation, Council report) 829
of Toronto, (acceleration of medical training in Canada) [Ryerson] 216—ab
of Virginia, (gifts to; prizes) 739
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
**UREA** a bromide derivatives, addiction to hypnotics, [Sacher] 1148—ab
sulfonamide for wounds, [Holder] 1141—ab
**UREMIA** after transfusion, [Ayer] 835—ab
disease of blood rather than of kidneys, 1519
fatal, after operation for duodenal diverticula, [Rankin] 1054—ab
fatal, in pyelonephritis, [Likely & others] ★397
**URETERS**, effect of tying one off, 458
obstruction after sulfadiazine, [Raines] ★496
stricture, low, after ureterolithotomy, 116
**URETHANE**, quinine dihydrochloride and, N. N. R., (description) 415; (Lakeside) 415
**URETHRITIS**, gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
**URINARY SYSTEM**: See also Bladder; Genito-Urinary System; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi (crystals) after sulfadiazine, use sodium bicarbonate, [Schulte & others] ★411
infection (refractory), 1537
infection (Salmonella suipestifer), sulfadiazine for [Henderson] ★259
Roentgenography: See Pyelography; Urography
tuberculous bacilluria: 10 year study, [Ordway & Medlar] ★937
**URINE**, Albumin in: See Albuminuria
alkaptonuria, diagnosis using sensitized photographic paper, [Fishberg] ★882
arsenic excretion relation to poisoning, 854
Bacteria in: See Tubercle Bacillus
Blood in: See Hematuria
incontinence, allergy, enuresis and stammering, [Gordon] 843—ab
incontinence, treatment of enuresis, 1388
levulosuria (essential) [Sachs] 224—ab
of Pregnant Women: See Pregnancy diagnosis
phosphatase in, in prostate cancer; effect of giving androgens and estrogens, 950—E
pregnandiol excretion in pseudohermaphroditism, [Genitis & Bronstein] ★704; (correction) 1438
pyrimidine stimulating yeast fermentation in, [Gorham] 589—ab; (in leukemia) [Abels] 590—ab
residual, after removing bladder neck obstruction: [Kretschmer] ★356
salt concentration (Wilder test) in pituitary myxedema, [Lerman & Stebbins] ★394
secretion, pitressin effect on, [Wakim] 1140—ab
17-ketosteroids in cancer, [Pearlman] 293—ab
17-ketosteroids in pituitary myxedema, [Lerman & Stebbins] ★391
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus
sulfadiazine excretion after intraperitoneal implantation, [Ryan & others] ★484
suppression after sulfadiazine, (anuria) [Bradford & Shaffer] ★316; (acute) [Schulte & others] ★411; (fatal) [Helwig & Reed] ★561; (oliguria) [Keltzer & Campbell] ★701
suppression (complete) after sulfathiazole, [Lindner] 753—ab
suppression (slight), sign of sulfathiazole toxicity, [Lederer & Rosenblatt] ★8
**UROGENITAL SYSTEM**: See Genitourinary System
**UROGRAPHY**: See also Pyelography
Diodrast Compound Solution, N. N. R.; (description) 636; (Winthrop) 637
intravenous, renal "back pressure" and enlarged prostate, [Kraus] 297—ab
**UROLOGY**, American Board of, (examinations) 93; (descriptive data) ★1369
American Urological Association, (meeting) 429; (western branch) 659; (officers elected) 895
Mexican Urological Association, (meeting) 510
**URTICARIA, Giant**: See Edema, angioneurotic
granulomatous hematodermia, [Zavala Sáenz] 453—ab
treatment, histaminase, [Laymon] 1531—ab
**UTENSILS, Cooking**: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
**UTERUS**: See also Placenta
Adnexa: See also Ovary
adnexa diseases, placental blood transfusion, [Ricel] 531—ab
atony, dystocia due to, [Greenhill] ★993
cancer, cervical adenocarcinoma [Simpson] 976—ab
cancer (cervical), end results in treatment 1921-1936, [Scheffey] 1529—ab
cancer (cervical), radiotherapy in, complications, [Cutler] 909—ab
cancer (cervix), radium and high voltage x-rays in: panhysterectomy later? 116
cancer, incidence, England, 1038
cervix, dysmenorrhea due to stenosis; method of dilating, 1388
cervix, dystocia due to, [Greenhill] ★992
Excision: See also Uterus cancer
excision (first vaginal) in America by Dr. J. Collins Warren, 1537
Hemorrhage (functional bleeding): See Menstruation
hemorrhage, diethylstilbestrol therapy (Council report) 634
inversion (acute) in puerperium, [Salvin] 680—ab
Mucosa: See Endometrium
myoma complicating pregnancy, progesterone to prevent abortion following removal, [Clavero Nunez] 1147—ab
packs (sulfanilamide or iodoform) to control postpartum hemorrhage, [Anderson] 441—ab
Pregnant: See Pregnancy
ruptured, at or near term, [Dugger] 296—ab
tetanus and spasm cause of dystocia, [Greenhill] ★994

**V**

**VACCINATION**: See also Immunization; under names of specific diseases as Smallpox; Typhoid; Whooping Cough
**BCG**: See Tuberculosis, immunization
**Combined**: See Diphtheria, Tetanus; Typhoid compulsory, state laws on, 183—E
multiple, [Toomey] ★22
what diseases do we prevent by? 535
**VACCINE**: See under name of specific disease; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Therapy: See Neurosyphilis
**VACUUM** cleaners and sensitivity to dust, 384; (suggest "Rexair") [Steinbuck, Meng] 1066
**VAGINA**: See also Vulva
dystocia caused by, [Greenhill] ★992
Gonorrhea: See Gonorrhea
Inflammation: See Vaginitis
packing, with sulfathiazole emulsion, [Ackman] 588—ab
Trichomonas Infection: See Trichomoniasis
**VAGINITIS**: See also Vulvovaginitis
Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
persisting nondiphtheritic, in child, 1154
**VALLEY Fever**: See Coccidioidosis
**VALUES**, eternal search for, 395—ab
**VAN DYCKE** (or Van Dyke), Henry Calvin, warning of impostor, 509
**VAN-TOX**, 1523—BI
**VAPORIZER**, American Electric, 901—BI
Jiffy, 901—BI
Oxford for giving anesthetics, 1038
Prak-t-kal Electric, 901-BI
Rogers Electric, 901—BI
Sterno, 901—BI
**VAPO-SPA** Vapor Bath; Pine Needle Oil, 967—BI
**VARGAS, LUTHERO**, guest of honor, 1033
**VARICELLA**: See Chickenpox
**VARICOSE VEINS**, occupational activities and other factors (standing, walking, etc.), [Lake & others] ★696; [Leary] 1041—C
treatment, injection, best solutions for, 1235
treatment, injection, fatal pulmonary embolism after, [Traub & Isaak] 670—C
treatment, injection 10% solutions of sodium morrhuate, (Council report) 498
**VARICURE** Heat and Light Applicator, 967—BI
**VARIOLA**: See Smallpox
**VARIX**: See Varicose Veins
**VAS DEFERENS**, calcification, [Lowsley] 753—ab
**VASOCONSTRICTION; VASODILATION**: See Vasomotor Mechanism
**VASOMOTOR MECHANISM**, phenomena (faints) occuring in blood donors, [Brown] 111—ab
treatment in vasoconstrictor group of Ménière's syndrome, [Atkinson] ★5
vasodilator test in hypertension and increased basal metabolism, 1064
**VAUGHAN, VICTOR C.**, quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1241
**VEGETABLES**: See also under names of specific vegetables
**VEGETABLES**—Continued
mixed juices, Council decision, 345
Natural Health Products, 1522—BI
Vegetable Cancer Compound, 1216—BI
**VEHICLES**, dermatologic, [Lehmann] ★1474
**VEINS**: See also Blood Vessels
angiomas, of skeletal muscle; x-ray diagnosis, [Fulton & Sosman] ★319
Calculi in: See Phlebolith
Embolism in: See Embolism
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Injection into: See Injections, Intravenous
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure, venous
rolandic syndrome: hemiplegia, [Merwarth] 1452—ab
sclerosing, 1235
splenic, stenosis, [Cid Rojas] 912—ab
Thrombosis of: See Thrombosis; Thrombophlebitis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
venography with diodrast; priority, [Blegeleisen] 286—C
venography with diodrast, thrombosis complicates, [Homans] ★136
**VENEREAL DISEASE**: See also Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Prostitutes; Syphilis
Conference on Control in Wartime, (program) 1511
control, A. M. A. resolution on, 656—OS; 720—OS; 724—OS
control, federal and state aid, 505—OS; (correction) 740; 818
control, National Advisory Police Committee to cooperate, 961
control officers, 278; 506; 644
control program, (Florida) 737; (Chicago) 818; (England) 1036; (Conn.) 1379
every drugstore a venereal disease first aid station, 502—E
films for men, New York, 738
in Recruits: See Medicine and the War, venereal disease
incidence, (England) 431; 1441 (under Hitler's rule) 1212; 1439
Medical Society for Control of, 1036
rate lower in the U. S. Army, 954
**VENEREAL WART**: See Condyloma acuminatum
**VENOCYLSIS** unit resistant to freezing, [Ivy & Harris] ★1414
**VENOGRAPHY**: See Veins
**VENOM**: See Cobra; Snake
**VENTILATION**: See Air conditioning
**VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION** in sudden death in coronary disease, [Falk] ★1251
successful cardiac resuscitation after, [Thompson & others] ★1479
**VENTRICULOSCOPE**: See Brain
**VERATRUM** viride in hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] ★1195
**VERRUCA** acuminata: See Condyloma acuminatum
recurring plantar warts, 1063
**VERTEBRA**: See Spine
**VERTIGO**: See also Syncope
aural, Ménière's syndrome; histamine, also nicotinic acid for, [Atkinson] ★4
postconcussional dizziness, prostigmine for, [Malone] ★861
**VESTVOLD, R. F.**, 365—BI
**VETERANS** Administration, (annual report) 510
Hospitals: See Hospitals
**VETERINARIANS**, if drafted, to be commissioned, 424
students, commissions for, 272
**VIBRATHERM**, 517—BI
**VIBRATORS**, Beautysage, 967—BI
Bersted's Eskimo, 967—BI
Electric, Mastercraft Two Speed, 1216—BI
Gilbert, 967—BI
Oster Massagett, 1040—BI
**VICRO** Products and Phillipps, 1523—BI
**VIMM** and Palm-Co Products, 1523—BI
**VINCENT'S Angina**: See Angina
**VIRGINIA**: See under Medical College; University
**VIRILISM**: See Hermaphroditism
**VIRUS**: See also under name of disease as Choriomeningitis; Herpes; Influenza; Poliomyelitis
disease, immunity to, 923—ab
epidemic conjunctivitis due to, at Oregon shipyards, [Rieke] ★942
fasting and immunity; role of water deprivation, 884—E
in drinking water, 604
shape of mouse encephalomyelitis virus, 951—E
**VISION**: See also Blindness; Eyes; Ophthalmology
conservation of, Conference on, Atlantic City Session, 425—OS
conservation of, lifelong care of eyes, [Post] ★921
conservation of, sight-saving classes to train teachers and supervisors, 574
defective, cause for rejection, [Sawyer] ★420
defects, Champion Institute: simple scientific exercises for, 285—BI
fields of constriction in after neoarsphenamine therapy, 1066
Loss of: See also Blindness

VISION—Continued
loss of (gradual) only sign in cerebral aneurysm; operation restores, [Dandy] *1253
night visual capacity and flying, [Livingston] 595—ab
results in trachoma clinics of southern Illinois, [Gradle] *792
U. S. Army physical standards modified, 955
VITA Health Foods, 1523—BI
Laboratories: Hessel's Oil, 437—BI
VITA-LIFE, 1523—BI
VITAL CAPACITY, effect of swift ascent to altitude of 35,000 ft., [Eckman] 751—ab
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Population
birth and death rates in Sao Paulo, 513
birth rate declining, England, 822; 962; 1036; 1382; 1441
birth rate, Germany, 1518
birth rate increase, Calif., 817
births and deaths among Negroes in Brazil, 513
births and deaths in U. S., 957—OS; (U. S. P. H. S. report) 1438
death, causes of survey of errors in certifying, joint committee to study, 661
Death Rate: See also Accidents, fatal; Automobile accidents; Death; Gout; Infants, mortality; Life expectancy; Maternity mortality; under names of specific diseases
death rate decline continues, U. S., 1028—E
death rate decline in 7 communicable diseases in past 25 years, [Emerson] *1390
death rate from accidents increase in 1941, 94; 1438
death rate in Brazil vs. U. S., 963
morbidity in 25 years, 267—E
morbidity, national health under war conditions, England, 431; 1214; 1441
morbidity, under Hitler's rule, 359; 430; 662; 740; 1035; 1124; 1212; 1439; 1518
Mortality: See subhead: Death rate
of Palestine, 578
of Rio de Janeiro, 96
VITALE Instantaneous Hair Dye, 517—BI
VITALLIUM cups for hip arthroplasty, 280
tubes in biliary tract surgery, [Pearse] 1453—ab
VITA-LUX Co., 99—BI
VITAMINS added to breakfast cereals, (Council decision) 345
conservation of, especially vitamin A, (Council decision) 344
Deficiencies: See also under names of specific vitamins
deficiencies and cardiac conditions, [Garland] 977—ab
deficiencies in Stanford University Hospital patients, [Krupp] *1475
deficiencies in Army, Polish journal on, 1519
deficiencies under Hitler's rule, 1039; 1439; 1440
effect (none) on hair texture, 1467
foods fortified with, (Council decision) 345
HANDBOOK OF NUTRITION, [McLester] *945
in butter and oleomargarine, (Council report) 1425
in mixtures, proper use, (Council decision) 344; (Joint Council report) 948
IVC A B D G Capsules, 901—BI
no new edition of VITAMINS, (Council decision), 344
Phillips and Vigro Products, 1523—BI
requirements, approximate, of human beings, [Williams] *1
sales (total retail), [Yater] *1067
Saxon Six Vitamins in Tablet Form, 1216—BI
Shores Ka-Vi-Min Tablets, 1216—BI
survey of workers, [Schnedorf] 1450—ab
Vimm and Palm-Co products, 1523—BI
VITAMINS A, absorption in tuberculosis, [Breese & others] *3
Bragg's Grass Tablets, 1522—BI
conservation of, (Council decision) 344
growth vitamins and alimentation, 1519
industry advisory committee for, 1123
Meadolake Margarine fortified with, 711
treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1165
treatment of hypertension; toxicity, 854
VITAMINS B COMPLEX deficiency, polyneuritis in pregnancy from, [McGeogan] 1135—ab
deficiency, role in poliomyelitis and encephalitis in Winnipeg, [McCormick] 110—ab
deficiency, role in senility, [Korenchevsky] *626
deficiency, symptoms, [Krupp] *1475
foods containing 8 B vitamins, [Williams] *2
growth vitamins and alimentation, 1519
mixtures, proper use of, (Joint Council report) 948
pantothenic acid and pyridoxine in foods, (Council decision) 344
preparations, constituents of, sold by 6 firms, [Williams] *2
preparations, evaluation, [Pett] 1221—ab
treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1165
treatment of epilepsy, 1238
treatment of gray hair, 1536
treatment of tabes dorsalis, [Stone] 294—ab
$B_1$: See also Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
$B_1$ and pregnancy toxemia, [Nixon] 1532—ab
VITAMIN B COMPLEX—Continued
$B_1$, aneurine and carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes, [Kodicek] 1461—ab
$B_1$ deficiency, [Williams] 1136—ab; [Krupp] *1476
$B_1$-dextrose-insulin injection for delirium tremens, [Cannon & others] *1418
$B_1$ in herpes zoster, [Zubiri] 1148—ab
$B_1$: Nuval-Ald, 1216—BI
$B_1$, Rubel's High Vitamin $B_1$ Wheat Bread, 1523—BI
$B_2$: See Riboflavin
$B_6$: See Pyridoxine hydrochloride
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic
deficiency, role in senility, [Korenchevsky] *626
destruction, effect of cooking and eating utensils on, [Fleisch] 682—ab
effect on health and resistance to infection, [Glazebrook] 910—ab
effect on wound healing, 564—E
in mixed fruit and vegetable juices, (Council decision) 345
metabolism in adults, [Storvick] 108—ab
requirements of children, [Bessey] 108—ab
treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1166
treatment of hemorrhagic states, 577
treatment of vitiligo, 1387
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil; Ergosterol, irradiated
in parathyroid tetany, [Sevringhaus] 1135—ab
milk: penny milk program in schools, (Council decision) 344
pulmonary tuberculous lesions, healing, 685
treatment of arthritis, [Slocumb] 525—ab; [Freyberg] *1166
treatment of hemorrhagic states, 577
VITAMINS E, alpha tocopherol acetate in muscular atrophies, [Viets] 832—ab
tocopherols in fibrositis, [Steinberg] 976—ab
tocopherols in primary fibrositis, [Steinberg] 907—ab
treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1169
wheat germ oil treatment of tabes dorsalis, [Stone] 294—ab
VITAMINS G ($B_2$): See Riboflavin
VITAMINS H: See Biotin
VITAMINS K: See also Menadione
action in menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, [Dietz] 1060—ab
deficiency, test for, [Cheney] 586—ab
preventive use of, during labor, [Fitzgerald & Webster] *1082
Prothrombin Determination; Deficiency: See Blood coagulation; Blood prothrombin
treatment of arthritis, [Freyberg] *1169
treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis in congenital pyloric stenosis, [Wallgren] 380—ab
treatment of hemorrhagic states, 577
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, effect on lung hemorrhage, [Levy] 834—ab
treatment of purpura rheumatica, [Schaad] 1147—ab
VITAMINS P, treatment of hemorrhagic states, 577
VITAWINE, 1129—BI
VITILIGO, treatment; especially stain to cover blemish, 1387
VIT-O-NET, 1523—BI
VOICE: See also Speech
Perfect Voice Institute, 517—BI
VOLKMANN'S Contracture: See Contracture
VOLVULUS: See Cecum
VOMITING: See also Nausea
after diethylstilbestrol; gradual desensitization [Finch] *400
epigastric pain with probable dynamic ileus, 1236
local emetic action of digitalis glycosides, [Gold & others] *928
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
VULCANIZERS: See Rubber
VULVA, condylomas, radium therapy (topical application) [Wolters & Hesseltine] *874
dystocia due to, [Greenhill] *991
VULVOVAGINITIS in young girls, [de Medeiros] 597—ab

W

WAAC: See Women's Auxiliary Army Corps
WAKE FOREST College: See Bowman Gray School
WALKER, FREDERICK P., "Sanocrin," 99—BI
WALKING, etiologic role in arteriosclerosis, [Lake & others] *696
Fracture from: See Metatarsus
WALTERS, WALTMAN, establish Mayo memorial lecture at Dartmouth, 893
WAR: See also Medicine and the War; Military Medicine; World War
brain injury in, [Kennedy] 1054—ab
burns, end results; protective use of shield, [Wakeley] 1146—ab
Conference on Venereal Disease Control in Wartime, (program) 1511
Gas: See Gas warfare
injuries, treatment, [Harkins] 975—ab
Manpower Commission, [Lahey] *1432
Medical Service: See Medicine and the War; World War II
medicine, responsibilities in wartime, [Rankin] *537
neurology problems, 713—E
Neurosis: See Neurosis
WAR—Continued
physicians (number) serving in the Revolution, Civil War, World War, [Abell] 212—ab
problem of aging and, [Korenchevsky] *624
production drive and industrial health, 955
Production Fund to conserve manpower, 277
Recreation Congress called, Cincinnati, 1207
SELF DISCIPLINE IN WAR TIME, 959
Service, physicians in: See Medicine and the War
Veterans: See Veterans Administration
*War Medicine:* See Journals
Wounds: See Wounds, war
WARREN, J. COLLINS, first vaginal hysterectomy in America by, 1537
WARTS: See Verruca
Venereal: See Condyloma acuminatum
WASHINGTON State Medical Association meeting canceled, 1211
University: See also George Washington University
University, St. Louis, 304—SS; (new cyclotron in operation) 427
WASSELL, CORYDON M., (cited for bravery) 195; (film story about navy physician) 1029
WASSERMAN test, positive, caused by gold denture? 986
WATER: See also Baths; Fluids
body water partition, extracellular electrolytes and shock, [Ashworth] 975—ab
borne outbreak of typhoid, Puerto Rico, 199
Chippewa Natural Spring Water, 1443—BI
chlorinating: practical method for camp on lake to make it potable, 604
deficiency in general practice, [Micks] 681—ab
deprivation, role in immunity, 884—E
drinking to avoid constipation, 799—E
drinking, viruses in, 604
Metabolism: See also Dehydration
metabolism, desoxycorticosterone effect on, [Heni] 848—ab
Mineral: See Mineral
polluted, motion picture on back siphonage available, 1437; 1517
requirements, [Talbott] *1418
Robinson Spring Water, 1216—BI
sea water enemas; thirst at sea, 307; 962; [Foy] 1228—ab
Shivar Spring Water, 1216—BI
supplies, plans to prevent sabotage, Wis., 569
supply equipment, inventory, Mich., 956
works officials, instruction to, 193
WATERMELON seed extract for hypertension, [Goldblatt & others] *1195
WAYNE County Medical Society, Beaumont Room in headquarters, 1033
University, (alumni clinic day) 91; (to build student center) 302—SS; (Alpha Omega Alpha) 304—SS; (larger freshman class; Wilson Award) 305—SS
WEATHER: See also Seasons
hot, diet and beverages in, [Talbott] *1422
WEBER-Christian Syndrome: See Panniculitis
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Infants; Obesity
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WEISS, MORRIS L., passes bad checks, 1437
WEISS, SOMA, succeeded by Dr. Thorn, 426
WELCH, WILLIAM H., quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] *1241
WELDER, electric arc, chronic lung changes and bronchial ulcer in, [Nayer] *1500
WELFARE: See Children welfare; Maternity welfare; Public welfare; Social welfare; etc.
WEMETT'S Salve, 1216—BI
WEN (sebaceous cyst): See Steatoma
WEST, OLIN, Secretary, 20 years of service, (Reference Committee report) 721—OS
WEST VIRGINIA University, (opens student health center) 961
WESTERN RESERVE University, (speed instruction at) 302—SS
WESTINGHOUSE Constant Intensity Sterilamps, 29
WETNURSES, negroes as, vs. blood donors, 801
WHEAT: See also Bread; Flour
digestibility of wheatmeal, [Krebs] 911—ab
for starving Greeks, 280; 432
germ oil treatment of tabes dorsalis, [Stone] 294—ab
WHERRY, WILLIAM P., death, portrait, 666
WHITE Ribbon Remedy, 516—BI
WHOOPING COUGH, antigenic properties of Hemophilus pertussis, [Evans] 1532—ab
treatment, antigen, [Kramer] 591—ab
vaccination (combined) with diphtheria, 231; [Sauer] 972—ab; [Kendrick] 1450—ab
vaccination (combined) with tetanus and diphtheria, [Lapin] 224—ab (correction) 430
vaccination, technic, [Toomey] *22
vaccine prophylaxis, [Perkins] 105—ab; [Doch] 454—ab; (U.S.P.H.S. annual report) 1438
WIDERSON, HENRY, head neurosurgeon, Hadassah, Jerusalem, 578
WILBUR, RAY LYMAN, to continue as head of Stanford; portrait unveiled, 1435
WILDER-Cutler-Power Sodium Chloride Restriction Test: See Sodium Chloride Test: See Urine, salt concentration
WILLSTAETTER, RICHARD, death, 1438
WILMS Tumor: See Carcinosarcoma, embryonal
WILSON Award: See Prizes
WILSON'S Disease: See Lenticular Nucleus degeneration

WINE, Japanese rice wine; saké, 231
Trimer's Bitter Wine; Wine Tonic, 1443—BI
WIRE, steel, as suture material, [Pratt] 909—ab
WIRELESS: See Radio
WISCONSIN: See also Racine
Academy of Surgery, new name, 1123
Anti-Tuberculosis Association, (full time secretary) 1035
WISDOM, defined, [Korenchevsky] ★630 (footnote 90)
WISOTSKY, CHARLES PETER, impostor given suspended sentence, 428
WITOL Cosmetics, 517—BI
WITSELLS Chocolate Quinine, 1216—BI
WITTONE, 1040—BI
WOMAN'S Auxiliary of A. M. A., 45—OS
news of, 45; 273; 355; 370; 736; 1032; 1120; 1208; 1514
WOMEN: See Girls (cross reference); Marriage; Maternity; Menopause; Menstruation; Pregnancy
Physicians: See Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
War Service: See World War II, European Front
WOMEN'S Auxiliary Army Corps, 1029; 1518
WONDER Heat Pack, 967—BI
WOOD, WILLIAM MAXWELL, first Surgeon General of U. S. Navy, 305—SS
WOOD smoke as carcinogenic substances, 1038
WOODBURY'S Cosmetics, 517—BI
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: WORKMEN: See Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: See also Industrial Accidents; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
inguinal hernia from legal point of view, 512
intraspinal operations, [Ecker] ★128
WORLD areas (4), studies covering health, sanitation and climatic conditions, 1029
WORLD WAR I (1914-1918), Army of Occupation of Germany badge awarded to six, 1119
Pershing (General) and Baltic Society, 568
Veterans: See Veterans
young medical officer goes to war (World War I 1915), [Apperly] ★349
WORLD WAR II (1939——): See also Medicine and the War; War
A. M. A. Atlantic City Session and, 638—E
clinic visits affected by, Milwaukee, 505—OS
diathermy machine seized in alien raid, 507
physician (Wolfgang Ebell) guilty of furnishing military secrets to our enemy, 1209
prisoners of war, (rations for) 511; (statistics) 1036
reception service for returned soldiers and sailors, Illinois, 504
science in the war and after; Fosdick's message, 418—E

**African Front**

operation on heart on battlefield, Libya, 1441

**European Front, 1939 —**

acne in British soldiers, [Cohen] 530—ab
air raid casualties, mobile resuscitation unit for, England, 1382
air raid medical administration, England, [Williams] ★540
air raid shelters, close medical posts, London, 897
air raids and perforated peptic ulcer, [Stewart] 844—ab
air raids, children have stood them well, 95
air raids, lives saved by iron table shelters, England, 1036
air raids, mental reactions to, [Wilson] 910—ab
American ambulances for the allies, 512
American Hospital in Britain, 200
American Red Cross workers made 28 million surgical dressings, etc., 503
American soldiers in England, 1382; 1441
Army: See also under other subheads
Army convalescent depots; soldiers to become fit for duty within short period, 897
aviation, flying doctors for air force, England, 1213
aviation medicine in the Royal Canadian Air Force, [Hall] ★1104
blast, physiologic effects, [Krohn] 844—ab
blinded warriors, St. Dunstan's open to all allies, 431
British Army, psychologic testing for, 280
British Pharmacopeia changes to save alcohol, 823; 1125
British Red Cross Fund, first $50,000,000, 512
Bundles for Britain, 802
burns, end results, [Wakeley] 1146—ab
Casualties: See also subhead: Air Raid casualties (British) in first 2 years, 1036
casualties, children killed by undetected bomb, England, 1213
casualties of German reprisal raids, 962
casualties, register civilian war dead: Imperial War Graves Commission, 1038
casualty compression of abdomen, [Breden] 376—ab
Czechoslovak Medical Association in Great Britain; activities, 898
disabled, training, 512
famine and pestilence danger, 511
famine in Greece, 280; 432
fertility affected by, 1036

**WORLD WAR II. European Front**—Continued
Florence Nightingale's carriage returned to St. Thomas's, 956
Food: See subhead: Nutrition
gas warfare, civilian protection against, use of gas masks, England, 897
German army medical service, failure, 665
Harvard unit in England, Dr. Steigman chief physician of, 894
health conditions, England, 431; 1214; [Emerson] ★1390; 1441
health under Hitler's rule, 359; 430; 662; 740; 1035; 1124; 1212; 1439; 1518
heroes: Dr. Adaline Nancy Miller, 512
heroes: Major A. Keith Gibson, dies from typhus in German camp, 200
heroes: Surgeon Lieut.-Comdr. Caldwell, naval surgeon worked to the end, 577
hospital ship: chronic meningococcic bacteremia, [Clarke] 843—ab
hospital ship, use of plasma in, [Wolfe] 596—ab
Hospitals: See also under other subheads
hospitals, Queen Mary's underground; number of artificial limbs fitted, 1214
Industrial Health in factory, 742
industrial war production physiologic limit to sprinting for, 360
infectious diseases in training camp, England, [Thomson] 530—ab
medical reconstruction after the war, England, 663
medical service and practice after, Sir Henry Brackenbury on, 266—E
meningitis (cerebrospinal), mental symptoms of [Weir] 595—ab
nurseries for working mothers, England, 1382
nutrition, bread controversy, England, 280
nutrition, food rationing, under Hitler's rule, 1439
nutrition: food situation, England, 95; 360; 576; 663; 741; 823
nutrition, no tea for children under 5, England, 1214
nutritional problem of feeding Europe after the war, 279
nutrition, value of beer: use of grain instead for raising poultry, 566—E
paper restriction, *British Medical Journal* comments on, 278
Physicians: See also under other subheads
physicians (alien) employment in hospitals, England, 200
physicians, association of Austrian physicians in Great Britain, 741
physicians called up, England, 279
physicians: medical women demand equality, England, 360; 897
physicians, more wanted for fighting forces, England, 1213
physicians, shortage of, England, 1441
Polish dean honored: Antoni Jurasz, 200
Polish Medical Journal published in England, 1519
rehabilitation after central nervous system injuries, 663
rheumatism in Army, [Hutchison] 681—ab
roentgen signs of increased lead absorption from projectiles, [Senturia] 675—ab
Royal College of Surgeons Museum, 95; 742
rubber gloves control, England, 1125
Russia, medical relations with, 200; 280
Russian War Relief, Inc., 955; 1513
scabies in France, 1520
smoking in wartime, 823
soap rationed, 512
social biology in, England, 741
social expenditure and, England, 1382
stomach disorders in British army, [Smellie] 911—ab; [Palmer] ★1156
surgery at Dunkirk, [Gordon-Taylor] 449—ab; 664
tuberculosis in, mass radiography for detection in recruits, England, 1037
tuberculosis in the merchant navy, England, 664
typhus immunization, 500—E
University of London, 1125
Women: See also subhead: Physicians
women (conscripted), medical examination of, 281
women's help in civil defense, England, 95
women, more called up, England, 279
women's work in the war, 741

**Pacific Front, 1941—**

A.M.A. tribute to Honolulu County Medical Society members, 656—OS; 723—OS
army ambulances built and equipped by people of Tel-Aviv, 378
British medical unit for China, 200
empty vaculiters given to army and navy in Honolulu, 717
gas gangrene and tetanus at Pearl Harbor, [Halford] 836—ab
*Hawaii Medical Journal*, first since Japanese raid on Pearl Harbor, 272; 836
heroes: Capt. Stafford, posthumous award to, 1515
heroes: Dr. Corydon M. Wassell cited for bravery, 195; (film story) 1029
heroes: Dr. Ryrie sacrificed himself for lepers in Malay States, 1213

**WORLD WAR II. Pacific Front**—Continued
heroes: Major Robinson, physician cited for bravery in Java, 571
medical and surgical treatment at Pearl Harbor vs. World War I, [Magee] ★1257
medical supplies arrive in China, 1434
Nutrition Conference in Jerusalem; list of food rationed, 578
Ohio physicians on Bataan Peninsula, 272
Order of the Purple Heart awarded for service in Burma, 1378
Physicians: See also under other subheads
physicians missing in war area, 739; 1517
plague infested rats in Hawaii, 424
prisoners of war, (Dr. Kneedler) 92; (Dr. Whitacre) 199; (Dr. Shank) 572; (Dr. Le Souëf) 1124; (Dr. Ryrie) 1213
rush mobile medical units to Burma to protect troops from malaria and cholera, 35
"shot spotter" used at Pearl Harbor, [Moorehead] 118; ★713
United China Relief Committee, 1513
WORMS Infection: See Ancylostomiasis; Oxyuriasis; Thelazia
WOUNDED: See World War II
Transport of: See Ambulances
WOUNDS: See also Lacerations; Trauma; under specific organs and regions
healing, effect of vitamin C, 564—E
healing in compound fractures of long bones, [Moberg] 1464—ab
infected, alcohol packs for, 308
infected, potassium permanganate-boric acid solution and powder for, [von Mezö] 378—ab; [Györffy] 379—ab
nail puncture, disability; treatment, [Bowen] ★413
Treatment: See also Wounds, infected
treatment, benzoyl peroxide vs. zinc peroxide or sulfonamides in, [Leake] 101—C
treatment, carbamide (urea) sulfonamide mixtures, [Holder] 1141—ab
treatment, (early adequate) necessary in fresh wounds [Scott] 595—ab
treatment, iodin tincture, 954; 988
treatment, local, sulfonamide potentiated by oxidants, [Goldberger] 1055—ab
treatment, lymphagogues plus antiseptic emulsions, [Hegtle] 980—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole locally, [Weil] 225—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole microcrystals in, [Chambers & others] ★325
treatment, tetanus antitoxin for lacerations, brush burn or only for selected cases? 763
treatment, what first aid for scratches, abrasions, lacerations, excoriations and puncture wounds, 759
war, ocular and orbital, [Doherty] 370—ab
war, of extremities, early skin grafting for, [Converse] 587—ab
WRIGHT'S Solution: See Staining
WRITING: See also Articles; Bibliography; Book Notices at end of letter B; Journals; Literature; Terminology
as a cultural mechanism, [Fishbein] ★1244
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
mirror, in girl aged 8, 536
WROBLEWSKI Nostrums, 668—BI
WUZI-WUZI, 668—BI
WYCKOFF Lecture: See Lectures
WYETH (John) & Brother, Inc., Navy awards E pennant to, 740; (adv. page 18A-18B, July 25th issue)

**X**

XANTHOMA, synovioma of elbow joint, [Wengen] 376—ab
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays
XYLENE Treatment: See Scabies

**Y**

YALE College, Medical Institution of, 501—E
first wartime doctors, 301—SS
YEAST assayed for B vitamins, [Williams] ★2
fermentation stimulating in blood cells and urine, [Gorham] 589—ab; (in leukemia) [Abels] 590—ab
YELLOW FEVER, jaundice in West Africa not due to, 1430—E
vaccination, jaundice after in army personnel, 1110—E; 1203—E
vaccine, distributed by Rockefeller Foundation, 1114
treatment, [Soper] (correction) 1212
volunteer, John H. Andrus, dies, 277
YOGHURT Ferment Capsules, 1443—BI
"YOU AND I" Trading Shop, 99—BI
YOUTH: See Adolescence

**Z**

ZINC dermatitis, sensitivity to Kirksite: hazard in aircraft industry, [Freeman] ★1016
peroxide, antiperspirants and deodorants, 383
peroxide, potentiates sulfonamides, [Goldberger] 1055—ab
peroxide vs benzoyl peroxide for wounds and burns, [Leake] 101—C
sulfate concentration method to detect intestinal protozoa, [Sawitz] 749—ab
ZINSSER, HANS, quoted on cultural education, [Fishbein] ★1242
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

# AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1541.


Aagaard, G. N., 839
Abell, I., 212
Abeloff, G., 438
Abels, J. C., 589, 590
Abrahamson, A. E., 370
Ackman, D., 588
Adam, G. F., 1459
Adams, J. E., 839
Adams, J. M., 838
Adams, W. E., 679
Adams, W. M., 1384
Adamson, J. D., 292
Aguilar Giraldes, D., 982
Ahemany Selfa, A., 377
Alessandri R., H., 846, 1464
Alexander, G. L., 1461
Alexander, H. E., 527
Alexander, J., *1395
Allen, A. W., 443, 835
Allen, F. M., 838
Allen, H. S., 1143
Allen, J. G., 975
Allen, P. D., 534
Allison, B. J., 226
Altman, H. S., *1181
Altmann, A., 1228
Altschul, A., *248
Altshul, B., 588
Alvarez, W. C., *780
Alves de Medeiros, J., 597
de Alzaga, S., 845
do Amaral, J. P., 298
Amberson, J. B., Jr., 525
Ames, W. R., 1217
de Amestl, F., 846
Anderson, E. W., 1460
Anderson, G. W., 832
Anderson, H. E., 441
Anderson, J. A., 1223
Andresen, A. F. R., 673
Angelucci, R., *927
Ansbro, F. P., 524
Apperly, F. L., *349
Applebaum, A. A., 224
ApThomas, I., 228
Aranow, H., Jr., *1491
Arnot, P. H., 680
Aronson, J. D., 1450
Aronson, W., 1449
Artagaveytia, A. C., 1231
Ashworth, C. T., 975
de Assis, A., 981
Atcheson, D. W., 753
Atkinson, M., *4
Aubert, E. F., 451
Auger, W. J., 527
Aycock, G. F., 371
Ayer, G. D., 835
Ayres, L., 378

B

Baars, J. K., 380
Baehr, G., *331
Baer, W. H., 582
Baerése, K., 914
Bailey, C. P., 445
Baker, A. B., 676, 1531
Baker, R. B., 1139
Baker, R. D., 529
Balaguer, M., 531
Baldes, E. J., 1140
Ballenger, E. G., 746
Banks, H. S., 755
Banks, S. W., *631
Barach, A. L., 751
Barcham, I. S., 1459
Barge, H. A., 373
Barker, M. H., *1001
Barnes, A. C., *545
Barnes, B., *1072
Barnes, J., 1532
Baron, I. J., 973
Barringer, R. S., 1041
Barrow, W., 979
Bartels, H. A., 674
Bartholomew, R. A., 369
Bass, M. H., 107
Bastedo, W. A., *1445
Bates, G., 373
Bauer, W., *1089
Baum, O. S., 525
Bauman, E., *484
Beach, N., 838
Beattie, J., 1145
Beeson, P. B., 451
Beeuwkes, H., 380
Belizán, L. A., 1464
Bell, K. R., *708
Bendit, M., 297
Benedict, E. B., 524
Benensohn, S. J., 441
Benson, O. O., Jr., 752
Berg, A. A., 107
Berisso, H. M.; 982
Berk, J. E., *259
Berkwitz, N. J., 750
Berman, R., 753
Bernstein, E. T., 447
Bernstein, T. B., 589
Berry, N. E., 586
Bessey, O. A., 108
Bick, M., 911
Biegelelsen, H. I., 286
Bierhaus, H., 846
Bigler, J. A., 110
Birkenfeld, M., 847
Birnbaum, G. L., 1227, *1479
Black, W. C., 373
Blain, A. W., 1455
Blair, H. C., 450
Blaisdell, J., 908
Blalock, A., 679
Blanco Soler, C., 378
Bloch, R. G., 679
Bloomberg, W., 442
Bloomfield, A. L., 1530
Bloor, W. R., *1018
Blotner, H., *995
Blum, B. M., 105
Blum, F., 1147
Blumenthal, J. S., 753
Blumstein, A., 295
Bobeff, D. N., 983
Bobrowitz, I. D., 371
Bodenheimer, M., 1459
Boehrer, J. J., 590
Bomskov, C., 298
Bonorino Udaondo, C., 452
Boorman, K. E., 451
Boots, R. H., *1089, 1221
Borges Hernández, F., 1230
Boroff, D. A., 1222
Bouman, H. D., *923
Bourdillon, R. B., 228
Bowen, F. H., *413
Bower, A. G., 525
Bowerman, W. G., 828
Bowers, W. F., 839
Boyce, F. F., 974
Boyer, N. H., 109
Boynton, R. E., *122
Braceland, F. J., 525
Brachetto-Brian, D., 1533
Bradbury, C. G., 980
Bradford, H. A., *316
Bradford, J. K., 1460
Bradley, C., 754
Brady, L., 1056
Brandaleone, H., 1220
Bransfield, J. W., 1451
Brantigan, C., 1136
Braund, R. R., *776
Brazier, M. A. B., *236
Breck, M. R., *25
Breden, N. P., 376
Breese, B. B., Jr., *3
Breslich, F. J., 678
Bridge, E. M., *117
Brinton, H. P., 370
Bristol, L. D., *1069
Broders, A. C., 450
Bronstein, I. P., 224, *704; (correction) 1438
Brookens, N., 680
Brown, E. E., 673
Brown, G., *1004
Brown, H. (London), 111, 1228
Brown, H. (Philadelphia), 676
Brown, I. C., 519
Brown, J. S., 588
Brown, P. W., 673
Brown, T. M., 751
Browne, D. C., 1134
Browne, F. J., 681
Browning, J. S., *793
Broz, W. R., 832
Bruck, S., 374
Brunthaler, E., 848
Buchanan, D. N., 1140
Buchbinder, J. R., 444
Bucy, P. C., *402
Buhler, V. B., 840
Bukantz, S. C., 291, 586
Bull, H. G., 1384
Bullowa, J. G. M., 226, 291, 586, 908, 1222
Burch, G. E., 841
Burke, E. M., 976
Burlando, A. J., 298
Burman, D., 1137
Burman, H. J., 1137
Burnett, C. T., 673
Burns, B. I., 217
Burns, E. L., 1227
Butler, H. M., 451
Buylla, P. A., 229
Byrnes, E. W., 526

C

Cahill, G. F., 448
Cahn, L. R., 674
Calcarani, J. R., 982
Calderin, M., 453
Caldwell, J. A., 674
Calvery, H. O., 366
Camerer, J. W., 848
Caminita, B. B., *1074
Campbell, E., 677
Campbell, E. P., 1220
Campbell, H. E., 106
Campbell, J. A., *701
Campbell, K. N., 1455
Campbell, M. F., 1140
Campbell, P. S., 100
Campbell, S. M., 906
Cannon, E. A., *1418
Cantor, M. M., 1221
Cantor, M. O., 587
Capdehourat, E. L., 1229
Card, W. I., 755
Cardelle Penichet, G., 1230
Carey, E., *262
Carnes, W. H., 443
Carrillo, E. G., 522
Carrington, W. J., *733
de Carvalho, A., 981
Casco, C. M., 1533
Case, T. J., 1140
Cassels, W. H., 225
Castex, M. R., 298, 1229
Castigliano, S. G., 1451
Cattell, M., *928
Caudill, F. W., *1402
Cawston, F. G., 287
Cayer, D., 977
Cecil, R. L., *1089, 1452
Cervià, T., 1533
Chaikin, N. W., 1134
Chamberlain, C. T., 838
Chambers, L. A., *324
Chambers, W. H., *1183
Chaoul, H., 983
Chapman, E. M., 746
Charny, C. W., 909
Chatterji, B. C., 530
Chatterton, C. C., 906
Cheney, G., 586
Chopra, R. N., 530
Christian, H. A., 107
Cibils Aguirre, R., 982, 1533
Cid Rojas, L., 912
Clarke, C. A., 843
Clavero Núñez, A., 1147
Clegg, H. W., 596
Clemens, H. H., 591
Clendening, L., 1450
Clerf, L. H., 110
Clowes, G. H. A., 106
Coe, F. O., 837
Coggeshall, H. C., *1089
Cohen, E. L., 530
Cohen, W., 1144
Cohn, A., 519
Cole, W. H., 225
Coll, J. J., 976
Collins, L. L., 837
Colon, J. E., 682
Colp, R., 369
Colvin, E. D., 369
Compere, E. L., *631
Console, A. D., 676
Converse, J. M., 587
Cook, E., 675
Cooke, J. V., *547
Cookson, H. A., 1059
Cooper, A., 1222
Cooper, F. B., 1139
Cooper, K. E., 376
Copello, O., 229
Corcoran, A. C., *793
Corréa, A., 981
Coulthard, H. S., 906
Cowen, D., 585
Cox, O. F., 109, 527
Craige, B., Jr., 680, 680
Crain, A. P., Jr., 1056
Cramer, W., *309
Craver, L. F., 523, 590, 1054
Crawford, J. K., 1384
Crawford, R. C., *770
Creevy, C. D., 1141
Crile, G., Jr., 754
Critchley, M., 376
Crossen, H. S., *1485
Crowe, T. J., 220
Crumpacker, L. K., 679
Cullen, S. C., 675
Cumings, J. N., 451
Curl, H., *607
Curry, J. J., *1502
Cutler, E. C., 446
Cutler, M., 909
Cutts, J. G., 910

D

d'Abreu, A. L., 376
Dameshek, W., 1528
Dancey, T. E., 295
Dandy, W. E., *474, 834, *1253
Daniels, G. E., 109
Darby, H. H., 448
Davidson, L. S. P., 844
Davies, E. R., 1385
Davies, I. G., 376
Davies, T. W., 596
Davis, C. L., *765
Davis, E., *488; (correction) 821
Davis, F. F., 1143
Davis, H. A., 1455
Davis, H. C., 842
Davis, K. F., 753
Davis, L. J., 844
Davison, F. W., 296
Dawson, M. H., *1089
Deakin, R., 370, 973
Deamer, W. C., 373
DeCapito, T., 977
de Gara, P. F., 291, 586
DeGraff, A. C., *998, *1006
Delgado Correa, B., 846
de Lorimier, A. A., 977
de Monte, A. J. H., 530
Denhoff, E., 754
Denison, G. A., 978
DePree, J. F., 680
DePrume, F. J., 1452
Derry, D. C. L., 755
Déruaz, G., 1462
Descalzo, J., 1231
Desjardins, A. U., 594
Deutsch, E., 447
DeVincenzo, F. R., *1418
Dickel, H. A., 750
Dieckhoff, J., 847
Diehl, H. S., 213, *1262
Dietz, R., 1060
Dill, D. B., 831
Diño, B. B., *727
Dobbie, R. P., 225
Doch, R., 454
Dockerty, M. B., 292, *932, 1227
Dodd, B. E., 451
Dodd, H., 1461
Dodds, G. H., 681
Doherty, C. J., 596
Doherty, W. B., 370
Donald, C. J., Jr., 673
Donaldson, J. M., Jr., 1459
Donnelly, D. J., *27
Dorsey, J. F., *837
Dostrovsky, A., 974
Douglass, E. D., *833
Dowdy, A. H., 449
Dowell, D. A., 594
Dowman, C. E., 448
Dragstedt, C. A., 1524
Dragstedt, L. R., 443, 975
Dressen, W. C., 370
Drew, C. R., 675
Du Bois, E. F., *1183
Ducci, H., 1464
Duffie, D. H., *493
Dugger, J. H., 296
Duncan, J. T. (London) 755
Duncan, J. T., (Louisville, Ky.) *1402
Dunn, R. C., *333
Durán Castillo, B., 1230
Durkin, H. A., 842
Durrett, J. L., *1396
Dutruel, A. R., 597
Dutton, L. O., 375
du Vigneaud, V., 207
Dynes, J. B., *1495

E

Eaton, M. D., 841
Ebert, R. V., 372
Ecker, A., *128
Eckman, M., 751
Eddy, J. P., III, 582
Edlin, J. V., 677
Egli, H., 1533
Elsin, W. H., *1412
Eklund, C. M., 295
Ellenberg, M., *790
Ellman, P., 451
Emerson, H., *1389
Emerson, K., Jr., 107
Emmons, C. W., *333
Engel, M., 1229
Epstein, E., 1530
Erdely, 913
Erlanger, H., 1145
Escamilla, R. F., 293
Esseveld, H., 380
Essex, H. E., 675
Estrada, G. A., 453
Etzel, E., 452
Evans, B. H., 975
Evans, C. A., 838
Evans, D. G., 1532

F

Faget, G. H., 374
Fagarasanu, I., 1231
Falconer, E. H., 1528
Falk, O. P. J., *1250
Farber, J. E., 753
Farell, D. M., 1529
Faria Pereira, F., 377
Farrow, J. H., 1451
Faust, E. C., 749
Fell, L., 1060
Fein, H., 1220
Feinberg, S. M., 589
Fenn, J. W., *1115
Ferguson, L. K., *324
Ferreira dos Santos, 452
Ferrer, J., 973
Field, H. B., *132
Fieller, E. C., 1532
Fierz, H. E., 981
Finch, J. W., *100
Fincke, B., 380
Finland, M., 225, 226
Finley, K. H., 1137
Fischer, C. V., 676
Fishbein, M., *1239
Fishberg, A. M., *551
Fishberg, E. H., *882
Fisher, C. N., *1106
Fitzgerald, J. E., *1082
Fitzpatrick, F., *1415
Flagg, P. J., 287
Flaxman, N., *252
Fleet, J., *327
Fleisch, A., 682
Fleming, A., 1460
Fleming, D. S., 376
Fleming, R. G., 831
Fleming, R. M., 373
Flett, R. R., 292
Flocks, R. H., 1141
Folsle, P. S., 1142
Foote, F. W., Jr., 1451
Forel, O. L., 598
Forsythe, R., 442
Foss, H. L., 1055
Fossel, M., 682
Foster, D. B., 1137
Fox, T., *1497
Foy, H., 1228
Fradkin, N. F., 677
Francis, A. E., 1146
Francis, T., Jr., *1392

Frank, I. L., 677
Frant, S., 370
Frantz, V. K., 442
Freed, S. C., *1412
Freeman, H. E., *1016
Freeman, S., 968
Freyberg, R. H., 832, *1165
Fricke, R. E., 594
Fried, C., 1148
Friedfeld, L., *1004
Fruchter, J. M., 374
Fuchs, A., 982
Fulghum, C. B., 293
Fulton, F., 843
Fulton, M. N., *319
Furlow, L. T., *255
Futch, C. E., *7

G

Gärtner, H., 1149
Gall, E. A., 1053
Gallagher, J. R., 1450
Galli-Malnini, C.: See Malnini, C. G.
Gamm, K. E., *134
Gant, J. Q., 1142
Garcia Alonso, D., 229
Garcia Huidobro, J., 531
Gardiner, R. H., 596
Gardner, H. L., 441
Gardner, J. D., *708
Garland, L. H., 977, 1217
Garlock, J., 369
Gauld, A. G., 835
Gay, L. N., 1057
Geever, E. F., 372
Geiger, A. J., 680
Geiger, J. C., 286
Geist, S. H., 677
Geldrich, J., 379
Genitis, V. E., *704; (correction) 1438
Gerrard, E. A., 980
Gerwig, W. H., Jr., 1141
Geschickter, C. F., 526
Getzoff, P. L., 1455
Gey, R., 982
Gibb, W. T., 587
Gibbs, E. L., 842
Gibbs, F. A., 842
Gibson, S., *554
Giesenbauer, W., 380
Ginzburg, L., 369
Glanzmann, E., 847
Glaser, J., 1224
Glazebrook, A. J., 530, 910, 910
Glenn, F., 835
Globus, J. H., 678
Globus, R. S., 678
Gnassi, A. M., *695
Goddard, V. R., 590
Godding, E. W., 1059
Gold, Harry, *928, *1497
Gold, Herman, *1415
Goldberger, H. A., 1055
Goldblatt, H., *1192
Goldbloom, A., 292
Goldman, L. M., *130
Gómez, C. F., 1230
Gómez, G., 1230
Gómez-Durán, M., 378
Gómez Gimeránez, D. M., 1230
Gómez López, A., 377
González Loza, M., 597
González-Peña, E., 531
Gordon, I., 843
Gordon, R. A., 906
Gordon-Taylor, G., 449
Gorham, A. T., 589, 590
Gottron, H., 598
Gould, H. M., 376
Grace, A. W., 973
Gradle, H. S., *792
Graeber, H., 682
Graehner, H., 905
Graham, W. R., *556
Grantham, E. G., 1142
Graser, V., 112
Gray, C. H., 1228
Gray, K. K., 1459
Green, R. G., 838
Greenbury, C. L., 681
Greene, H. H., *1016
Greenhill, J. P., *991, 1130, *1412
Grimes, W. H., 369
Grinker, R. R., 1531
Gross, P., 1134, 1139
Grubel, H., 833
Grumbach, A., 1463
Grupen, E. S., *469; (correction) 740
Gsell, O., 1229
Guedes Pereira, W., 981
Guerrero Izquierdo, G., 452
Guerry, D., III, 526
Guggenheim, A., 834
Guimarães, J. R., 1230
Gulamow, A. G., 598
Gundersen, T. E., 832
Gunderson, M. F., 441
Gupta, S. K., 530
Györffy, I., 379

H

Haden, R. L. 590
Hagan, M. L., 1139
Hale, V., *1489
Halford, F. J., 836
Hall, G. E., *1104
Hall, H., 679
Hall, L. C., 591
Hallock, P., 1130
Halperin, G., 519
Hamaguchi, E., 847
Hamburger, M., Jr., *409; (correction), 740
Hamilton, P. M., *687
Hammon, W. M., 674
Hanford, J. M., 442
Hansen, A. E., 1223
Haraszti, E., 974
Harding, F. E., 979
Harding, W. G., II, *482
Hardy, A. V., 977
Hare, R., 527
Harkins, H. N., *385, 975
Harmon, P. H., 908
Harpuder, K., *1085
Harrell, G. T., 594
Harrington, S. W., 752
Harris, R. C., 208
Harris, R. I., 906
Harris, S. C., *1414
Harris, T. N., *324
Harvill, T. H., *494
Hassin, G. B., 678
Hasterlik, R. J., 369
Hauck, H. M., 108
Hayes, R. M., *554
Hayward, G. W., 1145
Heckel, N. J., *1087
Heeks, W. G., 587
Heggie, J. F., 980
Heggie, R. M., 980
Hegglin, R., 845
Heide, A., 447
Helfrich, L. S., 225
Hellwig, C. A., *561
Helwig, E. B., 528
Hench, P. S., *1089
Henderson, J. L., 228, 910
Henderson, M., 911
Henderson, W. C., *259
Hend, F., 848
Henszelmann, A., 531
Herger, C. C., 445
Herrell, W. E., 679
Herrick, J. F., 1140
Herrmann, A., 914
Herrmann, F., 447
Herrmann, L. G., 674
Hershey, L. B., *1205
Hesseltine, H. C., *574
Higgins, W. H., *1182
Hill, A. E., 906
Hill, F. C., 366
Hill, J. M., 526
Hill, R. P., 836
Hinman, F., 669
Hintze, H. E., 846
Hirshberg, H. A., *1088
Hirst, G. K., 1057
Hobbs, A. A., Jr., 1053
Hodes, H. L., *691
Hodes, P. J., 594
Hoelzel, F., 968
Hoerr, S. O., 446
Hoyer, K., 914
Hoffa, E. L., 843
Hoffman, H. L., 376
Hoffman, R., 1136
Hofmann, W., 1533
Holder, H. G., 1141
Holman, E. F., 1530
Holmes, J. F., 1224
Holt, H. D., 376
Homans, J., *136
Hompesch, H., 756
Hopkins, W. A., 451
Hornbaker, J. H., 586
Horner, W. D., 1454
Horsfall, F. L., Jr., 1057
Horwitz, A., 531
Horwitz, T., 1458
Hosford, G. N., 1454
Houghton, L. E., 596
Householder, R., 680
Howard, J. E., *233, 293
Howitt, B. F., 674
Huber, H. G., 379
Huddleson, I. F., 592
Hudson, R. V., 1228
Hughes, W. F., Jr., 588; (correction) 821
Humperdinck, K., 756, 1060
Humphrey, H. D., 976
Hurst, A. (London), 1385
Hurst, A. (New York), 371
Hutchison, J. H., 681
Hyman, H. T., 525, 1444

I

Igersheimer, J., 227
Iliff, E. H., 1057
Imbach, R., 1060
Infante Varas, L., 974
Innes, J., 844
Inui, F., 105
Irvine, A. D., 1221
Isaak, L., 372, 670
Ivy, A. C., *1414

J

Jackson, A. S., 754
Jackson, C. L., 1457
Jacobs, L., 838
Jacoby, A., 973
Jacox, H. W., 1134
Jadassohn, W., 981
Jahn, F., 982
Jalón Lassere, R., 1230
Janes, R. M., 833
Janeway, C. A., 522
Janzen, R., 112
Javert, C. T., 1529
Jervis, G. A., 1531
Jewett, H. J., 293
Johansen, F. A., 374
Johnson, H. N., 1138
Johnson, W. M., 594
Johnston, F. A., 108
Johnston, R. A., 1459
Jones, E. L., 596
Jones, E. W., 1444
Jones, G. M., Jr., 1453
Jones, G. W., 109
Jones, R. H., *611
Jordan, A., 1145
Jordan, E. P., *1089
Josephson, C., 1673
Joslin, E. P., *1160
Juers, E. H., 840
Julianelle, L. A., 526

K

Kagan, B. M., 100
Kahlstrom, S. C., 675
Kahn, E. A., 448
Kahn, J. R., *1192, 1528
Kaiser, A. D., 1221
Kalkstein, M., 585
Kammerer, W. H., 1452
Kaplan, E., *870
Kapnick, L., 592
Kasich, M., 839
Katz, L. N., 749
Kawaichi, G. K., 1458
Kayne, C. B., 291
Kazarnovskaya, S. S., 1149
Kearny, E. B., *880
Keitzer, W. A., *701
Keller, P. E., 371
Kelly, J. F., 594
Kelly, M., 1462
Kemp, F. H., 755
Kendrick, P. L., 1450
Kennedy, F., 1054
Kenney, J. M., 523
Kernwein, G., 443
Kessler, H. B., *130
Key, J. A., 906, *1089
Keyes, J. W., *882
Kienbick, R., 913
Kinell, J., 590
King, D. P., 376
King, J. T., 1453
Kirby, W. M. M., *615
Kirby-Smith, H. T., 442
Kissin, M., *1001
Kleeman, I., 370
Klemme, R. M., 1058
Klemperer, P., 108, *331
Knight, F., 1139
Knotts, F. L., 105, 106
Knouf, E. G., *687
Knüchel, F., 848
Kobayashi, N., 1458
Koch, S. L., 1143
Kodicek, E., 1059, 1461
Koerth, C. J., 1459
Kofler, W., 598
Koletsky, 522
Kollscher, G., 828
Kolmer, J. A., 676, 837
Kondi, A., 1228
Korenchevsky, V., *624
Kornmüller, A. E., 112
Koschnitzke, H. K., 679
Kountz, W. B., 1449
Kovacs, R., *498, 828
Krafft, D., 380
Krafft, G., 910
Krahl, M. E., 106
Kraljevic, R., 531
Kramer, J. G., 591
Krarup, N. B., 597
Kraus, A. F., 297
Kraus, G., 224
Krause, G. R., 978
Krebs, H. A., 911
Kregel, L. A., 975
Kremen, A. J., 679
Kretschmer, H. L., *336, *1087
Krill, C. E., *1392
Krohn, P. L., 844
Krupp, M. A., *1475
Kückes, G., 298
Kwit, N. T., *928

L

Lacorte, J. G., 1148
Lahey, F. H., *647, *1432
Laipply, T. C., 1528
Laird, S. M., 1228
Lake, M., *696
Lams, L., 972
Lana Martínez, D. F., 1147
Lange, E. H., 590
Lapin, J. H., 224; (correction) 430
Lapp, A. D., 1460
Large, A. M., 906
de la Rosa, J., 1533
Larrú Fernández, E., 453
Larson, E. A., 1130
Larson, L. M., 1528
La Towsky, L. W., 1139
Lauer, A., 1385
Lawrence, J. S., 451
Laymon, C. W., 1531
Lazarus, J. A., 445
Leach, J. E., 1451
Leake, C. D., 101
Leary, T., 1041
Leavell, B. S., 842
Lederer, M., *8
Lee, J. T., 105
LeFanu, W. R., 287
Lehman, R. A., *998
Lehmann, C. F., *1469
Leider, A. G., 674
Leiner, G., 445
Lembcke, P. A., 105
Lemere, F., 832
Lemmon, W. T., 1143
Lemon, R. G., 450
Leon, J., *1497
Lerman, J., *391
Lerner M., J., 846
Lesemann, F. J., *402
Leskovar, R., 848
Lester, B. S., 978
Leverton, R. M., 590
Levine, H., 1454
Levine, S., *50
Levine, S. A., 1145
Levy, N. A., 1531
Levy, S., 834
Lewin, P., 906
Lewis, H. A., *1192
Lewis, J. F., 905
Lewis, P. J., 295
Lichstein, J., 1525
Lichtenstein, B. W., 294
Lidvall, O. M., 228
Lienau, C. C., 968
Likely, D. S., *397
Lindberg, H. A., *1001
Lindner, H. J., 753
Linzbach, A. J., 983
Lipetz, B., 677
Lipscomb, P. R., 906
Lisa, J. R., *397
Lisser, H., 293
Little, S. C., *467
Litzenberg, J. C., 1528
Liu, F., 832
Livingston, P. C., 595
Livingston, S., *117
Lockie, L. M., *1089
Löffler, W., 845
Lötscher, P., 377
Longcope, W. T., 522
Loos, H. O., 597
López Fernández, F., 452
Lottero Lanari, R., 1229
Lovelady, S. B., 441
Lovelock, J. E., 228
Low, J. H., 293
Lowe, E. P., 589
Lowsley, O. S., 669, 753
Lucas, T. L., *877
Ludlam, G. B., 228
Ludwig, E., 982
Lull, G. F., 210
Lund, C. J., 441
Lundy, J. S., 675
Lupo, C. W., 833
Luykx, H. M. C., 1525
Lyon, G. M., 1226
Lyon, W. F., 443
Lyons, C., 592

M

McCartney, J. E., 755
Maccio, O., 846
McClelland, L., 527
McCollom, R. L., 1221
McCoord, A. B., *3
McCorkle, R. G., 1459
McCormack, P., 111
McCormick, C. Jr., 840
McCormick, W. J., 110
McDavitt, T. V., *88, 215
McDonald, J. M., *870
McGavack, T. H., 907
McGoogan, L. S., 1135
McHardy, G., 1134
Macht, S. H., 1130
McIntire, R. T., 210, *1257
Mack, W. N., *1392
MacKay, E. M., 1141
McKenney, A. C., 977
McKinlay, C. A., 590
McKirdy, J. A., 1221
McLanahan, S., 1055
McLean, E. H., 447
McLellan, N. W., 292
McLelland, J. C., 753
McLester, J. S., *945
McNaughton, F. L., 295
McNeil, J. O., 842
McNutt, P. V., *605, *715
Madding, G. F., 594
Maddock, S., 447
Madeira Pinto, P., 816
Maes, H., 1227
Magarinos Torres, C., 1148
Magee, J. C., *719, 1255
Magee, R. K., 905
Magid, M. A., *405
Mahorner, H., 1056
Maier, C., 1463
Mainini, C. G., 749
Malamud, N., 1137
Mallory, T. B., 1053
Malone, J. Y., *861
Mamone, D., 756
Mann, F. C., 1140
Marble, A., *1160
Marcovitch, S., 108
Marbler, E. S., 1528
Marin, A., 587
Marinelli, L. D., 523
Mark, M. F., 832
Markus, H., 1464
Marsh, A., 590
Martí, T., 1229
Martin, G. J., 676
Martin, N. H., 1532
Martin, S. J., *1245
Martin, T. F., 842
Martínez Alvarez, R., 229
Marx, J. R., 750
Mason, H. L., 1136
Massie, F. M., 979
Matthews, W. F., 1140
Matus, L., 845
Maverick, M., 1444
Mayo, C. W., 1227
Maytum, C. F., 530
Meacham, W. F., *927
Meakins, J. C., 209
Medawar, P. B., 980
Medlar, E. M., *937
Meiga, J. V., 446, 908
Mellcow, M. M., 448
Mellanby, K., 911
Meranze, D. R., 909
Meredith, J. M., 1460
Merlen, W., 286
Merkel, W. C., *770
Merwarth, H. R., 1452
Metz, A. R., 680
Meyer, B. C., *630
Meyer, K. F., 458
Meyer, L. M., *558
Meyerding, H. W., 292, *932
Meyersburg, H., 833
Meyer-Wildisen, R., 981, 1147
Mezer, J., *124
von Mezö, B., 378
Micks, R. H., 681
Minot, G. R., *1089
Mitchell, W. J., *687
Mobert, E., 1460
Modarelli, W. H., *1418
Modell, W., *1004, 1525
Moench, L. G., *632
Moersch, H. J., 589
Moeschlin, S., 1463
Mollison, P. L., 1228
Mondadori, E. C. F., 377
Moore, B., 843
Moore, G. B., Jr., *708
Moore, S., 835
Morgan, F., 297
Morgan, H. J., 529
Morgan, I. M., *618
Morris, G. E., *337
Morrison, L. M., 296, 1457
Morrison, P. J., 980
Morrow, M. B., 589
Mosenthal, H. O., 832
Moser, R. H., 369
Moss, J., 1225
Mossberger, J., *25
Mourão, B. M., 1230
Moynahan, E. J., 228
Muckenfuss, R. S., 674
Muirhead, E. E., 526

Mulholland, J. H., *484
Mulvey, B. E., 1453
Mundt, G. H., 1217
Mundt, L. K., 586
Munro, D., *482
Murdock, H. D., *1406
Musselman, L., 832

N

Nadler, J. E., *1006
Naterman, H. L., *491
Nathan, A., *248
Nathanson, I. T., 446
Navarro Gutiérrez, R., 229
Nayer, H. R., *1500
Neal, P. A., *1074
Nelson, J., *560, *864
Nelson, R. C., 837
Neubuerger, K., 372
Neuman, K. J., 1041
Neumann, W., 983
Neyman, M. A., 1149
Nicholson, E. S., 228
Nicolal, H., 1060
Niebauer, J. J., *411
Niedner, F., 913
Nielsen, A., 1056
Nielsen, J. C., 750
Nims, M. G., 673
Nixon, W. C. W., 1532
Nofsinger, C. D., *944
Noran, H. H., 676
Norbis, A., 912
Notton, H. E. F., 1059
Novak, M., 101
Novel, E., 1462
Noyes, J. R., 1456
Nunemaker, J. C., 751

O

O'Brien, F. W., 1225
O'Donoghue, D. H., 746
Ohnell, R. F., 912
Oetker, G., 380
Oettel, H., 598
Ohm, J., 112
O'Hollaren, P., 832
Olin, T. E., 1231
Olitsky, P. K., *618
Ollswang, A. H., 973
Oppenheimer, B. S., 1384
Opper, L., *1489
Opsahl, R., 914
Ordway, W. H., *937
Oriente, L., 981
Orris, H., 838
Osgood, E. E., 1137
Ossandon, M., 846
Overholser, W., 216
Owens, F. M., Jr., 975
Owens, R. J., 1142

P

Pack, G. T., *776
Page, I. H., *793
Page, R. T., 370
Pagel, W., 522
Paige, B. H., 585
Palmer, W. L., *1155
Pappas, J. P., 108, 1457
Papper, E. M., *1248
Pardo-Castello, V., 973
Park, C. R., 106
Parran, T., *1259
Parsons, L., 446
Paschal, G. W., Jr., 1143
Pasqualini, R. Q., 298
Passanante, D. A., 756
Patton, J. R., 1053
Paul, L. W., 1226
Paullin, J. E., *731
Paulo Vieira, J., 1230
Pavlovsky, A., 298
Pearl, M. J., 373
Pearlman, W. H., 293
Pearse, H. E., 1453
Pedace, E. A., 1229
Pedroso, D., 378
Peers, R. A., 1530
Pelner, L., *1175
Peltzer, E., 1148
Pemberton, R., *1089
Pemberton, R. C., 349
Pendergrass, E. P., 594
Pereiras, R., 912
Perera, G. A., 1145, *1417
Perkins, J. E., 105
Perlmutter, A., *558
Perroni, J., 531
Peterson, H. O., 840
Peterson, J., 977
Peterson, L. T., *1499
Peterson, O. L., 225
Petroff, C., 983
Pett, L. B., 1221
Peyton, W. T., 1531
Pfisterer, H., 1231
Piaggio, A. A., 298
Picard, R. G., *880
Picena, J. P., 1464
Pico, L. J., 524
Pilcher, C., *927
Pinner, M., 445, 525
Pino Varas, R., 846
Pinson, E. A., 752
Plass, E. D., *872
Plaut, J. L., 749
Playfair, P. L., 530
Plotke, F., 582
Plummer, N., 526
Plummer, W. A., 375
Poer, D. H., 835
Pohle, E. A., 1226
Pollack, A. D., *331
Pollack, H., *790
Poncher, H. G., 224
Poole, A. K., 680
Pope, A. S., 591
Popper, H. L., 1449
Porro, F. W., 1053
Portis, S., 590
Posey, L. C., 978
Post, L. T., *921
Poth, E. J., 105, 106
Powell, H. M., 106
Power, M. H., 372
Prange, E. A., *1011
Prats G., F., 974
Pratt, G. H., *696, 909, 1452
Pratt, O. B., 1458
Press, E., *1181
Preston, W. S., 752
Price, P., *693
Prickman, E., 589
Prince, H. E., 589
Proctor, D. F., 1136
Puente Duany, N., 452
Puestow, C. B., 1454
Puffer, R. R., *1115
Purriel, P., 298
Putney, F. J., 526

Q

Quimby, E. H., 593
Quinby, W. C., 679

R

Raab, W., 1054
Rabasa, S. L., 597
Rademacher, C. J., 839
Raimondi, A. A., 453
Raines, S. L., *496
Raisbeck, M. J., 750
Rake, G., 973
Ralli, E. P., 1220
Ralph, S., 1130
Ramsey, T. L., 224
Randall, L. M., 441, 1055
Rankin, F. W., *537, *648
Rankin, L. M., *654
Rantz, L. A., *615
Ratish, H. D., 908
Ravdin, I. S., 1454
Rebbeck, E. W., 524
Reed, C. I., 1444
Reed, H. L., *561
Rehfuss, M. E., *259, *299
Rehsteiner, R., 1147
Reid, G., 911
Reid, M. R., 1454
Reid, R. D., 1056
Reineke, H. G., 674
Reisner, E. H., Jr., 585
Rendich, R. A., 1041
Repond, A., 598
Rhoads, C. P., 589, 590
Riaboff, P. J., 753
Ricci, G., 531
Riesenfeld, J. C., 224
Richards, G. E., 523
Richards, G. G., *632
Richter, R. B., *486
Rickard, E. R., 1057
Rickles, J. A., 975
Rieke, F. E., *942
Riely, L. A., 1453
Rieser, C., 296
del Rio, 1230
Riskind, L. A., *1016
Risso, R., 298
Ritterhoff, R., 1136
Robb-Smith, A. H. T., 755
Roberts, L. J., 108
Robins, A. L., 589
Robins, S. A., *491
Robinson, F. J., 372
Robinson, H. B. G., 1524
Rocca, F., 1139
Rogers, L., 981
Rogers, W. M., 442
Roholm, K., 597
Root, H. F., *1160
Rose, A. S., 1137
Rosenak, B. D., 369
Rosenbaum, E. E., 590
Rosenbaum, M., 582, 972
Rosenberg, E. F., 292
Rosenberg, M., 1529
Rosenblatt, P., *8
Rosenbloom, R., 834
Rosenblum, A. H., 294
Rosenbluth, M., 1137
Rosenthal, N., 107
Rosenvold, L. K., *7
Rosi, R., *1011
Rosove, L., 525
Rousseau, J. P., 594
Routley, T. C., *658
Rovenstine, E. A., *1248
Rowlands, R. A., 595
Rowntree, L. G., 211, *1171
Royer, M., 1229
Royster, H. P., 1454
Rubin, M. I., 1058
Ruegsegger, J. M., *409; (correction) 740
Ruffin, J. M., 977
Ruhland, G. C., 219
Ruiz Castaneda, M., 752
Rule, A. M., 676, 837
Rulison, R. H., *1254
Rundlett, E., *695
Rusbridge, H. W., 225
Russell, D. S., 595
Russell, W. O., *1177
Rutherford, R. N., *124
Ryan, J. D., *484
Ryerson, E. S., 216
Ryerson, S., 225
Rytand, D. A., 292

S

Sabatier, J., 1056
Sacher, D., 1148
Sachs, B., 224
Sachs, H. W., 756
Sadusk, J. F., Jr., 680, 680
Säker, G., 454
Sagen, O. K., *1011
Sagher, F., 974
Sako, W., *327
Sala Fanisello, F., 531
Saldanha Faria, J., 377
Salmon, A. A., 677
Salmon, U. J., 677
Salvin, M., 680
Sal y Rosas, F., 378
Salzman, S. R., 841
Sánchez Santiago, B., 912
Sanders, G. B., 1454
Sanders, J. P., 840
Sanford, D. A., 1059
Santa María, J. C., 597
Saphir, O., 1528
Saphir, W., *557, 582
Sappington, C. O., 218
Sarno, A., 1231
Saskin, E., *1175
Sauer, H. R., 445
Sauer, L. W., 972
Sauls, H. C., *478
Saurer, A., 1060
Sawitz, W. G., 749
Sawyer, W. A., *419
Scannell, J. G., 669
Scarff, J. L., 1444
Scartascini, R., 453
Schaad, H., 1147
Schaeffer, M., 674
Schaeffer, R. L., 593
Schaffey, L. L., 1529
Schenck, S. B., 1529
Schenken, J. R., 1227
Scherlis, S., 1220
Schlegel, R., 1148
Schlesinger, E., 1532
Schlesinger, R. W., *618
Schlosser, E., 977
Schmidt, L. H., *409; (correction) 740
Schnedorf, J. G., 1450
Schneider, J. J., 450
Schnelter, R., *1074
Schreus, H. T., 1148
Schuller, A., 297
Schulte, W., *411
Schumann, F., *324
Schwab, R. S., *236
Schwartz, C. W., 1451
Schwartz, J., 1142
Schwartz, R. P., *923
Schwartz, S., 371
Scott, J. C., 595, 755
Scott, M., 524
Scott, R. B., 1135
Scott, T. F. M., 451
Scott, W., 1058
Secunda, L., 593
Seeger, S. J., 217
Seeley, S., 1452
Seely, C. W., 840
Seibert, C. W., *1417
Seiler, S., 1462
Seldon, T. H., 675
Sentiuria, H. R., 675
Senger, W., 448
Serota, H. M., 1531
Sesler, C. L., *409; (correction) 740
Sevringhaus, E. L., 1135
Sewell, R. L., 449
Shackman, N. H., 226, 908
Shaffer, C. F., *882
Shaffer, J. H., *316
Shaffer, M. F., 973
Shambaugh, G. E., Jr., *243
Shane, J. H., 753
Shannon, W. R., 1531
Shearburn, E. W., *1410
Shidler, F. P., *411
Shiner, I. S., *1479
Shoulders, H. H., *645
Shull, H. J., *1115
Shulman, B., 839
Shulman, L., 1058
Shulman, M. H., 295
Shupe, L., 839
Shwartzman, G., 831
Siegel, L. S., 525
Siegel, M., 674, *783
Sigler, L. H., *855
Siler, V. E., 1454
Silverman, H. F., 105
Silverman, I. J., 1449
Simeone, F. A., 679
Simmonds, F. A. H., 522
Simon, J., 1533
Simons, E. J., *620
Simpson, B. T., 976
Simpson, S. L., 595
Sindell, E. A., 1144
Skinner, I. C., 1459
Slack, J. M., 441
Slaughter, D. P., 1054
Sloat, J. L., *1499
Slocum, G. G., *1396
Slocumb, C. H., 525
Sluder, F. S., 441
Smellie, R. W., 843
Smellie, J. M., 911
Smith, B. C., 1455
Smith, B. F., 1136
Smith, C., *478
Smith, C. E., 1530
Smith, C. H., 591
Smith, D. J. N., 1059
Smith, D. R., 370, 973
Smith, J. R., 1449
Smith, R., 1228
Smith, R. I., *1417
Smorodinzew, A. A., 598
Smyth, C. J., 832
Smyth, F. S., 373
Snell, M., 831
Snow, W., 670
Sokolow, M., 749
Solari, A. V., 1229
Soll, S. N., *1088
Solomon, C., *397
Solomon, H. C., 1137
Soloveva, O. I., 1149
Sonn, E., 1449
Soper, F. L. (correction) 1212
Sorsby, A., 843
Sosa Gallardo, J. B., 756
Soskin, S., 590
Sosman, M. C., *319
Sparkman, R. S., 1458
Splatt, B., 911
Spurling, R. G., 1142
Stabenau, J., 914
Stahl, W. C., *1177
Standard, S., 1525
Stanley, W. W., 108
Stannus, H. S., 297
Stats, D., 226
Stead, E. A., Jr., 372
Stebbins, E. L., 105
Stebbins, H. D., *391
Steigman, A. J., 111
Stein, I. D., *1085
Steinberg, C. L., 907, 976
Stelner, P. E., 679
Stern, K., 295
Sterne, E. H., Jr., 592
Sternfeld, L., 224
Stevens, B., 679
Stewart, C. A., *327
Stewart, C. E., Jr., *7
Stewart, D. N., 844
Stewart, J. D., 592
Stewart, M. A., 1454
Stiles, G. W., *765
Stimson, P. M., *989
Stoesser, A. V., 1223
Stolte, K., 847
Stone, F. S., *478
Stone, S., 294
Stone, W., Jr., *407
Storck, A. H., 1056
Storvick, C. A., 108
Stout, A. P., 836
Stout, W., 980
Strauss, E., 225, 226
Strauss, M. J., 680
Strong, P. S., *691
Stroud, W. D., 593
Strumia, M. M., *710
Studdiford, W. E., 833
Sturgis, S. H., 528
Sturm, A., 454
Sugarman, E. I., 1454
Summers, J. D., 1055
Sundblad, R. R., 845
Sussman, R. M., *1004
Sutton, H. B., *559
Sutton, R. L., Jr., 1226
Svendsen, M., 756
Swaim, L. T., *1089
Swalm, W. A., 296, 1457
Swinea, E. H., III, *1418
Switzer, M., *730

T

Taddeo, L., 377
Taft, R. B., 1130
Tahler, J. A., 1533
Talbott, J. H., *1418
Tannenbaum, A. J., *708
Tannenbaum, O., 1134
Tappeiner, S., 913
Tashiro, K., 1458
Tate, G. M., 978
Taylor, F. R., 1225
Taylor, H. C., Jr., 833
Taylor, J., 843
Teague, F. B., 227
Teague, R. E., *1402
Tedeschi, C., 108
Tedrow, K. W., 979
Thibaudeau, A. A., 976
Thiry, U., 845
Thoma, K. H., 291
Thomas, C. C., 371
Thomas, G. J., 109
Thomas, J. E., *259
Thomas, M. E., *1001
Thompson, L. W., 833
Thompson, M. R., 676
Thompson, S. A., 750, 1227, *1479
Thomson, S., 530, 910, 910
Thorner, M., 842
Thudium, W. J., 1529
Thygeson, P., *407
Toomey, J. A., *18, 438, *1392
Tovar, R., 752
Trask, F., 670
Trautman, J. A., 974
Travell, J., *928
Tripoli, C. J., 1142
Troup, W. J., 110
Trout, J. R., 1055
Trowbridge, E. H., Jr., 593, 832, 1456
Trudeau, F. B., *706
Tschalkina, O. M., 598
Tsuchiya, H., 748
Tucker, W. H., 972
Tullis, J. L., 294
Tumulty, P. A., *233
Turnbull, H. M., 595
Turner, J. A., 1144
Tye, J. P., 979

U

Ucha, J. M., 845
Uhle, C. A. W., 1139
Urbach, E., 751, 1222
Urquijo, C. A., 453
Usher, B., 906

V

Vaisberg, M., 294
Vajda, L., 454
Valdes, J. M., 756
Valotta, J., 298
van Baarle, F., 912
van Bogaert, A., 912
van Leeuwen, P., 229
Van Slyke, D. D., 107
Vanzant, B. T., *786
Vanzant, F. R., *786
Vaughan, A. C. T., 376
Vaughn, J. M., *556
Vaudier, C. K., 595
Veldee, M. V., 518
Velez, R., 752
Vest, W. E., 214
Victor, E., 373
Vidal, F., 452
Viets, H. R., *236, 832
Villegas, N., 597
Vincent, J. G., 449
Vinson, P. P., 670, 842, *944
Voegtlin, W. L., 832
Volavsek, W., 913
Voss, F., 983
Voss, J. G., 590

W

Wade, H. W., 224
Wagner, J. A., 593
Wakeley, C. P. G., 1146
Wakim, K. G., 1140
Walcott, C. F., 842
Walker, A. E., 1140
Walker, R. H., 227
Walker, R. M., 530
Wallgren, A., 380

Walters, W., 834, 835
Walthard, B., 847
Wangensteen, O. H., 679
Waring, J. J., 372
Warkany, J., 837
Wass, S. H., 1385
Wasson, V. P., 673
Watkins, A. L., *261
Watkins, E., *3
Watson, C., *631
Watson, C. J., 1130
Watt, A. C., 1461
Watt, J., 977
von Wattenwyl, H., 229
Waugh, J. M., 679
Wawro, N. W., 1451
Weary, W., 1055
Weaver, D. F., 110
Weber, C. J., 1450
Weber, H., 454
Webster, A., *1082
Webster, R., 755
Wedler, H. W., 983
Weens, H. S., 591
Weigand, F., 379
Weigel, J. E., 374
Weil, A., 678
Weil, G. C., 225
Weinberg, H. B., 749
Weinerman, E. R., 837
Weingarten, M., 1449
Weinglass, A. R., *557
Weir, E. F., 675
Weir, T. W. H., 595
Weiss, E. S., 1450
Welch, C. E., 835
Welch, H., *1396
Wellen, I., 833
Weller, C. N., 449
Wells, A. Q., 843
Wells, D. B., 976
Wels, P., 447
Welsh, C. A., 833
à Wengen, H. C., 379
Werling, E. H., 592
Werner, W. L., 529
Wernsdörfer, R., 682
Wesselhoeft, C., 842
Wheeler, C., 526
Whitaker, D. W., 225
White, F. W., 447
White, P., *1160
White, P. D., 109
White, R. L., 108
Whitman, L., 1057
Whitteridge, D., 844
Widenmann, A., 983
Wiederhold, A., 912
Wiener, A. S., 1449
Wikler, A., *333
Wilbur, R. L., 206
Wilcox, H. L., 674
Wilder, M. E., *130
Wilder, R. M., 372, 1136
Wile, S. A., 1528
Wile, U. J., 586, *880
Wilensky, A. O., 106, 523
Willcox, P. H., 910
Williams, E. G., *333
Williams, Horacio, 756
Williams, Howard, 980
Williams, Huntington, *540
Williams, R., 376
Williams, R. D., 1136
Williams, R. H., 522
Williams, R. J., *1
Williams, W. C., *1115
Williams, W. H., 1458
Willis, R. A., 111
Willson, D. M., 372
Willson, J. R., *545
Wilson, C. L., 838
Wilson, G., 588
Wilson, G. S., 843
Wilson, H., 910
Wilson, R., 755
Winkelstein, A., 831
Winser, D. M. de R., 844
Winsor, T., 841
Winther, N., *122
Wirts, C. W., Jr., 110
Witebsky, E., 447
Witkowski, L. J., *1406
Wolf, A., 585
Wolfe, H. R. I., 596
Wolffe, J. B., *27
Wolfson, L. E., 1528
Wolters, S. L., *874
Wood, W. B., Jr., 106, *1491
Woodruff, J. D., 979
Woolf, M. S., 979
Woolsey, R. D., 1058
Wright, H. D., 376
Wright, I. S., *696
Wright, M. D., 1532
Wright, S. T., 1449
Wuhrmann, F., 1463
Wunderly, C., 1463
Wyrens, R. G., 1055

Y

Yater, W. M., *1067
Yeager, R. L., *706
Young, H. H., 669

Z

Zavala Sáenz, A., 453
Zavod, W. A., 445
Zerbino, V., 912
Zubiri, A., 1148
Zucker, G., 525
Zuckerman, S., 844
Zúñiga Latorre, R., 531

# INDEX TO PAGES

## OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 119, MAY-AUGUST, 1942

| Pages | No. | Date | Pages | No. | Date | Pages | No. | Date | Pages | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1— 116 | 1.....May | 2 | 459— 536 | 6.....June | 6 | 765— 854 | 10.....July | 4 | 1067—1154 | 14.....Aug. | 1 |
| 117— 232 | 2.....May | 9 | 537— 604 | 7.....June | 13 | 855— 920 | 11.....July | 11 | 1155—1238 | 15.....Aug. | 8 |
| 233— 308 | 3.....May | 16 | 605— 686 | 8.....June | 20 | 921— 988 | 12.....July | 18 | 1239—1388 | 16.....Aug. | 15 |
| 309— 384 | 4.....May | 23 | 687— 764 | 9.....June | 27 | 989—1066 | 13.....July | 25 | 1389—1468 | 17.....Aug. | 22 |
| 385— 458 | 5.....May | 30 | | | | | | | 1469—1594 | 18.....Aug. | 29 |

97 96